

Volume Two

THE BOOK OF CHANGES

Yijing, Word By Word

易

周

經

易

Two Literal English Translations
One Simple, One Complex,
The Chinese Text and a Pinyin Transcription

Translation and Commentary by
Bradford Hatcher

Copyright © 2009, Bradford Hatcher, All Rights Reserved

1st Edition, Published in Nucla, CO: Hermetica.info, 2009

Find Current Information at <http://www.hermetica.info>

DDCS 299.51.... BOO V1

LCCN PL2464 Z7.... or PL2478 D....

ISBN 978-0-9824191-2-0

Volume One, Sold Separately - ISBN 978-0-9824191-1-3

Table of Contents

Volume One

Introduction

The Seventy-Eight Diagrams (2+4+8+64)	
Preface	1
Notes on this Translation	3
Problems with Academia	16
The Structure of the Diagrams	43
Methods of Divination	45
List of Abbreviations	50
Part One: Translation and Commentary	51
Introductory Notes	52
The Zhouyi and the First Four Wings	57
In Simple, Literal Translation	
With the Rogue River Commentaries	
And Miscellaneous Notes	
Part Two: Xiao Gua, The Fourteen Small Symbols	443
Introduction to Scales	444
Er Yao, The Two Changing Lines	450
Si Xiang, The Four Emblems	454
Ba Gua, The Eight Trigrams	462
Part Three: The History of the Yijing	487
The Zhouyi and Yijing	488
The Nature of the Yijing	503
The Dragon's Journey	514
A Yijing Chronology, by Dynasty	528
Appendix 1: Lessons for the Scholars	539
The Blind Men and the Elephant	540
The Emperor's New Clothes	541
Body Ritual Among the Nacerima	544
The Daoist Farmer	549
Appendix 2: Humor in the Zhouyi	550
Bibliography	559
Index Keys	572-8

Volume Two

Part Four: The Dimensions	1
Introduction	2
Correlative Thought	4
Gua Ming, The Hexagram Names	8
Gua Bian, The Hexagram Changes	12
Gua Xu, The Hexagram Sequences	14
Qian Gua, The Inverse Pairs	16
Pang Tong Gua, The Opposite Pairs	17
Jiao Gua, The Reverse Pairs	18
Hu Gua, The Nuclear Hexagrams	19
Shi Er Di Zhi, The Twelve Earthly Branches	20
Gua Xiang, The Hexagram Image	21
Ban Xiang, The Half-Images	22
San Cai, The Three Powers	24
Yao Wei, The Line Positions	25
Yao De, Line Character	28
The Patterns of the Xian Tian	31
Figures One through Forty	
Part Five: The Matrix, A Translator's Manual	49
Introductory Notes	50
The Zhouyi and the First Four Wings	53
In Matrix Translation	
Footnotes	409
Part Six: Glossary	415
Introduction	416
Words	417
Phrases	463
Characters Not in the Glossary	464
Most Common Words	481
Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese	484
Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion	486
Bibliography	487
Index Keys	502-8

The Seventy-Eight Diagram Names

Er Yao, The Two Lines:

O *Rou*, The Flexible; [*Yin*, Shadow] **I** *Gang*, The Firm; [*Yang*, Light]

Si Xiang, The Four Emblems:

W *Shui*, Water; *Tai Yin*, Six **H** *Jin*, Metal; *Shao Yin*, Eight
R *Mu*, Wood; *Shao Yang*, Seven **Y** *Huo*, Fire; *Tai Yang*, Nine







































































Ba Gua, The Eight Trigrams:

0 <i>Kun</i> , Accepting; <i>Di</i> , Earth	4 <i>Zhen</i> , Arousal; <i>Lei</i> , Thunder
1 <i>Gen</i> , Stillness; <i>Shan</i> , Mountain	5 <i>Li</i> , Arising; <i>Ming</i> , Brightness
2 <i>Kan</i> , Exposure; <i>Xian</i> , Canyon	6 <i>Dui</i> , Satisfaction; <i>Zhe</i> , Lake
3 <i>Xun</i> , Adaptation; <i>Feng</i> , Wind	7 <i>Qian</i> , Creating; <i>Tian</i> , Sky

Liu Shi Si Gua, The Sixty-Four Hexagrams:

01 <i>Qian</i> , Creating, <i>Chong Gua</i>	33 <i>Dun</i> , Distancing
02 <i>Kun</i> , Accepting, <i>Chong Gua</i>	34 <i>Da Zhuang</i> , Big and Strong
03 <i>Zhun (Tun)</i> , Rallying	35 <i>Jin</i> , Expansion
04 <i>Meng</i> , Inexperience	36 <i>Ming Yi</i> , Brightness Obscured
05 <i>Xu</i> , Anticipation	37 <i>Jia Ren</i> , Family Members
06 <i>Song</i> , Contentment	38 <i>Kui</i> , Estrangement
07 <i>Shi</i> , The Militia	39 <i>Jian</i> , Impasse
08 <i>Bi</i> , Belonging	40 <i>Jie</i> , Release
09 <i>Xiao Chu</i> , Raising Small Beasts	41 <i>Sun</i> , Decreasing
10 <i>Lu</i> , Respectful Conduct	42 <i>Yi</i> , Increasing
11 <i>Tai</i> , Interplay	43 <i>Guai</i> , Decisiveness
12 <i>Pi</i> , Separating	44 <i>Gou</i> , Dissipation
13 <i>Tong Ren</i> , Fellowship With Others	45 <i>Cui</i> , Collectedness
14 <i>Da You</i> , Big Domain	46 <i>Sheng</i> , Advancement
15 <i>Qian</i> , Authenticity	47 <i>Kun</i> , Exhaustion
16 <i>Yu</i> , Readiness	48 <i>Jing</i> , The Well
17 <i>Sui</i> , Following	49 <i>Ge</i> , Seasonal Change
18 <i>Gu</i> , Detoxifying	50 <i>Ding</i> , The Cauldron
19 <i>Lin</i> , Taking Charge	51 <i>Zhen</i> , Arousal, <i>Chong Gua</i>
20 <i>Guan</i> , Perspective	52 <i>Gen</i> , Stillness, <i>Chong Gua</i>
21 <i>Shi He</i> , Biting Through	53 <i>Jian</i> , Gradual Progress
22 <i>Bi</i> , Adornment	54 <i>Gui Mei</i> , Little Sister's Marriage
23 <i>Bo</i> , Decomposing	55 <i>Feng</i> , Abundance
24 <i>Fu</i> , Returning	56 <i>Lu</i> , The Wanderer
25 <i>Wu Wang</i> , Without Pretense	57 <i>Xun (Sun)</i> , Adaptation, <i>Chong Gua</i>
26 <i>Da Chu</i> , Raising Great Beasts	58 <i>Dui</i> , Satisfaction, <i>Chong Gua</i>
27 <i>Yi</i> , Hungry Mouth	59 <i>Huan</i> , Scattering
28 <i>Da Guo</i> , Greatness in Excess	60 <i>Jie</i> , Boundaries
29 <i>Kan</i> , Exposure, <i>Chong Gua</i>	61 <i>Zhong Fu</i> , The Truth Within
30 <i>Li</i> , Arising, <i>Chong Gua</i>	62 <i>Xiao Guo</i> , Smallness in Excess
31 <i>Xian</i> , Reciprocity	63 <i>Ji Ji</i> , Already Complete
32 <i>Heng</i> , Continuity	64 <i>Wei Ji</i> , Not Yet Complete

The Seventy-Eight Diagrams

							
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							
00, 02	01, 23	02, 08	03, 20	04, 16	05, 35	06, 45	07, 12
							
08, 15	09, 52	10, 39	11, 53	12, 62	13, 56	14, 31	15, 33
							
16, 07	17, 04	18, 29	19, 59	20, 40	21, 64	22, 47	23, 06
							
24, 46	25, 18	26, 48	27, 57	28, 32	29, 50	30, 28	31, 44
							
32, 24	33, 27	34, 03	35, 42	36, 51	37, 21	38, 17	39, 25
							
40, 36	41, 22	42, 63	43, 37	44, 55	45, 30	46, 49	47, 13
							
48, 19	49, 41	50, 60	51, 61	52, 54	53, 38	54, 58	55, 10
							
56, 11	57, 26	58, 05	59, 09	60, 34	61, 14	62, 43	63, 01

Two different numbering systems are used for the sixty-four larger diagrams. The sequence numbers on the right are the chapter numbers of the book, which most readers will use here. This sequence, called the *Hou Tian*, will require either a key like this or memory to move from the raw diagram to the number of its chapter. The sequence numbers on the left, called the *Xian Tian*, represent the most useful order, sequence and arrangement of the diagrams. These are the diagrams as the binary numbers from zero to sixty-three and no key is needed.

The Dimensions

Introduction

Correlative Thought

Gua Ming, The Hexagram Names

Gua Bian, The Hexagram Changes

Gua Xu, The Hexagram Sequences

Qian Gua, The Inverse Pairs

Pang Tong Gua, The Opposite Pairs

Jiao Gua, The Reverse Pairs

Hu Gua, The Nuclear Hexagrams

Shi Er Di Zhi, The Twelve Earthly Branches

Gua Xiang, The Hexagram Image

Ban Xiang, The Half-Images

San Cai, The Three Powers

Yao Wei, The Line Positions

Yao De, Line Character

The Patterns of the Xian Tian

Figures One through Forty

Introduction

Except for a few forays into the role of structure in generating metaphors in the original *Zhouyi*, a discussion of the role of number in the form of scales in the Introduction to Xiao Gua, the Small Symbols and the statement of an hypothesis that the *Yijing* is, perhaps even ultimately, a *systematic* counseling language about changing attitudes, this book has so far concerned itself with the words and phrases of the *Book of Changes*, or with the *Yi Li* (Meaning and Principle) school of interpretation. This section concentrates on the “third half” of the puzzle, the *Xiang Shu* or the Image and Number school. The focus here will be on the images and their structure.

The many structural dimensions of the *Yi*’s images may be divided into four historical categories: a) the *Zhouyi* dimensions, or those which were evidently a part of the thought processes of the original authors, b) the *Wing* dimensions, or those which make their first appearance in the Ten Appendices, either as conjecture about the original authors’ thought processes or as freshly minted algorithms and new exegetical techniques, c) the *Yiweishu* dimensions, or those which first appear in the Han dynasty apocryphal works, and d) Post-Han analyses and speculations, particularly in the Song, Ming and Qing dynasties. These categories will be pointed out as dimensions are discussed, although many placements can only be guessed at. The first set was partly obscured and partly just unmentioned by the original *Zhouyi* editors. The *Wing* set is often far wider of the real *Zhouyi*, although even its wilder speculations offer interesting structural refinements and insights. But most of all these “elements [simply] function as a commentary starting point.” (Fendos. p. 132). In the *Yiweishu* set, according to Shaughnessy’s thesis:

The two centuries of the Eastern Han marked the first documented florescence of *Yijing* scholarship. The works of [Ma Rong, Zheng Xuan, Xun Shuang, Lu Ji and Yu Fan] fully developed the exegetical techniques of trigram symbolism (*ba gua*), line position (*yao wei*) and line virtue (*yao de*) already incipient in the *Tuan* [Zhuang] and *Xiang* canonical commentaries. In addition, such new principles as ‘rising and falling lines’ (*sheng jiang*), hexagrammatic changes (*gua bian*), internal forms (*hu ti*) and semi-images (*ban xiang*) gave to the basic hexagram structure a virtually infinite malleability by which these scholiasts could reconcile every aspect of the *Yijing* with a systematically integrated view of the world. p. 4 [Here Shaughnessy refers the reader to further study: Qu Wanli, *Xianqin Han Wei Yili shuping*, 1969, pp. 77-149 and Gao Huaimin, *Liang-Han Yixue shi*, 1970].

A large number of the *Yiweishu* and the Post-Han dimensions are omitted here, many simply from my own ignorance of their existence and some for their irrelevance, not to Chinese culture, but to the historical construction of the *Yijing*. Among the latter are the Five Agents (*Wu Xing*), the Ten Celestial Stems (*Shi Tian Gan*), the Twelve Earthly Branches (*Shi Er Di Zhi*, touched upon here), the Twenty Eight Houses or Constellations (*Er Shi Ba Gong* or *Xiu*), the Luo River Diagram (*Luo Shu*, though anticipated in the *XCZ*), the Yellow River Map (*He Tu*), the Five Notes (*Wu Yin*), the Twelve Pipe Pitches (*Shi Er Lu*) and the *Xiang Shu* auguristical systems of *Cai Yi* (concerning natural phenomena) and *Gua Qi* (concerning cyclical patterns in Time and Nature, especially calendars).

$$\begin{aligned} (A + B) + (A+B)^2 + (A+B)^3 + (A+B)^6 = \\ A + B + A^2 + 2AB + B^2 + A^3 + 3A^2B + 3AB^2 + B^3 \\ + A^6 + 6A^5B + 15A^4B^2 + 20A^3B^3 + 15A^2B^4 + 6AB^5 + B^6 \end{aligned}$$

OX
OXOX
O OXX
OXOXOXOX
O OXXO OXX
O O O OXXXX

3

Correlative Thought

There are a number of ways to view the role of superstructure in analyzing the *Yijing*. Joseph Needham, in *Science and Civilization in China*, Vol. 2, summarized early thought about what he called *correlative thinking* (at p. 331):

A number of modern students, H. Wilhelm, Eberhard, Jablonski, and above all Granet, have named the kind of thinking with which we have here to do ‘coordinative thinking’ or ‘associative thinking.’ This intuitive-associative system has its own causality and its own logic. It is ... a characteristic thought form of its own. H. Wilhelm contrasts it with the ‘subordinative’ thinking of European science, which laid such emphasis on external causation. In coordinative thinking, conceptions are not subsumed under one another, but placed side by side in a *pattern*, and things influence one another not by acts of mechanical causation, but by a kind of ‘inductance’ The key word in Chinese thought is *Order* and above all *Pattern* (and, if I may whisper it for the first time, *Organism*). The symbolic correlations or correspondences all formed part of one colossal pattern. Things behaved in particular ways not necessarily because of prior actions or impulsions of other things, but because their position in the ever-moving cyclical universe was such that they were endowed with intrinsic natures which made that behavior inevitable for them. If they did not behave in those particular ways they would lose their relational positions in the whole (which made them what they were), and turn into something other than themselves. They were thus parts in existential dependence upon the whole world-organism. And they reacted upon one another not so much by mechanical impulsion or causation as by a kind of mysterious resonance. [pp. 280-281]

The more abstract the explanations became the more the system as a whole assumed the character of a *repository of concepts*, to which all concrete phenomena in Nature could be referred. [p. 310]

[Citing Eitel]: There is underlying these diagrams a recognition of the truth that things are groups of relations Causation is here represented as imminent change ... in the activity of which divergence and direction are inherent. [p. 325]

[With regard to scientific thought]: the elaborated symbolic system of the Book of Changes was almost from the start a mischievous handicap. It tempted those who were interested in Nature to rest in explanations which were no explanations at all. The Book of Changes was a system for *pigeon-holing novelty* and then doing nothing more about it. Its universal system of symbolism constituted a stupendous *filing system*. It led to a stylization of concepts almost analogous to the stylizations which have in some ages occurred in art forms, and which finally prevented painters from looking at Nature at all. [p. 336]

[Developing a cultural analog]: The Book of Changes might almost be said to have constituted an organization for ‘routing ideas through the right channels to the right departments.’ ... Perhaps the entire system of organismic thinking was in one sense the mirror image of Chinese bureaucratic society. Not only the tremendous filing system of the *[Yijing]*, but also the symbolic correlations in the stratified matrix world might be so described. Both human society and the picture of Nature involved a system of coordinates, a

tabulation framework, a stratified matrix in which everything had its position, connected by the ‘proper channels’ with everything else. [p. 337-8]

In his doctoral thesis, George Fendos, adds a few more pieces:

[Summarizing “Analogy, Mysticism and the Structure of Culture,” *Current Anthropology*, Apr, 1983]: Sheldon Klein “sees the hexagrams of the [*Yijing*] as part of a metasytem for generating relational data base structures that supplies the rules for qualifying abstract images and guides the computation of metaphors. The rules consist of equivalence sets of abstract and concrete terms that are markers of classification categories covering the whole range of traditional Chinese world knowledge. ... [R]ules are encoded in this system as analogical operators that relate situational state descriptions and allow for quick response.” [p. 118]

[Of the *XCZ*]: Organism refers to a vital whole the properties and functions of which are determined not only by the properties and relations of its individual parts (mechanical view), but by the character of the whole which they compose and by the relations of the parts to the whole. The philosophy of organism entails an analogy wherein properties and relations within an entity not a vital whole are seen as correlating to those in an organism In the [*Yijing*] the analogy at work implies that the nature and processes operating in the [*Yijing*] are the same as those operating in the real world. [p. 185]

Gerald Swanson [*The Great Treatise: Commentary Tradition to the Book of Changes*, PhD Thesis, Univ. of WA, 1974] asserts that the doctrine of macrosm / microsm [sic] is only one of four forms of argument from analogy in the [*XCZ*]. The other three are social-political, technological, vitalistic. [p. 278]

The above lays the groundwork for what I will term the *linguistic model* (note that I do not use the term *analogy*). The fourteen *Xiao Gua* can behave as combinatory radicals, as vocabulary elements or as subjects, following rules of lexemics. The sixty four *Gua* are combinations of subject and adverbial predicate. The sets of two, three and six *Places (Wei)* are transitive prepositional predicates. The dimensional rules for the quasi-algebraic combination of symbols constitute the morphology. The operations of change are a syntax. The sum of the valid *Xiang Shu* dimensions within the superstructure itself (which defines the parts of speech) is the *Yijing*’s grammar. The *Yi Li* aspects are vocabulary elements, and are the dimensions most subject to change (but not elimination) by accretion and deletion. And yet the structure of the system as a whole holds the changes in vocabulary in check. The vocabulary elements, being finite in number and “defined” in contrast with each other’s boundaries within the context of larger geometrical patterns (parts of speech), are all subordinate to the larger structures. This function was hinted at in a comment on the “compare counterparts” sections in *Xiao Gua*, the Small Symbols Thus is the summed vocabulary development herein more akin to a thesaurus or a taxonomy than a dictionary. The *Xiang Shu* elements, in contrast, change by invention and discovery *according to implicit structural and mathematical rules*.

This last comment is important. And here an analogy to DNA is appropriate. It is this set of rules which allows the Dragon to travel in Time, to undergo the multitude of changes made by commentators and scribes and even self-correct the corresponding multitude of errors. The *Yijing*’s structure is its negative entropy, its means of self-rectification and

continuance (*heng*) regardless of the non-viable mutations and freaks (which our atomic era is so full of). The book can introduce itself to archaeologists. It can carry itself through both overgrowth and overpruning.

Perhaps our unfamiliarity with the language model stems from comparison with our more familiar spoken languages, which tend to develop more spontaneously and to develop grammatical structures which are largely subliminal until studied in retrospect. But there exists a number of close examples of other, *consciously designed* languages which also tend to exhibit finitude of vocabulary, economy of structure and mathematical symmetry. The most familiar of these is mathematics itself. Chemistry, with its periodic table of elements, is another. Music is such a language. And so too are the *Yijing*'s distant cousins: Qabalah, Tarot, Astrology, Alchemy, etc. to which the linguistic model (to this scowler at least) is vastly more appropriate (and more useful in counseling) than the metaphysical models.

It is within the individual patterns, usually as matrix grids which chart the dimensions (morphology) of each part of speech, where lies the dimension of Correlative Thought which Needham, Shchutskii, Fendos and others speak of. The dimensions of the matrix grids are the *Numbers*, the *Shu* of *Xiang Shu*, the *Scales* discussed at some length in Xiao Gua, the Small Symbols. For example, the Signs of western Astrology are *in part or in one dimension* functions of the multiplication of the Three Qualities (Cardinal, Fixed and Mutable) by the Four Elements (Fire, Earth, Air and Water) so that each of the twelve represents a unique combination in this matrix and all combinations are exhausted. The eight-by-eight *Ba Gong* grids of the *Yi*'s *Xian Tian* and other, more original arrangements are similarly exhaustive matrices. These grids are used as *templates*, which we then superimpose onto the subjects of our various investigations, or whatever we would like to think of as reality. Think now of Carl Jung's "mission of psychology" to map and reclaim territory from the unconscious mind. The grid has become the system of latitudes and longitudes with which we chart this terrain and draw our maps. We also have choices here in the grids we use. We need only to substitute scales to see yet another aspect of the terrain, much as geology maps give us one kind of data and topographic maps another. Or, more suited to our mental dimension, the same equation in analytic geometry can often be graphed using either rectangular or polar coordinates and this process will offer quite different pictures of our object of inquiry. This also helps to remind us that the map is a tool and not the terrain.

Needham had few reservations about expressing the shortcomings of the *Yijing*'s particular matrices when it came to the applied physical sciences: the Periodic Table was a *much* more useful matrix for making things happen. But he was ultimately just pointing out the error of the Chinese heirs to the *Yijing* in mistaking this document for a physical and metaphysical model. He called these *Xiang Shu* busybodies *mutationists*. Others have said *numerologists*. The picture changes completely when we look at the *Yi* as a philosophy and a psychology and the subjects of investigation become the human mind, the human attitude and the human experience.

Recall now the Scales discussed in Xiao Gua, and that these Scales are tested across time for both their relevance to and resonance with the human experience. They do not survive if they fail these tests. It is these tested Scales which become the sides or the dimensions of the matrix. These are developed prior to the matrix itself, and in their development accrue associations or correspondences which span a wide range of fields of

inquiry. For example, the Greek Elements of Fire, Earth, Air and Water were correlated by Carl Jung with his Intuiting, Sensing, Thinking and Feeling types, respectively. The Scales, in other words, contain correlated and nested sets of analogs. The “chessboard” of the matrix has just become three and four dimensional.

When such a matrix is then superimposed upon a spectrum of accumulated life experiences one begins to see that some of these little squares (more correctly, tessellated cubes and hypercubes) are plenty full already, some are still relatively empty and some are *terra incognita*, just begging to be explored and mapped out, or filled with invention if necessary. The matrix has become a creative act as well as an exploratory aid. As said before, although argument from analogy remains a logical fallacy, exploration and investigation which makes fruitful use of analogy tends toward enrichment. The advent of fractal geometry in chaos theory is beginning to make nested analogs both more promising and more respectable. For example, if I want to understand why human governments tend over generations to lose their sense of constitutional limits and overgrow their place into parasitism, I can learn a great deal about this by investigating the smaller-scale behavior of cancer cells in metastasis. This mode of thought was deftly demonstrated in Daniel Goleman’s *Vital Lies, Simple Truths: The Psychology of Self-Deception*, and allowed his theory to range from cellular to global scales of organization. This thought process may have been first discussed by Herman Hesse in *Magister Ludi* or *The Glass Bead Game*. Moving between disciplines with structural analogs is a key to interdisciplinary thinking.

Three other aspects of Correlative or Matrix Thinking bear mention here:

1) A matrix which is based upon scales intricate enough to contain a sequential order or pattern of their own will tend to develop geometrical patterns of relationships between spatially related elements within the matrix itself. The *Ba Gong* arrangement of the *Xian Tian* is definitely one of these. In fact, every single *Xiang Shu* dimension discussed in this section displays bilateral symmetry when plotted onto this grid. This property will be amply, though not completely, demonstrated in the Patterns of the *Xian Tian*.

2) A matrix has a mnemonic function. The “missing” content of a square may often be deduced either from the content of the squares around it or by recourse to the higher order of the structure which contains it (*tertium non datur*). This is akin to the matrix’s creative function but it also applies to the recall of forgotten associations.

3) A matrix gives simultaneous access to a number of concepts with a variety of interrelationships: it offers choices within a single image. In the example of the *Yijing* as a language of attitudes, the larger grid may be seen as a catalog or wardrobe of attitudes. If being headstrong (*Da Zhuang*) is cautioned against, look across the grid to one of its resonant partners, its Inverse, Distancing (*Dun*) and add some “big-picture” perspective to the attitude.

The *Gua Ming* or Hexagram Names

It may require a number of analogies to appreciate the differences between defining a simple term and charting the full range of meanings and connotations of a Hexagram's Name. *Ming*, the word for *Name*, also means *reputation*. Old Chinese is already much more of a connotative than a denotative or definitive language. Its smaller vocabulary is only due to its words embodying a greater range of connections, perceptions and applications. The set of Gua Names is like this but much more so (so some of the principles given here may also be helpful in better understanding other examples of the *Yijing*'s important words and concepts). Each name is meant to cover one part in sixty-four of the human experience. The (fictitious) image was offered earlier of a large set of jars to contain the *Zhouyi* authors' working notes. Needham, Crowley and others have already suggested the filing system metaphor. The notion that these names are operationally defined abstracts, which was brought up earlier in revisiting the Lacouperie/Conrady lexical theory, is not a new idea here either. Helmut Wilhelm calls the purpose of this "to establish collectively valid images." (*Heaven, Earth & Man*, p. 201) and writes:

It is an interesting phenomenon that many of these conceptual names of hexagrams are so-called *hapax legomena*; they do not occur in the earlier literature at places other than these names, and a number of them have never been used in the later literature except in passages directly derivative from these hexagrams. What we observe here is apparently an attempt to create and formulate concepts for specific purposes, if not to define them. We stand witness here to the first manifestation of a new stage in the self-realization of the human mind in which the faculty of judgment is first exercised and leads to abstractions distinct from images It would be a fallacy ... to reduce these concepts to their image antecedents and to deny the authors of these early texts the faculty of abstraction that is reflected in these terms p. 200

Once conceived, the term then took on a life of its own, feeding on and being fed by those regions of the human mind that are given to abstractions In the course of this development, the origin of the term has become more and more meaningless and eventually entirely forgotten. [p. 204] [I have underlined *origin* for the benefit of the modern context critics and etymologists who seem so reluctant to observe this process and insist upon using "Piglet" as a translation for *Dun* and "Elephant Dance" for *Yu*, though these make no sense at all].

Another analogy might view these *Gua Ming* terms as 'gravitational centers' within the imagination, attracting meanings to themselves in proportion both to their own mass and a potential new meaning's proximity, and forming a system out of chaotic clouds much as our own solar system formed. Particles too distant, or with too much mass or inertia of their own, would escape this attraction. These particles array or cluster themselves into an *open* set of Key Words, wherein 'A' is *seldom* equal to 'B.' These are correspondence sets, not equivalence sets. The weak spot in this analogy is that there is frequently no single, perfect

word or association which occupies the exact center, or the whole periphery, of the meaning. Often the most useful name is one which bridges the broadest gaps between the meanings.

Or: think of staking out a new territory. No single stake will cover the range (unless that range be too small to graze or farm). And the more stakes one sets, the fewer are the subsequent boundary disputes. The neighbors' versions of the boundaries are given equal weight when one goes to the higher order. Such 'definition' of a wide range of meanings by connotative Key Words is common to all languages with a closed or finite number of vocabulary elements. Here the analogy's weak spots are that stakes are as often placed at landmarks within the terrain and that these terms are often not defined entirely by circumscription or definition: they also take on meanings according to their abilities to combine and interrelate, or to be permuted or extrapolated from. And they are often defined by references points far outside of their own domain, by their position in an overall pattern. The boundaries here define starting points, or places to return to. Their intent is not the compression of meaning but rather its expansion into the remaining dimensions: to open the mind, not to fill it up. The words are meant to be stimuli, not merely responses. They describe, they do not determine. They are names for perspectives, but what is viewed from these perspectives remains a moving pageant and hopefully a surprise.

Wang Bi (226-249) of the *Yi Li* school (long before it was named *Yi Li*) was concerned with the process of getting to the core meanings of the names through the ever-growing clusters of words, a process known as *Zheng Ming* or Rectification of Names. Shaughnessy (1983) translates Wang's *Zhouyi lueli* on the subject of *Sao Xiang* (Sweeping Out the Images) at some length and this warrants inclusion here:

Images are that which express ideas and language is that which illuminates images. There is nothing like images for understanding ideas and nothing like language for understanding images. Because language is born of images, it is possible to follow language in order to see the images. And because images are born of ideas, it is possible to follow images in order to see the ideas. Ideas are understood through images, images made clear through language.

Therefore, since language is what is used to explicate images, when you have gotten the image, forget the language; since images are what is used to fix ideas, when you have gotten the idea, forget the image. ... If the meaning is 'strength,' what need is there for 'horse?' If the category is 'obedience,' what need is there for 'cow?' If the line corresponds to 'obedience,' what need is there for *Kun* to be 'cow;' and if the line corresponds with 'strength,' what need is there for *Qian* then to be 'horse?'

And yet, there are those who establish *Qian* as 'horse.' If correlating the text with the hexagram, there is 'horse' but no *Qian*, then artificial theories propagate and it is difficult to draw lines. If the 'internal form' is insufficient, they follow it with the 'hexagram change.' And if the changed text is insufficient, they push it further with the 'five phases.' Once the source has been lost, the cleverness becomes ever more intricate. If [such cleverness] is allowed to go unchecked, there is no place to get the meaning, and this is all because of

concentrating on the image while forgetting the idea. Forget the images and seek the ideas; the meaning will then be apparent. [p. 5.]

This approach has its strengths in terms of finding the center of the territory, or the gravitational center of a cluster of meanings. But it has two problems as well: 1) If one is premature in dismissing the words and the images one runs the risk of being stuck with a wrong or peripheral idea as a core meaning. Wang Bi himself can often be found in this predicament. And, 2) To *confine* oneself to the center misses the whole point of *being* in the center. Focus, in the *Yijing*, is not the same thing as narrow mindedness or tunnel vision. *Concentration* shares an etymological root with *concentric*: a plurality which shares a center, much as nested sets do. The center (*zhong*) has its greatest value in its being the *locus* which is nearest to all of the options. This makes right and left more handy, not things to be avoided. To be *stuck* in the center is to forgo a richness and diversity: thereby does one's path become a rut. Or imagine a gem with only one facet. Only a mobius strip does this and these useless things go nowhere. On a gem the facets face apart, and no two face the same direction. Yet most face also into the center.

The *Yijing* is meant to teach wisdom, and there is much more to the getting of wisdom than the getting of the lingo, but this is where to start in a book. And so it is a good thing to look for the center in the midst of a cluster of words. Two other images may help, and both of these are related to probability laws: In certain athletic competitions where individual performances are rated by a number of judges, the high and low scores are often eliminated before an average of the remaining scores is taken. Prejudice, or premature judgment, is one of the reasons for this. In collecting the Key Words for this edition and editing them to a manageable number, it served a purpose to eliminate a great number of peripheral ideas, especially those where aspects or other meanings are shared by other terms. Deferred gratification, for instance, is a theme common to many a Gua. But this does not mean that peripheral ideas do not belong within the territory. The Key Word study is meant to help one to get the mind around the entire center. But expansion from here is still necessary. Second image: In the learning of archery, in the truing of one's aim, one might first shoot a whole quiver full of arrows and only then assess the pattern. Not all shots are equidistant. Usually it will be the approximate center of the pattern which locates the center of one's aim. This will probably not be the arrow found in the neighbor's yard or cow (the rooster was something different). The next step is to fine tune the stance, and the follow through, and the point of focus, moving this point of aim eventually towards the center of the target. This process is also *zhong*, depicting a bullseye and meaning both true and center.

As described earlier in the hypothetical history, the known range of a term's meanings both grows and shrinks over time, and it does so according to both deductive and inductive logic, both theoretical and empirical input. This process is much like life - now divergent and diastolic, now convergent and systolic. The word meanings are grown first and then pruned back, added to whenever one gets a bright idea or deleted from whenever an idea fails to pass its tests against big Substance. "Turning and returning is the Dao." In the broader context of Yixue, the *Yijing*'s vocabulary elements are far less fixed than its various

structural elements. To the extent that the *Yi* is a language, its thesaurus is a loose-leafed notebook rather than a scripture. Yixue is an evolving tradition.

The range of the *Xiao Gua* (Small Symbol) meanings is fairly well scoped in the Glossary and in *Xiao Gua*. Perhaps the best place to begin to learn the *Gua Ming* is in the Glossary. All of the *Gua* Names, or at least all of their components, may be found here. The Key Words section in the Translation is a little more adventurous, liberal and anachronistic. In *Xiao Gua*, under the *Ba Gua*, Glosses From the Text, the *Zhouyi* and *Wing* texts have been combed for Chinese glosses and synonyms to the Trigram meanings. The bulk of these came from the *Chong* (Repeated Trigram) *Gua*, discussed later. But in all of the more complex *Gua* the same thing can be done as an exercise: the text of every *Gua* (with its *Wing* commentaries) offers at least a few of these glosses and synonyms. This exercise will prove especially valuable in cases where the *Gua Ming* is used only once, in the *Gua Ci*, or is not repeated in the *Yao Ci* in a variety of contexts (this happens at *Gua* 02, 09, 11, 14, 26, 61, 63 & 64). Normally the *Gua Ming* is introduced as a word (or a word combination) which stands alone out of context. It is only at *Gua* 10, 12, 13 & 52 where a Name makes its entry embedded in textual syntax. In Old Chinese, having syntax and a context to work with is almost as useful as having a dictionary.

Dichotomy, in a couple of its many forms, was used by the *Zhouyi* authors to help define a *Gua Ming* against, or in contrast with, that of a structurally resonant partner. The structures used here were most often the dimensions of Inverse Hexagrams (*Qian Gua*) and Opposite Hexagrams (*Pang Tong Gua*) elaborated upon later. Some of these are obvious. Among the many Inverse pairs, look at: 41, *Sun*, Decreasing and 42, *Yi*, Increasing; or 51, *Zhen*, as motion and 52, *Gen*, as rest; or 57, *Xun*, as mental and 58, *Dui*, as emotional. Among the Opposite pairs, look at 01, *Qian*, Creating and 02, *Kun*, Accepting (this is the courage to change what I can, along with the serenity to accept the rest); or 11, *Tai*, as interactive and 12, *Pi* as alienated; or 29, *Kan*, as water and 30, *Li*, as fire; or 51, *Zhen*, as force and 57, *Xun*, as finesse; or 52, *Gen*, as satiety and 58, *Dui* as need. Note here that, in the above examples, 51, *Zhen*; 52, *Gen*; 57, *Xun* and 58, *Dui* were all paired and contrasted along two different dimensional axes.

The polarities that are exhibited on the face of the hexagram names themselves are by no means the end of this. The mere presence of a dimension can often assist the understanding. Take, for example, the Opposite pair of 61, *Zhong Fu*, The Truth Within and 62, *Xiao Guo*, Smallness in Excess. The first concerns how big and important we feel when we are contained inside of ourselves, the second concerns how small and insignificant we feel when we are alone in the outer world. This calls to mind a dichotomy in a Leonard Cohen song: “We are so small between the stars, so large against the sky” The juxtaposition and contraposition of ideas is important throughout the *Yijing*, but this has a higher order and purpose too: in the internal resolution of paradox as a path to wisdom.

The *Gua Bian* or Hexagram Changes

The ability of one Diagram to change into another according to operational rules was a part of the original *Zhouyi* conception. But it is difficult to say with any certainty how many of these rules existed from the beginning. The *Zhouyi*, as it has come down to us through an editing process in the early Zhou dynasty, contains no introduction or instructions and appears to have had most of its set of original structural elements deliberately obscured or omitted. There is not even much hard evidence left that the Trigrams antedated or coevolved with the Hexagrams. Systems elaborated later demonstrate change by way of: 1) Evolution or derivation (*yao* into *xiang* into Ba Gua into Gua, or one into two into three into six line figures); 2) Combination (e.g. two Ba Gua make up a Gua); 3) Sequence (e.g. *gua xu*, discussed later); 4) Cycle (e.g. *qua qi*, omitted here); 5) Substitution (e.g. *ba gong*, discussed later); 6) Transposition (e.g. *jiao gua*, discussed later); 7) Permutation (e.g. *shi er di zhi*, discussed later); and 8) Interpolation (this section). According to Fendos, among the many systems of hexagram changes developed in the Western Han were those by Cai Jingjun (140-90), Men Xi (90-40), and Jing Fang (77-37). Cai's system passed to Yu Fan (164-233) in the Eastern Han. Jiao Yanshou (fl. 70-10), in the surviving work *Jiaoshi Yi lin*, appears to have been the earliest [*Yijing*] scholar to apply the principle of *Liushi si gua bian* or one hexagram changing into all 63 other hexagrams (Fendos p. 346). This last system contains the full range of single-response Hexagram possibilities which we have today, wherein any number from zero to six lines may change into their opposites (making 2¹² or 4096 possibilities). This is called the *Yilin* or Forest of Changes, and it is still available.

At an absolute minimum, the *Zhouyi* has always contained a 448-possibility system, wherein either nothing at all changes (64 cases) or only one line changes (384 cases). The former is described by the *Gua Ci* texts, the latter by the *Yao Ci* texts. The interpretation of the extra *Yao Ci* at 01.7 and 02.7 as meaning “if all six lines change” is conjecture. The theory that the *Yao Ci* represents an interpolation in meaning between the Original Hexagram (known as the *Ben* or Root *Gua*) and the Final Hexagram (known as the *Zhi* or Resultant *Gua*) has already been described twice in the Introduction. Also mentioned was the observation that this *Zhouyi* structural dimension has been largely overlooked by scholars, certainly in English, with the exception of Hellmut Wilhelm, who develops the idea at some length in interpreting *Qian's Yao Ci* (in *Eight Lectures*, pp 53-57).

In today's versions the *Yao Ci* are introduced by line type (Six or Nine) and Line Position (*Yao Wei*), that is: 1st 9, 6 2nd, 9 3rd, 6 4th, 9 5th, Top 6. This seems to be a later simplification. The character *zhi*, either in its meaning of “goes to,” “leads to” or “results in,” or else as a simple possessive (... 's), was used prior to this system, at *least* in the pre-Wing, 4th cent. BCE *Zuozhuan* and *Guoyu* and probably earlier. In the *Zuozhuan*, the nomenclature “*Da Zhuang Zhi Tai*”, for example, would refer to that line in *Da Zhuang* which, upon changing, would result in *Tai*, that is, Line Four. In other words, built in to both the nomenclature and the thinking was the destination of the Change. The simplification in the later system has all but eliminated this important thought process from later *Yao Ci* interpretation. This simplification may have occurred prior to the writing of the *Wings* in the Late Zhou, Qin and Early Han. This was a great loss since the *Zhi Gua* was at least as important a *Zhouyi* dimension as the better known *Yao Wei* or Line Positions. Much of the reasoning behind the *Yao Ci's* metaphorical constructions was rendered invisible. This in

turn led to much wild speculation in the *Wings* and *Yiweishu* about the *Yao Ci*'s rationale, about the structural roots which sprouted the words of the text.

Once again, one of the major *Zhouyi* dimensions of a Changing Line Text is that it is an interpolation in meaning between a Root and a Final Hexagram, a *Ben Gua* and a *Zhi Gua*, in the direction from the former to the latter. This dimension is not always important or useful to the interpretation of the received *Yao Ci* text. But in every case it is important to the complete understanding of the Changing Line as a deeper Idea. The best way to understand this further is to begin by looking at some of the more obvious examples as an exercise. Offered below is an incomplete list of relatively clear *Zhi Gua* references; the underlined *Yao Ci* numbers refer to brief explanations in the footnotes in this Translation:

01.1; 02.3; 03.2; 05.2; 06.3; 06.6; 08.3; 08.5; 09.3; 10.4; 10.6; 12.3; 14.4; 15.2; 15.5; 16.4; 16.5; 17.1; 17.6; 18.1; 19.1; 19.5; 20.3; 21.2; 22.2; 23.3; 23.6; 24.6; 25.6; 26.6; 27.4; 28.2; 28.3; 29.1; 30.2; 30.4; 30.6; 31.5; 32.2; 32.4; 33.2; 34.2; 35.1; 37.6; 38.1; 38.2; 38.5; 39.1; 40.4; 40.6; 41.1; 41.5; 42.2; 43.5; 44.2; 44.3; 45.1; 45.4; 45.5; 46.2; 46.3; 46.4; 47.6; 48.1; 48.2; 49.3; 49.4; 50.1; 50.3; 51.3; 51.5; 51.6; 52.2; 52.6; 53.2; 54.2; 55.1; 55.4; 56.2; 56.4; 57.1; 57.3; 57.5; 58.4; 59.1; 59.3; 60.1; 60.5; 60.6; 61.2; 61.3; 61.4; 62.2; 62.3; 62.4; 63.1; 63.2; 63.4; 63.5; 64.3; 64.6.

Zhi Gua is the second most overlooked of the original *Yao Ci* dimensions. The most overlooked is that two *Yao Ci* form a resonant pair when they have a reciprocal *Zhi Gua* relationship, that is, they meet on a path while moving in opposite directions, with each one coming from the other's destination. This dimension is so neglected that I have had to coin a term for it: *Fan Yao* (Reverse Line, or Line-Coming-Back) Pairs. These pairs will often share vocabulary elements, cross-references, subjects, or grammatical tone, voice and mood. As with *Zhi Gua* above, here are some of the clearest examples, offered as an exercise, with the locations of explanatory footnotes underlined:

01.6, 43.6; 02.3, 15.3; 03.3, 63.3; 05.3, 60.3; 05.4, 43.4; 06.4, 59.4; 07.5, 29.5; 09.2, 37.2; 10.2, 25.2; 10.5, 38.5; 11.2, 36.2; 12.3, 33.3; 12.5, 35.5; 13.3, 25.3; 13.5, 30.5; 14.4, 26.4; 15.1, 36.1; 17.2, 58.2; 18.1, 26.1; 18.4, 50.4; 9.4, 54.4; 20.2, 59.2; 21.6, 51.6; 22.1, 52.1; 22.3, 27.3; 23.4, 35.4; 24.3, 36.3; 25.4, 42.4; 27.2, 41.2; 28.1, 43.1; 28.5, 32.5; 29.6, 59.6; 30.1, 56.1; 31.4, 39.4; 32.1, 34.1; 32.3, 40.3; 34.3, 54.3; 35.2, 64.2; 36.4, 55.4; 37.1, 53.1; 37.3, 42.3; 38.6, 54.6; 40.1, 54.1; 40.5, 47.5; 43.2, 49.2; 44.4, 57.4; 49.5, 55.5; 54.5, 58.5; 56.6, 62.6.

While the neglected importance of these two fundamental dimensions might be considered one of main theses of this dissertation, the proof of this importance must be in that they solve persistent, intractable *Yao Ci* problems of translation and interpretation, that they eliminate some of the need for the more far-fetched speculations.

The *Gua Xu* or Hexagram Sequences

In an English dictionary the words are alphabetized for convenience of reference. The alphabet itself remains in its familiar sequence strictly for mnemonic reasons, even though it would make a lot more sense if it were organized geometrically according to phoneme type. Chinese dictionaries are usually organized around enumerated radicals, with enumeration based upon the number of strokes used in writing the radical. None of these alphabetic or numerical organizing principles bear any consistent relationship to lexical meaning. On a slightly higher scale of order, the way in which we number our months has meaning in its reference to sequence, but both the number of months used and the point of origin on the circle is essentially arbitrary: the only “real” anchors for the seasonal cycle as a calendar would be one of the equinoxes or solstices (which also suggests that the number four be a factor in the number of months). Numerologists tend to make a big real deal about these arbitrary constructs. As I write this, the western year 2000 is fast approaching, as billions wait anxiously, believing that this arbitrary number will somehow “do” something to them. In the middle ages there were riots when a calendar reform led to an eleven-day adjustment: the people believed that eleven days were being stolen from their lives. Most traditional Qabalists assign great significance to the sequence of the Hebrew alphabet, all the while ignoring this alphabet’s *much* higher geometrical order (still not phoneme based). At least the Tarot card readers know better: they can simply shuffle their decks.

The Sequence of the Hexagrams in the received *Yijing* text is known as the *Hou Tian Xu* (Later Heaven) or *Wen Wang Xu* (King Wen) Sequence. This is a good example of a little order into which far too much has been read. The algorithm for the little order is: Every even numbered Gua is the Inverse of the Gua which precedes it, except in cases where a Gua is its own Inverse - then the preceding Gua is an Opposite. This gives thirty two structurally meaningful pairs which were then placed in random sequence. As suggested earlier, I have had a difficult time imagining that this was the original chapter sequence, preferring to think that this legacy was an editor’s tactic, one which was designed to leave only a single clue that other dimensions existed, and leave novices unintimidated.

The *Mawangdui* manuscript, entombed in 168 BCE and uncovered in the twentieth century, arranges the chapters in a different sequence, one which clearly demonstrates an awareness of the Ba Gua as components of the Gua [this sequence and its full text may be found in both Kunst and Shaughnessy (1996)]. But I am not inclined to give this much weight as a candidate for the original sequence either. The text of Laozi’ *Daodejing* was found rearranged in this package as well. Rather, this appears to be one of the several unique *Guwen* texts which made their appearance after the Qin book burnings, at a time when the fear for the loss of one’s contributions came to be common among scholars. But neither do I suspect this of being one of the deliberate forgeries from this era. It might simply have been one scholar’s creative interpretation and legacy.

The original order may have been geometrical. It almost certainly would have been if the Ba Gua preceded the conception of the Gua (for which there is no evidence). But even here it is not likely that the Ba Gua would be sequenced as binary numbers. A Trigram sequence might have followed any one of a number of lineal arrangements based upon associations with the family, such as Jing Fang's (77-37) *Dui*, *Li*, *Xun*, *Kun* (Youngest, Middle, Eldest Daughter & Mother); *Gen*, *Kan*, *Zhen*, *Qian* (as above, for the boys). There do exist good hints in the *Zhouyi* that *Zhen* was already thought of as the eldest son and *Dui* the youngest daughter.

The true and final chapter sequence is not known to history prior to Shao Yong (1011-1077) of the Song. *True* and *final* are not in quotes: this is the proper sequence, regardless of the history. Known as the *Xian Tian* (Primal Heaven) *Xu*, this is the sequence of the sixty four Gua as the six-digit binary numbers from decimal 00 thru 63. Not many English commentators have numbered these correctly, exceptions being Needham, Kaser, Selter and Hacker. No table is needed to look up these numbers: they are numbers. *Yin* is a zero in any position, *Yang* is a 32, 16, 08, 04, 02, or 01, depending on whether it occurs in the 1st through Top positions, respectively. But one aspect of this sequence is poorly understood even today: it is much more useful to the understanding *if it is read in both directions*. Read “forwards” the sequence tells the story of the accumulation of the *Yang* force in increasingly fundamental positions. One might call this the launching of the dragon, the *Vama Marg*, the Left Hand Path or the way of the sorcerer. When it is read “backwards” the story is then about the accumulation of the *Yin's* forceless adaptability in increasingly fundamental positions. This could be called the slaying of the dragon, the *Dakshina Marg* the Right Hand Path or the way of the mystic. Carlos Castaneda's Don Juan calls this “losing self-importance.” But above all it should be understood that, all appearances to the contrary, these are not mutually exclusive paths but a paradox of wisdom.

While the *Xian Tian*, taken in two directions, is the perfect sequence of the Gua, it is not the final or most useful *arrangement*: this is a *geometry*, based upon this sequence, called the *Xian Tian Ba Gong*, the Eight Houses of the Primal Heaven (See Figure 1 & more on this at *Ban Xiang*). On this grid every single structural dimension of the *Yijing* plots out with mathematical symmetry, as is partially demonstrated in the Figures. For example, the Middle Path, the Gua with a balance of *Yang* and *Yin* (the *Wing* dimension of *Fen*) lights up on this grid (See Fig. 28). This is the path from Separating to Interplay which integrates the sorcerer(ss) and the mystic [it even holds a mystery, for the student's further puzzlement, at *Xun* and *Zhen*, the finesse-and-force dichotomy, the *De*]. It also lights up the *Yi's* other fractional sequences, such as sevenths and ninths (Figs. 25 & 26). The term *Ba Gong* (Eight Houses) is also used in a broader sense to refer to a number of alternative eight-by-eight grids, especially those developed in the *Yiweishu* speculations. The original *Zhouyi* arrangement might have been a *Ba Gong* grid in this broader sense. This certainly would have made the conception of the whole a simpler task for the authors. But if this was so this pattern was lost long ago.

The *Qian Gua* or Inverse Pairs

This is the set of twenty eight Gua pairs with their line sequences reversed or their figures turned upside down. *Qian* (0918) means hidden, latent or subliminal. The pairs are also called *Fu* (1993), overturned, or *Dian* (6337), inverted. Since these form the basis of much of the *Yi*'s *Hou Tian* lineal sequence, the *Xu Gua*'s (*Wing Nine's*) attempt to explain (or justify) the sequence may help in contrasting pair meanings. These glosses are given in the Matrix section (##.xg). Gua pairs 41&42, 51&52 and 57&58 were given as examples of dichotomy in the *Gua Ming* section above. To the extent that this dimension was on the minds of the *Zhouyi* authors, contrasts or dichotomies will be found in the pairs as Ideas, as a form of complements which exist at different times on a cycle (syzygy). To the extent that the Gua positions map the time or time's unfolding, a Gua's Invert shows this unfolding in a turned around rhythm or cadence. To turn structurally expressed ideas upside down will also often contrast essentialist and existential points of view: Plato's metaphysics becomes an epistemology, the Qabalah's Tree of Life as a sequence of creation becomes instead a scheme for spiritual evolution.

See *Qian Gua* Pairs, Figure 4. The eight Symmetrical Gua (Fig. 27) are missing. Underlined numbers are also Reverse pairs; **Bold** numbers are also **Opposite** pairs

23 <i>Bo</i> , Decomposing	24 <i>Fu</i> , Returning
<u>08</u> <i>Bi</i> , Belonging	<u>07</u> <i>Shi</i> , The Militia
20 <i>Guan</i> , Perspective	19 <i>Lin</i> , Taking Charge
16 <i>Yu</i> , Readiness	15 <i>Qian</i> , Authenticity
<u>35</u> <i>Jin</i> , Expansion	<u>36</u> <i>Ming Yi</i> , Brightness Obscured
45 <i>Cui</i> , Collectedness	46 <i>Sheng</i> , Advancement
12 <i>Pi</i> , Separating	11 <i>Tai</i> , Interplay
52 <i>Gen</i> , Stillness	51 <i>Zhen</i> , Arousal
39 <i>Jian</i> , Impasse	40 <i>Jie</i> , Release
53 <i>Jian</i> , Gradual Progress	54 <i>Gui Mei</i> , Little Sister's Marriage
56 <i>Lu</i> , The Wanderer	55 <i>Feng</i> , Abundance
31 <i>Xian</i> , Reciprocity	32 <i>Heng</i> , Continuity
33 <i>Dun</i> , Distancing	34 <i>Da Zhuang</i> , Big and Strong
04 <i>Meng</i> , Inexperience	03 <i>Zhun</i> , Rallying
59 <i>Huan</i> , Scattering	60 <i>Jie</i> , Boundaries
64 <i>Wei Ji</i> , Not Yet Complete	63 <i>Ji Ji</i> , Already Complete
47 <i>Kun</i> , Exhaustion	48 <i>Jing</i> , The Well
<u>06</u> <i>Song</i> , Contention	<u>05</u> <i>Xu</i> , Anticipation
18 <i>Gu</i> , Detoxifying	17 <i>Sui</i> , Following
57 <i>Xun</i> , Adaptation	58 <i>Dui</i> , Satisfaction
50 <i>Ding</i> , The Cauldron	49 <i>Ge</i> , Seasonal Change
44 <i>Gou</i> , Dissipation	43 <i>Guai</i> , Decisiveness
42 <i>Yi</i> , Increasing	41 <i>Sun</i> , Decreasing
21 <i>Shi He</i> , Biting Through	22 <i>Bi</i> , Adornment
25 <i>Wu Wang</i> , Without Pretense	26 <i>Da Chu</i> , Raising Great Beasts
37 <i>Jia Ren</i> , Family Members	38 <i>Kui</i> , Estrangement
<u>13</u> <i>Tong Ren</i> , Fellowship With Others	<u>14</u> <i>Da You</i> , Big Domain
10 <i>Lu</i> , Respectful Conduct	09 <i>Xiao Chu</i> , Raising Small Beasts

The *Pang Tong Gua* or Opposite Pairs

This is the set of thirty two Gua pairs with all six lines changed. *Pang Tong* means *paired together*. These pairs are also called *Bian* (5245), transformed or changed. Unlike Inverse and Reverse, all sixty four Gua have Opposites. In the *Xian Tian* binary sequence all pair numbers add to 63, *i.e.* they are mathematical complements. Also mathematically, a Gua's opposite is it's least likely *Zhi Gua*. Gua pairs 01&02, 11&12, 29&30, 51&57 and 52&58 were given as examples of dichotomy in the *Gua Ming* section above. In Shao Yong's circular arrangement of the Gua these pairs oppose each other on the circle. Taking a cue from later *Yin-Yang* theory, it will be helpful to see these pairs as complementary opposites, as insights and attitudes which are fulfilling to the larger goal of wholeness and the personal integration of paradox - they should not be seen as mutually exclusive.

See *Pang Tong Gua Pairs*, **Figure 5. *Gua Ming* in bold** are the symmetrical Gua, used in the *Hou Tian* Sequence and glossed as pairs in the *Xu Gua*, Wing 9. Underlined numbers are also Reverse pairs; **Bold** numbers are also **Inverse** pairs.

02 Kun, Accepting	01 Qian, Creating
23 <i>Bo</i> , Decomposing	43 <i>Guai</i> , Decisiveness
08 <i>Bi</i> , Belonging	14 <i>Da You</i> , Big Domain
20 <i>Guan</i> , Perspective	34 <i>Da Zhuan</i> , Big and Strong
16 <i>Yu</i> , Readiness	09 <i>Xiao Chu</i> , Raising Small Beasts
35 <i>Jin</i> , Expansion	05 <i>Xu</i> , Anticipation
45 <i>Cui</i> , Collectedness	26 <i>Da Chu</i> , Raising Great Beasts
12 <i>Pi</i> , Separating	11 <i>Tai</i> , Interplay
15 <i>Qian</i> , Authenticity	10 <i>Lu</i> , Respectful Conduct
52 <i>Gen</i> , Stillness	58 <i>Dui</i> , Satisfaction
39 <i>Jian</i> , Impasse	38 <i>Kui</i> , Estrangement
53 <i>Jian</i> , Gradual Progress	54 <i>Gui Mei</i> , Little Sister's Marriage
62 <i>Xiao Guo</i> , Smallness in Excess	61 <i>Zhong Fu</i> , The Truth Within
56 <i>Lu</i> , The Wanderer	60 <i>Jie</i> , Boundaries
31 <i>Xian</i> , Reciprocity	41 <i>Sun</i> , Decreasing
33 <i>Dun</i> , Distancing	19 <i>Lin</i> , Taking Charge
07 <i>Shi</i> , The Militia	13 <i>Tong Ren</i> , Fellowship With Others
04 <i>Meng</i> , Inexperience	49 <i>Ge</i> , Seasonal Change
29 Kan, Exposure	30 Li , Arising
59 <i>Huan</i> , Scattering	55 <i>Feng</i> , Abundance
40 <i>Jie</i> , Release	37 <i>Jia Ren</i> , Family Members
64 <i>Wei Ji</i> , Not Yet Complete	63 <i>Ji Ji</i> , Already Complete
47 <i>Kun</i> , Exhaustion	22 <i>Bi</i> , Adornment
06 <i>Song</i> , Contention	36 <i>Ming Yi</i> , Brightness Obscured
46 <i>Sheng</i> , Advancement	25 <i>Wu Wang</i> , Without Pretense
18 <i>Gu</i> , Detoxifying	17 <i>Sui</i> , Following
48 <i>Jing</i> , The Well	21 <i>Shi He</i> , Biting Through
57 <i>Xun</i> , Adaptation	51 <i>Zhen</i> , Arousal
32 <i>Heng</i> , Continuity	42 <i>Yi</i> , Increasing
50 <i>Ding</i> , The Cauldron	03 <i>Zhun</i> , Rallying
28 Da Guo , Greatness in Excess	27 Yi , Hungry Mouth
44 <i>Gou</i> , Dissipation	24 <i>Fu</i> , Returning

The *Jiao Gua* or Reverse Pairs

This is the set of twenty eight Gua pairs which have the same component Ba Gua or Trigrams but in the Reverse positions. *Jiao* (0702) means exchanged or interchanged. The eight *Chong Gua* or Repeated Trigram Gua are their own *Jiao Gua*. While the Inverse and Opposite sets are arguably *Zhouyi* dimensions which were later elaborated in the *Wings* (*Xu Gua*), the *Jiao Gua* did not make an appearance as an explicit dimension until the Han *Yiweishu*, following further development and elaboration of the Wings' *Ban Xiang* or Half-Images, discussed later. Yu Fan (164-233), who called these *Fan* (Reversed) *Gua* is mentioned in this context. Once given a clearer conception of the meanings of lower and upper, inner and outer, subjective and objective, *Zhen* and *Hui* places in the Gua, it became useful to examine the differing roles of the Ba Gua as they operated in the two distinct places and to examine how the lessons from one could be used in the other. Thus one might look at a Reverse Gua for insights into: 1) the objective applicability of more intimate subjective experience (inner to outer) or 2) the internalization of an objective experience in composing an optimum attitude (outer to inner). Logically speaking, Reverse is a Converse, a reversal of subject and predicate.

See *Jiao Gua* Pairs, Figure 6. The *Chong Gua* (Fig. 23) are missing. Underlined numbers are also Inverse pairs; **Bold** numbers are also **Opposite** pairs

23 <i>Bo</i> , Decomposing	15 <i>Qian</i> , Authenticity
<u>08</u> <i>Bi</i> , Belonging	<u>07</u> <i>Shi</i> , The Militia
20 <i>Guan</i> , Perspective	46 <i>Sheng</i> , Advancement
16 <i>Yu</i> , Readiness	24 <i>Fu</i> , Returning
<u>35</u> <i>Jin</i> , Expansion	<u>36</u> <i>Ming Yi</i> , Brightness Obscured
45 <i>Cui</i> , Collectedness	19 <i>Lin</i> , Taking Charge
12 <i>Pi</i> , Separating	11 <i>Tai</i> , Interplay
39 <i>Jian</i> , Impasse	04 <i>Meng</i> , Inexperience
53 <i>Jian</i> , Gradual Progress	18 <i>Gu</i> , Detoxifying
62 <i>Xiao Guo</i> , Smallness in Excess	27 <i>Yi</i> , Hungry Mouth
56 <i>Lu</i> , The Wanderer	22 <i>Bi</i> , Adornment
31 <i>Xian</i> , Reciprocity	41 <i>Sun</i> , Decreasing
33 <i>Dun</i> , Distancing	26 <i>Da Chu</i> , Raising Great Beasts
59 <i>Huan</i> , Scattering	48 <i>Jing</i> , The Well
40 <i>Jie</i> , Release	03 <i>Zhun</i> , Rallying
64 <i>Wei Ji</i> , Not Yet Complete	63 <i>Ji Ji</i> , Already Complete
47 <i>Kun</i> , Exhaustion	60 <i>Jie</i> , Boundaries
<u>06</u> <i>Song</i> , Contention	<u>05</u> <i>Xu</i> , Anticipation
32 <i>Heng</i> , Continuity	42 <i>Yi</i> , Increasing
50 <i>Ding</i> , The Cauldron	37 <i>Jia Ren</i> , Family Members
28 <i>Da Guo</i> , Greatness in Excess	61 <i>Zhong Fu</i> , The Truth Within
44 <i>Gou</i> , Dissipation	09 <i>Xiao Chu</i> , Raising Small Beasts
21 <i>Shi He</i> , Biting Through	55 <i>Feng</i> , Abundance
17 <i>Sui</i> , Following	54 <i>Gui Mei</i> , Little Sister's Marriage
25 <i>Wu Wang</i> , Without Pretense	34 <i>Da Zhuang</i> , Big and Strong
49 <i>Ge</i> , Seasonal Change	38 <i>Kui</i> , Estrangement
<u>13</u> <i>Tong Ren</i> , Fellowship with Others	<u>14</u> <i>Da You</i> , Big Domain
10 <i>Lu</i> , Respectful Conduct	43 <i>Guai</i> , Decisiveness

The *Hu Gua* or Nuclear Diagrams

In addition to the Lower and Upper Trigrams in the Hexagram, two other Trigrams may be found: one composed of Lines 2, 3 & 4 and one of Lines 3, 4 & 5. These are known as the Lower and Upper *Hu Ti* (2152, 6246), Overlapping or Interwoven / Bodies or Forms. Their interpretive meanings are discussed briefly under *Ban Xiang*, below. When these two Trigrams are then combined into a new Hexagram the result is the *Hu Gua*, the Overlapping Hexagram. These are better known to English readers as the Nuclear Trigrams and the Nuclear Hexagrams. Lynn (at p. 44n39) cites Wang Yinglin (1223-1296) in the preface to *Zheng shi Zhouyi*:

[Zheng Xuan (127-200)] emulated [Fei Zhi (50 BCE -10 CE)] and made an annotated edition of the *Changes* in nine scrolls, which often frames its discussion in terms of overlapping trigrams. This practice of using overlapping trigrams to seek the meaning of the *Changes* has existed since Mr. Zuo [4th cent. BCE]. In all hexagrams, sets of the second, third and fourth lines and sets of the third, fourth and fifth lines mingle together but each set separately forms a trigram. This is what is meant in this practice by “one hexagram contains four trigrams.”

So apparently the *Hu Ti* may antedate the *Wing* dimensions, and yet no reason exists to call this a *Zhouyi* dimension. The *Zhouyi* authors, to the extent which they were perceiving Trigrams, might indeed have seen and used a hidden one on occasion while hunting for explanatory metaphors. But there seems to have been no rigorous or systematic application of this principle. Fendos (at p. 320) cites Gao Huaimin (*Liang Han*, p. 164): “The main objective in creating nuclear trigrams seems to have been to bring about an increase in hexagram images that could be used to augment interpreting a hexagram or parts of the hexagram texts.” The *Hu Ti*, as structural basis for commentary, developed among the *Yiweishu* dimensions, perhaps as early as Jing Fang (77-37). The *Hu Gua* seem to have appeared much later and might be called a Post-Han dimension.

In the *Hu Gua*, the lower and upper *Hu Ti* are combined into a *Gua*. Only sixteen *Gua* can be so constructed. Each of these sixteen acts as a *nucleus* in four others. 00 and 63 are their own *Hu Gua*. The function is seen by some as akin to a latent idea or matrix, a potential or tendency, like a seed within a fruit; by others as a contextual matrix within which the change occurs. The *Hu Gua* studies have (of course) been taken one step further into the *Second Nuclear Hexagrams* of the Sixteen Nuclear Hexagrams. There are only four of these, which on the binary grid are the third-points: 0/3, 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 (see Fig. 26).

See The *Hu* or Nuclear *Gua* and their Domains, Figures 7 & 8. In Bold are the 2nd Nuclear *Gua* and their Domains:

02	Kun: 02, 23, 24, 27	24	Fu: 07, 04, 19, 41
23	Bo: 08, 20, 03, 42	27	Yi: 19, 59, 60, 61
39	Jian (Impasse): 16, 35, 51, 21	63	Ji Ji: 40, 64, 54, 38
53	Jian (Progress): 45, 12, 17, 25	37	Jia Ren: 47, 06, 58, 10
40	Jie: 15, 52, 36, 22	54	Gui Mei: 46, 18, 11, 26
64	Wei Ji: 39, 53, 63, 37	38	Kui: 48, 57, 05, 09
28	Da Guo: 62, 56, 55, 30	43	Guai: 32, 50, 34, 14
44	Gou: 31, 33, 49, 13	01	Qian: 28, 44, 43, 01

The *Shi Er Di Zhi* or Twelve Earthly Branches

Most of the elaborate associations of the *Yi* with the Chinese calendar first appeared in the *Yiweishu* in the Early Han. The development of the *Shi Er Yue Gua*, in the order of the 12 Moons (see Fig. 15), is attributed to Meng Xi (90-40) by Yu Fan (164-233) (Fendos, p. 406). The pairing of the 12 Branches to the 12 Lines of *Qian* and *Kun* and a system known as “Internalizing the 12 Branches” is attributed to Jing Fang (77-37) (*ib*, p. 370). However, the Chinese had developed their 12-month calendar long before the *Zhouyi* was composed. Further, the references to the coming of the 8th Moon at *Gua Ci* 19.0 (*Lin* is the 12th Moon, the 8th’s Inverse), the reference to the coming of solid ice at *Yao Ci* 02.1 (*Zhi Gua* 24) and the association of *Gua* 24 to the Winter Solstice in *Da Xiang* 24.X all suggest that a system of assignments was both in place and a part of both the *Zhouyi* and *Wing* composers’ thought processes.

The Sovereign *Gua* of the 12 Moons are derived by a method of permuting any given *Gua* through eleven others and back to itself. This came to be known later as the “12 Earthly Branches Method” (this is distinguished from the earlier 12 Earthly Branches themselves). Beginning with any base *Gua*, the first line is changed into its opposite. Allowing the change to remain, the second line is then changed, then the third, etc. When the top is reached, the *Gua* has become the original’s Opposite. The six steps are then repeated from the bottom up to return the *Gua* to original form. The base *Gua* used in deriving the Families (see Figs. 15-18) are the *Chong Gua* (Doubled Trigrams) paired with their Opposites. Of these the best known family is *Kun-Qian*, more commonly called the Sovereign *Gua* of the 12 Moons. The No Family *Gua* are left out of this particular series even though each of these may also be permuted by the 12 Branch Method. The first two columns below give the 12 Moons, the 12 (approximate) western months and the Sovereign *Gua* of the Moons. The remaining columns are later attributions.

Moon	Gua	Branch	Zodiac	***	Seasons
1 Feb	11 Tai	Zi	Rat	Aries	Spring Begins; The rain
2 Mar	34 Da Zh.	Chou	Ox	Taurus	Insects Awaken; V. Equinox
3 Apr	43 Guai	Yin	Tiger	Gemini	Clear & Bright; Grain Rain
4 May	01 Qian	Mao	Hare	Cancer	Summer Begins; Grain Buds
5 Jun	44 Gou	Chen	Dragon	Leo	Grain in Ear; Summer Solstice
6 Jul	33 Dun	Si	Serpent	Virgo	Slight Heat; Great Heat
7 Aug	12 Pi	Wu	Horse	Libra	Autumn Begins; Heat Stops
8 Sep	20 Guan	Wei	Goat	Scorpio	White Dews; A. Equinox
9 Oct	23 B	Shen	Monkey	Sagit.	Cold Dews; Hoarfrost Falls
10 Nov	00 Kun	You	Cock	Capr.	Winter Begins; Light Snow
11 Dec	24 Fu	Xu	Dog	Aquarius	Heavy Snow; Winter Solstice
12 Jan	19 Lin	Hai	Boar	Pisces	Slight Cold; Great Cold

*** Note: This is not the position of the Sun in the Western Zodiac Signs. With Precession considered (astronomy), it is roughly the Ascendant Sign at 11 AM (equinox, standard time); without (non-sidereal western astrology), about 9 AM.

The *Gua Xiang* or Hexagram Images

The *Zhouyi* authors made use of a number of overall Gua characteristics, not respective of the meanings assigned to the individual Lines or Trigrams, in their search for illustrative metaphors and extended analogies. These are a few:

The **Shape** (Xiang4, 2568 or Xing2, 2759) of the Gua became a significant factor when it resembled a familiar object. Gua 02 was wide open or accepting, like a ploughed furrow; 23 was a too-tall mountain; 20 was an observation tower; 62 was a bird in flight; 50 was a *ding* cauldron; 44 was an undermining; 24 was a seed deep in the earth, or the road home; 27 was an open mouth; 61 was a window into a private space; 34 had horns; 43 was a too tall lake or something about to burst; 28 was something overloaded; and 01 was whole and full. This dimension could stand as an argument for the early existence of the two graphically distinct whole and broken lines depicting the Gua as an image, but it does not follow that this implies any binary cosmology or Yin-Yang theory later associated with the pair. This may only have been a simple graphic device.

None of these examples rely upon an assumption that the *Zhouyi* authors were using Trigrams as a more fundamental element. However, the use of both words and metaphors in the **Chong Gua** (Repeated Trigrams, Fig. 23) contradicts the theory that the Trigrams were not in use or on the minds of the *Zhouyi* authors. Too much of the construction of the *Gua Ci* and *Yao Ci* texts can be explained by assuming the use of smaller, more elemental forms. Gua 52 is like a multiple mountain range, resembling a spine. Gua 29 uses *Xi* (Repeated) in the *Gua Ming* at 29.0 and 29.1, and reiteratives at 29.3. Gua 51 uses reiteratives at 51.0, 51.1, 51.3 & 51.6. *Yao Ci* 01.3 reiterates its own *Gua Ming*. Many of the *Chong Gua* use dichotomies such as going and coming (*wang lai*), advance and retreat (*jin tui*) and before and after (*xian hou*) to point to the duplication of Trigram forms. The use of *ru* and *ruo* (like, as if) at *Yao Ci* 30.4 and 30.5, to indicate discrepancy between the real and the perceived, suggests the reflected images. But it was not until later that this dimension was fully developed, in the *Wings' Tuan Zhuàn* and in the *Da Xiang*.

The above opens the door to **Ba Gua Xiang** (Trigram Images) which combine a pair of Trigram elements into a Natural image. The clearest of these are Sun over Earth at Gua 35 and Sun under Earth at Gua 36; the position of Heaven in relation to Earth at Gua 11 & 12; and the position of Fire in relation to Water at Gua 63 & 64. Once again, too much of the *Zhouyi*'s construction is explained by the assumption of an early development of Trigram Images. Remember too that the *Zhouyi* editors may have gone to some lengths to conceal many of the text's structural complexities. And they left the book without an introduction.

Gua **Symmetry** appears to have played a part in the explanation of the eight Gua which have this property (see Fig. 16), especially in the *Pang Tong Gua* (Opposite Pairs) 61 & 62 and 27 & 28, the half of the Symmetrical Gua which are not also *Chong Gua*. The **Dominance or Balance** of *Rou* and *Gang* Lines (see Figs. 11, 12 & 28) colored some interpretations, especially among the twelve cases where one type would dominate the other by five-to-one (see Fig. 12) or the two types would alternate perfectly (Gua 63 & 64). The **Clustering** or Clumping of Lines was also a factor, especially where three or more lines were grouped together, *e.g.* at Gua pairs 31 & 32 and 41 & 42, in addition to those mentioned above in other contexts (see Figs. 11 & 12).

The *Ban Xiang* or Half-Images

Analysis of the Hexagram both in terms of its constituent Trigrams and in terms of the meanings assigned to the Places occupied by these Trigrams began prior to the *Wings*. These dimensions are mentioned in the *Zuozhuan* (and maybe even in the *Shujing* as *Zhen* and *Hui*) and, as suggested earlier, there are ample reasons to suspect that they were *at least* incipient in the *Zhouyi*. The meanings and symbolic assignments of the Ba Gua themselves have already been scoped in the *Xiao Gua*. The *Ban Xiang* or the Half-Image dimension concerns the meanings assigned to the Lower and Upper Places which the Trigrams occupy in the Hexagram. By extension, this dimension also refers to the Two Places occupied by *Rou* or *Gang* Lines in the *Si Xiang*, the Four Emblems. It may be best to use the term *Liang* (3953) *Wei* or Two Positions to distinguish this dimension from *Er Wei*, the Second Changing Line Place in the Hexagram. Related or corollary to the *Liang Wei* is a less developed set of meanings and assignments for the two places occupied by the *Hu Ti*, the Nuclear, Overlapping or Interwoven Trigrams.

The *Ban Xiang* dimension is the basis of the 3rd and 4th *Wings*' *Da Xiang* or the Overall Image text, which will normally use prepositions to indicate their positional relationship. It is also examined frequently in the 1st and 2nd *Wings*, the *Tuan Zhuan*, where the two are often tied together only by a simple conjunction (*e.g.* *Er*: and, and yet, but), but sometimes by *Yi*, here meaning *behind* or *uses* as in Thunder (below) behind Flame (above) or Thunder uses Flame. In this last sense, the relationship is instrumental, wherein the actor is in the lower position or within and the acted upon is above, ahead or without. This is consistent with the later development of the *Liang Wei* meanings. The names for these Two Places, as used most commonly here, are *Zhen* and *Hui* in Chinese and Lower and Upper in English. These are a few of the Chinese words used in describing this polarity or dichotomy (all are given in the Glossary with many more meanings):

Zhen	Persistent; Focus	Hui	Changing; Regret
<i>Xia</i>	Lower , Below	<i>Shang</i>	Upper , Above
<i>Nei</i>	Inner [Subjective]	<i>Wai</i>	Outer [Objective]
<i>Ru</i>	Entering; Going Into	<i>Chu</i>	Exiting; Emerging
<i>Lai</i>	Coming (to)	<i>Wang</i>	Going (through)
<i>Xian</i>	Earlier; Preliminary	<i>Hou</i>	Later; Consequent
<i>Shi</i>	Beginning; Origination	<i>Zhong</i>	Ending; Eventuality
<i>Sheng</i>	Growing	<i>Xiao</i>	Dissipating
<i>Ti</i>	Formal	<i>Yong</i>	Functional

At least along the dimensional axis of *Ban Xiang*, the Hexagram is thus a function of one force operating in the lower position combining with another in the upper. As discussed in the Introduction to the Translation, and there termed Portmanteau Analysis (after Marc Edmund Jones), there are close analogs to this quasi-algebraic combination of symbols in

the *Yi's* “sister languages” of Qabalah, Tarot and Astrology. In these systems the linguistic subject is the analog of the lower position and the adverbial predicate that of the upper. For partial examples, in the Qabalah this might take the form of a Sephiroth operating in one of the Four Worlds; in the Tarot, one of the Numbers operating in one of the Suits; and in Astrology, one of the Planets acting through a particular Sign. In the simplest terms, the Lower is Subjective, the *Who*; the Upper is Objective, the *How*. Or: the Lower is the “coming to” a situation while the Upper is the “going through” (*Lai Wang*).

To extend the above a little further: The **Zhen or Lower (Ba) Gua** describes the converging forces of the situation, the coming together of its vectors, one’s personal momentum or reasons for being there, bases, motives, needs, hopes and potentials: the past arriving at presence. *Zhen* is persistence, commitment or focus and might be glossed as *Heng*, Continuity (Gua 32), that which persists (or tries to). In contrast, the **Hui or Upper (Ba) Gua** describes the diverging possibilities of the situation, the choices or alternatives and the subsequent directions, one’s potential for growth and change, what the *inner* needs to adjust to, the positions of others, what is offered, the skills, tools and raw materials of one’s art: the present arriving at the new. This is *Hui*, regret, problems or trouble, a delightfully tongue-in-cheek piece of nomenclature, perhaps even designed to lighten one’s anxieties about the future: here’s the trouble you’re in. Etymologically, the word *Hui* is to be *many-hearted*, to have regret for the choices forgone, or for what might have been.

Now recall the earlier discussion under *Gua Xu*, the Hexagram Sequences, of the *Xian Tian Ba Gong*, the Eight Houses of the Primal Heaven. This eight-by-eight matrix grid is dimensioned or cross-referenced by the Lower and Upper Trigrams. Recall too, in the *Xiao Gua* about Ba Gua, that the Trigrams can be seen or nuanced differently in the Lower and Upper Places, as *Zhen* or *Hui (Ba) Gua*. This Eight House grid offers sixty-four unique permutations, or different relationships of Subjective to Objective, or positions of self with respect to the world. And what is this, if not an attitude? The grid is thus a catalog of attitudes and has the meaning and purpose of a catalog: it describes the available options as an aid to the making of choices. Or, setting aside the connotations of superficiality, the options might also be likened to a wardrobe, even unto upper and lower garments.

The Lower and Upper Places of the *Hu Ti*, the Nuclear, Overlapping or Interwoven Trigrams, also lend themselves to this kind of binary structural analysis, but here the meanings and associations are a little more complex as they begin to involve the dimensions of the individual Line Positions, the *Yao Wei*, discussed below. The very beginning of the situation or time, represented by Line One, has already been left behind in the Lower *Hu Ti*. The commitment of *Zhen* has begun. The subject’s attitude begins to be modified according to the real or non-theoretical dynamics of the objective encounter. The choices of skills and tools required are already becoming apparent. The outcome of the situation or time, represented by Line Six, has not yet been touched by the Upper *Hu Ti*. The consequences or *Hui* are still inconclusive. The objective is still subject to mid-course adjustments, but most of the possibilities are already known.

The *San Cai* or Three Powers

There is no evidence at all that the Chinese cultural conception of *San Cai*, the Three Powers or Talents, of Heaven, Humanity and Earth, was at work in the *Zhouyi* composition: this is probably a *Wing* dimension. The *Shuo Gua* (Section Two), nevertheless, speaks of its role here:

Xi zhe sheng ren zuo Yi ye. Jiang yi shun xing ming zhi li, Shi yi li tian zhi dao, yue yin yu yang; Li di zhi dao, yue rou yu gang; Li ren zhi dao, yue ren yu yi. Jian San Cai er liang zhi, gu Yi liu hua er cheng Gua: In ancient times the wise ones composed the *Yi*. To convey, for the sake of compliance, the principles of inner nature and higher order, it was thus, in establishing Heaven's way, spoken of *yin* along with *yang*; in establishing Earth's way, spoken of flexibility along with firmness; in establishing Humanity's way, spoken of compassion along with right conduct. Connecting (these) Three Powers, and then doubling them, resulted in the *Yi*'s six pictures and (its) completed *Gua*.

The *Xi Ci Zhuan* (II.10) also makes this claim. The *Tuan Zhuan* uses the Three Powers frequently. Sometimes this is to scope the range of a *Gua*'s applicability: Heaven is like this, Earth is like that, Humanity follows in its own way. Sometimes only the first two are certain, and therefore humans *should do* their own version.

While it is claimed that the meanings of the Ba *Gua* or Trigrams are derived from the *San Wei*, or Three Places, it is difficult to see how. It is said that the lowest position is Earth's, the middle, Humanity's and the highest, Heaven's. The *Wings* are not helpful here. Little is said of Ba *Gua* structure other than that their gender (as a Family) is derived here: where there are two masters (*gang*) and one subject (*rou*), this is a daughter; with one master and two subjects, a son. The Trigram is the same gender as the Line type with the odd number. The Three Places represent the *ages* of the children: lowest is eldest, highest is youngest. See Introduction to Scales, Scales of Three in the Xiao *Gua* section. There may instead be an ancient Temporal Scale of Three involved in the development of the Ba *Gua*.

As used in the broader Chinese culture, the Three Powers are what may be termed a Synchronic or Spatial Scale of Three (Xiao *Gua*, Introduction to Scales). In this Scale, an equally weighted or valued intermediate is placed in between two other, contrasting forces. The border between Earth below and Heaven above is Humanity's domain. This is the fertile place, and we share this with the *Wan Wu*, the Myriad Beings or Ten Thousand Things. Heaven begins at our feet, even when we stand in pits. The Earth ends at the tops of our heads, even when we stand on mountains. So we have some room to move about in. This Scale of Three is often taken by westerners to be a metaphysics about the human integration of divine form with material substance, but the Chinese do not think this way until they are "saved" by the western missionaries. Heaven *does* suggest a moral and conscious order. And Earth, as substance, suggests an ability to learn, develop and, at last, to return. Heaven is the realm of day and night, sun and moon, Humanity is the realm of movement and stillness, Earth is the realm of hardness and softness, dryness and moisture. Heaven is mental, Humanity is social, and Earth is natural, but *not* inert.

Da Ba Gua or Great Trigrams are formed when *Tai Yin* and *Tai Yang Si Xiang* occupy the three two-line pairs (1-2, 3-4 & 5-6) of *Gua* places (see Fig. 13).

The Yao Wei or Line Positions

The *Liu Yao Wei* or Six Changing Line Positions are an evolving dimension. While there is no explicit definition of individual Line meanings or associations in the *Zhouyi* itself, even the crudest of word frequency counts will demonstrate the priority of this dimension: heads are not seen in Line One, feet are not seen in Line Six. The *Zhouyi* text embodies several sets of associations to the Six Line Places. Chief among these is the Gua as a map of the Time, from the first stages at the Bottom to the outcome (or past it) at the Top. The body is used frequently as an analogy, so too are familial, social, class and political structures. And each of these sets carries its own set of implications into Line interpretation. A number of these are offered under the scoping of individual Line meanings below.

The *Wen Yan Zhuan*, Wing 7, in a discussion of *Qian*, the first Gua (text “d”), says: *liu yao fa hui, pang tong qing*: The Six Changing Lines express a distribution: of facets (sides or aspects) to communicate tendencies (inclinations or movements). The *Xi Ci Zhuan*, in Wing 6, Section II.9, elaborates:

Yi zhi wei shu: Yuan shi, yao zhong, yi wei zhi. Liu yao xiang za, wei qi shi wu. Qi chu nan zhi, qi shang yi zhi: ben mo. Chu ci ni zhi, zu cheng zhi zhong. Ruo fu za wu zhuan de, bian shi yu fei. Ze fei qi zhong yao bu bei. Yi: yi yao cun wang, ji xiong, ze chu ke zhi yi. Zhi zhe, guan qi xiang ci, ze si, guo ban yi. Er yu si, tong gong er yi wei; qi shan bu tong. Er duo yu; si duo ju- jin. Rou zhi wei dao, bu li yuan zhe: qi yao wu jiu; qi yong rou zhong. San yu wu, tong gong er yi wei; san duo xiong; wu duo gong. Gui jian zhi deng. Qi rou wei, qi gang sheng xie (punctuation added): (How) the Changes come to work through the book: Sources and beginnings, necessities and conclusions, (are) used as (the) working material. The six changing lines intertwine with each other, (and) answer to one’s timing and circumstances. The first line is difficult to know, the top line is easy to know: (these are) the roots and branch tips. The first line expresses the intent of it, the last follows through and comes to conclusions. It seems that a diversity of circumstances compose the character, the discrimination of right in relation to wrong. The pattern would not be (complete) (were) the middle lines not provided for. So: to further address retaining and letting go, the promising and the unfortunate, patterns of life’s course may be comprehended here. To grasp this, studying these diagrams and texts, patterns and thoughts, (is) more than halfway done. Line two (is) related to line four, similar in merit but different in position; their skills are not the same. Line two is frequently praised; line four is frequently cautioned - for immediacy. (As) the flexible comes to managing the way, it is not advantageous to be distant in this: one’s necessity is not to make mistakes; one’s aptitude (is) flexibility in the center. Line three is related to line five, similar in merit but different in position; line three is frequently adverse; line five is frequently effective. The honored and the mean are as ranks. One’s flexibility is perilous, one’s firmness overcomes the perverse.

The *Yiweishu* analysts began to add the dimensions of *Ban Xiang*, the Half-Images discussed above, together with the *Yao De*, the *Wing* and *Yiweishu* Line Characteristics, discussed below, to compose the bulk of the Line interpretation system we have today. Iulian Shchutskii’s editors, at p. xxxii, offer Shchutskii’s concise summary of this system:

... the texts to individual lines narrate the sequence of the situation's development. The first position characterizes only the very beginning of the given process, when it still has not appeared with all its typicality. The second position characterizes the apogee of the internal development of a given situation, just as the fifth position is the maximum exposure of it on the outside. The third position characterizes the moment of crisis, the transition from internal to external.

... The fourth position characterized the beginning of the appearance of the given situation in the outside. Thus it is as little typical as the first. However, it is favorably influenced by the proximity of the fifth position. Thus the aphorisms to the fourth are not as gloomy as the preceding. The fifth position has already been mentioned in connection with the second position. The sixth position is the completion or over development of the process of the given situation, in which it either loses its typicality or turns into its opposite.

This view incorporates the assumption of *Ban Xiang*, which to many scholars is still open to dispute as a *Zhouyi* dimension, and it relies heavily upon the *Wing's Yao De* dimension of *Ying*, the Resonance between the corresponding lines in Upper and Lower Trigrams (1-4, 2-5 & 3-6), which is not a *Zhouyi* dimension.

Each of the Six Line Places is featured four times in the *Zhouyi* text by virtue of its uniqueness in comparison to the remaining five. In the first two Hexagrams, *Qian* and *Kun*, the *Yao Ci* carry implications of these Line meanings. These are the first twelve clues. The second twelve are in the *Zhi Gua* and *Fan Yao* of these Lines. For example, in *Fu*, 24.1, the *Fan Yao* of *Kun*, 02.1, Line One is the only *Gang* Line in the company of five *Rou* Lines. The meaning of the Line One Position is thus highlighted here (see Fig. 12 for all twelve examples).

The relative optimism of the *Yao Ci* texts, when viewed as prognostications, bears at least *some* witness to a notion of inherent Line propitiousness in the *Zhouyi* thought process. A statistical analysis will show, for instance, that *Ji*, *Promising*, occurs much more frequently in Lines 5 and 2 and the least frequently in Line 3. *Xiong*, *Unfortunate*, occurs most often in Lines 6 and 3 and is rarest in Lines 5 and 4. This supports the claim in XCII.9, translated above. However, it should be remembered that every *Yao Ci* text may be seen as offering a choice between two attitudes, whether the second one is stated explicitly or merely implied. Thus, the poor subject in Line 3 might be in a complex or difficult Position, one which perhaps demands clear and quick thinking, but this is in the nature of the Position itself, one which demands sterner, more urgent advice, rather than simple predictions of doom. It is claimed frequently in the *Wings*, especially in the *Xiao Xiang*, that propitiousness is due to other *Yao De* (Line Character) dimensions, particularly of *Dang*, Appropriateness, and *Zheng*, Correctness, but I doubt seriously that a thorough statistical analysis would bear this out. This is not to say that these *Yao De* dimensions did not provide frequent and sometimes good excuses for apt comments.

Below are some of the meanings which the Six Line Positions either began with or acquired in later analysis. The associations are general, and many are not supported by actual words and references within the *Zhouyi* text. The effects of multiple dimensions and extended metaphors make these approximate.

The Time Of:

Line 6: Outcome, Transcendence, Excesses, Retirement, Anticlimax, *Denouement*

Line 5: Manifestation, Mastery, Control, Authority, Achievement, Finesse, Optima

Line 4: Practice, Execution, Establishment, Advance with Purpose, Maneuvering

Line 3: Immersion, Exposure, Risk, Thorny Details, Transition, Insecurity, Focus

Line 2: Internal Development, Scoping, Grouping, Preparation, Small Advances

Line 1: Entrance, Beginnings, Potential, Impressions, Explorations, Tentativeness

Parts of the Body: (There are some exceptions to these)

Line 6: Head, Ears, Crown, Topknot, Tongue, Jowls, Horns

Line 5: Shoulders, Neck, Arms, Jawbones

Line 4: Trunk, Torso, Heart, Belly, Abdomen

Line 3: Thighs, Hips, Loins, Waist, Rump

Line 2: Calves, Legs, Knees

Line 1: Feet, Toes, Sandals; Hooves, Tail; Ground, Grass, Roots

People and Positions: (Many exceptions. *Wife* does not occur at Lines 1, 4 & 6)

Line 6: Sage, Climber, Refugee, Retiree, Extremist, Diehard, Elder, Advisor

Line 5: Sovereign, Authority, Executor, Leader, Husband, Father; Man at Work

Line 4: Chief or Sovereign's Minister, Officer, Duke, Son, Empowered Delegate

Line 3: Lower Official, Subordinate, Subject, Worker, Journeyman, Local Leader

Line 2: Assistant, Subordinate, Servant, Mother, Maiden, Woman in the Home

Line 1: Newcomer, Apprentice, Innocent, Youth (Lines 1, 2 & 3); Common People

Situations and Suggested Approaches:

Line 6: The best time to know when to stop, reflect, wrap up, integrate and enjoy. An obsession, compulsion, or even too much momentum, can be embarrassing.

Line 5: The time bears its fruit. Subsequent decay is still not apparent. A time for the moderation and balance suited to mastery and nobility. The merit shows.

Line 4: A time of familiarity, if not mastery. Niches are occupied, if not adapted to. Effects of diligence, reliability, talent, skill and effectiveness begin to appear.

Line 3: A time of complexity, details and many responsibilities. Little mastery of the environment yet. Getting a grip or finding the *right* quantum of boldness.

Line 2: A time for *Zhen*: persistence, commitment, loyalty, focus or thoroughness. Situations broaden, some limits are learned, skills and resources are called on.

Line 1: Seeds are planted, embryos grow. Premature action presents problems. A time to prepare the basics and learn: there are many unknowns. Care needed.

Places in the Four Ba Gua: (Note the relative complexity of the middle Lines)

Line 6: Top of Upper Trigram

Line 5: Center of Upper Trigram, Top of Upper *Hu Ti*

Line 4: Bottom of Upper Trigram, Center of Upper *Hu Ti*, Top of Lower *Hu Ti*

Line 3: Top of Lower Trigram, Bottom of Upper *Hu Ti*, Center of Lower *Hu Ti*

Line 2: Center of Lower Trigram, Bottom of Lower *Hu Ti*

Line 1: Bottom of Lower Trigram

Binary Value if *Gang*: $1=2^5=32$; $2=2^4=16$; $3=2^3=8$; $4=2^2=4$; $5=2^1=2$; $6=2^0=1$

The *Yao De* or Line Characteristics

The term *Yao De* refers to a set of interrelationships of individual Lines both to their Places and to other Lines. All, except for Ruling Lines, are geometrically expressible on the *Xian Tian Ba Gong* grid. As with the *Yao Wei*, there is no explicit reference to the *Yao De* set of dimensions in the *Zhouyi* text. But, unlike Line Positions, there is very little in terms of vocabulary usage to validate any of the Line Characteristics as true *Zhouyi* dimensions. Statistical analysis, even of relative optimism in prognostication, does not support any use of these prior to the *Wings*. One would, for instance, expect the Lines in their Appropriate Positions to be described a little more cheerfully than those considered “out of place.” This is not the case, and this is obscured by the fact that the *Wings*, especially in the *Xiao Xiang*, point only to the occurrences where pointing is useful. There is nothing in the *Zhouyi* outside of chance probability which cannot be explained by a simpler combination of *Yao Wei*, *Zhi Gua*, *Fan Yao* and (the still-embryonic) *Ban Xiang* dimensions. The want of congruity between the *Zhouyi* text and the performance of these dimensions in analysis is normally ascribed to the vagaries of “The Time,” a truly nebulous dimension which takes the place of a suspicion that the *Yao De* do not explain the use of the words and metaphors in the text.

The *Wings*’ authors reveal little or no comprehension of the *Zhi Gua* or the *Fan Yao* dimensions. In many obvious cases, the fact of their being overlooked for so long is striking. Absent these tools, the *Wings*’ school of commentators became quite creative (and often insightful) in the construction of their new sets of interpretive methods. And, consequently, these several *Yao De* dimensions are very important to an understanding of the *Wings* themselves, even while confusing the corresponding *Yao Ci* interpretation.

Worthy of note here is that the terms *Rou* and *Gang*, Flexible and Firm, do not appear in the *Zhouyi*. Neither does *Yang*, and *Yin* is used only in its ancient sense of shade or shadow. These pairs make their first appearances in the *Ten Wings*.

Zhong or Centrality. Any Line, whether *Rou* or *Gang*, is said to be Central or In Balance if it occupies the middle of either the Lower or Upper Trigrams, *i.e.*, if it occupies Line 2 or 5. This is supposed to account for the statistically good auspice of these Lines and for the corresponding warnings given to the less balanced Lines 3 and 6. But bear in mind that balance or equilibrium is usually a good idea, and always safe advice. (Assuming a choice between static and dynamic balance, according to the time: one wanteth not “static” when the Tiger giveth chase).

Dang or Appropriateness. A Broken or *Rou* Line is called Appropriate or Suited in the even-numbered Line Positions (2, 4 & 6), a Whole or *Gang* Line in the Odd (1, 3 & 5). However, Wang Bi observes that, in the *Wings*’ *Xiao Xiang*, *wei bu dang* (the position is not appropriate) is not used at all for the 1st 6 and that the concept is only used inappropriately for the *gang* lines at 01.6wy.a (*gui er wu wei*) and at 05.6x (*sui bu dang wei*), indicating that the dimension of appropriateness is not applicable to Lines 1 & 6 (see Lynn, p. 32-33). Gua 63, Already Complete, is completely *Dang* and Gua 64, Not Yet Complete, is completely *Bu* (Not) *Dang*. (The titles might be as easily explained by the relationships of Fire to Water).

Zheng or Correctness is a subset of *Dang*, reserved for use (in this sense) at 9 5th.

Ying or Resonance. Lines in analogous places in the upper and lower Ba Gua, *i.e.* the line pairs 1-4, 2-5, and 3-6, where one is *Rou* and the other *Gang*, are said to resonate, correlate or correspond. Wang Bi (tr. Lynn, p. 29-30) observes that: “*Resonance* provides an image of shared purpose Thus the fact that, although distant, a line indicates that one can make a move is due to its having acquired a resonant partner.” The Eight Gua which are composed of Trigrams paired with their Opposites (see Fig. 24) are fully *Ying*. The *Chong* (Repeated) (*Ba*) *Gua* (see Fig. 23) are completely *Bu* (Not) *Ying*.

Fen or Even Apportionment. This refers to Lines in a Gua which has an equal number of *Rou* and *Gang* Lines (see Fig. 28). Where balance is wanted, this is assumed auspicious.

Bi or Holding Together. Adjacent Lines, if one is *Rou* and the other *Gang*, are sometimes observed as Holding Together. This is said to be more auspicious if the Line in question (meaning both Lines of the pair) is *Dang* or Appropriate, and *Most* auspicious in the sixteen cases where the pair is 6 4th / 9 5th. The lower Line of the pair is said to be Carrying or Receiving (*Cheng*) the upper. The upper Line is said to be Riding or Availing Of (also pronounced *Cheng*) the lower. According to Wang Bi (tr. Lynn, p. 29): “*Carrying* and *riding* provide images of incongruity or congruity.” But observe the most auspicious pair of 6 4th / 9 5th. From the longer view all that this says is that the *Hui* (*Ba*) *Gua* is either *Kan* or *Xun*.

Lin or Neighborhood. The presence of these interrelating or interconnecting dimensions, especially where more than one is present, establishes a kind of Neighborhood, from which helpers come, friends arrive, gifts are sent, etc., and this is said to help explain the use of these images in the Changing Line Texts.

Sheng Jiang Yao or Rising and Falling Lines. *Gang* Lines are often said to be rising or going, *Rou* lines to be falling, sinking, resting or coming back, both in the context of the Gua as a map of the time and as extended spatial metaphor.

Ruling Lines. Certain lines in each Gua are said to capture the essence of the meaning or to be dominant in influence over the other lines. Sometimes this is a function of the *Gua Xiang* (Hexagram Image) or the *Yao Wei* association of 'ruler' and 'sovereign' with Line 5. But where these are lacking, the assignment of ruling lines is strictly a *Yiweishu* construction. These assignments are given below. Lines numbers in bold are termed Governing Rulers, the others are called Constituting rulers:

01: 5; 02: 2; 03: 1,5; 04: 2,6; 05: 5; 06: 5; 07: 2,5; 08: 5; 09: 4,5; 10: 3,5; 11: 2,5; 12: 2,5; 13: 2,5; 14: 5; 15: 3; 16: 4; 17: 1,5; 18: 5; 19: 1,2; 20: 5,6; 21: 5; 22: 2,6; 23: 6; 24: 1; 25: 1,5; 26: 5,6; 27: 5,6; 28: 2,4; 29: 2,5; 30: 2,5; 31: 4,5; 32: 2; 33: 1,2,5; 34: 4; 35: 5; 36: 2,5,6; 37: 2,5; 38: 2,5; 39: 5; 40: 2,5; 41: 3,5,6; 42: 1,2,4,5; 43: 5,6; 44: 1,2,5; 46: 1,5; 47: 2,5; 48: 5; 49: 5; 50: 5,6; 51: 1; 52: 6; 53: 2,5; 54: 3,5,6; 55: 5; 56: 5; 57: 1,4,5; 58: 2,3,5,6; 59: 2,4,5; 60: 3,4,5; 61: 5; 62: 2,5; 63: 2; 64: 5

The Patterns of the *Xian Tian*

Fig. 1	The <i>Xian Tian</i> or Primal Heaven Arrangement in the <i>Ba Gong</i> or Eight House Matrix
Fig. 2	The Six Lines and their Binary Values
Fig. 3	The Pairs of the <i>Hou Tian Xu</i> or Later Heaven Sequence
Fig. 4	The <i>Qian Gua</i> or Inverse Pairs
Fig. 5	The <i>Pang Tong Gua</i> or Opposite Pairs
Fig. 6	The <i>Jiao Gua</i> or Reverse Pairs
Fig. 7	The <i>Hu</i> or Nuclear <i>Gua</i>
Fig. 8	The <i>Hu Gua</i> Domains
Fig. 9	Lower Nuclear <i>Ba Gua</i>
Fig. 10	Upper Nuclear <i>Ba Gua</i>
Fig. 11	Clustered Lines
Fig. 12	Singletons
Fig. 13	<i>Da Ba Gua</i>
Fig. 14	The Twelve Moons of the Sovereign <i>Gua</i>
Fig. 15	Twelve Branches, the <i>Kun-Qian</i> Family
Fig. 16	Twelve Branches, the <i>Kan-Li</i> Family
Fig. 17	Twelve Branches, the <i>Gen-Dui</i> Family
Fig. 18	Twelve Branches, the <i>Xun-Zhen</i> Family
Fig. 19	Twelve Branches, No Family
Fig. 20	The <i>Xiang</i> in <i>Tian Wei</i>
Fig. 21	The <i>Xiang</i> in <i>Ren Wei</i>
Fig. 22	The <i>Xiang</i> in <i>Di Wei</i>
Fig. 23	The <i>Chong Gua</i> , No Correspondence
Fig. 24	The <i>Ba Gua</i> Paired with their Opposites, All Correspondence
Fig. 25	Sevenths of the <i>Xian Tian</i> Sequence
Fig. 26	Ninths of the <i>Xian Tian</i> Sequence
Fig. 27	Vertical Symmetry, No Inverse
Fig. 28	<i>Fen</i> , Equal <i>Rou</i> and <i>Gang</i>
Fig. 29	Symmetry in 3 or More <i>Gua</i> Dimensions
Fig. 30	Symmetry in 2 or More <i>Gua</i> Dimensions
Fig. 31	<i>Wai Guang</i> , Scale of Ten
Fig. 32	<i>Wai Guang</i> , Scale of Twelve
Fig. 33	<i>Wai Guang</i> , Scale of Sixteen
Fig. 34	<i>Wai Guang</i> , Scale of Forty
Fig. 35	Work Sheet
Fig. 36	Work Sheet
Fig. 37	Work Sheet
Fig. 38	Work Sheet
Fig. 39	<i>Wujitu</i> , Chen Tuan
Fig. 40	<i>Taijitu</i> , Zhou Dunyi















































































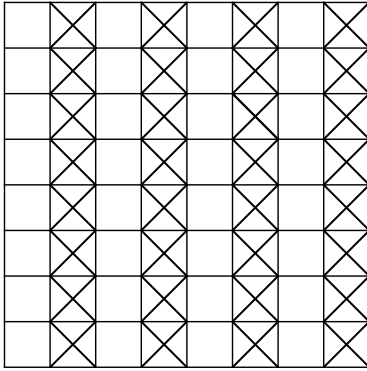
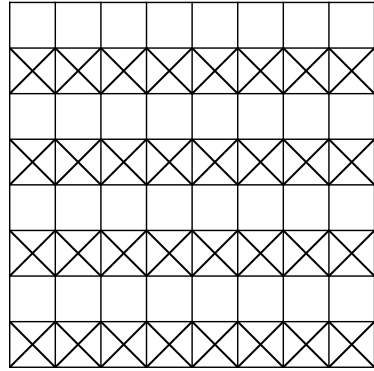
							
O		W	R	H	Y		I
							
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							
00, 02	01, 23	02, 08	03, 20	04, 16	05, 35	06, 45	07, 12
							
08, 15	09, 52	10, 39	11, 53	12, 62	13, 56	14, 31	15, 33
							
16, 07	17, 04	18, 29	19, 59	20, 40	21, 64	22, 47	23, 06
							
24, 46	25, 18	26, 48	27, 57	28, 32	29, 50	30, 28	31, 44
							
32, 24	33, 27	34, 03	35, 42	36, 51	37, 21	38, 17	39, 25
							
40, 36	41, 22	42, 63	43, 37	44, 55	45, 30	46, 49	47, 13
							
48, 19	49, 41	50, 60	51, 61	52, 54	53, 38	54, 58	55, 10
							
56, 11	57, 26	58, 05	59, 09	60, 34	61, 14	62, 43	63, 01

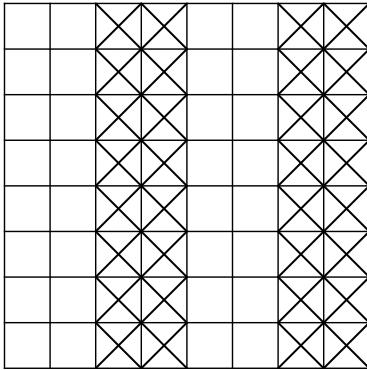
Fig. 1: The *Xian Tian* or Primal Heaven Arrangement
In the *Ba Gong* or Eight House Matrix



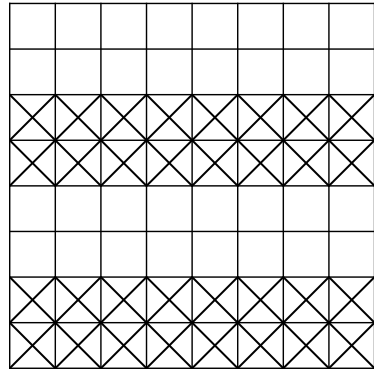
***Shang Jiu*, Top Nine, Value: 1**



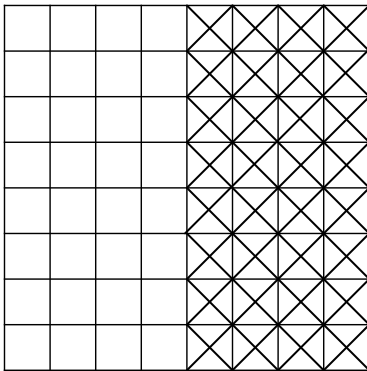
***Jiu San*, Nine Third, Value: 8**



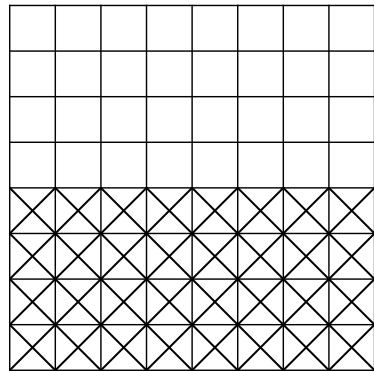
***Jiu Wu*, Nine Fifth, Value: 2**



***Jiu Er*, Nine Second, Value: 16**



***Jiu Si*, Nine Fourth, Value: 4**



***Chu Jiu*, First Nine, Value: 32**

Fig. 2: The Six Lines and Their Binary Values

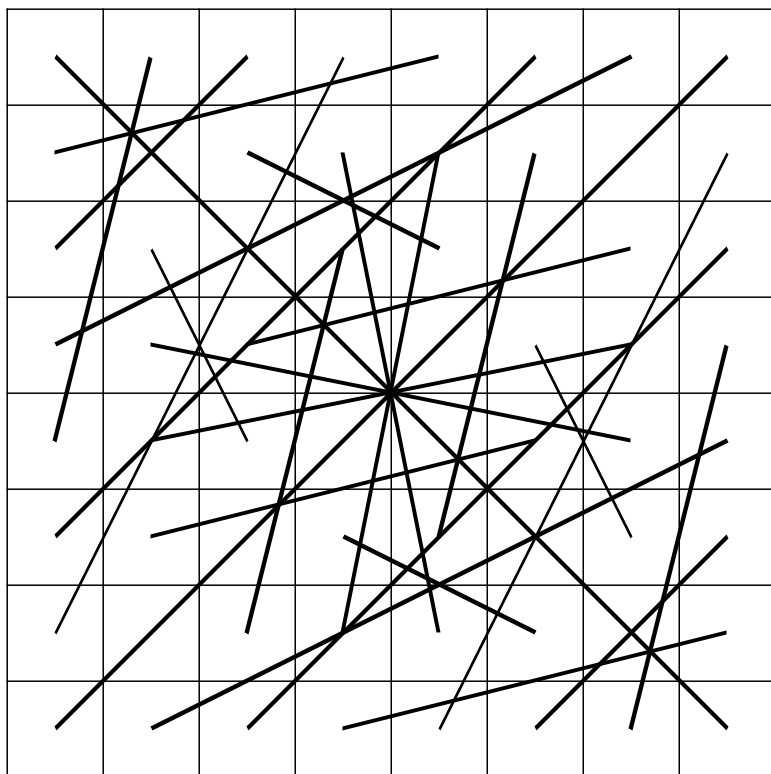


Fig. 3: The Pairs of the *Hou Tian Xu* or Later Heaven Sequence

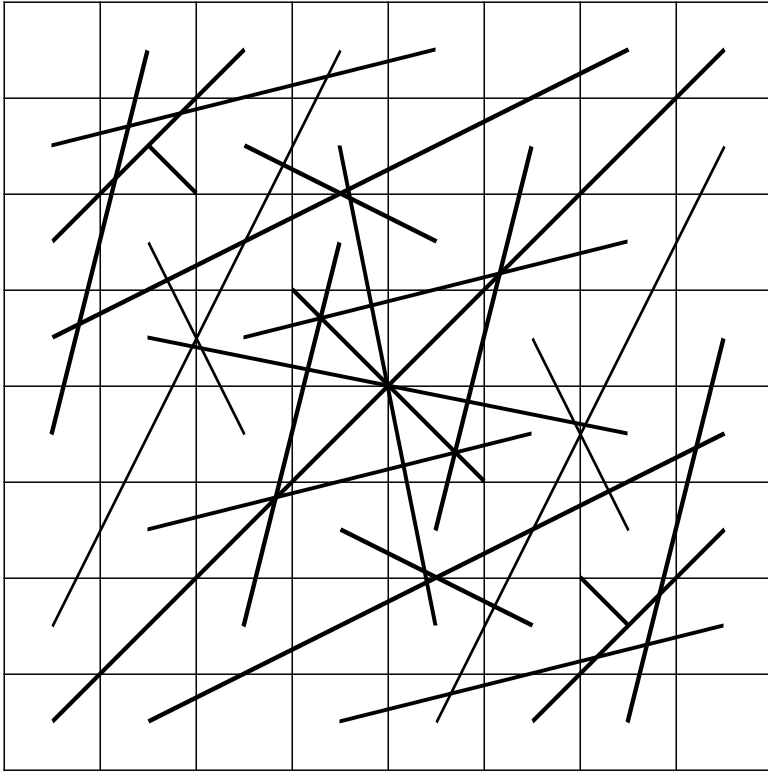


Fig. 4: The *Qian Gua* or Inverse Pairs

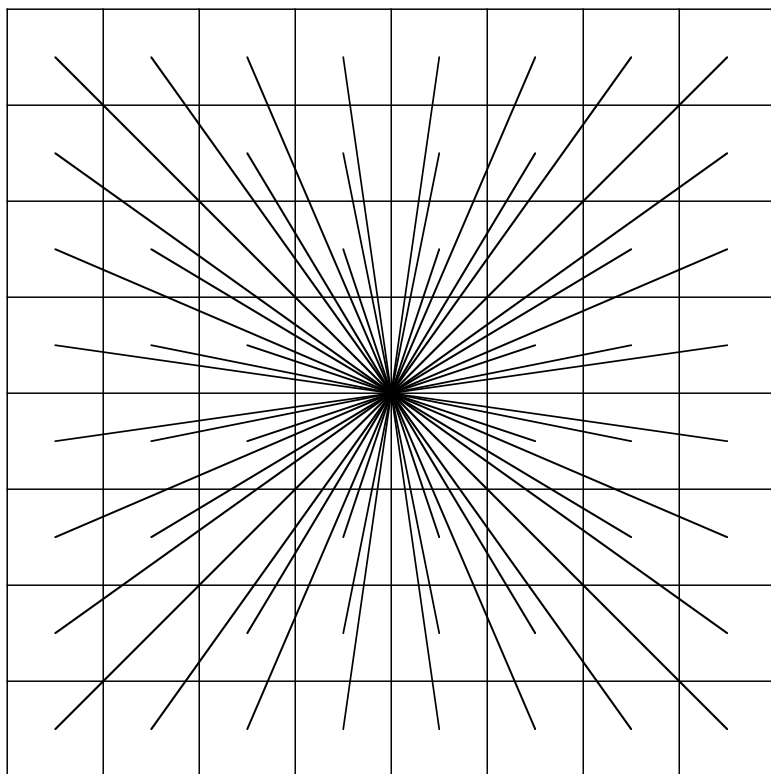


Fig. 5: The *Pang Tong Gua* or Opposite Pairs

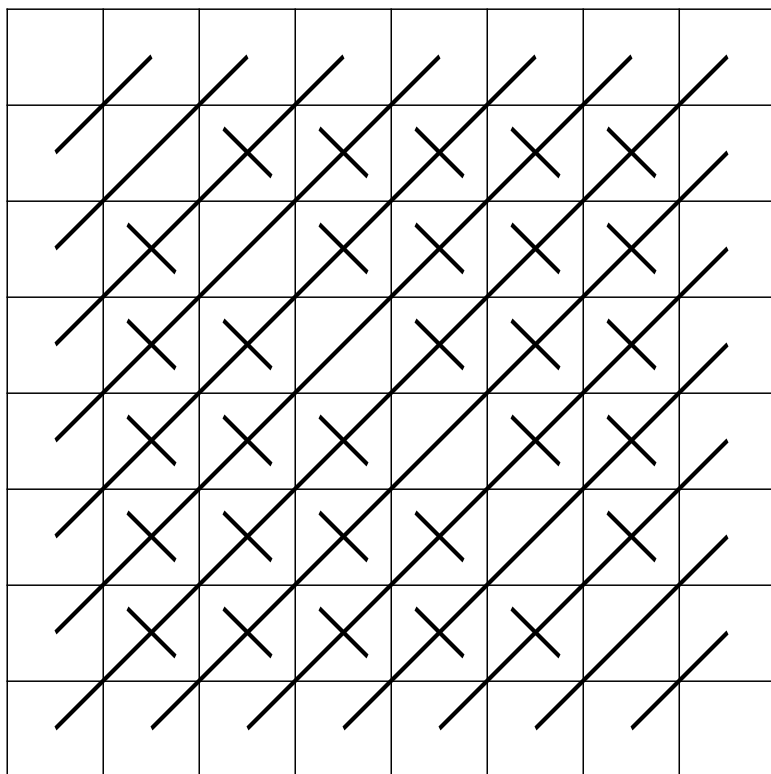


Fig. 6: The *Jiao Gua* or Reverse Pairs

02	23						
		39	53				
				40	64		
						28	44
24	27						
		63	37				
				54	38		
						43	01

Fig. 7: The *Hu* or Nuclear *Gua* *Hou Tian* Numbers

02	02	23	23	39	39	53	53
40	40	64	64	28	28	44	44
24	24	27	27	63	63	37	37
54	54	38	38	43	43	01	01
02	02	23	23	39	39	53	53
40	40	64	64	28	28	44	44
24	24	27	27	63	63	37	37
54	54	38	38	43	43	01	01

Fig. 8: The *Hu* *Gua* Domains *Hou Tian* Numbers

0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7

Fig. 9: Lower Nuclear *Ba Gua* Binary Numbers

0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7

Fig. 10: Upper Nuclear *Ba Gua* Binary Numbers

6	5	4	4	3	3	3	3
3				2		3	4
4	3				0		3
3				3	3	4	5
5	4	3	3				3
3		0				3	4
4	3		2				3
3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6

Fig. 11: Clustered Lines

	6	5		4			
3							
2							
							1
1							
							2
							3
			4		5	6	

Fig. 12: Singletons
Same as 5:1, Line # shown

0			1				
				2			3
4			5				
				6			7

Fig. 13: Da Ba Gua: Tai Yin and Tai Yang in Tian, Ren & Di We

10	9		8				7
							6
							5
11							
12							
1				2		3	4

Fig. 14: The 12 Moons of the Sovereign Gua
First Moon is February/March

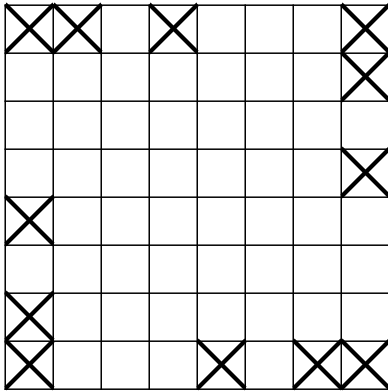


Fig. 15: Twelve Branches
The *Kun-Qian* Family
Sovereign Gua of the 12 Moons

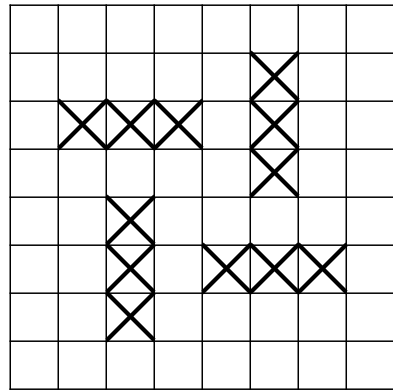


Fig. 16: Twelve Branches
The *Kan-Li* Family

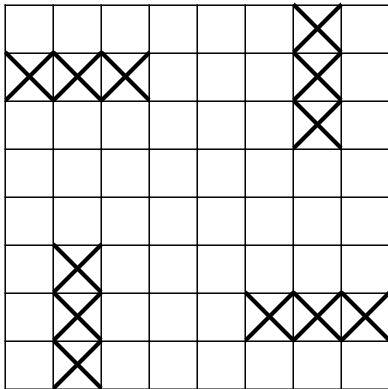


Fig. 17: Twelve Branches
The *Gen-Dui* Family

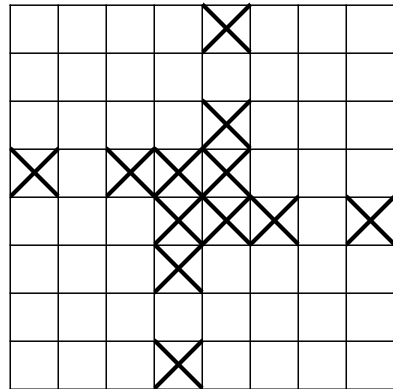
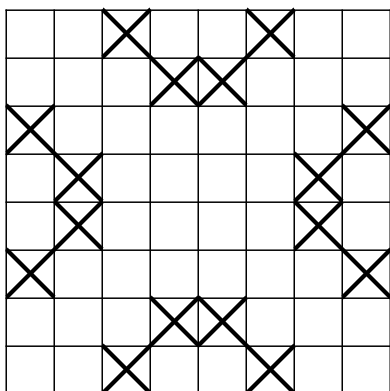


Fig. 18: Twelve Branches
The *Xun-Zhen* Family



**Fig. 19: Twelve Branches
No Family**

W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y
W	R	H	Y	W	R	H	Y

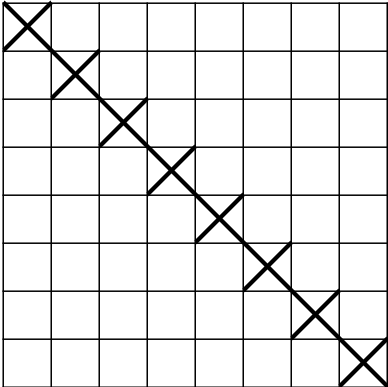
Fig. 20: The *Xiang* in *Tian Wei*

W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R
H	H	H	H	Y	Y	Y	Y
W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R
H	H	H	H	Y	Y	Y	Y
W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R
H	H	H	H	Y	Y	Y	Y
W	W	W	W	R	R	R	R
H	H	H	H	Y	Y	Y	Y

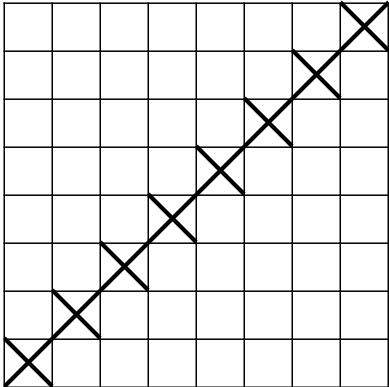
Fig. 21: The *Xiang* in *Ren Wei*

W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

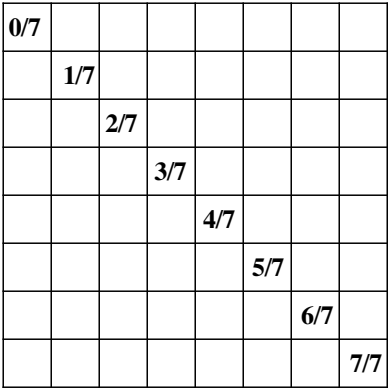
Fig. 22: The *Xiang* in *Di Wei*



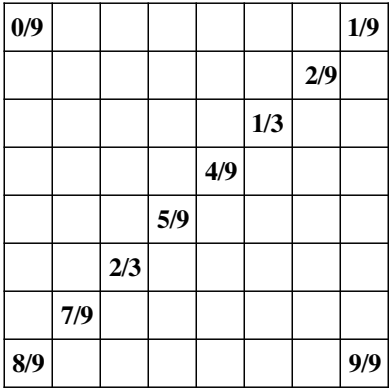
**Fig. 23: The *Chong Gua*
Or Repeated Trigrams
No *Ying* or Correspondence**



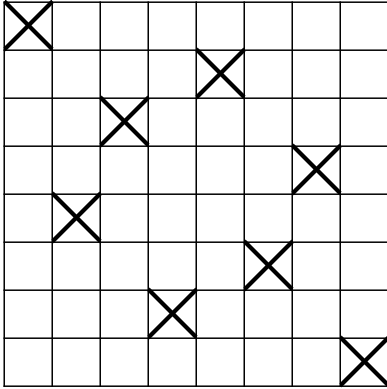
**Fig. 24: The *Ba Gua* Paired
With Their Opposites
All *Ying* or Correspondence**



**Fig. 25: Sevenths of the
Xian Tian Sequence**



**Fig. 26: Ninths of the
Xian Tian Sequence**



**Fig. 27: Vertical Symmetry
No Inverse**

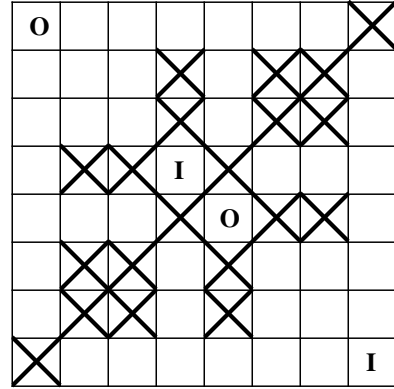
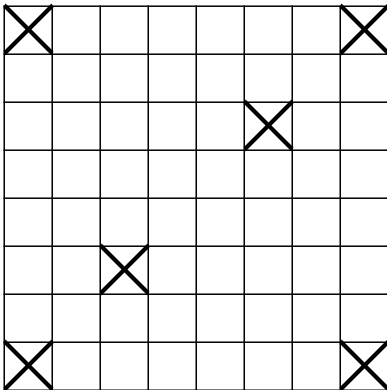
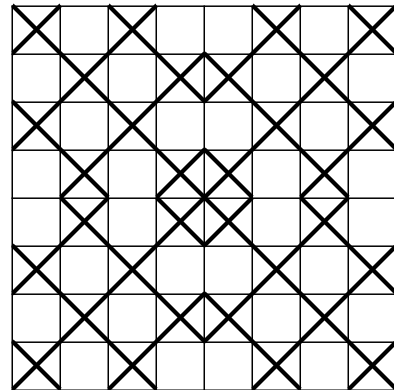


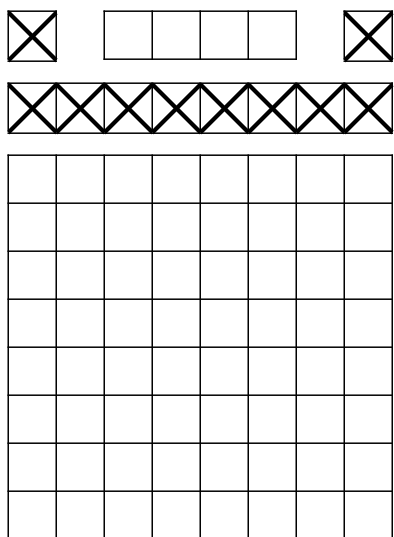
Fig. 28: *Fen*, 3 Sixes, 3 Nines



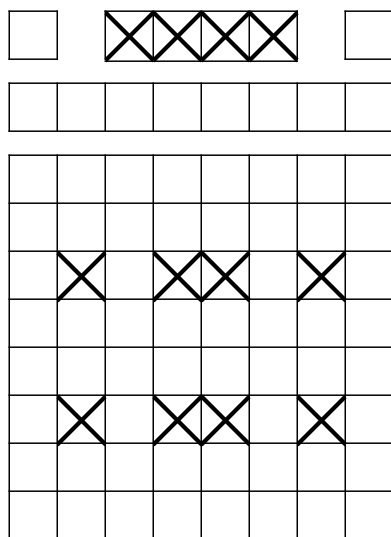
**Fig. 29: Symmetry in 3 or More
Gua Dimensions (Opposite,
Inverse, Reverse and Nuclear)**



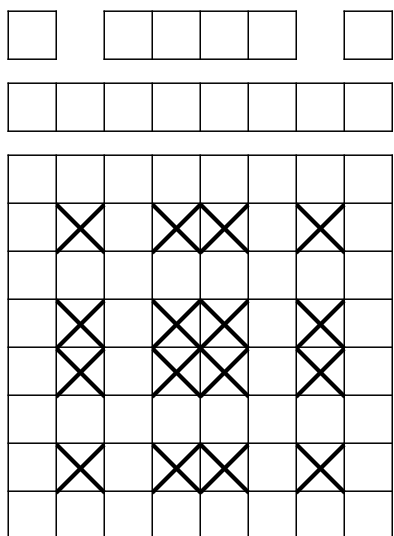
**Fig. 30: Symmetry in 2 or More
Gua Dimensions**



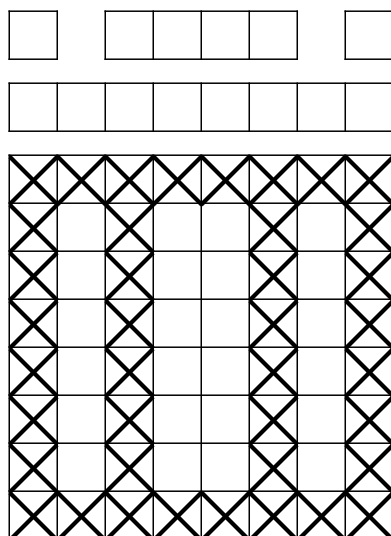
**Fig. 31: *Wai Guang*
The Scale of Ten**



**Fig. 32: *Wai Guang*
The Scale of Twelve**



**Fig. 33: *Wai Guang*
The Scale of Sixteen**



**Fig. 34: *Wai Guang*
The Scale of Forty**

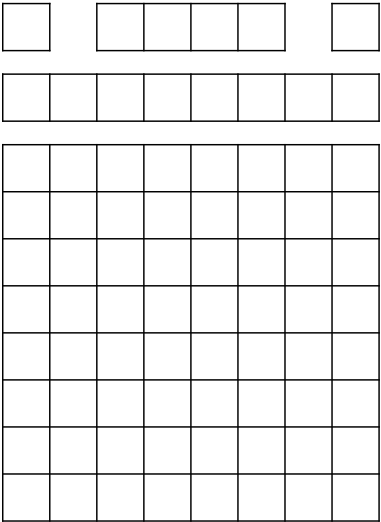


Fig. 35:

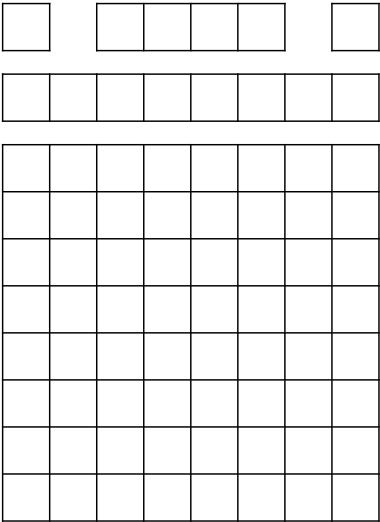


Fig. 36:

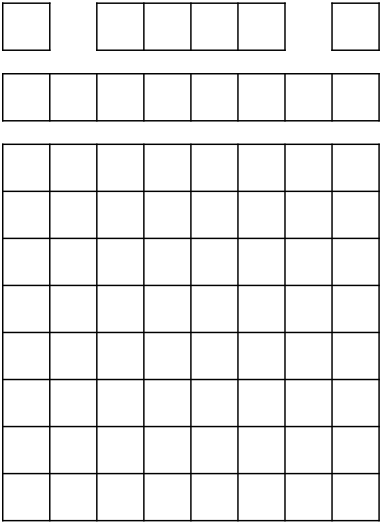


Fig. 37:

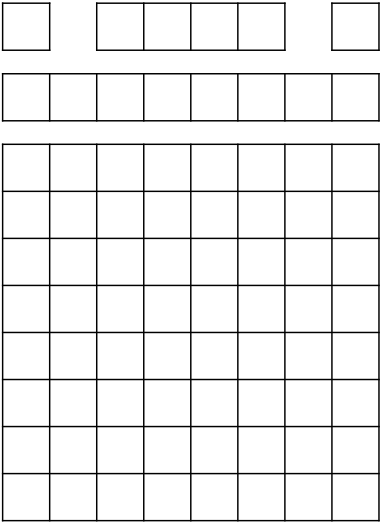


Fig. 38:

Diagram Of The Ultimateless
Wu Chi T'u

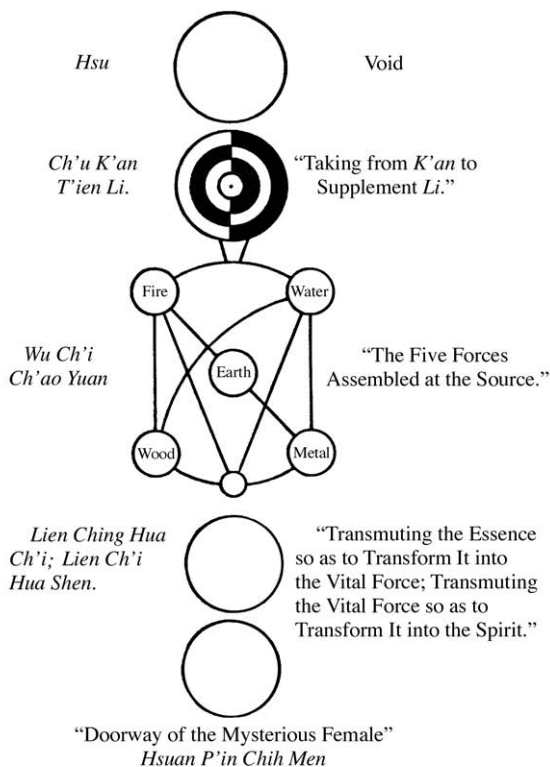


Fig. 39: Wujitu

Attributed to Chen Tuan, 906–989 ce
From Henry Wei, see Bibliography
See also: Needham, pp 442–465

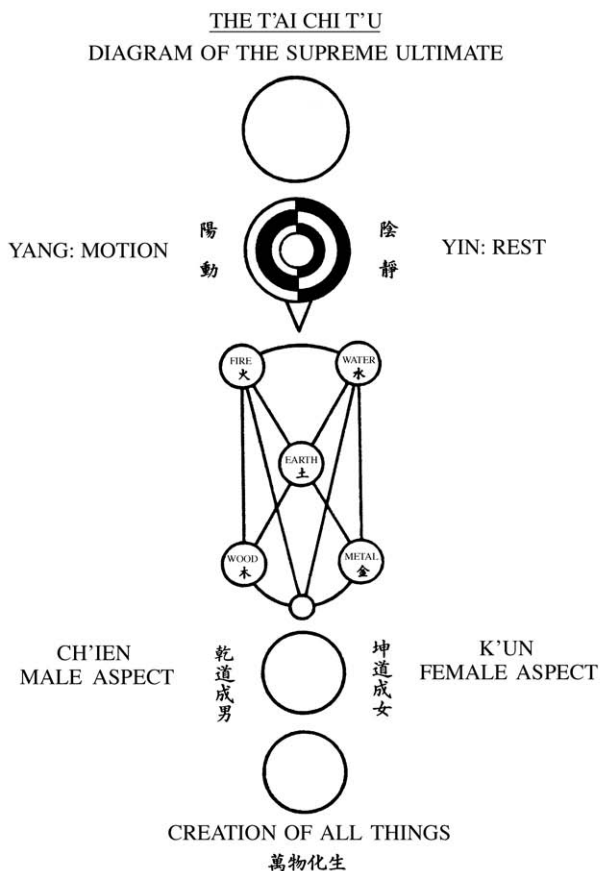


Fig. 40: Taijitu
By Zhou Dunyi, 1017–1073
From Henry Wei, see Bibliography
See also: Needham, pp 442–465

The Matrix

A Translator's Manual

Introductory Notes

The Zhouyi and the First Four Wings of the Yijing

In Matrix Translation

With the Chinese Text

Footnotes

Introductory Notes

This version of the *Yi* gives one line of information for each heading and each word in the Chinese text. It reads from top to bottom, like the Chinese original. The sequence of the headings is a little different from that in the Simple Translation. The *Da Xiang* resumes its place as a later commentary. Since the *Tuan Zhuan* often quotes from the *Gua Ci* and the *Xiao Xiang* from the *Yao Ci*, these pairs were placed adjacent to each other for easy cross-reference.

This is a more advanced and difficult text. It is intended for more careful and slower study of the Chinese text's broader meanings, deliberate ambiguities, and choices between translations. Even then it is only meant to be read a few paragraphs at a time.

The idea for a multidimensional translation grew out of a recommendation made to a friend that he not try to grasp *Laozi* by reading one favorite translation but to pick at least three and "add them together" to "broaden" the words. The "one word, one line" idea, forming a two-dimensional tapestry of potential meanings, came later and seemed to allow for an adequate breadth.

The information in this Matrix translation is organized into seven columns with the alternative English words occupying the sixth. Following is a guide to the various kinds of information given in each of the columns (refer to the beginning of the Matrix itself, to see the columns numbered):

1) Far left. The bold numbers indicate a new heading, by Hexagram or Gua number, followed by a section code:

.M *Gua Ming*, the Hexagram Name or Title.

.0 *Gua Ci*, the original or *Zhouyi* Hexagram Text.

.# *Yao Ci*, the original or *Zhouyi* Changing Line Text, line number, top last.

.T *Tuan Zhuan*, or the Commentary on the Judgment, a later commentary on the *Gua Ci*, comprising the *Yijing*'s First and Second Wings or Appendices.

.X *Da Xiang*, or the Overall Image, a later commentary which looks at the Hexagram or the Gua itself as a composite of two Ba Gua, or Trigrams (aka *Ban Xiang* or half-images) and then derives lessons for living. This is a part of the *Yijing*'s Third and Fourth Wings or Appendices.

.x *Xiao Xiang*, or the Little Images, a later commentary on the *Yao Ci*, comprising the remainder of the Third and Fourth Wings. Despite being included in the same Wing as the *Da Xiang*, the authors are entirely different.

Within the area between headings are asterisks. These indicate a "parsing," or the separation of the text into groups of words. These were not found in the original text but were added later for clarity. They will sometimes act like periods, commas, colons, semi-colons, or breaks in a line of poetry: there is no certain rule. With only one exception (at 02.0), I have followed fairly traditional parsing, usually as given in Z.D. Sung's text. For

more information on variants see the Footnotes below. In the *Tuan Zhuan* and *Xiao Xiang* sections, a "harder" parsing is given for paragraphs by the letter "P," and for sentences by the letter "S". These will often take the place of the Chinese particle *ye*, which indicates the completion of a thought. *Ye* is the only Chinese word which has been left out of the Matrix.

2) This column gives the Pinyin transliteration of the Chinese character. Many of the characters have alternate pronunciations, according to their intended meanings, so two different spellings here may refer to the same character. This happens at the *Yi*'s first word, *qian2*, to create, which is also *gan1*, to dry. Be aware also that the same Pinyin word and Chinese character can carry wildly different meanings. The word *xu1* (2847), for example, means "beard" at 22.2, "female bondservant" at 54.3 and "necessity" at 05.T. The Pinyin system only recently replaced the Wade-Giles system as the standard for transcription. This was the transition where *Peking* became *Beijing* and *Taoism* became *Daoism*. For readers unfamiliar with Pinyin, the two systems are compared at the end of the Glossary. The four pronunciation tones sometimes represent choices between optional pronunciations. Here I would generally follow Karlgren unless there was a significant preponderance of disagreement shared by Mathews, Schuessler, Kunst, Ulving and Wieger.

3) This four-digit number is the character's entry number in Harvard's *Mathew's Chinese English Dictionary*, 1993, which is organized alphabetically but in the Wade-Giles system. Only eleven of the words used in the *Yijing*, all of them in the *Zhouyi*, were left out of this dictionary. I have assigned these eleven reference numbers in the 8000's. Where the four-digit number is omitted from this column the character is a quoted citation from the section immediately preceding, in the *Gua Ci* or the *Yao Ci*. These are the words which are italicized in Part One. Where the number is underlined this is the first occurrence of a character which is described in more detail in the main part of the Glossary. Use this number to search for characters.

4) This column contains one of two kinds of numbers. If this is the first appearance of the character in the text, this number will contain a plus (+) sign (e.g. 109+13). The number found before the plus sign gives the conventional number of this character's "radical" or root component. The number after the sign gives the number of additional strokes added to the radical (plus or minus a stroke since some people count differently). This is the way many Chinese dictionaries are accessed. This will not work in a "modern" dictionary with simplified characters, and where some of the classical characters were edited out of the language itself. If this character has already appeared in the text, the number in this column will contain a decimal point (e.g 08.1 or 08.X). This gives the location of the character's first entry or appearance *historically* in the *Yijing*, that is, first in the *Zhouyi*, and then in the *Wings*. For example, if a character's first appearance is at 01.1x (in the *Xiao Xiang* or the Third Wing) one may infer that the character did not appear at all in the *Zhouyi*. This word, by the way, is the familiar *yang*, as in *yin* and *yang*, which many people wrongly assume has been with the *Yi* from the beginning.

5) This column gives the location of the character's *next* appearance in the *Yi*, once again, first in the *Zhouyi* and then in the Wings. This feature is meant to take the place of a concordance, so that the use of a word can be traced throughout the remaining book. In cases where a word is used frequently, this space is simply left blank after the first few occurrences. But these words will be found in the Glossary, where there is given a range of alternative English translations greater than that of the sum of their Matrix occurrences. If you are using an electronic version of the Matrix you will find it easier to use the Find command and the four-digit Mathews number to track the occurrences of a word. The letter "F" in this column means that this is the Final occurrence of the word. The letters "HL" indicate that the word is an *Hapax Legomenon* (in a lesser sense of the term), a word used only once in the *Yijing*.

6) This column offers an average of three or four alternative English translations of the Chinese word *as the word is shaped by this specific context*. Commas here usually separate interchangeable alternatives, while the semicolons separate slightly different syntactic or grammatical options. Words in parentheses are either alternative modifiers, or optional in an English rendering, or strictly inferred English grammar, or indicators of a specific facet of an English word. A word in brackets indicates an anachronistic English translation, not suitable for use in translation, but still informative, or an explanatory comment. Up and Down pointers (^v) indicate that the word order may be reversed in the English translation. This is most often the case with the post-positioning of the Chinese prepositions. A plus sign (+) in this column means that you will find more notes and glosses on this character in the Glossary segment oddly titled "Characters not in the Glossary."

7) At the far right, in cases where a *phrase* is repeated elsewhere in the *Yi*, a number will give the location of the phrase's next occurrence, with ditto marks below to indicate the extent of the phrase. The last occurrence of a phrase points cyclically back to the first. The versatile and oft-repeated *wu jiu* (no blame, not bad, nothing wrong, without a mistake, not a mistake, make no mistakes, no harm done, etc.) may be tracked through the *Zhouyi* by following *jiu* in column 5, from its first occurrence at 01.3.

At the end of the Matrix section for each of the Gua there are miscellaneous sections:

##.xc gives further glosses and insights on the *Gua Ming*, excerpted from the *Xi Ci Zhuan*, the Commentary on the Appended Phrases, a.k.a. *Da Zhuan*, the Great Commentary, Wings 5 and 6. The *Xi Ci Zhuan* only examines nine of the Gua.

##.xg does the same for the *Xu Gua*, the Sequence of the Hexagrams, Wing 9.

##.zg does the same for the *Za Gua*, the Assorted or Miscellaneous Hexagrams, Wing 10.

##.m gives the Hexagram Name as found in the Mawangdui manuscript. This is treated here as a simply another gloss of the *Gua Ming* in the received version. These names differ in thirty-two of the sixty-four cases. In several, the differences are significant.

##.#wy offers selected quotations from the *Wen Yan Zhuan*, the Commentary on Words of the Text, Wing 7, which expands and expounds on only the first two Gua.

01.M 乾 QIAN2 (3233): CREATING

01.0 Gua Ci (Hexagram Text)

Binary 111 111, Decimal 63

*	qian2	乾	<u>3233</u>	5+10	01.3	creating, initiative, author-ity, mastery	
*	yuan2	元	<u>7707</u>	10+2	02.0	first-rate, supreme, the finest, greatest	19.0
	heng1	亨	<u>2099</u>	8+5	02.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
	li4	利	<u>3867</u>	18+5	01.2	(is) worth, the harvest of; merits, rewards	"
	zhen1	貞	<u>0346</u>	154+2	02.0	persistence, determination, resolve, loyalty	"

01.T 彖撰 Tuan Zhuan (Commentary on the Judgment)

P	da4	大	5943	01.2		(^) complete, great, grand, enormous, vast	
	zai1	哉	<u>6650</u>	30+6		how, so (very) v; indeed	
	qian2	乾				(is) create (-ing's, -ivity's, -ion's), mastery's	
	yuan2	元				source, beginning, basis, origin (!)	
*	wan4	萬	<u>7030</u>	140+9		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	02.T
	wu4	物	<u>7209</u>	93+4		beings, creatures, things (are); creation (is)	"
	zi1	資	6927	56.2	02.T	endowed with, provided; (en)rich(ed) in, at	
	shi3	始	<u>5772</u>	38+5	01.T	beginnings, birth; (the) origin, source, start	
*	nai3	乃	<u>4612</u>	03.2		along with, as well as, and so is, as is	
	tong3	統	6641	120+6	HL	the whole of, all of	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven [higher nature]; the sky, firmament	
P	yun2	雲	7750	09.0	03.X	(as) (the) clouds	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		advance, proceed, move (on), pass	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	03.T	(the) rain	
	shi1	施	<u>5768</u>	70+5	01.2x	(is) bestowed, granted, extended; falls	
*	pin3	品	5281	57.4	02.T	(the) varieties of, orders of, various	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, (living) creatures, entities, things	
	liu2	流	4080	85+7	15.T	flow into, assume, permeate, fulfill (their)	
	xing2	形	2759	50.4	F	form, shape, embodiment, manifestation (s)	
P	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) complete, full, great, noble, strong	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, light, intelligence, vision	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		ends, concludes, completes; (is) complete	
	shi3	始	5772	01.T	02.1x	(then) begins, renews; (and yet) new, fresh	
*	liu4	六	4189	12+2	01.T	(the) six	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		places, positions, degrees, dignities	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(are) by season, in time	
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		completed, fulfilled, accomplished	

*	shi2	時	5780	54.4		seasons, times, opportunities, occasions	
	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	16.5x	to mount, ride, avail of, ascend on	
	liu4	六	4189	01.T	F	(the) six	
	long2	龍	4258	01.1	F	dragons	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(and) thereby, with these; in order	
	yu4	御	7664	60+8	HL	to master, manage, negotiate, navigate	
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky(ies), celestial; higher nature	
	qian2	乾				creating's, creativity's, creation's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, truth, principle, nature, process	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	15.T	(is) becoming, emergence, change	32.T
	hua4	化	<u>2211</u>	21+2	20.T	(and) transformation, metamorphosis	"
	ge4	各	3368	30+3	HL	each being, individual; every thing	
*	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		true to, obeying, upholding, confirming	
	xing4	性	2771	61+5	HL	(its) natural disposition, inner spirit, nature	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(and) higher law, higher order, destiny	
*	bao3	保	4946	9+7	19.X	security, safety, protection, insurance	
	he2	合	<u>2117</u>	30+3	02.T	(is) to join, share, accord, concur (in, with)	
	tai4	太	<u>6020</u>	37+1	HL	(the) highest, overall, ultimate, greatest	
*	he2	和	2115	58.1	31.T	harmony, resonance, peace, attunement	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		this, then, this then, it is this that	
	li4	利				rewards	
P	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	shou3	首	5839	01.7	F	(as, when) leaders(hip), chiefs, priorities	
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		emerge, proceed, arise(s) (from); come out of	
	shu4	庶	5874	35.0	22.X	(the) multitude of, numerous, numberless	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, entities	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand, countless; all the	
*	guo2	國	3738	07.6	08.X	domains, realms, lands, regions, (e)states	
	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	02.T	(are) joined, united; come together, share	
	ning2	寧	4725	08.0	03.T	(in) peace, tranquility, serenity, repose	
01.X		大象	Da Xiang (Overall Image)				
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky; celestial; higher nature	18.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		moves, advances, proceeds, acts, behaves	"
	jian4	健	<u>0854</u>	9+9	05.T	(in, with) lasting vigor; inexhaustibly	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	

	zi4	自	6960	05.4		(is) naturally, inherently, intrinsically	
	qiang2	強	0668	57+9	HL	invigorated, energetic, empowered, strong +	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no	^ (and)
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	17.X	ceasing, relaxing, rest(ing), pause; }	restless
01.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation) (see Part Five, Zhi Gua)				
*	qian2	潛	<u>0918</u>	85+12	HL	concealed, submerged, lurking, hidden	
	long2	龍	<u>4258</u>	212+0	01.2	dragon	
	wu4	勿	<u>7208</u>	20+2	03.0	(is) not at all; not to be; do not	03.0
	yong4	用	<u>7567</u>	101+0	03.0	useful; used, employed; use, apply, engage	"
01.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 44.1: secured by metal brake, weak swine struggles)					
S	qian2	潛				lurking	[^see Part Four, Fan Yao]
	long2	龍				dragon,	
	wu4	勿				not at all	
	yong4	用				useful	
*	yang2	陽	<u>7265</u>	170+9	11.T	(the) light, energy; active, positive principle	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		remains, dwells, lies, stays, is	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath, within; lowly, subordinate	
01.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)				
*	jian4	見	<u>0860</u>	147+0	01.2	see, encounter, meet (with); ^ appears	
	long2	龍	4258	01.1	01.5	(a, the) dragon (v)	
	zai4	在	<u>6657</u>	32+3	01.4	in, here in, across; on	
	tian2	田	6362	102+0	07.5	(a, the) field; (a, the) hunt	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	01.5	worthwhile, rewarding, productive	01.5
	jian4	見	0860	01.2	01.5	to see, encounter, meet with, consult	"
	da4	大	<u>5943</u>	37+0	01.5	(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great*	"
	ren2	人	<u>3097</u>	9+0	01.5	human being, character, one, person, man*	"
01.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 13.2: fellowship only inside the clan, embarrassing)					
S	jian4	見				^ appears	
	long2	龍				(a, the) dragon v	
	zai4	在				in	
	tian2	田				(the) field	
*	de2	德	6162	06.3		merit, character, worth, quality, virtue ('s)	
	shi1	施	5768	01.T	03.5x	reach(es), extent(ds), spread(s), influence(s)	
	pu3	普	5384	72+8	HL	(is) everywhere, throughout, extensive	
01.3	九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)				
*	jun1	君	<u>1715</u>	30+4	02.0	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	<u>6939</u>	39+0	02.0	young one, heir, disciple	

	zhong1	終	<u>1500</u>	120+5	02.3	throughout; ends, completes, finishes; all	16.2
	ri4	日	<u>3124</u>	72+0	16.2	(the) day(light)	"
	qian2	乾	3233	01.0	01.3	creating(ively); dynamically, doubly	
	qian2	乾	3233	01.0	10.T	(and) creating; energetic	
*	xi4	夕	2485	36+0	HL	(at, by) night(fall), dark, twilight, evening	
	ti4	惕	6263	61+8	06.0	^anxious, alarmed, frightful, careworn +	
	ruo4	若	<u>3126</u>	140+5	20.0	seeming, looking, appearing v	
*	li4	厲	<u>3906</u>	27+13	06.3	(a) struggle, adversity, hardship (s); stressful	
*	wu2	無	<u>7180</u>	71+0	01.4	(but) no; (is, but) not, nothing; no ^ done	
	jiu4	咎	<u>1192</u>	30+5	01.4	blame; (is) wrong, a mistake, error; v harm v	
01.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 10.3: one eyed see, lame take steps, and get bitten)					
S	zhong1	終				throughout	
	ri4	日				(the) day	
	qian2	乾				creating,	
	qian2	乾				creating	
*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	03.2x	turning, turning around, revising; revision	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	F	(and) returning (to); coming back;& renewal	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(is) (the) way, path, principle, process	
01.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)					
*	huo4	或	<u>2402</u>	62+4	02.3	somehow, perhaps, perchance, maybe	
	yue4	躍	7504	157+14	HL	to dance, gambol, hop, cavort, leap +	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	01.5	across, on, upon, over, above; in, within	
	yuan1	淵	7723	85+8	06.T	(the, this) deep, depth, abyss, chasm	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	01.7	(and) avoid; not, nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	02.4	wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
01.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 09.4: be true, the bleeding stops, anxiety leaves)					
S	huo4	或				somehow	
	yue4	躍				to dance	
	zai4	在				across	
	yuan1	淵				(the) deep	
*	jin4	進	1091	20.3	35.T	to make progress, go forward, advance	
	wu2	無				is not	
	jiu4	咎				(a) mistake	
01.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)					
*	fei1	飛	1850	183+0	36.1	^in flight, on the wing; flying, soaring	
	long2	龍	4258	01.1	01.6	(a, the) dragon v; dragon	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	07.2	across, in, within	
	tian1	天	<u>6361</u>	37+1	14.3	heaven; the sky(ies), heavens	

	*	li4	利	3867	01.0	02.0	worthwhile, rewarding, productive	06.0
		jian4	見	0860	01.2	01.7	to see, encounter, meet with, consult	"
		da4	大	5943	01.2	02.2	(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	"
		ren2	人	3097	01.2	04.1	human being, character, one, person, man	"
01.5x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 14.5: truths like commerce; with dignity, promising)					
S		fei1	飛				^in flight	
		long2	龍				dragon v	
		zai4	在				across	
		tian1	天				(the) sky	
*		da4	大				(a, the) mature	
		ren2	人				human being	
		zao4	造	6730	162+7	03.T	creates, advances; at work, in action	
01.6		上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 43: Decisiveness)					
*		kang4	亢	3273	8+2	62.6x	(a, the) arrogant, excessive, pretentious, proud	
		long2	龍	4258	01.1	01.7	dragon	
		you3	有	<u>7533</u>	74+2	02.0	has, will have; learns, will learn	
		hui3	悔	<u>2336</u>	61+7	13.6	regret(s), remorse; to regret, repent	
01.6x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 43.6: no cry for help, the outcome will be tragic)					
S		kang4	亢				arrogant	
		long2	龍				dragon	
		you3	有				will have	
		hui3	悔				regrets	
*		ying2	盈	7474	08.1		excess(iveness), overfullness, too much	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, un-, ill-; does not	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, conducive to; invite, call for	
		jiu3	久	<u>1188</u>	4+2	19.T	longevity, enduring, continuing	
01.7		用九	Yong Jiu , Using Nines					
*		jian4	見	0860	01.2	04.3	observe, see, witness, watch	
		qun2	群	1737	123+7	59.4	(a, the) group, company, crowd, flock, host	
		long2	龍	4258	01.1	02.6	(of) dragons	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	02.2	without, lacking, with no, having no; no, none	
*		shou3	首	<u>5839</u>	185+0	08.6	(a) leader, head, chief, foremost, one superior	
		ji2	吉	0476	30+3	02.0	promising, auspicious; good fortune	
01.7x		象	Xiao Xiang					
S		yong4	用				using	
		jiu3	九				nines	

*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven's; (the) celestial, heavenly
	de2	德	6162	06.3	character, nature, virtue, spirit, power
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	is not; does not, is no
	ke3	可	3381	02.3	suited, conducive to; about; call for
	wei2	為	7059	04.6	serving, adopting, assuming, playing parts of
	shou3	首			(the) leader

01.m jian4 0859 167+9 key, note; linch-pin; perhaps u.f. jian 0854, (glossary)

01.xg none

01.zg gang1 3268 03.T firmness, strength, resolution, persistence

01.1wy a. ... *long de er yin zhe.*: (of) dragon nature and yet concealed here. *bu yi hu shi*: not changing along with the epoch; *bu cheng hu ming*: not achieving through reputation; *dun shi wu men* ...: withdrawn from the age without melancholy

d. *jun zi yi cheng de wei xing* ...: the noble young one, by perfecting character, develops conduct; ...*xing er wei cheng* ...: conduct is, then, not yet perfected

01.2wy a. ... *yong yan zhi xin*: ordinary words have credibility; *yong xing zhi jin* ...: ordinary deeds have respect; ...*shan shi er bu fa*: an example to the era but with no exaggeration; *de fu er hua* ...: (by) character, influential, and so (one) transforms

b. *shi she.*: a time to bestow.

d. *jun zi xue yi ju zhi*: the noble young one studies to assemble things; *wen yi bian zhi* ...: investigates to discriminate things

01.3wy a. ... *xiu ci li qi shi*: at work on expression to establish one's discipline; *suo yi ju ye.*: purposeful for the sake of enduring work. *zhi zhi zhi zhi*: knowing the end and ending here; *ke yu ji* ... calling for work with the subtle.; ... *shi gu ju shang wei er bu jiao*: being, therefore, the occupant of a lofty position, yet without haughtiness; *zai xia wei er bu you* ...: (or) in a humble position, yet without mournfulness

c. *yu shi jie xing*: coordinating the time to accompany action

d. ... *shang bu zai tian*: lofty but not in heaven; *xia bu zai tian* ...: humble but not in the field

01.4wy a. ... *shang xia wu chang*: ascent and descent are not what endures; *fei wei xie.*: (which is) to do no wrong.; *jin tui wu heng*: advance and retreat are not the steady course; *fei li qun*: (which is) to not abandon society.

b. *zi shi.*: a personal trial.

c. *qian dao nai ge*: Creating's way leads to transformation

d. ... *zhong bu zai ren*: centered, but not in humankind; *gu huo zhi*: (there are) reasons that something results in this; *huo zhi zhe*: (and) something results in that; *yi zhi.*: question the results.; *gu wu jiu*: consequently avoid mistakes

01.5wy a. ... *tong sheng xiang ying*: like tones respond to each other; *tong qi xiang qiu* ...: like forces seek each other out; ... *ze ge cong qi lei.*: in due order, each follows its kindred spirit.

d. ... *xian tian er tian fei wei*: taking the lead of heaven while heaven does not oppose; *hou tian er feng tian shi* ...: following after heaven while serving heaven's timing

- 01.6wy** **a.** ... *gui er wu wei*: honored but without position; *gao er wu min*: lofty but without the people; *xian ren zai xia wei wu fu*: talented people in subordinate positions will not give support
- b.** *qiong zhi zai*.: extremity comes to disaster.
- c.** *yu shi jie ji*: along with the time, company to the end
- d.** ... *zhi jin er bu zhi tui*: knowing to advance but not knowing to retreat; *zhi cun er bu zhi wang*: knowing to retain but not knowing to move on; *shi de er bu shi sang*: knowing to gain but not knowing to surrender

02.M 坤 KUN1 (3684): ACCEPTING

02.0 Gua Ci

Binary 000 000, Decimal 00 = 64

*	kun1	坤	<u>3684</u>	32+5	HL	accepting, receiving; acceptance, tolerance	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	02.5	first-rate, basic, fundamental, supreme	03.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	03.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	02.0	worth, the harvest of; meriting, rewarding	
	pin4	牝	5280	93+2	30.0	(a, the) female; ^	
	ma3	馬	4310	187+0	03.2	horse; } (a, the) mare's	
	zhi1	之	<u>0935</u>	4+3	05.6	...'; v	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	02.3	persistence, stead(fastness, -iness), loyalty	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	03.3	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	03.2	young one, heir, disciple	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	02.3	has, will have; finds, will find	03.0
	you1	攸	<u>7519</u>	66+3	03.0	somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	<u>7050</u>	60+5	03.0	to go; to move towards; in going, <i>en route</i>	"
*	xian1	先	<u>2702</u>	10+4	12.6	at first, initially; to lead, go first, initiate (is)	
	mi2	迷	4450	162+6	24.6	(in) confusion, amazement, bewilderment	
	hou4	後	<u>2143</u>	60+6	08.0	(and) then, later, at last; to follow, succeed	
	de2	得	<u>6161</u>	60+8	02.0	(is) to gain, find, learn, acquire, receive	
(-)	zhu3	主	<u>1336</u>	3+4	36.1	mastery, command, authority, control	
[*]	li4	利	3867	01.0	02.2	worthwhile, rewarding, productive	39.0
	xi1	西	2460	146+0	09.0	(from) west	"
	nan2	南	4620	24+7	36.3	(and, to) south*	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0	11.2	find, gain, meet, acquire	
	peng2	朋	<u>5054</u>	74+4	02.0	companions, friends, allies, associates	
*	dong1	東	6605	75+4	39.0	(from) east	39.0
	bei3	北	4974	21+3	39.0	(and, to) north*	"
	sang4	喪	<u>5429</u>	30+9	34.5	forgo, do without, fail to find, lose, forget	
	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	11.2	companions, friends, allies, associates	
*	an1	安	<u>0026</u>	40+3	06.4	secure, confirm, be content with; peaceful	06.4
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	02.3	(a, the) certain, true, genuine; persistence	"
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	02.5	good fortune; (is) promising, opportune	"

02.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	zhi4	至	0982	02.1		(^) consummate, complete, perfect, realized	
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		how, so (very) v; indeed	
	kun1	坤				(is) accepting's, receptivity's, acceptance's	
	yuan2	元				source, beginning, basis, origin (!)	
*	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	11.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things (are); creation (is)	"

	zi1	資	6927	56.2	F	endowed, provided; (en)rich(ed) in, with
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	03.T	life, vitality, existence, development
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		and so, (and) then, after this
	shun4	順	<u>5935</u>	181+3	02.T	(in, by) response, acceptance, compliance
	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	7.2x	inherit, receive, enjoy, uphold (s)
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, higher nature; the sky, firmament
P	kun1	坤				accepting
	hou4	厚	2147	27+7	02.X	(with) tolerance, generosity (ly); genuinely
	zai4	載	6653	09.6	02.X	carries, upholds, sustains, bears, conveys
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		the outer world, all things, reality, substance
*	de2	德	6162	06.3		(the) virtue, merit, character, integrity, nature, spirit
	he2	合	2117	01.T	09.4x	(of) harmony; accommodates, concurs, unites
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, regardless of
	jiang1	疆	<u>0643</u>	102+14	02.T	(drawing) limits, boundaries, borders, lines
*	han2	含	2017	02.3	F	containing, embracing, comprehending
	hong2	弘	2380	57+2	HL	(the) vast(ness), expanse(s), breadth, space
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		(and) revealing, illuminating, exemplifying
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) wholeness, completeness, greatness
*	pin3	品	5281	57.4	44.T	(the) varieties of, orders of, various
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, (living) creatures, entities, things
	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	44.T	(are) joined in; share, unite, converge in
	heng1	亨				(the) fulfillment
P	pin4	牝				^ [fem]
	ma3	馬				} (a, the) mare
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(is) (the) earth's, world's, land's; ^earth's ^
	lei4	類	<u>4244</u>	181+10	02.T	kindred spirit, relation; shares v qualities
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(and) travel, wander, move (-s, -ing) (about)
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(a, an, the) Earth, world, land, fields
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, regardless of
	jiang1	疆	0643	02.T	02.T	limits, boundaries, borders, lines
*	rou2	柔	<u>3133</u>	75+5	03.T	flexible(ility), gentle(ness), yielding (and)
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		acceptance, compliance, responsiveness
	li4	利				reward
	zhen1	貞				persistence
*	jun1	君				(the) noble
	zi3	子				young one's
	you1	攸				purpose
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		in going

P	xian1	先					to initiate
	mi2	迷					confusion
	shi1	失	5806	08.5			(is) to lose, forget, neglect, stray from
	dao4	道	6136	09.1			(the) way, course, path, principle, truth
*	hou4	後					to follow
	shun4	順	5935	02.T			(and) accept, comply, respond (ing)
	de2	得					(is) to learn
	chang2	常	0221	50+8	03.2x		(the) principle, constant, norm, rule (s)
P	xi1	西					west
	nan2	南					(to) south
	de2	得					find
	peng2	朋					companions
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2			then, and so, and then
	yu3	與	7615	61.2			(along) with (the help of), accompanied by
	lei4	類	4244	02.T	13.X		like kind, one's kind, kindred spirits, peers
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			make progress, advance, act, move (on)
*	dong1	東					east
	bei3	北					(to) north
	sang4	喪					forgo
	peng2	朋					companions
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2			but, however, although, nevertheless, then
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3			in the end, at last, eventually, finally, after all
	you3	有	7533	01.6			there are, will be; one has, will have; claim
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	10.6x		reward(s), satisfaction, happiness
P	an1	安					securing
	zhen1	貞					(the) certain
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has, holds, leads to
	ji2	吉					promise
*	ying4	應	7477	61+13			(a, the, in) response, reply to; in tune with
	di4	地	6198	36.6			(an) earth, (a) world, land, field
	wu2	無	7180	01.3			without, with no
	jiang1	疆	0643	02.T	19.X		boundaries, borders, limits, lines, edge, end
02.X	da2	大					
		Xiang					
*	di4	地	6198	36.6			(the) earth's, world's, land's
	shi4	勢	5799	19+11	HL		capacity, forte, (special) strength, disposition
	kun1	坤	3684	02.0			(is) acceptance
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus; with

	hou4	厚	2147	02.T	23.X	(a) tolerant, generous, genuine; tolerance	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(of) character, nature, temperament, spirit	
	zai4	載	6653	09.6	23.6x	upholds, sustains, carries, bears, honors	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		(the outer) world, all things, creation, reality	
02.1	初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)				
*	lu3	履	<u>3893</u>	44+12	10.0	footsteps, treading, stepping, walking on	
	shuang1	霜	5919	173+9	HL	(the) frost, hoarfrost, frozen dew	
	jian1	堅	0825	32+8	HL	solid, firm, hard, hardened, solidified	
	bing1	冰	5283	15+4	HL	ice	
	zhi4	至	<u>0982</u>	133+0	05.3	results, arrives; (is) realize(d); (the) outcome	
02.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 24.1: not far to return, nothing worthy of regret)				
S	lu3	履				walking on	
	shuang1	霜				frost,	
	jian1	堅				hardening	
	bing1	冰				(to) ice	
*	yin1	陰	7444	61.2	11.T	(the) shadow, darkness, matter, material	
	shi3	始	5772	01.T	03.T	begins, starts (to)	
	ning2	凝	4732	15+14	50.X	consolidate, harden, solidify. manifest, realize	
S	xun2	馴	2929	187+3	HL	gradual, gentle, natural, compliant, mild (ly)	
	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	45.T	bringing about, carrying out, fulfilling	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its (own), this	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		nature, way, course, path, principle, truth	
*	zhi4	至				to realize	
	jian1	堅				solid	
	bing1	冰				ice	
02.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)				
*	zhi2	直	1006	109+3	13.5x	straight*(forward), upright, to the point	
	fang1	方	<u>1802</u>	70+0	08.0	square*, direct, definite, methodical, prompt	
	da4	大	5943	01.2	03.5	(&) complete*, full, whole, great, solid	
*	bu4	不	<u>5379</u>	1+3	02.2	without; there is no; instead of, rather than	
	xi2	習	<u>2499</u>	124+5	29.0	practice, rehearsal, repetition, duplication	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	02,3	without; (there is) nothing	03.4
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	03.2	doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0	02.7	worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
02.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 07.2: at the heart of the militia, thrice commissioned)				
S	liu4	六				six	
	er4	二				second	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, action, energy, impetus	

S	*	zhi2	直				straight	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) the way, means to; extends to; from this	
		fang1	方				square	
		bu4	不				without	
		xi2	習				repetition	
		wu2	無				nothing	
		bu4	不				cannot be	
02.3		li4	利				turned to advantage	
	*	di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth's, earthly, world's	
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		nature, way, course, process, principle	
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		(is) revealed, illustrated, shown, exemplified	
Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)								
02.3x	*	han2	含	2017	30+4	44.5	(a) restrain, contain, withhold, reserve (ed, ing)	44.5
		zhang1	章	0182	117+6	44.5	(in, of) display, composition, order, elegance	"
		ke3	可	<u>3381</u>	30+2	18.2	(is) suited, conducive to; permits, allows	25.4
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	02.7	persistence, resolution, resolve, focus	"
	*	huo4	或	2402	01.4	06.3	(as/but) (for/with) someone, sometimes	06.3
		cong2	從	<u>6919</u>	60+8	06.3	pursuing, following, attending, engaged in	"
		wang2	王	<u>7037</u>	95+0	06.3	sovereign; (a, the) sovereign's, royal	"
		shi4	事	<u>5787</u>	6+7	06.1	affairs, business, tasks, matters, service	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	02.4	no	
		cheng2	成	<u>0379</u>	62+2	06.3	achievement, accomplishment, outcome	
02.3x		you3	有	7533	01.6	03.0	has, attains, achieves, brings (about), reaches	
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3	05.2	closure, finality; a conclusion, finish; an end	
		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 15.3: diligent modesty, will have closure, promising)				
	S	han2	含				restraining	
		zhang1	章				display	
		ke3	可				(is) suited to	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		for the sake of; the way, means to; to have	
		shi2	時	5780	54.4		(a) timely, well-timed; (an) opportune	
		fa1	發	1768	04.1	14.5x	development, issue, expression, delivery	
S		huo4	或				someone	
		cong2	從				engaged in	
		wang2	王				(the) royal	
		shi4	事				service	
	*	zhi1	知	0932	19.5	39.T	knows, perceives; (is) informed, aware of	
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		(and) distinguishes, honors; (is) shown	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(the, its) importance; the whole, [the big picture]	

02.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)				
*	kuo4	括	3519	64+6	HL	(a) tied up; (en)closed, bound in; tying up	
	nang2	囊	4627	30+19	HL	(a, the) bag, sack, pouch, skin	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	02.4	no, without, with no; nothing	28.5
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	05.1	(to) blame, fault	"
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	03.3	no, without, with no; nothing	"
	yu4	譽	<u>7617</u>	149+14	18.5	(to) praise, honor, glory, fame	"
02.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 16.4: at springs of readiness, gather companions in)				
S	kuo4	括				tied up in	
	nang2	囊				(a) bag	
	wu2	無				no	
	jiu4	咎				blame	
*	shen4	慎	<u>5734</u>	61+10	05.3x	care, discretion, prudence, caution	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoids; does no, without; not	
	hai4	害	2015	14.1	14.3x	trouble, harm, suffering, damage	
02.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)				
*	huang2	黃	<u>2297</u>	201+0	02.6	golden, yellow-brown, harvest gold	
	chang2	裳	5671	145+8	HL	dress, lower garment, skirt, clothing	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	03.0	most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	06.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	03.4	promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
02.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 08.5: exemplary, three sided hunt, without coercion)				
S	huang2	黃				golden	
	chang2	裳				dress	
	yuan2	元				(is) most	
	ji2	吉				promising	
*	wen2	文	<u>7129</u>	67+0		(the) refinement, style, culture, cultivation	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		lives, dwells, resides, lies, belongs; is	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		within, inside; in (the) balance, middle, heart	
02.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6	(Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)				
*	long2	龍	4258	01.1	F	(the) dragons	
	zhan4	戰	0147	62+12	HL	(at) war; do, join battle, combat; fight	
	yu2	于	<u>7592</u>	7+1	03.3	in, on	
	ye3	野	7314	166+4	13.0	(the) wild(s), waste(land)(s), open country	
*	qi2	其	<u>0525</u>	12+6	03.5	their; they	
	xue4	血	<u>2901</u>	143+0	03.6	blood; bleed	
	xuan2	玄	2881	95+0	HL	(is, in) indigo, blue-black, black	
	huang2	黃	2297	02.5	21.5	(and) golden, gold, yellow, harvest gold	

02.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 23.6: the ripest fruit not eaten, nobility gains ground)					
S	long2	龍				dragons	
	zhan4	戰				at war	
	yu2	于				in	
	ye3	野				the wild	
*	qi2	其				their	08.T
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path; principle, truth	"
	qiong2	窮	1247	116+10		(is) exhausted, over; (dead) ends, runs out	"
02.7	用六	Yong Liu , Using Sixes					
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	03.0	worth, meriting, warranting; profit by	52.1
	yong3	永	7589	85+1	06.1	lasting, prolonged, enduring, sustained	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	03.0	persistence, determination, resolve	"
02.7x	象	Xiao Xiang					
S	yong4	用				using	
	liu4	六				six	
	yong3	永				(with) enduring	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(a, the) way, means, thus to; for the sake of	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) complete, full, mature, ripe, great, noble (er)	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		conclusion, end, outcome, closure (s)	
02.m	chuan1	1439		05.0		river, stream, current, flow	
02.xg	none						
02.zg	rou2	3133		02.T		flexibility, gentleness, accommodation	
02.1wy e. ... fei yi zhao yi xi zhi gu: it is not (in) one morning (or) one evening of causes; qi suo you lai zhe jian yi: these purposes and causes come to this by degrees alone; you bian zhi bu zao bian.: the cause of argument (is) the want of early discrimination.							
02.2wy e. ... jun zi jing yi zhi nei: the noble young one is respectful in order to be upright within; yi yi fang wai: (is) principled in order to be foursquare without; jing yi li er de bu gu ...: respect and principle are established and so character is no orphan; ... ze bu yi qi suo xing.: (this) warrants no doubts about one's purpose and conduct.							
02.3wy e. yin sui you mei han zhi ...: the Yin, although beautiful, contains this; di dao.: the earth's way.; fu dao.: the wife's way.; chen dao.: the subject's way.; di dao wu cheng er dai you zhong.: the earthly way is without claim to success and yet successively brings about conclusions.							
02.4wy e. ... xian ren yin ...: worthy people in seclusion; ... gai yan jin.: guarded expression and heedfulness							
02.5wy e. jun zi huang zhong tong li ...: the noble young one's golden center communicates the principle; ... mei zai qi zhong: (there is) a beauty in one's balance; er chang yu si zhi: and so (this) extends through the four limbs; fa yu shi ye: manifesting through service and profession; mei zhi zhi.: beauty comes to (its) best.							

02.6wy e. *yin yi yu yang xin zhan*: Yin's doubt in Yang's heart (is a) struggle; *wei qi xian yu tian yang*.: (of) action upon this distrust of heavenly Yang.; *gu cheng long yan*: therefore it is styled a dragon here; *you wei li qi lei*.: while still not apart from its kind.; *gu chengxue yan*: therefore there is mention of blood here; *fu xuan huang zhe*: and so of indigo and gold here; *tian di zhi za*.: the bleeding together of heaven and earth.; *tian xuan er di huang*: heaven is indigo and earth golden.

03.M 屯 ZHUN1 (6592): RALLYING (Also pronounced Tun2)

03.0 Gua Ci

Binary 100 010, Decimal 34

*	zhun1	屯	<u>6592</u>	45+1	03.2	rallying, needing assistance, early trials	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	06.5	first-rate, basic, fundamental, supreme	14.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	04.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	03.0	(it is) worthwhile, warranted, rewarding	04.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	03.1	to be persistent, determined, resolved	"
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	04.3	not at all; it is not; no	11.6
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	04.1	useful, practical, helpful, productive; use	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6	04.3	to have; (in) having	14.2
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	04.3	somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	03.3	to go; in going; ahead, beyond	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	03.1	(it is, will be) worthwhile, rewarding	03.1
	jian4	建	0853	54+6	03.1	to enlist, appoint, install, establish, set up	"
	hou2	侯	<u>2135</u>	9+7	03.1	delegates, chiefs, (lord) archers; [priorities]	"

03.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	zhun1	屯				(in, with) rallying	
*	gang1	剛	<u>3268</u>	18+8	03.2x	the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	04.2x	(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	shi3	始	5772	01.T	06.X	begin, start; first	
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1		(to) interact, unite, engage, interrelate, entwine	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but (with); and (so) (come); along with	
	nan2	難	<u>4625</u>	172+11	03.2x	(the) difficulties, problems, struggles, trials	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	31.T	(of) birth, new life, growth, development	
P	dong4	動	6611	47.6		(to) move, act (ing); movement, action	
	hu1	乎	<u>2154</u>	4+4		through, in, into, within, at	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		^(of) peril, risk, hazard, danger, crisis	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the middle, midst, center, heart, core v	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, complete, full, much	
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	
	zhen1	貞				(is, means) persistence	
P	lei2	雷	<u>4236</u>	173+5		(the) thunder	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	40.T	(and) (the) rain	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		activity, movement, excitement, energy	
	man3	滿	4326	85+11	HL	satisfies, completes, abounds, suffices; is full	
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1		to excess, surfeit, overflowing; too much	

*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, celestial	
	zao4	造	6730	01.5x	F	creates, accomplishes, works; sets to, forth	
	cao3	草	6739	140+6	30.T	in haste, carelessness; with roughness	
	mei4	昧	4411	72+5	HL	(and) obscurity, darkness, confusion; blindly	
*	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	11.X	(it is) appropriate, fitting, necessary	
	jian4	建				to enlist	
	hou2	侯				delegates	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, but	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not	
	ning2	寧	4725	08.0	F	(in order) to relax, rest; to be settled, serene	
	大象						
03.X		Da Xiang					
*	yun2	雲	7750	09.0	05.X	(the) clouds	
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(and) (the) thunder	
*	zhun1	屯	6592	03.0		rallying	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	jing1	經	1123	27.2	F	sorts, arranges, distinguishes (warp)	
	lun2	綸	4252	120+8	HL	(from, and) weft, woof; the lines, threads +	
03.1	初九						
		Chu Jiu , 1st 9				(Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)	
*	pan2	磐	4904	112+10	53.2	cliffs, crags, big rocks, obstacles, difficulties	
	huan2	桓	2236	75+6	HL	(all) around, surrounding, encircling, delaying	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	03.1	worthwhile, rewarding; warranting	17.3
	ju1	居	<u>1535</u>	44+5	17.3	to stay, abide in, maintain, practice; abiding	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	03.2	persistence, determination, resolve, focus	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	03.4	(it is, will be) worthwhile, rewarding	16.0
	jian4	建	0853	03.0	16.0	to enlist, appoint, install, establish, set up	"
	hou2	侯	2135	03.0	16.0	delegates, chiefs, (lord) archers; [priorities]	"
03.1x	象	Xiao Xiang				(Fan Yao 08.1: being true overtops vessel, even more promise)	
S	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	05.2x	even with; even though, although there are	
	pan2	磐				cliffs	
	huan2	桓				all around	
*	zhi4	志	<u>0971</u>	61+3	04.T	(the) will, aim, intention, objective (is)	19.1x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(to) act, advance, move, (make) progress, proceed	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, right, proper, appropriate (ly)	"
S	yi3	以	2932	04.1		by (way, means of), through, for in	
	gui4	貴	<u>3636</u>	154+5	27.1x	honoring, respecting, valuing, esteeming (&)	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) low(ly), humble, subordinate; submitting to	
	jian4	賤	0868	154+8	HL	(and) (the) disregarded, undervalued, base, mean	

	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, mature, noble, strong	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, receive, grasp, secure, find	
		min2	民	<u>4508</u>	83+1		humanity; the people, multitude, public	
	03.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)				
	*	zhun1	屯	6592	03.0	03.5	^summoning help; needing assistance, help	
		ru2	如	<u>3137</u>	38+3	03.2	it (may) seem(s), appear that, like, as if	v
		zhan1	遄	8010	162+13	HL	^turning around, back; giving up, quitting +	
		ru2	如	3137	03.2	03.2	is the same as, like, equal to, equivalent of v	
	*	cheng2	乘	<u>0398</u>	4+9	03.4	a team of four; a harnessed team of	03.4
		ma3	馬	4310	02.0	03.4	horses	"
		ban1	班	4889	96+6	03.4	arrayed, ordered, graded, costumed	"
		ru2	如	3137	03.2	03.3	alike, the same, uniformly	"
	*	fei3	匪	<u>1820</u>	22+8	04.0	(it, this is) not	22.4
		kou4	寇	<u>3444</u>	40+8	04.6	(a, an) assailant, adversary, enemy, robber	"
		hun1	婚	2360	38+8	03.4	(but) a marital, marriage-minded	"
		gou4	媾	3426	38+10	03.4	suitor, prospect, groom*	"
	*	nu3	女	<u>4776</u>	38+0	04.3	(a, the) (^) lady, maiden, girl, woman	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3	03.2	young (v); (still) of tender years, a child	
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	03.5	(is, has) determined, resolved; firm, steadfast	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2	03.3	no; to do, be without; to avoid, not have	
		zi4	子	6942	39+3	03.2	babies, offspring, pregnancy; betrothal	
	*	shi2	十	<u>5807</u>	24+0	24.6	ten (more)	
		nian2	年	4711	51+3	24.6	years, seasons, harvests	
		nai3	乃	<u>4612</u>	4+1	17.6	(and, only) then; before; after this, that	
		zi4	子	6942	03.2	F	babies, offspring, pregnancy; betrothal	
03.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 60.2: not beyond courtyard gate, disappointing)				
	S	liu4	六				six	
		er4	二				second	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, comes to (have), will have (a)	
		nan2	難	4625	03.T	05.1x	difficulty, problem, trial, struggle, trouble (s)	
	*	cheng2	乘				overcoming	16.5x
		gang1	剛	3268	03.T	04.T	firmness, strength, resolve, persistence	"
	S	shi2	十				ten	
		nian2	年				years	
		nai3	乃				then	
		zi4	子				babies	
	*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	13.4x	reverse, revise (ing); abnormal, wild	
		chang2	常	0221	02.T	05.1x	(the) rules, principles, standards	

03.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)						
*	ji2	即	0495	26+7	06.4	pursue, chase, hunt, stalk (ing); in pursuit of		
	lu4	鹿	4203	198+0	HL	(a, the) deer, doe, stag, antelope, hind		
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	03.4	without, with no, lacking, devoid of (a, any)		
	yu2	虞	7648	141+7	61.1	preparation, provision, readiness; forester+*		
*	wei2	惟	7066	61+8	HL	(all) alone, by oneself; thinking about; simply		
	ru4	入	3152	11+0	05.6	entering, going (into)		
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.1	into, within, inside, towards, through		
	lin2	林	4022	75+4	HL	(the) forest('s); (the) ^ (the) forest, woods		
	zhong1	中	1504	2+3	06.0	interior, center; heart, middle, midst of v		
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	07.6	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored		
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	04.2	young one, heir, disciple		
	ji1	幾	0409	52+9	09.6	(is) discerning, aware; reads the subtle signs		
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	03.4	(this, which is) not		
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	03.4	the same (thing) as, about, like, equivalent to		
	she3	舍	5699	135+2	22.1	giving up, quitting, surrender, sacrifice, losing		
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0	03.4	to go, proceed, continue on		
	lin4	吝	4040	30+4	04.1	(is, would be) embarrassing, humiliating		
03.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 63.3: three years to conquer, lesser people useless)						
S	ji2	即				pursuing		
	lu4	鹿				(the) deer		
	wu2	無				without		
	lu2	虞				preparation (or forester)		
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thinking, thereby		
	cong2	從	6919	02.3		to follow, pursue, seek, chase, go after		
	qin2	禽	1100	07.5	F	(the) game, quarry, prey; birds, animals		
S	jun1	君				(a, the) noble		
	zi3	子				young one		
	she3	舍				gives ^ up		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		v it, this v		
*	wang3	往				to proceed		
	lin4	吝				(is) embarrassment		
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(and) exhaustion, futility, frustration		
03.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)						
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	03.6	a team of four; a harnessed team of 03.6		
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	03.6	horses "		
	ban1	班	4889	03.2	03.6	arrayed, ordered, graded, costumed "		
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	03.6	alike, the same, uniformly "		

*	qiu2	求	1217	85+2	04.0	(a, the) quest, search, asking, seeking	
	hun1	婚	2360	03.2	22.4	(of a) marital, marriage-minded	
	gou4	媾	3426	03.2	22.4	suitor, prospect, groom	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0	04.1	to go (forward, ahead), advance, proceed	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	03.5	(is) promising, fortunate, auspicious, timely	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	04.3	without; (there is) nothing	14.6
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	04.0	doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0	04.0	worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
03.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 17.4: following to have success, persistence has pitfalls)					
S	qiu2	求				to ask	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and then	
	wang3	往				to proceed	
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(is, means, shows) clarity, perception; bright	
03.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)					
*	zhun1	屯	6592	03.0	F	pulling together, collecting, banking, storing	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	06.2	one's, their (own); these, those	
	gao1	膏	3296	130+10	50.3	riches, favors, treasures; oils, fat, cream	
*	xiao3	小	2605	42+0	05.2	modest, small, minor, ordinary, a little	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	04.2	(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2	05.0	much, great, big, major, a lot of	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve	07.5
	xiong1	凶	2808	17+2	06.0	(is) unfortunate, foreboding; (has) pitfalls	"
03.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 24.5: honest return, with no regrets)					
S	zhun1	屯				collecting	
	qi2	其				one's	
	gao1	膏				riches	
*	shi1	施	5768	01.T	09.T	(the) extent, reach, ramifications, scope	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is, are) not yet, still not, incompletely	21.4x
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		revealed, known, obvious, distinct	"
03.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)					
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	13.4	a team of four; a harnessed team of	03.2
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	22.4	horses	"
	ban1	班	4889	03.2	F	arrayed, ordered, graded, costumed	"
*	ru2	如	3137	03.2	03.6	alike, the same, uniformly	"
	qi4	泣	0563	85+5	61.3	tears; weeping	
	xue4	血	2901	02.6	05.4	(of) blood	
S	lian2	漣	4012	85+11	HL	flowing, running ^ water; ^in (a) stream(s)	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	09.5	v as (if), like v; as if, though v	

03.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 42.6: none increase, someone assaults: fickle heart)					
S	qi4	泣				tears	
	xue4	血				(of) blood	
	lian2	漣				flowing ^ water	
	ru2	如				v like v	
*	he2	何	2109	09.1	07.T	how, why ^ this	12.6x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, should v	"
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		continue, last; be sustained, continued?	"
03.xg	ying2	7474		08.1		excessive, overmuch, too much, surfeit	
*	wu4	7209		01.T		a being, creature; an entity	
	zhi1	0935		02.0		... 's	
	shi3	5772		01.T		beginning, start(ing)	
	sheng1	5738		20.3		of life, growth, development; to live, grow	
03.zg	jian4	0860		01.2		to manifest, appear, encounter, experience	
	er2	1756		06.2		(and) yet, but	
	bu4	5379		02.2		not; without; avoid	
	shi1	5806		08.5		to lose, forget, neglect; losing, giving up	
	qi2	0525		02.6		one's	
	ju1	1535		03.1		place, abode, station	

04.M 蒙 MENG2 (4437): INEXPERIENCE

04.0 Gua Ci

Binary 010 001, Decimal 17

*	meng2	蒙	<u>4437</u>	144+10	04.0	inexperience, immaturity, untrained vines
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	05.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	08.3	(it, this is) not
	wo3	我	<u>4778</u>	62+3	04.0	I, me; we, us
	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	04.0	(who) ask, seek(s, ing) (after), soliciting
	tong2	童	<u>6626</u>	117+7	04.0	(the) young, youth(ful), naive, childlike
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	04.0	(and) inexperience(d), untaught, uninformed
*	tong2	童	6626	04.0	04.5	(the) young, youth(ful), naive, childlike
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	04.1	(and) inexperience(d), untaught, uninformed
	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	17.3	ask, seek (s)(after), solicit, entreat, ask from
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	09.0	me, us
*	chu1	初	<u>1390</u>	18+5	36.6	(at, in, during) (the) first, initial, original
	shi4	筮	5763	118+7	08.0	divining, consultation, oracle, inquiry +
	gao4	告	<u>3287</u>	30+4	04.0	(is) advice, an explanation; informs, explains
*	zai4	再	6658	13+4	HL	(to ask) two, twice; again; (the) second
	san1	三	<u>5415</u>	1+2	05.6	(or, and) three times; third (time) (is, shows)
	du2	瀆	6515	85+15	04.0	disrespect(ful); impertinent(nce), contempt
*	du2	瀆	6515	04.0	F	disrespect, impertinence, contempt; rudeness
	ze2	則	<u>6746</u>	18+7	14.1	warrants, deserves, merits; is due
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	04.3	no, not much
	gao4	告	3287	04.0	11.6	advice, explanation(s), information, answer
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	04.1	(but) (it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 17.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	05.0	to be persistent, loyal, dedicated, steadfast "

04.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	meng2	蒙				inexperience
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6	^	(a, the) mountain
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath; at the base, foot of v
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, are; there is, are
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, peril (s); (a) canyon, chasm
*	xian3	險	2689	29.2		(to be) at risk, a crux; in peril, danger, crisis
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (yet), yet, but
	zhi3	止	<u>0939</u>	77+0		to remain, keep still; be still, settled, satisfied
*	meng2	蒙				(is, shows) inexperience
P	meng2	蒙				inexperience
	heng1	亨				(is) fulfilled

*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		due to, with; by way, means of; according to	
	heng1	亨				fulfillment's	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		movement, action, behavior, conduct	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		^ the time, timing, moment, opportunity	
S	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		true to; at the right, heart, center (of)	v
	fei3	匪				it is not	
	wo3	我				I	
	qiu2	求				(who) seeks	
*	tong2	童				(the) young	
	meng2	蒙				(and) inexperienced	
	tong2	童				(the) young	
	meng3	蒙				(and) inexperienced	
*	qiu3	求				seek	
	wo3	我				me	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	09.T	(the) purposes, intentions, objectives, aims	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		correspond; (are) complementary, reciprocal	
S	chu1	初				(the) first	
	shi4	噬				consultation	
	gao4	告				informs	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		due, according to; by way, means of	08.T
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	04.2x	(the) firmness, strength, resolve, resolution	"
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		inside, within; in the middle, heart; & aim	"
	zai4	再				(the) second	
	san1	三				(and) third	
*	du2	瀆				(show) disrespect	
	du2	瀆				disrespect	
	ze2	則				deserves	
	bu4	不				no	
*	gao4	告				information	
	du2	瀆				disrespect	
	meng2	蒙				(shows) immaturity	
	meng2	蒙				inexperience	
P	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) (a, the) way, means; useful, employed	
	yang3	養	<u>7254</u>	184+6	26.T	to foster, nourish, nurture, cultivate, develop	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		uprightness, principle, truth, integrity	
	sheng4	聖	<u>5753</u>	128+7	16.T	(this is) (a, the) sacred, holy; wisdom's	
*	gong1	功	3698	17.1		task, service, work, endeavor; merit, honor	

04.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	shan1	山下	5630	17.6		^	(a, the) mountain
	xia4	下	2520	57.2			below, beneath, at the base, foot of v
	chu1	出	1409	05.4			(there) emerges, appears, arises; out comes
	quan2	泉	1674	48.5	F		(a, the) spring, fountain
*	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0			inexperience
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus
	guo3	果	3732	23.6	40.T		^with thoroughness; (to) fruition, maturity
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			proceeds, advances, takes steps, sets forth v
	yu4	育	7687	53.3	18.X		(in, by) fostering, nourishing, developing
	de2	德	6162	06.3			character, merit, virtue, quality, ability, nature
04.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)				
*	fa1	發	<u>1768</u>	105+7	55.2		educating, developing, delivering, inspiring
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	04.2		(the) inexperienced, immature, entangled
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	04.3		(it is) worthwhile, beneficial, gainful
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	04.1		(and) useful, productive, practical
	xing2	刑	2755	18+4	16.T		to sanction, discipline, punish, penalize
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	05.6		another, someone, a person, an individual
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1	04.3		(if) used, employed, tried, practiced
	shuo1	說	<u>5939</u>	149+7	09.3		to remove, release; cast, throw, take off
	zhi4	桎	0993	75+6	HL		(the) shackles, hobbles, fetters,(impediments)
	gu4	梏	3484	75+7	HL		(and) (hand)cuffs, manacles, (restraints)
*	yi3	以	<u>2932</u>	9+3	07.1		(but) for this; as a way, means; although
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	10.1		to continue, advance; to go on, forward
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3	04.4		(is) (a) disgrace, embarrassment, humiliation
04.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 41.1: one's own affairs are rushed, ponder decreasing this)				
S	li4	利					worthwhile
	yong4	用					(and) useful
	xing2	刑					to discipline
	ren2	人					another
*	yi3	以					for the sake of
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			valid, principled, just, ethical, consistent
	fa3	法	1762	85+5	21.X		standard, example, statute, law, rule, model (s)
04.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)				
*	bao1	包	<u>4937</u>	20+3	11.2		including, embracing, accepting, protecting
	meng2	蒙	<u>4437</u>	04.0	04.4		(the) inexperienced, immature, undeveloped
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	04.2		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely

*	na4	納	4607	120+4	29.4	accepting, admitting, involving, bringing in	
	fu4	婦	<u>1963</u>	38+8	09.6	(a, the) woman, wife; women, ladies	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	04.5	(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	zi3	子	6939	01.3	07.5	(a, the) young one, child, heir (s), offspring	
	ke4	克	<u>3320</u>	10+5	06.2	can manage, master, do, sustain	
	jia1	家	<u>0594</u>	40+7	07.6	(a, the) family, household, domestic (affairs)	
04.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 23.2: depriving bed of frame, dismissing persistence)					
S	zi3	子				(the) young one	
	ke4	克				can manage	
	jia1	家				(the) household	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	05.T	the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	09.T	(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	jie1	接	0800	35.0	F	meet, connect, interrelate	
04.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifyiung)					
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	07.6	(it is) not at all; do not; ^	44.0
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	05.1	useful, productive; engage, offer; } useless	"
	qu3	取	<u>1615</u>	29+6	31.0	to pair, mate with; to choose, court, seek, take	"
	nu3	女	4776	03.2	20.2	(a, the) maiden, girl, (young) woman, lady	"
*	jian4	見	0860	01.2	06.0	(who) sees, encounters, meets, spies	
	jin1	金	<u>1057</u>	167+0	21.4	^(of, with) money, wealth; (a, the) wealthy	
	fu1	夫	<u>1908</u>	37+1	08.0	(a, the) (gentle)man v; (gentle)man	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	04.6	(and) does not, fails to; without; loses	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	05.0	own, hold, contain (ing); (^) possession	
	gong1	躬	3704	158+3	39.2	(her, a sense of) self (v)(worth); (her) honor	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	05.1	(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	19.3
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	14.2	(a) direction, purpose; an aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards	"
04.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 18.3: correcting father's fixations, a little regret)					
S	wu4	勿				not at all	
	yong4	用				useful	
	qu3	取				to court	
	nu3	女				(this) woman	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(the, this, her) conduct, behavior; advances	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, are) not, dis-, un-, im-, non-; less than	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		agreeable, suitable, responsive, accepting	
04.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)					
*	kun4	困	<u>3688</u>	31+4	47.0	surrounded, afflicted, belabored, beset (by)	
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	04.5	immaturity, ignorance, foolishness, folly	
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3	11.6	embarrassment, wretchedness; (a) shame	

04.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 64.4: shock to subjugate, three years to big domains)						
S	kun4	困					(the) affliction	
	meng2	蒙					(of) ignorance	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has, will have; comes, leads to	
	lin4	吝					shame	
*	du2	獨	6512	24.4	09.5x		(all) alone, stranded, isolated, abandoned	
	yuan3	遠	7734	24.1	33.X		(and) far, remote, distant from; alien to	
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	11.4x		reality, facts, substance, content, fruition	
04.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)						
*	tong2	童	6626	04.0	20.1		youthful, young, childlike	
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	04.6		inexperience, innocence, [questioning]	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	05.0		promising, auspicious, opportune, hopeful	
04.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 59.5: evanescent as sweat, cries; scatter stockpiles)						
S	tong2	童					youthful	
	meng2	蒙					inexperience	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has, holds, leads to	
	ji2	吉					opportunity	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T			accepting; compliant, agreeable (ing)	37.2x
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			in order, (is) the way; thus, thereby	"
	xun4	巽	5550	41.0	09.T		to adapt, penetrate, gain entry, access	"
04.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)						
*	ji1	擊	0481	64+13	42.6		smiting, striking, beating, assaulting, hitting	
	meng2	蒙	4437	04.0	36.T		(the) inexperienced, ignorant, fool, halfwit	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	05.6		(it is) not, less than; no	
	li4	利	3867	01.0			worthwhile, rewarding, productive; profit	
	wei2	為	<u>7059</u>	87+8	10.3		to act out, perform, do, practice	
	kou4	寇	3444	03.2	04.6		transgression(s), invasiveness, offenses	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, gainful (to)	53.3
	yu4	禦	7665	113+11	53.3		oppose; defend, protect, guard against, from	"
	kou4	寇	3444	03.2	05.3		transgression(ors), invasion, offenders	"
04.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 07.6: seasoned noble assumes mandate, lessers not used)						
S	li4	利					worthwhile	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1			(and) useful, productive, practical	
	yu4	禦					to defend from	
	kou4	寇					transgression	
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6			(those) above; high, superior	08.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2			(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"
	shun4	順	5935	02.T			reach (an) agreement, accord; make peace	

04.xg	zhi4	0969	115+10	young, tender, delicate, recent, childish
04.zg	za2	6646	172+10	confused, mixed up, random
	er2	1756	06.2	and then
	zhu4	1361	140+9	clear, known, obvious, manifest

05.M 需 XU1 (2844): ANTICIPATION

05.0 Gua Ci

Binary 111 010, Decimal 58

*	xu1	需	<u>2844</u>	173+6	05.1	anticipation, (a)waiting, bidding time	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	05.2	be, stay; have, find; remember	06.0
	fu2	孚	<u>1936</u>	39+4	06.0	true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
*	guang1	光	<u>3583</u>	10+4	20.4	exemplify, illustrate, regard, (do) honor (to)	
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	09.0	(and) fulfillment, satisfaction; the offering	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	05.5	persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	05.2	(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	6.0
	she4	涉	<u>5707</u>	85+7	06.0	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2	06.0	(the) great, big, major	"
	chuan1	川	<u>1439</u>	47+0	06.0	stream, river, current, water (s)	"

05.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	xu1	需				anticipation (is, means)	
*	xu1	須	2847	22.2	F	necessity, patience, waiting; essential	
S	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, peril, danger (s), difficulties	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		is, are (here); lie, exist (s)	
	qian2	前	0919	08.5	26.X	ahead, forward, in front, before	
S	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(be) firm, resolute, constant, steady	
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	06.T	(and) strong, persevering, lasting	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so); (and) then	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		be without, avoid, escape; there are no	
	xian4	陷	2694	170+8	HL	entrapment, entanglement, complication (s)	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this; it is, one is	
	yi4	義	<u>3002</u>	123+7		means, suggests; advised	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		to avoid, escape, do without	
	kun4	困	3688	04.4	13.4x	affliction, distress, oppression, entanglement	
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(and) exhaustion, impoverishment, extremity	
	yi3	矣	<u>2938</u>	111+2		especially; completely, entirely	
P	xu1	需				anticipation	
*	you3	有				to be	
	fu2	孚				true	
*	guang1	光				honoring	
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) timely	

	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(be) poised, seated, stationed, positioned	
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T		in, with, within	
		tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, the sky's; heavenly, celestial	
		wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position; attitude, disposition, dignity	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(and) thereby, thus, accordingly; with, using	
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		upright, correct (ness); principle, integrity	
S		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(and) centered, balanced; the mean, balance	
		li4	利				worthwhile	
		she4	涉				to cross	
		da4	大				(the) great	
		chuan1	川				stream	
	*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, advance, proceed, make progress	29.T
05.X		you3	有	7533	01.6		will be;	has, holds "
		gong1	功	3698	17.1		(an) accomplishment, achievement; merit	"
		大象	Da Xiang					
	*	yun2	雲	7750	09.0	F	(the) clouds	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		rise, ascend, climb; (are) above, (on) high	
		yu2	於	7643	70+4	08.4x	into; in	
		tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky	
	*	xu1	需	2844	05.0		anticipation	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		yin3	飲	7454	53.2	27.X	drinks;	takes refreshment
		shi2	食	5810	05.5		(and) dines, eats, feasts; food, sustenance	
		yan4	宴	7364	40+7	17.X	relaxed; at leisure, (with) peace of mind, rest	
		le4	樂	4129	75+11	16.X	(and) happy; (with) pleasure, cheer, rejoicing	
05.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9				(Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)	
	*	xu1	需	2844	05.0	05.2	waiting, biding time, suspended	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.2	on, by, at	
		jiao1	郊	0714	163+6	09.0	(the) outskirts, periphery, horizon, frontier	
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(the) worthwhile, rewarding, gainful	15.5
		yong4	用	7567	01.1	07.6	(and) useful, productive, practical; to use	"
		heng2	恆	2107	61+6	16.5	(what) endures, survives, lasts; constancy	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	06.2	no; not; nothing; (and) avoid; without	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	07.0	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
05.1x		象	Xiao Xiang				(Fan Yao 48.1: well's mud not consumed, old, nothing to take)	
S		xu1	需				waiting	
		yu2	于				on	
		jiao1	郊				(the) outskirts	

	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, without, avoid	
		fan4	犯	1779	94+2	26.1x	confronting; rushing, charging into	
		nan2	難	4625	03.T	12.X	difficult(ies), troubles(ome), contention(ous)	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(of) advance, action, movement, endeavor (s)	
	S	li4	利				worthwhile	
		yong4	用				to use	
		heng2	恆				(what) endures	
		wu2	無				(and) avoid	
		jiu4	咎				error	
	*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		not ready; before, not yet; before	
		shi1	失	5806	08.5		to give up; relinquishing, giving up, losing	
		chang2	常	0221	02.T	07.4x	(the) enduring, constant, lasting; principle	
05.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)				
	*	xu1	需	2844	05.0	05.3	waiting, biding time, suspended	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.3	on, upon, in, by	
		sha1	沙	5606	85+4	HL	(the) sand, sandbank, beach	
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	06.1	the small, petty, mediocre; for a moment	06.1
		you3	有	7533	01.6	05.6	have; will; there will be	"
		yan2	言	7334	149+0	06.1	things to say; talk, gossip, chatter	"
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	05.6	in the end, eventually; (the) outcome	05.6
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7	05.5	(is) auspicious, promising, hopeful	"
05.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 63.2: matron loses veil, do not pursue, 7 days to gain)					
	S	xu1	需				waiting	
		yu2	于				on	
		sha1	沙				(the) sand	
	*	yan3	衍	7402	144+3	HL	(a, the) abundance, fullness (of flow), flow	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		is, exists, resides, remains, belongs (to), lies	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(in) the center, middle, balance	
	S	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	05.6x	even if, though; although	
		xiao3	小				(the) small	
		you3	有				will	
		yan2	言				talk	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		consider, think of; use, apply (the)	
		ji2	吉				promising	
		zhong1	終				outcome	
05.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)				
	*	xu1	需	2844	05.0	05.4	waiting, biding time, suspended	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.4	in	
		ni2	泥	4660	85+5	48.1	(the) mud, mire, ooze, sludge, (a, the) bog	

	*	zhi4	致	0984	133+3	40.3	inviting, encouraging, permitting, bringing on	40.3
		kou4	寇	3444	03.2	22.4	thieves, robbers, plunderers, predators (s)	"
		zhi4	至	0982	02.1	19.0	(to) approach, arrive, come (up)	"
05.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 60.3: such a lack of restraint, and so, such lament)				
S		xu1	需				waiting	
		yu2	于				in	
		ni2	泥				mud	
*		zai1	災	6652	24.6	23.4x	calamity, disaster, adversity, misfortune	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		lies, exists, dwells, waits, awaits, is	
		wai4	外	7001	08.4		beyond, outside, without	
S		zi4	自	6960	05.4		of ^own accord; by ^self(ves)	40.3x
		wo3	我	4778	04.0	40.3x	v my, our v; v my, our v	"
		zhi4	致				to invite	"
*		kou4	寇				predators	
		jing4	敬	1138	05.6	06.6x	(due) regard, respect, attention	
		shen4	慎	5734	02.4x	27.X	(and) discretion, care, prudence, mindfulness	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoid, escape; rather than	
		bai4	敗	4866	24.6	14.2x	ruin, defeat, destruction	
05.4		六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 43: Guai, Decisiveness)				
*		xu1	需	2844	05.0	05.5	waiting, biding time, suspended	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.5	in	
		xue4	血	2901	02.6	09.4	blood, [emotional intensity, resentment]	
*		chu1	出	1409	17+3	07.1	emerge; get out, come out, depart, arise; ^	
		zi4	自	6960	132+0	08.2	from ; of; }	leave
		xue2	穴	2899	116+0	05.6	(the, that, this) pit, hole, cave, tomb, cavern	
05.4x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 43.4: rump with no skin, inferior progress now, be led)				
S		xu1	需				waiting	
		yu2	于				in	
		xue4	血				blood	
*		shun4	順	5935	02.T		agree, accept, obey, comply, yield, submit	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order to; for the sake; on the way to	
		ting1	聽	6402	128+16	52.2x	listen, hear, understand, comprehend (ing)	
05.5		九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
*		xu1	需	2844	05.0	F	waiting, biding time, suspended	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	05.6	amidst, at, with, by	
		jiu3	酒	1208	164+3	29.4	wine, drink, spirits, refreshment	
*		shi2	食	5810	184+0	06.3	(and) food, sustenance	
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, commitment	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7	05.6	(is) promising, auspicious, timely, opportune	

05.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 11.5: Lord Yi's daughter married, the way to happiness)					
S	jiu3	酒				(at) wine	
	shi2	食				(and) food	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		using, applying; making use of	06.5x
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the middle, center, balance, mean(while)	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, properly, obediently, rightly	"
05.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)					
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	24.0	entering, going (into); admit, receive (d, ing)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	10.3	into; inside, within	
	xue2	穴	2899	05.4	62.5	(a, the) pit, hole, cave	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	06.0	with; having, possessing, holding	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	06.0	no; -out	
	su4	速	5505	162+7	HL	invitation(s); invitation, summons, call	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	06.6	extended to; to	
	ke4	客	3324	40+6	HL	visitors, guests, callers; visit	
	san1	三	5415	04.0	06.2	three	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	06.0	people, persons, individuals, characters	
	lai2	來	<u>3768</u>	9+6	08.0	arrive, come, appear, show up, approach	
*	jing4	敬	1138	66+9	30.1	(to) respect, honor, regard, attend(ing)	30.1
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	06.6	(to) them, these	"
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	06.0	will end in; in the end, eventually	06.1
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		good fortune; promising, auspicious	"
05.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 09.6: rain at last, respect qualities already achieved)					
S	bu4	不				with no	
	su4	速				invitations	
	zhi1	之				extended,	
	ke4	客				visitors	
	lai2	來				arrive	
*	jing4	敬				to attend to	
	zhi1	之				them	
	zhong1	終				will end in	
	ji2	吉				good fortune	
*	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	06.1x	although; even if, though	21.T
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it is) not; (an) im-, in-	"
	dang1	當	<u>6087</u>	102+8	7.5x	(a, an, the) proper, appropriate, convenient	"
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		position, situation, context, circumstances	"

*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	(it, this is) still not, less than; short, shy of
	da4	大	5943	01.2	(a) great, big, major, complete; an important
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	loss, mishap, omission, negligence
05.m	ru2		3150	63.4	short coat, perhaps u.f. ru 3149, wet (gloss.)
05.xg	yang3		7254	04.T	(providing) nourishment, nurture; provision
*	yin3		7454	53.2	drink, wine, spirits, refreshment
	shi2		5810	05.5	(and) food, sustenance
05.zg	bu4		5379	02.2	no, with no, without; a lack of; instead of
	jin4		1091	20.3	progress, advance, forward movement, gains

06.M 訟 SONG4 (5558): CONTENTION

06.0	Gua Ci				Binary 010 111, Decimal 23	
*	song4	訟	5558	149+4	06.2	contention, conflict, dispute, dissent, contest
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	06.1	being, holding, staying; having, finding 08.1
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	08.1	true, sincere, confident, assured; truth, etc. "
	zhi4	窒	0994	116+6	41.X	(is, yet) resisted, obstructed, stifled, opposed
*	ti4	惕	6263	01.3	09.4	wary, alert (ness); vigilance, concern, caution
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	07.2	(in, with) the middle, balance, [in progress]
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, timely, opportune, hopeful
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	06.1	(at, with) the end, outcome, conclusion (s)
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	07.1	unfortunate, adverse, disappointing, too late
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive 39.0
	jian4	見	0860	01.2	18.4	to see, encounter, meet with, consult "
	da4	大	5943	01.2	06.0	(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great "
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	06.2	human being, character, one, person, man "
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	06.1	(it, but) (is) not, will not be
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, favorable 13.0
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	13.0	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience "
	da4	大	5943	01.2	07.6	(the) great, big, major "
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0	13.0	stream, river, current, water (s) "
06.T	象撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	song4	訟				contention
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, on top, foremost, elevated
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(is) firmness, strength, resolve, (the) constant
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath, at bottom, subordinated
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		(is) (the) risk, crisis, hazard, peril, danger
*	xian3	險	2689	29.2		at risk; in crisis, hazard, peril, danger
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and yet, but, but still, while
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	09.T	strong, vigorous, ardent, tenacious
*	song4	訟				(is, means) contention
P	song4	訟				contention
*	you3	有				being
	fu2	孚				true
	zhi4	窒				(yet) opposed
*	ti4	惕				wariness
	zhong1	中				in the middle
	ji2	吉				(is) promising
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm; firmness, strength, resolve 17.T
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		comes (forward), arrives, appears, arises "
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then)

	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	13.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance	"
S	zhong1	終				at the end	
	xiong1	凶				unfortunate	
*	song4	訟				contention	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, un-, ill-; does not	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, conducive to; invite, call for	
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		accomplishment, achievement, completion	
S	li4	利				(it is) worthwhile	
	jian4	見				to meet	
	da4	大				(a, the) mature	
	ren2	人				human being	
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6		to value, honor, respect; (who) values, etc.	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance(d); central	10.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		with principle; correctly; (as, and) truth, true	"
S	bu4	不				(it is) not	
	li4	利				worthwhile	
	she4	涉				to cross	
	da4	大				(the) great	
	chuan1	川				stream	
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3		(this is) to enter, go; (this) goes, leads	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to, into, inside, within, to, in the direction of	
	yuan1	淵	7723	01.4	F	(a, an, the) abyss, gulf, chasm, deep, depths	
06.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, celestial	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		along, together with; in relation to	
	shui3	水	<u>5922</u>	85+0		water	
	wei2	違	7093	41.5	15.4x	(is) contradiction, opposition; contradictory	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(in) movement, motion, action, behavior	
*	song4	訟	5558	06.0		contention	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	16.X	(in) conducting, transacting, undertaking	
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, business; (the) work, task (s, at hand)	
	mou2	謀	4578	149+9	HL	considers, ponders, plans, appraises, consults	
	shi3	始	5772	01.T	18.T	(the) beginning, source, origin (s)	

06.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)						
*	bu4	不	5379	02.	06.2	(to) avoid, not, without; to lack, without		
	yong3	永	7589	02.7	08.0	prolong, perpetuate, sustain (ing); a lasting		
	suo3	所	<u>5465</u>	63+4	40.0	certain, specific; cause, purpose, reason		
	shi4	事	5787	02.3	06.3	affairs, endeavors, engagements; to serve		
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	07.6	the small, petty, mediocre; for a moment	05.2	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		have; will; there will be	"	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2	07.5	things to say; talk, gossip, chatter	"	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	06.3	in the end, eventually; the outcome	10.4	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) auspicious, promising, hopeful	"	
06.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 10.1: simply treading forward, nothing wrong)						
S	bu4	不				not		
	yong3	永				prolonging		
	suo3	所				certain		
	shi4	事				endeavors		
*	song4	訟				contention		
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, un-, ill-; does not		
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, conducive to, about; invite, call for		
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		longevity, endurance, continuance; being prolonged		
S	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	21.T	even if, though; although		
	xiao3	小				the small		
	you3	有				will		
	yan2	言				talk		
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), this, these		
	bian4	辯	5242	160+14	10.X	distinction(s), argument(s), difference(s)		
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(is, are) clear, explicit; lucid, perceptive		
06.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua: 12, Pi, Separating)						
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	06.4	not (being); in-; un-; im-	06.4	
	ke4	克	3320	04.2	06.4	capable of; adequate, able, possible	"	
	song4	訟	5558	06.0	06.4	contending; to contend, compete, dispute	"	
*	gui1	歸	<u>3617</u>	77+14	11.5	(one) capitulate(s), turn(s) back, give(s) in		
	er2	而	<u>1756</u>	126+0	13.5	and (so, then), but (only)		
	bu1	逋	5373	162+7	HL	takes refuge; to retreat, flee, hide, escape		
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	09.1	one's (own)		
	yi4	邑	<u>3037</u>	163+0	08.5	(home) town, village, community ('s)		
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	07.0	population; (and) people (,)		
	san1	三	5415	04.0	06.6	(is, of) three		
	bai3	百	<u>4976</u>	106+1	51.0	hundred		
	hu4	戶	2180	63+0	55.6	households, families		

	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	06.3	avoid, escape (s); do not; will not	
		sheng3	咎	<u>5741</u>	109+5	24.6	suffer(ing), calamity(ies), evil consequence	
06.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 12.2: embracing servitude, only a common one's promise)					
	S	bu4	不				not	
		ke4	克				capable of	
		song4	訟				contending	
	*	gui1	歸				capitulate	
		bu1	逋				(and) take refuge	
		cuan4	竄	6852	116+13	HL	(or) (even) flee, sneak away, run away, hide	
	S	zi4	自	6960	05.4		from, out of	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (a) lowly place, humble position	
		song4	訟				to contend (with)	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		(those) above, on high; superiors	
	*	huan4	患	2240	61+7	63.X	suffering, calamity, misery, affliction, grief	
		zhi4	至	0982	02.1		comes, arrives (as); will have	
		duo2	掇	6436	64+8	HL	to collect, harvest, gather, reap (a, the) harvest)	
06.3		六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation)					
	*	shi2	食	5810	05.5	11.3	incorporating, subsisting on, sustained by	
		jiu4	舊	1205	134+12	48.1	long-standing, conventional, familiar, classic	
		de2	德	<u>6162</u>	60+12	09.6	virtues, qualities, characteristics	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(in order)(to) persist; (to be) steadfast; persistence	
	*	li4	厲	3906	01.3	09.6	difficult, distressing, strict, hard to do	18.1
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3	06.6	(but) in the end, eventually; the outcome	"
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) auspicious, promising, hopeful	"
	*	huo4	或	2402	01.4	06.6	(as, but, yet) (for) someone; (but) sometimes	02.3
		cong2	從	6919	02.3	17.6	pursuing, following, attending, engaged in	"
		wang2	王	7037	02.3	07.2	sovereign; the sovereign's, royal	"
		shi4	事	5787	02.3	18.6	affairs, business, tasks, matters, service	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	07.0	no, (is) without; has no; there is no	
		cheng2	成	0379	02.3	16.6	achievement, accomplishment, completion	
06.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 44.3: rump without skin, inferior progress, brutal)					
	S	shi2	食				incorporating	
		jiu4	舊				long-standing	
		de2	德				virtues	
	*	cong2	從				following, obeying, enduring behind	8.4x
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior; one above, a foremost	"
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	

06.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)					
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not (being); in-; un-; im-	06.2
	ke4	克	3320	04.2	13.4	capable of ; adequate, able, possible	"
	song4	訟	5558	06.0	06.5	contending; to contend, compete, dispute	"
*	fu4	復	<u>1992</u>	60+9	09.1	returning, coming back, revising, recovering	
	ji2	即	0495	03.3	43.0	to approach, pursue, take up, face	
	ming4	命	<u>4537</u>	30+5	07.2	(a) higher law, order, purpose, calling, lot	
*	yu2	渝	7635	85+9	16.6	withdraw, amend, retract; change (ing) (to, in))	
	an1	安	0026	02.0	60.4	to secure, settle for, be content with; peaceful	02.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(the) certain, genuine, true; persistence	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		good fortune; promising, auspicious, timely	"
06.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 59.4: scattering those groups, claim the high ground)					
S	fu4	復				returning	
	ji3	即				to take up	
	ming4	命				(a) higher purpose	
*	yu2	渝				withdrawing	
	an1	安				to secure	
	zhen1	貞				(the) certain	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		nothing; no, this is not; this is no	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5		(is) lost; (a) loss, failure; straying, negligence	
06.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)					
*	song4	訟	5558	06.0	F	(the) contest, conflict, dispute; dissent	
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	08.0	(is) most, supremely, extremely	10.6
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, fortunate, timely	"
06.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 64.5: persist despite regrets, noble one has examples)					
S	song4	訟				(the) contest	
	yuan2	元				(is) most	
	ji2	吉				promising	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		use, make use of; using, making use of	16.2x
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the middle, mean, center; (the) balance	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, properly; principle; of truth	"
06.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)					
*	huo4	或	2402	01.4	07.3	somebody, someone; if perhaps, somehow	
	xi1	錫	2505	167+8	07.2	awards, confers, grants; ^awarded, granted	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	06.6	one; the, this, one's; one is	v
	pan2	鞶	8005	177+10	HL	(the) leather (big, champion's) belt	
	dai4	帶	6005	50+8	HL	(and) ribbons, girdle, (victory) sashes	

	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	08.1	(by) the end of, throughout	
		zhao1	朝	0233	74+8	HL	(the) morning	
		san1	三	5415	04.0	07.2	(one will be) three times; ^three times	
		chi3	褫	1028	145+10	HL	stripped, deprived; ^stripped away, off	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0	08.1	of them; they will be v	
06.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 47.6: oppressed by creepers, have regrets and move on)				
S		yi3	以	2932	04.1		using, by, through; by way, means of	
		song4	訟				contention	
		shou4	受	5840	35.2	31.X	to be given, subjected to; to accept, suffer	
		fu2	服	<u>1999</u>	74+4	15.3x	burdens, servitude, suffering, a harness	
*		yi4	亦	3021	48.0	8.3x	truly, plainly, really; indeed, in truth	27.1x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(this is) no, not, without	"
		zu2	足	6824	23.1	10.3x	a basis, foundation for; sufficient, enough	"
		jing4	敬	1138	05.6	F	(of) honor(s); respect, regard, veneration	
06.xg		none						
06.zg		bu4		5379	02.2		without, lacking; not	
		qin1		1107	08.X		affection, affinity; to love	

07.M 師 SHI1 (5760): THE MILITIA

07.0 Gua Ci

*	shi1	師	<u>5760</u>	50+7	07.1
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	
*	zhang4	丈	0200	1+2	17.2
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	07.2
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	07.2

Binary 010 000, Decimal 16

the militia,* reserves, preparedness, training
persistence, firmness, resolve, commitment
(a, the) mature, elder. responsible, respectable
one's, man's, person's
good fortune, promise, hope, opportunity
no; not, nothing; avoid
blame; wrong; error(s), mistake(s)

07.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	shi1	師			
*	zhong4	眾	1517	35.3	07.T
S	zhen1	貞			
*	zheng4	正	0351	25.0	
S	neng2	能	4648	10.3	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	zhong4	眾	1517	35.3	07.X
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0	
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	wang2	王	7037	02.3	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T	
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	ci3	此	6972	77+2	HL
	du2	毒	6509	21.3	F
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x	
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	
*	ji2	吉			

the militia
(is, means) (a, the) multitude, masses, many
persistence
(is, means) uprightness, correctness, integrity
(the) skill, competence, expertise, ability
to employ, use, utilize, lead, serve
(the) multitude, masses, many
(with) uprightness, correctness, integrity
(is) (^) suited, proper, fit, appropriate to
(^) use, employment by, the purposes of
(^) (a, the) sovereign, ruler, king
especially, only, alone, entirely, indeed (v)
the firm; firmness, strength, resolve 19.T
(is) central, balanced, in the middle "
and (also) "
(cor)responds(ive), resonates(ant) "
(the) movement, action, behavior, practice
(is) risky, hazardous, perilous, dangerous
but (also), (and) yet
compliant, responsive, accordant
using; to use, employ, apply, practice
this is, such is HL
toxic, noxious, poison(ous), pernicious to F
heaven; ^ heaven, the sky 12.T
below; (all) (things) under, beneath v "
but, (and) yet, nevertheless, still, but still
humanity; (a, the) people, society, citizens
pursue(s), follow(s), endure(s) behind
it, this
(for their) welfare:
92

	*	you4	又	7539	29+0	13.1x	given, assuming this; if so	
		he2	何	2109	09.1	12.6x	where is, what is; how is there	17.4
		jiu4	咎				(the) blame, error, wrong	"
		yi3	矣	2938	05.T		?, here? in this?	
07.X		大象		Da Xiang				
	*	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in, within, in the midst of v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
		shui3	水	5922	06.X		water	
	*	shi1	師	5760	07.0		the militia [reserves]	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus (is)	
		rong2	容	7560	40+7	19.X	tolerant, accepting (towards, of); embraces	
		min2	民	4508	03.1x		humanity; (a, the) people, society, citizens	
		chu4	畜	1412	09.0	F	(and) cares for, attends to, takes care of	
		zhong4	眾	1517	35.3	36.X	(the) multitude, masses, many	
07.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)				
	*	shi1	師	5760	07.0	07.2	the militia, reserves	
		chu1	出	1409	05.4	09.4	set(s) out, go(es) forth, proceed(s), depart(s)	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1	09.5	by, with, by means of, using, according to	
		lu4	律	4297	60+6	HL	code, order, rule, regulation (s); a tune +	
	*	pi3	否	<u>1902</u>	30+4	12.0	(if) not, no; (if) out of; to deny, dismiss	
		zang1	臧	6704	131+8	HL	right; good order; secret, classified, strategic	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, ominous, foreboding	
07.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 19.1: united in commitment, persistence is promising)				
	S	shi1	師				the militia	
		chu1	出				sets out	
		yi3	以				according to	
		lu4	律				codes	
	*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		to forget, neglect, dismiss, lose, stray from	
		lu4	律				(the) codes	
		xiong1	凶				(is) unfortunate	
07.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)				
	*	zai4	在	6657	01.2	17.4	at, in; within	
		shi1	師	5760	07.0	07.3	^ he militia; the militia's	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3	11.2	the center, heart of v; midst	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	07.4	nothing; not; no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	07.4	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	

	*	wang2	王	7037	02.3	08.5	(the) sovereign, ruler, king	
		san1	三	5415	04.0	08.5	three times	
		xi1	錫	2505	06.6	35.0	grants, confers, presents, awards, bestows	
		ming4	命	4537	06.4	07.6	decrees, charges, (com)missions, directives	
07.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 02.2: straight, square, complete, without repetition)					
S		zai4	在				at	
		shi1	師				^ the militia	
		zhong1	中				the heart of v	
		ji2	吉				(is) promise	
*		cheng2	承	0386	07.6	18.1x	undertaking, receiving, enjoying, upholding	
		tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, heavenly, divine, imperial	
		chong3	寵	1534	23.5	F	sponsorship, endorsement, favor, esteem	
	S	wang2	王				(the) sovereign	
		san1	三				three times	
		xi1	錫				grants	
		ming4	命				commissions	
	*	huai2	懷	2233	56.2	F	embracing, holding closely, cherishing	
		wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(a, the) myriad, many; all of the	
		bang1	邦	<u>4910</u>	163+4	07.6x	realms, domains, dominions, states, regions	
07.3		六三	Liu San . 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)					
*		shi1	師	5760	07.0	07.4	(a, the) militia, reserves	
		huo4	或	2402	01.4	25.3	may, might be; likely; perhaps, perchance	
		yu2	輿	<u>7618</u>	159+10	07.5	(to) transport, haul, carry, cart, sustain (ing)	
		shi1	尸	5756	44+0	07.5	(dead) bodies, corpses, fatalities, casualties	
*		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, unhappy, brutal	
07.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 46.3: advancing upon an empty town)					
S		shi1	師				(a) militia	
		huo4	或				likely to	
		yu2	輿				transport	
		shi1	尸				fatalities	
*		da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) great, whole, entire, complete (ly)	32.6x
		wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, void of, lacking in; want of	"
		gong1	功	3698	17.1		merit, excellence, distinction, benefit; success	"
07.4		六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)					
*		shi1	師	5760	07.0	07.5	(a, the) militia('s), reserves(')	
		zuo3	左	6774	48+2	36.2	(in) (a) fallback, secondary, backup, (left hand)	
		ci4	次	6980	76+2	43.4	encampment, camp, bivouac, (i.e. retreat)	
*		wu2	無	7180	01.3	07.5	no; not; no ^done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	07.5	blame, error; wrong, a mistake; v harm v	

07.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 40.4: release your big toe, trust companions)						
S	zuo3	左					(a) fallback	
	ci4	次					encampment	
	wu2	無					is not	
	jiu4	咎					(a) mistake	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0			short of, shy of, not yet, still not	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5			losing, neglecting, forgetting, straying from	
	chang2	常	0221	2.T	29.X		(the) principle, standard, rule, order (s)	
07.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)						
*	tian2	田	6362	01.2	32.4		(the) field(s); (a, the) hunt	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			hold(s), has; finds, captures, claims, takes	
	qin2	禽	1100	114+8	08.5		game, prey, birds, animals; quarry, captives	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, productive, rewarding	
	zhi2	執	0996	32+8	31.3		to control, manage, contain, restrain	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2	36.1		(the) talk(ing), word(s), speech, rumors, gossip	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	08.0		no; avoid; not; ^ no ^	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	08.0		blame; wrong; (an) error(s); make v mistakes	
*	zhang3	長	0213	168+0			(the) elder, eldest, senior, experienced	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	07.5		son, brother, officer	
	shuai4	帥	5909	50+6	HL		captains, commands, leads, governs, directs	
	shi1	師	5760	07.0	11.6		the militia, reserves	
*	di4	弟	6201	57+4	37.T		(the) younger, youngest, junior	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	09.6		son, brother, officer	
	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	09.3		(would) (only) transport, haul, carry, cart (s)	
	shi1	尸	5756	07.3	F		(the) corpses, bodies, fatalities, casualties	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			persistence, firmness, predictability, resolve	17.4
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) unfortunate, inauspicious; has pitfalls	"
07.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 29.5: pit not flowing over, appreciate level attained)						
S	zhang3	長					(the) elder	
	zi4	子					son	
	shuai4	帥					captains	
	shi1	師					the militia	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1			by way, means of, using, according to	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			tempered, balanced, correct, intermediate	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			action, steps, conduct, behavior, procedure	
S	di4	弟					(the) younger	
	zi3	子					son	
	yu2	輿					transports	
	shi1	師					fatalities	

07.6	*	shi3	使	5770	41.4	08.5x	(a, an, this) commission, charge, assignment	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		would not be, is not, is in-, is less than	
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x	10.3x	appropriate, proper, satisfactory, fitting	
		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)				
07.6x	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) great, successful, seasoned, mature	
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		noble, ruler, leader, chief (poss. Zhou Gong)	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		assumes, takes, gains, claims, seizes, acquires	
		ming4	命	4537	06.4	11.6	(full) command; (a, the) mandate, charter	
	*	kai1	開	3204	169+4	HL	establish, found, proclaim, institute, open (s)	
		guo2	國	3738	31+8	15.6	(the) domains, dominions, realms, states	
		cheng2	承	0386	64+4	12.2	(and) recognizes, accepts, adopts, upholds	
		jia1	家	0594	04.2	26.0	(the) clans, (ruling) families, households	
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) lesser, common, mediocre, petty	63.3
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, persons, folk [as recently tested]	"
07.6x		wu4	勿	7208	01.1		(are) not at all; will not be; (are) denied	"
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		useful; used, employed; employment	"
		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.6: smiting the halfwit, defend from transgressions)				
	S	da4	大				(the) seasoned	
		jun1	君				noble	
		you3	有				assumes	
		ming4	命				(a, the) mandate	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		by, through, with, according to	
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		right, principle; exacting, upright, consistent	
		gong1	功	3698	17.1		(of) merit, achievement, accomplishment	
07.xg	S	xiao3	小				lesser	
		ren2	人				people	
		wu4	勿				will not be	
		yong4	用				used	
	*	bi4	必	5109	62.4	F	(these, they would) certain, sure (ly)	
		luan4	亂	4220	45.1	10.2x	(to) confuse, perplex, distract	
		bang1	邦	4910	07.2x	12.T	(the) realm, domain, state	
		zhong4		1517	35.3		the multitude, masses, many	
	07.zg	you1		7508	19.3		a cause for mourning, grief, suffering	

08.M 比 BI3 (5077): BELONGING

08.0 Gua Ci

*	bi3	比	5077	81+0	08.1
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	
*	yuan2	原	7725	27+8	HL
	shi4	筮	5763	04.0	F
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	
	yong3	永	7589	02.7	22.3
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	08.1
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	08.1
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	ning2	寧	4725	40+11	58.4
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	47.2
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	08.1
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	12.6
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	09.3
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	

08.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	bi3	比			
*	ji2	吉			
S	bi3	比			
*	fu3	輔	1945	31.6	11.X
S	xia4	下	2520	57.2	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T	
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	
P	yuan2	原			
	shi4	筮			
	yuan2	元			
	yong3	永			
	zhen1	貞			
	wu2	無			
	jiu4	咎			
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	
S	bu4	不			
	ning2	寧			
	fang1	方			
	lai2	來			

Binary 000 010, Decimal 02

belonging, affiliation, association; join, unite
promising, fortunate, hopeful, auspicious
(if, for) (a, an, the) early, first, original, natural
divining, consultation, oracle, inquiry
first-rate, supreme, fundamental, essential
(and) lasting, enduring, sustained, continued
persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment
no; not; nothing; without, with no
blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)
lacking, wanting; without, with no; if ^-less
peace, tranquility, serenity, rest, (settledness)
^directly, promptly, honestly, squarely 47.2
approach, come (forward) v "
(it is) (the) tardy, late(r) (to come, in coming)
who; one(s) who; (are) the ^ ones
(is, are) (v) unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky (v)

belonging
(is, means) promise
belonging
(is, means) assistance, support, confirmation
those below; the lowly, humble, subordinate
agree, respond, comply, accept, make peace
to follow; (and) follow, attend, conform
(for) a first
consultation
supreme
(and) enduring
loyalty
(and) not
(a) mistake
due, according to; with, by way of 47.T
firmness, strength, resolve "
within, inside, in the center, middle "
wanting
peace
^ directly
approach v

*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(those) above; high, superior	09.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"
S	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)respond, resonate; (are) resonant	
	hou4	後				(the) late	
*	fu1	夫				one who: are the ^ ones	
	xiong1	凶				v unfortunate v	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this, one's, this one's	39.T
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path; principle, truth	"
08.X	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, over; (dead) ends, runs out	"
	大象				Da Xiang		
*	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, land, ground	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, atop, across v	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, are, there is	
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water(s)	
*	bi3	比	5077	08.0		belonging	
	xian1	先	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former, [founding]	16.X
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"
08.1	jian4	建	0853	03.0	F	organized, established, set up, confirmed	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(a, the) myriad, many, numerous	
08.1	guo2	國	3738	07.6	29.T	realms, domains, dominions, states	
	qin1	親	1107	147+9	HL	to relate, affiliate, make relatives/kinsmen of	
08.1	zhu1	諸	1362	149+9	52.4x	every; all of the; the many, numerous	
	hou2	侯	2135	03.0	F	chief, leader, noble, delegate, governor (s)	
08.1	初六				Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay; have, find; remember to	08.1
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; trust	"
	bi3	比	5077	08.0		(in) belonging, joining, uniting (with, to)	
*	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this, them, these	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	08.6	no, not a; nothing; ^ no ^	
*	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	09.1	error, mistake(s); wrong; make v mistake	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; having, finding	09.4
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere, confident, assured; truth, etc.	"
	ying2	盈	7474	108+4	29.5	replenishes, fills (up), overflows, more than fills	
*	fou3	缶	1905	121+0	29.4	(the, this) (earthen, plain clay) vessel, bowl	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	10.4	(the, this) end, outcome, completion, whole	
08.1	lai2	來	3768	05.6	11.0	(will) come, arrive, appear, approach (s)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		holding, having, with; to hold, have	
08.1	ta1	他	5961	9+3	61.1	additional, added, extra, even more, other	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, good luck, happiness	

08.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.1: cliffs all around, resolve, establish delegates)				
S	bi3	比			joining with	
	zhi1	之			them	
	chu1	初			(at) first	
	liu4	六			six	
*	you3	有			holds	
	ta1	他			even more	
	ji2	吉			promise	
08.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)				
*	bi3	比	5077	08.0	08.3	belong, affiliate, associate, join (ing) with
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	08.3	this, them, these
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	09.0	(comes) from; begins, starts, originates from
	nei4	內	<u>4766</u>	11+2		within, inside
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful
08.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 29.2: canyon holds risks, seek modest gains)				
S	bi3	比			joining with	
	zhi1	之			them	
	zi4	自			comes from	
	nei4	內			within	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	nothing	09.2x
	zi4	自			of one's own	"
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	(is) lost, neglected, forgone, given up	"
08.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)				
*	bi3	比	5077	08.0	08.4	belong, affiliate, associate, join (ing) with, to
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	08.4	this, them, these, such
	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	12.0	(a, an) inferior, bad, negative, wrong
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, group; person, individual, [crowd]
08.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 39.3: if going is impassable, coming is turning around)				
S	bi3	比			joining with	
	zhi1	之			such	
	fei3	匪			inferior	
	ren2	人			people	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	(is this) not	
	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	09.2x	truly, really, especially, sufficiently
	shang1	傷	5666	9+11	56.3x	harmful, painful, distressing, damaging
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		...?

08.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)			
*	wai4	外	<u>7001</u>	36+2		outward, external, open (ly), on the outside
	bi3	比	5077	08.0	08.5	belong, affiliate, associate, join (ing) with
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	08.6	this, them, these
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful
08.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 45.4: a lot of promise, avoid mistakes)			
S	wai4	外				outwardly
	bi3	比				belonging
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	23.X	among, with
	xian2	賢	<u>2671</u>	154+8	26.T	the worthy, meritorious, able, good, virtuous
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; a way, means; serving 27.5x
	cong2	從	6919	02.3		to follow, pursue, seek, attend to "
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior, uplifting, summit, best "
08.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)			
*	xian3	顯	2692	181+14	HL	evident, (^) exemplified, illustrated, manifest
	bi3	比	5077	08.0	08.6	belonging, affiliation, association (v)
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3	17.6	(a, the) sovereign, ruler, king
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	11.2	employs, uses, makes use of, works with
	san1	三	5415	04.0	13.3	(only) three
	qu1	驅	1602	187+11	HL	(mounted) game flushers, chasers, drivers
*	shi1	失	<u>5806</u>	37+2	17.2	forgoing, giving up, letting go (of)
	qian2	前	0919	18+7	43.1	(the) leading, advance, foremost, forward/first
	qin2	禽	1100	07.5	32.4	(of the) quarry, game, prey; birds, animals
*	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	11.6	(the, his) town's, community's, district's
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, population, inhabitants, citizens
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, are) not, will not be; free (of, from) ^-ion
	jie4	誠	0628	149+7	HL	coerced, enjoined, conscripted, compelled
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, hopeful
08.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 02.5: golden dress, most promising)			
S	xian3	顯				^exemplified
	bi3	比				belonging v
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds
	ji2	吉				promise
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity 17.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, proper, just, (up)right "
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(and) central, balanced, tempered "

S	she3	舍	5699	03.3	17.3x	(to) abandon, give up, let go, release (ing)
	ni4	逆	4677	162+6	62.T	(the) resistant, contrary, refractory, unwilling
	qu3	取	1615	04.3	F	(and) seek, select, take, choose, court (ing)
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(the) compliant, accepting, agreeable, willing
*	shi1	失				(is) letting go (of)
	qian2	前				(the) forward
	qin2	禽				game
S	yi4	邑				(his) district's
	ren2	人				inhabitants
	bu4	不				will not be
	jie4	誡				coerced
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior, noble, highest, eminent
	shi3	使	5770	41.4	F	employs, applies, commands, commits to
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance
08.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)				
*	bi3	比	5077	08.0	F	belong, affiliate, associate, join (ing) with
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	12.0	this, them, these
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	09.4	without, with no, regardless of
	shou3	首	5839	01.7	30.6	priorities, leadership, (first) principles, head
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	09.6	unfortunate, ill-omened; trouble, pitfalls
08.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 20.6: observing others' lives, a noble does no harm)				
S	bi3	比				joining with
	zhi1	之				them
	wu2	無				with no
	shou3	首				priorities
*	wu2	無				without
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a) direction, purpose, cause, reason, place
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(or) end, result, outcome; in the end
08.xg	suo3		5465	06.1		(a, the) purpose, cause, reason, place
	bi3		5077	08.0		to belong, affiliate, associate, join
08.zg	le4		4129	05.X		happiness, pleasure, cheer, gladness

09.M	小畜	XIAO3 CHU4 (2605, 1412): RAISING SMALL BEASTS						
09.0	Gua Ci	Binary 111 011, Decimal 59						
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		^small, little	^; small, little, minor	
	chu4	小畜	<u>1412</u>	102+5	26.0	raising v beasts; concerns, cares		
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	10.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion		
*	mi4	密	4464	40+8	62.5	thick, dense, plump, plenty(-ful, of); close	62.5	
	yun2	雲	<u>7750</u>	173+4	62.5	clouds	"	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but, yet, still) no; without, with no	"	
	yu3	雨	<u>7662</u>	173+0	09.6	rain	"	
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4	09.1	(coming) from, out of	62.5	
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	20.3	our, my	"	
	xi1	西	2460	02.0	17.6	western	"	
	jiao1	郊	0714	05.1	13.6	horizon, frontier, border, outskirts	"	
09.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan						
P	xiao3	小				^ small	^	
	chu4	小畜				raising v beasts		
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	10.T	the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	13.T	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, acquires, attains, finds, occupies	"	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a special) place, position, attitude, dignity	"	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while, as		
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(those) above; high, superior	10.X	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)respond, complement, resonate with		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(to) it, this		
*	yue1	曰	7694	47.6	13.T	(so, thus) (it, this) is (said, called, named)		
	xiao3	小				minor		
	chu4	小畜				concerns		
P	jian4	健	0854	01.X	11.T	strong, vigorous, dynamic, ardent		
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and yet, and also, while also, but also		
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	18.T	adaptive, accommodating, versatile, [plastic]		
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness		
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(is) central, within; in the middle, center		
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and so, and thus, with this		
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	09.4x	(the) aim, intention, purpose (s); will	10.4x	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced, furthered	"	
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		(and, only) then; after this		
	heng1	亨				fulfillment		

P	mi4	密				thick	
	yun2	雲				clouds	
	bu4	不				(but) no	
	yu3	雨				rain	
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6		appreciate, honor, respect, value	34.4x
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		the process, (any)(forward) progress(ion)	"
S	zi4	自				from	
	wo3	我				our	
	xi1	西				western	
	jiao1	郊				horizon	
*	shi1	施	5768	01.T	15.X	(the) gift, grant, influence; full extent, reach	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(has) not yet, still not, incompletely; is not yet	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		come to pass, developed, occurred; in motion	
09.X	大象		Da Xiang				
*	feng1	風	<u>1890</u>	182+0		(the) wind	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		moves, advances, passes, journeys, travels	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		^heaven; the sky, heavens	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, across, up in, high in v	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		^ small ^	
	chu4	畜	1412	09.0		raising v beasts	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	yi4	懿	2999	61+18	HL	restrains, disciplines, trains; improves	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x		(and) refines, cultivates, articulates	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(the) character, integrity, merit, virtue	
09.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)			
*	fu4	復	1992	06.4	09.2	returning, coming back to; recovering	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	11.6	one's own; (a, the) personal, natural, original	
	dao4	道	<u>6136</u>	162+9	10.2	path, way, course, truth, nature	
*	he2	何	<u>2109</u>	9+5	17.4	where, how, why, what [pron he4 in places]	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	09.5	(is) one's, the; (is) this, that	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	09.4	(an) error ?; (a) mistake?; harmful? wrong?	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, timely; good fortune	
09.1x	象		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 57.1: advancing, retreating, worth a warrior's resolve)			
S	fu4	復				returning to	
	zi4	自				one's own	
	dao4	道				path	

	*	qi2	其					this;	one	
		yi4	義	3002	05.T			ought to, should be, suggests; deserves		
		ji2	吉					promising;	good fortune	
09.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd		(Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)				
	*	qian1	牽	0881	93+7	43.4		drawn, pulled, led, attracted, persuaded		
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	11.3		to return, come back, recover (ing)		
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, auspicious, timely; good fortune		
09.2x		象		Xiao Xiang		(Fan Yao 37.2: having no other goals, inside preparing meals)				
	S	qian1	牽					drawn to		
		fu4	復					returning		
		zai4	在	6657	01.2			(is) in, here in, situated in, belongs in; on		
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3			within; the center, middle; the inside		
	*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	20.2x		(and) so, truly, really		
		bu4	不	5379	02.2			nothing		08.2x
		zi4	自	6960	05.4			intrinsic, of one's own		"
		shi1	失	5806	08.5			is lost, surrendered, forgone, given up		"
09.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd		(Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)				
	*	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	23.6		the carriage, wagon, cart		
		shuo1	說	5939	04.1	26.2		throws off, loses; (is) deprived, relieved of		
		fu2	輻	1980	159+9	HL		(its) wheel('s) spokes		
	*	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	17.2		husband, man		
		qi1	妻	0555	38+5	28.2		(and) wife, woman		
		fan3	反	<u>1781</u>	29+2	24.0		(are) wild-; roll; ^ wildly		
		mu4	目	4596	109+0	50.T		eyed; (their) eyes; glare, stare v		
09.3x		象		Xiao Xiang		(Fan Yao 61.3: find counterpart, beat drum, quit, weep, sing)				
	S	fu1	夫					husband		
		qi1	妻					(and) wife		
		fan3	反					(are) wild-		
		mu4	目					eyed		
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			not, un-, in-; no		
		neng2	能	4648	10.3			able, competent, adequate; ability, power		
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0			to rectify, straighten (out), correct, resolve		
		shi4	室	5820	40+6	HL		(their) domestic affairs, household, home		
09.4		六四		Liu Si , 6 4th		(Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)				
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6	09.5		be, stay; have, find; remember		09.5
		fu2	孚	1936	05.0	09.5		true, sincere; confidence; to trust		"
	*	xue4	血	2901	02.6	54.6		(the) bleeding, hemorrhaging		
		qu4	去	1594	28+3	59.6		stops, goes away, passes		
		ti4	惕	6263	01.3	43.2		(and) anxiety, care, worry, concern (s)		
		chu1	出	1409	05.4	17.1		depart, leave, exit, quit (s); (are) spent		

*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	10.1	nothing; no; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	10.1	(is) wrong; blame, error; v harm v	
09.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 01.4: somehow to dance across the deep, no errors)				
S	you3	有				be	
	fu2	孚				true,	
	ti4	惕				anxiety	
	chu1	出				leaves	
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a) higher, superior; (the) one above	26.3x
	he2	合	2117	01.T	21.T	(and) unifying, harmonizing; concurs with	"
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	10.X	aim, purpose, intention; the aim, purpose"	
09.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 26: Da Chu, Raising Great Beasts)				
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; remembering	17.4
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	11.3	true, sincere; good faith, promises, trust	"
	luan2	攣	4300	64+19	61.5	^ (a) bond, contract	61.5
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	14.5	(is) like, as good as, quite v	"
*	fu4	富	<u>1952</u>	40+9	11.4	enrichment, wealth, prosperity	11.4
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	11.1	makes use of, uses; (is) due to, by way of	"
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	10.6	one's, its (own), this, these	"
	lin2	鄰	<u>4033</u>	163+12	11.4	neighbors, neighborhood, connections	"
09.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 26.5: a gelded boar's tusks, promising)				
S	you3	有				being	
	fu2	孚				true	
	luan2	攣				^ (a) bond	
	ru2	如				(is) as good as v	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		there is no, not much; instead of, rather than	
	du2	獨	6512	24.4	10.1x	isolated, solitary, separate, lonely; ^alone	
	fu4	富				enrichment (v)	
09.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)				
*	ji4	既	<u>0453</u>	71+7	09.6	at last ; (it has) already	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	38.6	(it) rains; rained	
	ji4	既	0453	09.6	19.3	at last ; (it has/is) already	
	chu3	處	1407	141+5	56.4	(it is, has) settled, stilled, disposed, resolved	
*	shang4	尚	<u>5670</u>	42+5	11.2	appreciate, value, respect, honor	
	de2	德	6162	06.3	32.3	(the) merit, quality, virtue, nature (s) (of)	
	zai4	載	<u>6653</u>	159+6	14.2	(already) contained, conveyed, achieved	
*	fu4	婦	1963	04.2	28.5	(to) (a, the) woman('s), wife('s), lady('s)	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, consistency, firmness, focus	10.5
	li4	厲	3906	01.3	10.5	(is) difficult, adverse, brutal; (a) hardship	"

*	yue4	月	<u>7696</u>	74+0	19.0	(as, when) (a, the) moon	54.5
	ji1	幾	0409	03.3	54.5	(is) almost, nearly; approaches	"
	wang4	望	7043	74+7	54.5	full; fullness	"
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one('s), heir('s), disciple('s)	
	zheng1	征	<u>0352</u>	60+5	11.1	expedition, venture, initiative; presses	27.2
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	10.3	fails; (is) unlucky, ill-omened; misfortune	"
09.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 05.6: three uninvited guests enter pit, respect them)					
S	ji4	既				(it has) already	
	yu3	雨				rained	
	ji4	既				(it is) already	
	chu3	處				settled	
*	de2	德				(the) merits (already)	
	ji1	積	0500	115+11	14.2x	(is) collected, gathered, accumulated	
	zai4	載				(and) conveyed	
S	jun1	君子				(a, the) noble	
	zi3	子				young one's	
	zheng1	征				expedition	
	xiong1	凶				fails	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, are; one has; assume, learn	63.4x
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a, the) (proper) place, cause, reason (for)	"
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	22.4x	(to) doubt, question (s); (be) uncertain(ly)	"
09.m	shao3	<u>5675</u>		42+1		small; little	
	shu2	obs.		140+11		harvest; to reap, harvest	
09.xg	suo3	5465		06.1		(a) place, reason, role, function (of, for)	
	chu4	1412		09.0		nurture, caring, management	
09.zg	gua3	3517		15.X		few, scarce, lessening, diminishing [returns]	

10.M 履 LU3 (3893): RESPECTFUL CONDUCT

10.0 Gua Ci

Binary 110 111, Decimal 55

*	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.1	taking (proper) steps; treading on, upon
	hu3	虎	2161	141+2	10.3	(a, the) tiger('s)
	wei3	尾	<u>7109</u>	44+4	10.3	tail
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without (it); (if, that when) (it) does not, fails
	die2	啞	2456	03+6	10.3	(to) bite, eat; gnaw, chew (ing) on
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one; (a, the) person, participant, performer
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		(is) fulfillment, satisfaction, success

10.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	lu3	履				respectful conduct, taking (proper) steps	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	lu3	履				takes steps; treads on, upon	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
P	yue4	說	<u>5939</u>	149+7	17.T	pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction, stimulation	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, but (also), (along, together, but) with	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		response, resonance; (at)tune(d, ment)	13.T
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, in, to	"
	qian2	乾	3233	01.0	13.T	(the) creative, enduring; creation, heaven	"
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6	11.T	(and) so it is; this is	14.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that how	"
	lu3	履				treading upon	
	hu3	虎				(a, the) tiger's	
	wei3	尾				tail	
*	bu4	不				without	
	die2	啞				(it) biting	
	ren2	人				one	
	heng1	亨				(is) success	
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness(is)	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		central; in the center, middle, balance(d)	13.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) correct, proper, true, upright	"
*	lu3	履				taking steps	
	di4	帝	6204	11.5	16.X	^(a, an, the) divine, deity's, imperial ^	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		in v place, position, context	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		(and) yet, while, but	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no, not, avoiding, escaping	
	jiu4	疚	1190	104+3	HL	suffering, distress, remorse	
*	guang1	光	3583	05.0		shows, reveals, displays, illustrates, honors	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		awareness, clarity, intelligence, light, wisdom	

10.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6	(^)	above	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	(is)	heaven, the sky (v)	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	(^)	below	
	ze2	澤	0277	85+13	(is)	(a, the) lake, pond, pool, marsh (v)	
*	lu3	履	3893	02.1		respectful conduct	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	bian4	辯	5242	06.1x	F	articulates, distinguishes, discusses	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, high, lofty, superior	11.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(and) below, low, lowly, subordinate	"
*	ding4	定	6393	40+5	37.T	(to) resolve, steady, settle, secure, fix (ing)	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		humanity's; (the) human, people's	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		direction, focus, will, purpose, ambition (s)	
10.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)				
*	su4	素	5490	120+4	53.2x	(^) simple, plain, authentic, basic (ly)	
	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.2	treading, stepping (v)	
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	11.0	forward, onward, ahead, beyond	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	11.3	nothing; no, not; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	11.3	(is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
10.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 06.1: not prolonging certain affairs, small will talk)				
S	su4	素				simple	
	lu3	履				treading	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
	wang3	往				progress	
*	du2	獨	6512	24.4	28.X	(all) alone, solitary, by oneself, lonely	35.1x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(but) go (forward), advance, act (ing)	"
	yuan4	願	7729	181+10	11.4x	(with, in) hope, aspiration, promise (s)	
10.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)				
*	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.3	tread, step, walk, track (ing) (on, upon)	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	17.4	(a, the) way, course, path, trail, road	
	tan3	坦	6057	32+5	10.2	(that, which is) level, plain, flat; in peace	
	tan3	坦	6057	10.2	F	(and) smooth, easy; (and) contentment, composure	
*	you1	幽	7505	52+6	47.1	(an, the) obscure, secluded, solitary; ^	54.2
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one's, person's; } hermit's, recluse's "	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	"
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, fortunate, opportune, timely	

10.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 25.2: not ploughing to harvest, still have direction)					
S	you1	幽				(the) secluded	
	ren2	人				one's	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle; balance, concentration	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoids, escapes; is without, free (of, from)	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4		(the) source, origin, ground, root (s) of	
	luan4	亂	4220	45.1	11.6x	confusion, distraction, disorder, perplexity	
10.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)					
*	miao3	眇	4476	109+4	54.2	(the) one-eyed; weak, feeble-sighted	54.2
	neng2	能	4648	130+6	10.3	can; (are) (still) able, capable of	"
	shi4	視	5789	147+5	10.6	(to) see, watch, look, observe, regard (ing)	"
*	bo3	跛	5317	157+5	54.1	(the) lame, limping	54.1
	neng2	能	4648	10.3	34.6	can; (are) (still) able, capable of	"
	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.3	(to) walk(ing), tread (ing), take(ing) steps	"
*	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.4	treading, stepping, walking (on, upon)	
	hu3	虎	2161	10.0	10.4	(a, the) tiger's	
	wei3	尾	7109	10.0	10.4	tail	
*	die2	咥	2456	10.0	F	(is) (a, the) bitten, eaten	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one's, person's	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		misfortune, bad luck, failure, disappointment	
*	wu3	武	7195	77+4	57.1	(a, the) military, martial; ^	57.1
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, person, man; } (a, the) warrior	"
	wei2	為	7059	04.6	42.1	acts, serves, performs, plays the part, works	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	11.2	in (the) place of, with respect to, under; for	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) great(er), mighty(ier)	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		superior, noble, chief, leader, prince	
10.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 01.3: noble one, all day creating, looking frightful)					
S	miao3	眇				(the) one-eyed	
	neng2	能				(are) (still) able	
	shi4	視				to see	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; no, without, lacking; not having	
	zu2	足	6824	23.1	10.3x	well enough, sufficient; (a) basis, foundation	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		to, for (making, the purpose of)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		possess, claim (ing); claims (of, on, to)	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, lucidity, perception, vision	
S	bo3	跛				(the) lame	
	neng2	能				(are) (still) able	
	lu3	履				to take steps	

*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) not	
	zu2	足	6824	23.1	27.1x	well enough, sufficient; (a) basis, foundation	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		to, for (making, the purpose of)	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		coordinate; concerted, shared; ^ along(side) with	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		advance, progress, travel; endeavor, step (s)	
S	die2	啞				(the) bitten	
	ren2	人				one	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	
	xiong1	凶				misfortune	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	12.3x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, was) not, in-, im-, less than; [mal-]	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	10.5x	appropriate, proper, suited; [adaptive]	"
S	wu3	武				(a, the) military	
	ren2	人				man	
	wei2	為				works	
	yu2	于				for	
	da4	大				(a, the) greater	
	jun1	君				noble	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the, his) aim, intent, objective, purpose, will	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(is) firm(ness), resolute(ion); set, constant	
10.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)				
*	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.5	treading, stepping, walking (on, upon)	
	hu3	虎	2161	10.0	27.4	(a, the) tiger’s	
	wei3	尾	7109	10.0	33.1	tail	
*	su4	懇	5494	61+10	10.4	pleading, appealing; caution; please (oh)	
	su4	懇	5494	10.4	F	(and) pleading, appealing; prudence; please	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(will) end, conclude, result (s) (in, with)	22.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, good fortune; happily	"
10.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 61.4: moon approaches full, the team horse runs away)				
S	su4	懇				pleading	
	su4	懇				(and) appealing	
	zhong1	終				will end in	
	ji2	吉				good fortune	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose (s)	12.4x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced	"
10.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)				
*	guai4	夬	3535	37+1	43.0	determined; decisive, resolute, serious (ly)	
	lu3	履	3893	02.1	10.6	tread, steps; treading, stepping	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, firmness, focus; to persist	21.5
	li4	厲	3906	01.3	18.1	(is) stressful, dangerous, rigorous, difficult	"

10.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 38.5: their kind eats flesh, in going what error?)					
S	guai4	夬				decisive	
	lu3	履				steps,	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	li4	厲				(is) stressful	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	12.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, (up)right, valid	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	12.3x	(and) appropriate, proper, suited	"
10.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)					
*	shi4	視	5789	10.3	27.4	study, examine, look at, observe (ing)	
	lu3	履	3893	02.1	30.1	(the) (foot)steps, conduct, performance	
	kao3	考	3299	125+2	18.1	(and) examine, investigate, inspect (ing)	
	xiang2	祥	2577	113+6	47.3x	(the) omens, signs, portents, forms, patterns	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	11.1	(if, when, where) they, these, one has	
	xuan2	旋	2894	70+7	HL	come full circle; (make, made) a circuit	
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		supreme, extreme; most, supremely	11.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		good fortune; promising, auspicious	"
10.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 58.6: drawn by satisfaction)					
S	yuan2	元				supreme	
	ji2	吉				good fortune	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		at, on	
	shang4	上				(the) top	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) (success)fully, well-; great	27.6x
	you3	有	7533	01.6		earned, claimed; gains	"
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	26.5x	reward; (and) rewards, congratulations	"
10.m	li3		3886		34.X	propriety, manners, courtesy, respect	
10.xc	de2		6162		06.3	character, virtue	
	zhi1		0935		02.0	... 's	
	ji1		0399		32+8	basis, foundation, ground, settlement	
*	he2		2115		58.1	harmony, responsiveness, concordance	
	er2		1756		06.2	and	
	zhi4		0982		02.1	consummation, attainment	
*	yi3		2932		04.1	uses; the use, application of	
	he2		2115		58.1	harmonious, responsive, concordant	
	xing2		2754		11.2	conduct, behavior, action, movement	
10.xg	li3		3886		34.X	propriety, manners, courtesy, respect	
10.zg	bu4		5379		02.2	does not	
	chu3		1407		09.6	rest, abide, settle, stay, relax, keep still	

11.M 泰 TAI4 (6023): INTERPLAY

11.0 Gua Ci

*	tai4	泰	6023	85+5
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5
	wang3	往	7050	02.0
	da4	大	5943	01.2
	lai2	來	3768	05.6
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0

11.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	tai4	泰		
*	xiao3	小		
	wang3	往		
	da4	大		
	lai2	來		
	ji2	吉		
	heng1	亨		
*	ze2	則是	6746	04.0
	shi4	是	5794	62.6
	tian1	天	6361	01.5
	di4	地	6198	36.6
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1
	er2	而	1756	06.2
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T
	tong1	通	6638	162+7
S	shang4	上	5669	40.6
	xia4	下	2520	57.2
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1
	er2	而	1756	06.2
	qi2	其	0525	02.6
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x
	tong2	同	6615	13.0
S	nei4	內	4766	08.2
	yang2	陽	7265	01.1x
	er2	而	1756	06.2
	wai4	外	7001	08.4
	yin1	陰	7444	61.2

Binary 111 000, Decimal 56

11.X	interplay, harmony; harmonizing, flourishing
12.0	smallness, the small, common, mediocre
11.3	depart, go, leave (s); move, pass (es) on (while, as) greatness, the great, important
12.0	arrive, come, approach, emerge (s)
	promise, good fortune, opportunity (and, of, for) fulfillment, satisfaction, success
	interplay
	smallness
	departs,
	greatness
	arrives,
	(with) promise
	(and) fulfillment
	(as, when) ^occurs; (the) order here(in)
12.T	v this v; is that, is (so, this): "
	heaven, the sky, celestial
	(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial
	interact, unite, (inter)relate, combine, mingle and (so, then, thus)
	(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of
12.T	beings, creatures, things; creation "
12.T	communicate, circulate, interconnect (s)
	(those) above; high, superior
12.T	(and) (those) below; low, subordinate "
	interact, unite, (inter)relate, combine, mingle
	and (so, then, thus)
	their, these
	dispositions, destinations; aims, purposes
38.T	converge, concur, come together
	within, inside, inward
12.T	(is) (the) light; the known
	and, while
	without, outside, outward
12.T	(is) (the) shadow, the mystery

*	nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside, inward	
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	13.T	(is) strength, vigor, health; dynamic, robust	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		without, outside, outward	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(is) acceptance, compliance; responsive, fair	
	nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside, inward	
	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(is) (a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		without, outside, outward	
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(is, are) (the) common, ordinary, small	11.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one(s), person, people	"
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one's, heir's, disciple's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		nature, course, path, way(s), principle(s)	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		wax, survive, persist, develop, prevail, (s)	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) common, ordinary, average	12.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one's, ones, ' person's, people's	"
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		nature, course, path, way(s), principle(s)	
	xiao1	消	2607a	85+7	12.T	wane, fade, decay, deteriorate, dissipate (s)	
11.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land, terrestrial	
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1		interact, unite, (inter)relate, combine, mingle	
*	tai4	泰	6023	11.0	F	interplay	
*	hou4	后	2144	30+3	24.X	(the, their) heirs, offspring [of this union]	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	cai2	財	6662	154+3	60.T	enrich, enhance, endow, add to [the worth of]	
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		(and) complete, fulfill, bring about, develop	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven('s), the sky('s)	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) earth('s), the world('s), land('s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; (^)	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, nature, truth, principle (s)	
*	fu3	輔	1945	31.6	28.3x	confirming, affirming, supporting, upholding	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	28.2x	(and) reciprocating; reciprocity, mutuality	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(as) heaven('s), the sky('s)	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) earth('s), the world('s), land('s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's, (^)	
	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	39.1x	proper, due order; good, rightness, necessity	

	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(and) the way; thus; serving ^the people)	
		zuo3	左	6774	07.4	F	(to) aid, assist, support (ing); ^to the left	
		you4	右	7541	55.3	F	(and) protect(ing), defend(ing); ^and right	
		min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public, multitude, masses	v
11.1		初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)				
	*	ba2	拔	4848	64+5	12.1	pulling, drawing (up, out), extracting	12.1
		mao2	茅	4364	140+5	12.1	thatch, mao grass; reeds	"
		ru2	茹	3139	140+6	12.1	(by the) roots	"
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	11.4	(and) thereby, thus, with this	12.1
		qi2	其	0525	02.6	11.3	(uprooting) its, the, another	"
		hui4	彙	2349	58+10	12.1	(whole) cluster, group, bunch; kindred, sort	"
	*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	15.6	to expedite, advance, go boldly (forward)	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
11.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 46.1: well-favored advance, great opportunity)				
	S	ba2	拔				pulling up	
		mao2	茅				thatch grass,	
		zheng1	征				to expedite	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, objective, intention (s)	31.1x
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		lie, remain, stay, belong (s); is, are	"
		wai4	外	7001	08.4		beyond, elsewhere, outside, external	"
11.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)				
	*	bao1	包	4937	04.2	12.2	embrace, accept, cherish; pack	
		huang1	荒	2271	140+6	HL	(the) wild(erness), uncultivated; sparingly +	
	*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(it is) practical, useful; so as, thus to	
		ping2	馮	1895	187+2	HL	(to, when) cross, ford(ing) ^without a boat	
		he2	河	2111	85+5	HL	v (a, the) river(s) v	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoid, without, with no	
		xia2	遐	2517	162+9	HL	aloofness, remoteness, distancing	
		yi2	遺	2995	162+12	62.0	(and, or) neglect, abandonment, withdrawal	
	*	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	16.4	companions, friends; friendships, alliances	
		wang2	亡	7034	8+1	12.5	(are) impermanent, fleeting; pass, move on	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0	16.4	learn, secure, take, claim, find, accept	
		shang4	尚	5670	09.6	18.6	(the) value, worth, respect, honor, merit	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	11.3	in, of; by, through	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3	24.4	balanced, centered, tempered, mediated	24.4
		xing2	行	2754	144+0	15.6	action, movement, behavior, conduct	"

11.2x 象 Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 36.2: wounded in left leg, rely on horse's strength)

S	bao1	包				embrace
	huang1	荒				(the) wilderness
	de2	得				(and) learn
	shang4	尚				(the) value
	yu2	于				in
	zhong1	中				balanced
	xing2	行				action
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(a, the) way, means; thereby, with this
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		to illuminate, exemplify, (do) honor (to)
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) important; wholeness, completeness

11.3 九三 Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)

*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is) not, no
	ping2	平	<u>5303</u>	51+2	29.5	(a) level, plain
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without
	pi2	陂	5345	170+5	HL	(a) slope, hill, climb, incline
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is) no
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		going, departure, progress
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	11.6	(a) return; coming back
*	jian1	艱	<u>0834</u>	138+10	14.1	(it is) difficult, hard; (a) problem, hardship
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist, keep going; to be steady, resolved
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	12.4	without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	12.4	mistake, error, fault, flaw (s)
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	11.6	do not, don't
	xu4	恤	<u>2862</u>	61+6	35.5	worry, suffer; be anxious, concerned
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	11.4	these, such
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	11.4	(are) certainties, promises; certain, sure
*	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, with, through, by
	shi2	食	5810	05.5	23.6	nourishment, sustenance, [sufficiency]
	you3	有	7533	01.6		find, learn, take, claim, own; lies; there is, are
	fu2	福	<u>1978</u>	113+9	35.2	happiness; blessing, enrichment (s)

11.3x 象 Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 19.3: sweet commitment, be concerned, avoid error)

S	wu2	無				no
	wang3	往				going
	bu4	不				without
	fu4	復				(a) return
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven('s), the sky('s)
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth('s), ground('s), land('s)
	ji4	際	<u>0467</u>	170+11	29.4x	meet here, interface; (common) boundary

11.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Big and Strong)				
*	pian1	翩	5249	124+9	11.4	fluttering, flighty; flying, flapping
	pian1	翩	5249	11.4	F	(and) fluttering, fussing; to and fro
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		no, not much; without, with no; lacking 15.5
	fu4	富	1952	09.5	15.5	(the) enrichment, wealth, prosperity "
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	11.4	(of) making use of, due to, by way of "
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, this, these "
	lin2	鄰	4033	09.5	15.5	neighbors, neighborhood, connection(s) "
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoid, (do) not; no, without, with no; lacking
	jie4	戒	0627	62+3	62.4	limit, guard, defend (ing); defenses, vigilance
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	11.5	(is) (the) way(s), means; use, extend, employ
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	14.5	(to, of) (the) trust, sincerity, truth, good faith
11.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 34.4: hedge opens, power of the cart in the axle mount)				
S	pian1	翩				fluttering
	pian1	翩				(and) fussing,
	bu4	不				not much
	fu4	富				enrichment
*	jie1	皆	0620	106+4	32.T	completely, entirely, altogether; all (of them)
	shi1	失	5806	08.5		neglecting, losing, disregarding, missing
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	26.T	(the) substance, content, real(ity), genuine
S	bu4	不				not
	jie4	戒				guarding
	yi3	以				(the) way
	fu2	孚				to truth
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in, within, inside; at the center, core of
	xin1	心	2735	29.0		(the) heart, affection(s), desire(s)
	yuan4	願	7729	10.1x	11.5x	(is) (the) hope, aspiration, promise
11.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)				
*	di4	帝	6204	50+6	42.2	(as) Lord; Emperor; the divine 54.5
	yi3	乙	3017	5+0	54.5	Yi('s) [next to the last Shang Emperor] "
	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	53.0	giving; gift of; gave ^in marriage "
	mei4	妹	4410	38+5	54.0	v (his) little sister, maiden daughter v * "
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	12.1	meant, led to; (showed, was) (the) way to
	zhi3	祉	0942	113+4	12.4	happiness, blessings (as footprints of spirits)
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		(and) first-rate, sublime, supreme 24.1
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		good fortune, promise, well-being "

11.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 05.5: waiting at wine and food, persistence promising)				
S	yi3	以			(showing) the way to	
	zhi3	祉			happiness	
	yuan2	元			(and) supreme	
	ji2	吉			good fortune	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(in) the center, mean, middle, heart, balance	
	yi3	以			(is) the way to	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	to advance, further, bring about, carry out	
	yuan4	願	7729	10.1x	53.5x (the) hope, aspiration, promise	
11.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 26: Da Chu, Raising Great Beasts)				
*	cheng2	城	0380	32+6	HL (the) (city) wall(s), battlements, ramparts	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.0 fall(s) back, overturns; returns	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	02.6 into;	to
	huang2	隍	2295	170+9	HL (the) moat [a dry ditch at the base of a wall]	
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	do not, don't	27.3
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	engage, use, employ, send, advance	"
	shi1	師	5760	07.0	13.5 (the) military, militia, army, troops, legions	
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4	14.6 (in, from) (within) one's (own)	43.0
	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	15.6 (home) town, village, community, district	"
	gao4	告	3287	04.0	42.3 announce, explain, proclaim, declare, issue	43.0
	ming4	命	4537	06.4	12.4 (the) decree, directives, commands, order(s)	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	to persist, keep going; focus, resolve	32.3
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3	13.2 (is) embarrassing, humiliating, disgraceful	"
11.6x	象	Xiao Xia ng (Fan Yao 26.6: undertaking heaven's course, fulfillment)				
S	cheng2	城			(the) city wall	
	fu4	復			falls back	
	yu2	于			into	
	huang2	隍			(the) moat	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	the, these, one's (own)	
	ming4	命			orders	
	luan4	亂	4220	45.1	12.2x (are) confused, in disarray, out of place	
11.xg	an1	0026		02.0	peace, security, confirmation, affirmation	
*	tong1	6638		11.T	communication, interaction, comprehension	
11.zg	pi3	1902		07.1	separating, denial, negation, stagnation	
	fan3	1781		09.3	(is the) opposite, inverse, reverse	
	qi2	0525		02.6	of this	
	lei4	4244		02.T	theme, relationship, standard, characteristic	

12.M 否 PI3 (1902): SEPARATING

12.0 Gua Ci

*	pi3	否	1902	07.1	12.2
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	14.6
	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	14.1
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	li4	利	3867	01.0	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	
	da4	大	5943	01.2	
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	12.2
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	24.0

12.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	pi3	否			
	zhi1	之			
	fei3	匪			
	ren2	人			
*	bu4	不			
	li4	利			
	jun1	君			
	zi3	子			
*	zhen1	貞			
	da4	大			
	wang3	往			
	xiao3	小			
*	lai2	來			
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	
	shi4	是	5794	62.6	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	di4	地	6198	36.6	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	tong1	通	6638	11.T	13.T

Binary 000 111, Decimal 07

separating ^ from*; denial, negation	
v oneself v; refers to, is about	
(the) inferior, bad, negative, wrong *; in-	
(in) people, human beings, individuals*; humanity	
(who are, those) not, of no; (who) do not	
worth (to), of value to; merit, profit, reward	
(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
young one's, heir's, disciples	
persistence, focus, loyalty, integrity, resolve	
greatness, the great, important	
depart, go, leave (s); move, pass (es) on	
(while, and) smallness, the small, mediocre	
arrive, come, approach, emerge (s)	
separating ^from	
v oneself v	
inferior	
people	
(who) are not	
worth	
(a, the) noble	
young one's	
loyalty	
greatness	
departs,	
smallness	
arrives	
(as, when) ^occurs; (the) order here(in)	11.T
v this v; is, that, is (so, this):	"
heaven, the sky	
(and) (the) earth, ground, land	
do not, fail to	
interact, unite, (inter)relate, combine, mingle	
and (so, thus, then), while	
(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	25.X
beings, creatures, things; creation	"
do(es) not; fail(s) to	
communicate, circulate, interconnect	
118	

S	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(those) above; high, superior	14.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not, fail to	
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1		interact, unite, inter(related), combine, mingle	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus, then), while	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	13.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(is, are) without; lack, want (s)	
	bang1	邦	4910	07.2x	30.6x	jurisdiction, government, sovereignty	
S	nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside, inward	
	yin1	陰	7444	61.2	F	(is) (the) shadow, the unknown, darkness	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		without, outside, outward	
	yang2	陽	7265	01.1x	F	(is) (the) light, the known, brightness	
*	nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside, inward	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(is) softness, weakness, flexibility	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		without, outside, outward	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(is) firmness, strength, endurance	
*	nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside, inward	
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(is, are) (the) common, ordinary, small	12.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one(s), person, people	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		without, outside, outward	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(is) (a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) common, ordinary, average, small	23.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one's, ones, person's, peoples'	"
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		nature, course, path, way (s), principle(s)	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		wax, survive, persist, develop, prevail (s)	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one's, heir's, disciple's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle (s)	
	xiao1	消	2607a	11.T	19.T	wane, fade, decay, deteriorate, dissipate (s)	
12.X		大象					
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not, fail to	
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1		interact, unite, (inter)related, combine, mingle	

	*	pi3	否	1902	07.1		separating	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		jian3	儉	0848	9+13	62.X	(is) restrained, frugal; conserves, reserves	
		de2	德	6162	06.3		(in) character, virtue, power, worth, integrity	
		bi4	辟	5172	160+6	30.1x	(and, to) avoid, shun; withdraw (s) from	
		nan2	難	4625	03.T	36.T	difficulty, trouble, hardship, affliction (s)	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without; avoiding, not (even)	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		accepting, allowing, permitting, approving	
		rong2	榮	7582	75+10	HL	(himself) honor(s), esteem, distinction, luxury	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		as, in, for, by way/means of, in the form of	
		lu4	祿	4196	113+8	43.X	payment, compensation, credit, recompense	
12.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)				
	*	ba2	拔	4848	11.1	F	pulling, drawing (up, out), extracting	11.1
		mao2	茅	4364	11.1	28.1	thatch, mao grass; reeds	"
		ru2	茹	3139	11.1	F	(by the) roots	"
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	14.2	(and) thereby, thus, with this	"
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(uprooting) its, the, another	"
		hui4	彙	2349	11.1	F	(whole) cluster, group, bunch; kindred, sort	"
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, timely, hopeful	
		heng1	亨	2099	01.0		(and) fulfilling, satisfying, thorough	
12.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 25.1: with no pretense, to go forward is promising)				
	S	ba2	拔				pulling up	
		mao2	茅				thatch grass,	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, objective, intention, aim (s)	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		lie (within), remain, stay (s); belong(s) to; is in	
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		(in) (the) noble (ility), worthy, honorable, superior	
12.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)				
	*	bao1	包	4937	04.2	12.3	embrace, accept, undertake, bear (ing) (with)	
		cheng2	承	0386	07.6	32.3	assignments, service; servitude, servility	
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(a, the) lesser, common, small, average	14.3
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		one's, person's, man's, people's	"
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, good fortune, hope, opportunity	

	*	da4	大人	5943	01.2		(is) (a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being's, character's, one's, person's	
		pi3	否	1902	07.1	12.5	negated, denied, wrong, inferior, worthless	
		heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, triumph	
12.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 06.2: unable to contend, village escapes suffering)					
S		da4	大人				(the) mature	
		ren4	人				one's	
		pi3	否				worthless	
		heng1	亨				fulfillment	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not to be; without; avoid, escape (ing); no	
		luan4	亂	4220	45.1	53.6x	(^) confused, distracted (with, by); (-ions)	
		qun2	群	1737	01.7	38.6x	(of) (the) herd, multitude, group ('s) (v)	
		三						
12.3		六	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)					
	*	bao1	包	4937	04.2	44.2	embracing, accepting, [tolerating]	
		xiu1	羞	2797	123+5	32.3	(the) shame, disgrace (ful), unworthy	
12.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 33.3: tangled retreat, anxiety, distress, manage help)					
S		bao1	包				embracing	
		xiu1	羞				(the) unworthy	
	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	16.3x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is) not, in-, im-, less than; [mal-]	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x	12.5x	appropriate, proper, suited; [adaptive]	"
12.4		九	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)					
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		having, holding, assuming; there is	
		ming4	命	4537	06.4	49.4	(a) higher purpose, mandate; (a) higher law	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	13.1	(is) no, without; make no; not	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	13.1	wrong, (a) mistake, (an) error; blameworthy	
	*	chou2	疇	1322	102+14	HL	(but) (a, this) category, class; kind of thing	
		li2	離	3902	172+11	30.0	(is) distinct, separate, apart; differs (from)	
		zhi3	祉	0942	11.5	F	happiness, gratification, blessings, prosperity	
12.4x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 20.4: observe country's splendors, visit the sovereign)					
S		you3	有				having	
		ming4	命				(a) higher purpose	
		wu2	無				is not	
		jiu4	咎				(a) mistake	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose (s); will	16.T
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced	"
12.5		九	Jiu Wu , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)					
	*	xiu1	休	2786	9+4	24.2	retiring from, stopping, relaxing, easing out of	
		pi3	否	1902	07.1	12.6	(the) separation, denial, negation, standstill	

*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, one, person, man ('s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, opportunity, hope; promises(:)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(")this	
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2	12.5	passes, will pass, moves on	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		that	
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2	31.4	passes, will pass, moves on(")	
	xi4	繫	2458	120+13	25.3	secured; (as) sure(ly), secure; bound	
*	yu2	于	7592	02.6		with; as; to	
	bao1	苞	4941	140+5	HL	(^)(the) seedlings, saplings, sprigs, sprouts	
	sang1	桑	5424	75+6	HL	(of) mulberry (v)	
12.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 35.5: regrets pass, loss or gain, to go is promising)				
S	da4	大				(the) mature	
	ren2	人				human being	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	58.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, (up)right, valid, true	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	16.3x	(and) appropriate, proper, suited, fitting	"
12.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)				
*	qing1	傾	1161	9+11	HL	overturn, reverse, overcome, upend (ing)	
	pi3	否	1902	07.1	12.6	(the) separation, denial, negation, standstill	
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0	13.5	before, (at) first, earlier	
	pi3	否	1902	07.1	33.4	separation, denial, negation, standstill	
	hou4	後	2143	02.0	13.5	after, (and) then, later	
	xi3	喜	2434	30+9	25.5	rejoicing, joy, happiness, gratification	
12.6x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 45.6: offering counsel, weeping, sniveling, no harm)				
S	pi3	否				separation	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(is) concluded, ended, finished; ends	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(and) (is, and) then	
	qing1	傾				overcome	
*	he2	何	2109	09.1	16.6x	(but) how, why ^ it, this	16.6x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, should v	"
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		continue, last; be sustained, continued?	"

12.m	fu4	1963	04.2	(a, the) wife, matron, women
12.xg	bu4	5379	02.2	(things) are not; do not
	ke3	3381	02.3	suited, inclined; permit, allow
	yi3	2932	04.1	to; for
	zhong1	1500	01.3	always; finish; conclusive, final, complete
	tong1	6638	11.T	communicate, interact (-ing, -ion)
12.zg	tai4	6023	11.0	interplay, harmonizing, flourishing
	fan3	1781	09.3	(is the) opposite, inverse, reverse
	qi2	0525	02.6	of this
	lei4	4244	02.T	theme, relationship, standard, characteristic

13.M 同人		TONG2 REN2 (6615,3097): FELLOWSHIP WITH OTHERS					
13.0	Gua Ci	Binary 101 111, Decimal 47					
*	tong2	同	6615	30+3	13.1	fellowship with, community; ^fellowship	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(of) others, people, humanity; human v	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, amidst; on (the)	
	ye3	野	7314	02.6	F	country(side), wild(s), uncultivated, frontier	
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	18.0
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	15.1	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	15.1
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0	15.1	stream, river, current, water (s)	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		(and) worth; rewarding, warranting, meriting	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one's, heir's, disciple's	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, loyalty	
13.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	tong2	同				fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(the) flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	14.T
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, acquires, finds, attains, occupies	"
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a special) place, position, attitude, dignity	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	21.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance, heart	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus)	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds, reciprocates, resonates	10.T
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, in, to	"
	qian2	乾	3233	01.0	13.T	(the) creative, creativity, creation, heaven	"
	yue1	曰	7694	47.6	13.T	(so, thus) (it, this) is (said, called, named)	
	tong2	同				fellowship with	
P	ren2	人				others	
	tong2	同				fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
	yue1	曰	7694	47.6	14.T	says, reads (that)	
	tong2	同				fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
	yu2	于				on	
	ye3	野				(the) frontier	
	heng1	亨				(is) fulfillment	

*	li4	利涉大川					(it is) worthwhile	
	she4						to cross	
	da4						(the) great	
	chuan1						stream	
*	qian2	乾行	3233	01.0	F		(meaning) creative, dynamic, higher order	
	xing2		2754	11.2			action, movement, progress, endeavor	
S	wen2	文明	7129	02.5x			refinement, articulation, enhancement	14.T
	ming2		4534	17.4			(and) clarity, intelligence, vision, light	"
	yi3	以健	2932	04.1			with, behind; apply, use, make use of; for	
	jian4		0854	01.X	14.T		strength, health, lasting vigor	
*	zhong1	中正	1504	03.3			(the) central, middle (lines)	20.T
	zheng4		0351	25.0			(are) correct, right, appropriate	"
	er2	而應	1756	06.2			and (also)	
	ying4		7477	02.T			(cor)respond; complementary, resonant	
*	jun1	君子					(the) noble	
	zi3						young one	
	zheng4	正唯	0351	25.0			(is) upright, principled, true, ethical	
S	wei2		7064	30+8	47.T		truly, indeed; but, only; in response, reply	
	jun1	君子					(a, the) noble	
	zi3						young one	
	wei2	為能	7059	04.6			develops, practices, adopts, takes on	
	neng2		4648	10.3			(a, the) competence, ability, capacity, range	
	tong1	通天下	6638	11.T	38.T		to comprehend, interconnect, penetrate	
	tian1		6361	01.5		^^ heaven; ^	heaven, the sky	17.T
	xia4	天下之	2520	57.2		^^ below; (all) (things) under, beneath v		"
	zhi1		0935	02.0		(and, in) its, their vv		
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			inclinations, dispositions; purpose, direction vv	
13.X	大象	Da Xiang						
*	tian1	天與火	6361	01.5			heaven; the sky, celestial	
	yu3		7615	61.2			accompanies; along, together with	
	huo3	同人	<u>2395</u>	86+0			(the) fire, flame	
*	tong2		6615	13.0			fellowship with	
	ren2	君子	3097	01.2			others	
*	jun1		1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	以類	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3		2932	04.1			according to; uses; with, by	
	lei4	族辨	4244	02.T	27.2x		kind, type, class, category, [species]	
	zu2		6830	70+7	HL		(and) family, clan, tribe, relation, kin	
	bian4	辨物	5240	23.2	14.4x		(to) distinguish, identify, differentiate (s)	
	wu4		7209	01.T			(the) beings, creatures, entities, things	

13.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)					
*	tong2	同	6615	13.0	13.2	fellowship with, community; ^fellowship	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(of) others, people, humanity; human	v
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		at, by, before	
	men2	門	<u>4418</u>	169+0	17.1	(the) gate, door, entrance (a school, like a <i>jia</i> ?)	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	13.6	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	14.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
13.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 33.1: withdrawing tail in trouble, not useful to go)					
S	chu1	出	1409	05.4		departing, leaving, going out of, going past	
	men2	門				(the) gate	
	tong2	同				(in) fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
*	you4	又	7539	07.T	40.3x	given, assuming this; if so	40.3x
	shui2	誰	5923	149+8	40.3x	who is, which one (is);	whose ^ is it ? "
	jiu4	咎				mistaken?, in error?, wrong?, to blame?; fault "	
13.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)					
*	tong2	同	6615	13.0	13.5	fellowship with, community; ^fellowship	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(of) others, people, humanity; human	v
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		(only) in, within, inside,	
	zong1	宗	6896	40+5	38.5	(a, the) clan, sect, faction, [exclusive circle]	
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3	18.4	embarrassment, humiliation (ing); poverty	
13.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 01.2: see a dragon in the field, meet a mature one)					
S	tong2	同				fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
	yu2	于				(only) within	
	zong1	宗				(the) clan	
*	lin4	吝				(an) embarrassing	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, road, principle, truth	
13.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)					
*	fu2	伏	1964	9+4	HL	cache, hide, conceal, crouch (ing) (with)	
	rong2	戎	3181	62+2	43.0	weapons, arms; armed	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, inside, within, amidst	
	mang3	莽	4354	140+8	HL	(a, the) underbrush, thicket, bushes, weeds	
*	sheng1	升	<u>5745</u>	24+2	46.0	(and) climbing (up), ascending (to)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, the, that	
	gao1	高	3290	189+0	18.6	high(est), prominent, lofty; highest	
	ling2	陵	4067	170+8	51.2	hill(s), ridge, mound; ground	

	*	san1	三	5415	04.0	18.0	three	
		sui4	歲	5538	77+9	29.6	years, seasons, harvests	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(of, with) no, not much, without	
		xing1	興	2753	134+9	22.2x	exuberance, rising up, encouragement	
13.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 25.3: tethered ox, drifter's gain, townfolks' disaster)				
S		fu2	伏				caching	
		rong2	戎				weapons	
		yu2	于				in	
		mang3	莽				(the) underbrush	
*		di2	敵	6221	61.3	52.T	(the) rival(ry), counterpart, opponent(sition)	
		gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(is) firm, strong, hard, persistent, resolute	
S		san1	三				three	
		sui4	歲				years	
		bu4	不				with no	
		xing1	興				exuberance	
*		an1	安	0026	02.0	23.X	(a) quiet, safe; secure(ity); how, where (to) ^ ?	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(in) action, conduct, behavior; (to) advance, proceed	
13.4		九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)				
*		cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	40.3	mounting, climbing (up) (on), upon, astride	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, the, that, those	
		yong1	墉	7578	32+11	40.6	battlement, rampart (s); fortified wall	
*		fu2	弗	<u>1981</u>	57+2	14.3	(but) not, in-, un-; nowhere; ^	14.3
		ke4	克	3320	04.2	13.5	capable of; able to; }	cannot "
		gong1	攻	3699	66+3	HL	(to) attack, take the offensive; aggression	
*		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, lucky, auspicious; good fortune	
13.4x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 37.4: enriching the family, full of promise)				
S		cheng2	乘				mounting	
		qi2	其				those	
		yong1	墉				battlements	
*		yi4	義	3002	05.T		means, signifies, suggests (that)	
		fu2	弗				nothing	
		ke4	克				can be done	
S		qi2	其				one's	
		ji2	吉				promise	
*		ze2	則	6746	04.0		(is) due to, a consequence of; comes from	
		kun4	困	3688	04.4	F	being distressed, afflicted, beset, belabored	
		er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then), but then	
		fan3	反	1781	09.3	24.6x	revising, reversing; returning to	
		ze2	則	6746	04.0		(the) principles, rules, order, model; normal	

13.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)					
*	tong2	同人	6615	13.0	13.6	fellowship with, community; ^ fellowship	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(of) others, people, humanity; human v	
	xian1	先	2702	02.0	18.0	begins, starts, leads (ing) (with, in)	
	hao4	號	<u>2064</u>	141+7	43.0	wailing, howling, crying out; outcry	56.6
	tao2	咷	6152	30+6	56.6	(and) weeping; lament, complaint, moaning	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2	20.6	and (then), but (then), yet	
	hou4	後	2143	02.0	18.0	follows with, (is) followed by; afterwards	
	xiao4	笑	2615	118+4	45.1	laughter, good humor, mirth, merriment	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, large, big, whole, complete, mighty	
	shi1	師	5760	07.0	15.6	armies, hosts, legions	
	ke4	克	3320	04.2	14.3	can (manage, master); (are) able	
	xiang1	相	<u>2562</u>	109+4	11.X	^ each other	
	yu4	遇	<u>7625</u>	162+9	21.3	(to) entertain, meet, receive, accept (ing) v	
13.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 30.5: tears streaming like water, grief, good fortune)					
S	tong2	同人				fellowship with	
	ren2	人				others	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; will have, has this (its); with such	
	xian1	先				(a) beginning	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		by, with, through; by way of	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, balance, concentration	
	zhi2	直	1006	02.2	47.5x	(is, comes) orientation, direction, directness	
S	da4	大				mighty	
	shi1	師				armies	
	xiang1	相				^ each other	
	yu4	遇				entertaining v	
*	yan2	言	7334	05.2		(with) discuss, praise, talk, speak (ing) of, for	
	xiang1	相				each other’s; mutual, shared, cooperative	
	ke4	克				abilities, exploits, conquests, competence	
13.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)					
*	tong2	同人	6615	13.0	11.T	fellowship with, community; ^fellowship	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(of) others, people, humanity; human v	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, on, at, before, facing, towards; enlarges	
	jiao1	郊	0714	05.1	62.5	(the) outer districts, frontier, edge, horizon	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	14.1	no, with no, without; nothing; not	24.1
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6	16.3	(to) regret(s), repent (of); remorse; sorry	"

13.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 49.6: leopard transforms, common folk change masks)				
S	tong2	同			fellowship with	
	ren2	人			others	
	yu2	于			on	
	jiao1	郊			(the) frontier	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	(the) aim, destination, goal, purpose (s)	15.6x
	wei4	未	7114	48.0	(is, are) not yet, still not, have yet to be	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0	gained, attained, achieved, secured	"
13.xg	yu3	7615		61.2	association, joining company, collaboration	
13.zg	qin1	1107		08.X	relating, relationships, kinsmen, kindred	

14.M	大有	DA4	YOU3 (5943, 7533):	BIG DOMAIN		
14.0	Gua Ci			Binary 111 101, Decimal 61		
*	da4	大有	5943	01.2	big, great, major, complete, vast, large	
	you3	大有	7533	01.6	domain, dominion, possession, attainment	
	yuan2	元亨	7707	01.0	most ; first-rate, supreme, excellent	17.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	fulfilling; fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
14.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	da4	大有			big	
	you3	大有			domain	
*	rou2	柔得	3133	02.T	the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	09.T
	de2	得尊位	6161	02.0	gains, acquires, attains, finds, occupies	"
	zun1	尊位	6884	41+9	(a, the) honored, eminent, distinguished	15.T
	wei4	位大中	7116	45.5	place, position, attitude, dignity	"
	da4	大中	5943	01.2	^ great, noble, big, crucial ^	
	zhong1	中而	1504	03.3	(in) the v center, middle, balance	
*	er2	而上下	1756	06.2	and (so, then, thus), then, while	
	shang4	上下	5669	40.6	(those) above; high, superior	23.3x
	xia4	下應	2520	57.2	(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"
	ying4	應之	7477	02.T	(cor)respond, reciprocate, resonate	
	zhi1	之日	0935	02.0	(with, in, to) it, this	
	yue1	曰大有	7694	47.6	(so, thus) (it, this) is called, named, said	21.T
	da4	大有			big	
	you3	大有			domain	
P	qi2	其德	0525	02.6	its, one's, such, these	
	de2	德剛健	6162	06.3	character, nature; qualities, characteristics	
	gang1	剛健	3268	3.T	(is, are) firm, constant; firmness, resolve	
	jian4	健而	0854	01.X	(and) robust, sturdy (ness); strength, vigor	25.T
	er2	而文明	1756	06.2	and also, together with, while also	
	wen2	文明	7129	02.5x	refined, articulate; refinement, style	22.T
	ming2	明應	4534	17.4	(and) clear, perceptive; clarity, intelligence	"
	ying4	應乎	7477	02.T	(cor)responding, reciprocating, resonating	
*	hu1	乎天	2154	03.T	in, with, to, through	
	tian1	天而	6361	01.5	heaven, (higher) nature, the sky	
	er2	而時	1756	06.2	and, while	
	shi2	時行	5780	54.4	^timeliness; the seasons('); timely (in)	52.T
	xing2	行是	2754	11.2	moving with v; movement(s); action	"
	shi4	是以	5794	62.6	(and) so it, this is, this is	24.T
*	yi3	以元	2932	04.1	accordingly; therefore	"
	yuan2	元亨			supremely	
	heng1	亨			fulfilling	

14.X	大象	Da Xiang			
*	huo3	火	2395	13.X	(the) fire, flame
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	in, within
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven, the sky
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	above, on high
*	da4	大	5943	01.2	big
	you3	有	7533	01.6	domain
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	(a,the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	accordingly, therefore, thus
	e4	遏	4812	162+9	HL suppresses, represses, curtails, prevents (the)
	e4	惡	4809	38.1	15.T evil; bad, wrong (ness); (the) repugnant, vile
	yang2	揚	7259	43.0	F (and) promotes, advances, spreads, sows
	shan4	善	5657	30+9	42.X goodness, virtue, excellence; (the) good
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T	accepting, obeying, complying with
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven's, higher nature's, celestial
	xiu1	休	2786	12.5	F terms, ends; sufficiencies; favor, blessing (s)
	ming4	命	4537	06.4	(and) (higher) law, higher order, charge (s)
14.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)		
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	14.1 (having, with) no; denying, avoiding
	jiao1	交	<u>0702</u>	8+4	14.5 interaction, exchange, commerce, business
	hai4	害	<u>2015</u>	40+7	02.4x (with) trouble, harm, injury, suffering
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	14.4 (to) never (to) be; do, have, make, no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	14.1 (in) error(s), wrong; mistake(s); faults, flaws
*	jian1	艱	0834	11.3	21.4 (this) (is) difficult(y), (a) hard(ship); tedious
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	25.2 (but) otherwise, beyond this; warrants
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	14.2 no; without; not no ^ (is) done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	14.2 blame; (a) mistake, (an) error; v harm v
14.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 50.1: cauldron's upturned feet, expelling the stagnant)		
S	da4	大			(the) big
	you3	有			domain
	chu1	初			(of) first
	jiu3	九			nine
*	wu2	無			(is) (a) lack of
	jiao1	交			commerce with
	hai4	害			trouble

14.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)				
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) great, big, mighty, heavy	
	che1	大車	0280	159+0	22.1	wagon, cart, vehicle, carriage	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	17.4	(is) (used) for (the purpose of); (a) way to	
	zai4	載	6653	09.6	38.6	undertake, carry, transport, haul, load (ing)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take(ing) on; (if) there is	33.1
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	19.3	somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	14.4	(is) not, no; nothing; avoids	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	14.4	(a) mistake, (an) error; (is) wrong; blame	
14.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 30.2: golden radiance, most promising)				
S	da4	大				(a, the) great	
	che1	大車				wagon	
	yi3	以				(is) for	
	zai4	載				loading	
*	ji1	積	0500	09.6x	46.X	to load (this), accumulate, collect, add (to)	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(in) the middle, center, balance	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, means) no; to be without; to be un-	
	bai4	敗	4866	24.6	F	loss, failure, damage, defeat; failing	
14.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)				
*	gong1	公	<u>3701</u>	12+2	40.6	(a, the) high noble, duke, lord, prince	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		presents, makes, consecrates, dedicates	17.6
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, offering, sacrifice, tribute (s)	"
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to, for, with respect to	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	14.6	^ of heaven('s); (the) imperial, celestial	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		the son v; heir, child	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) common, ordinary, average	20.1
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		folk, people, ones	"
	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	41.2	(are) not, un-, in-; ^	41.5
	ke4	克	3320	04.2	24.6	able (to), capable; } cannot	"
14.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 38.3: seeing wagon held up, no beginning, but an end)				
S	gong1	公				(the) prince	
	yong4	用				presents	
	heng1	亨				offerings	
	yu2	于				to	
	tian1	天				^ of heaven	
	zi3	子				the son v	
*	xiao3	小				(for) (the) common	
	ren2	人				people	
	hai4	害	2015	14.1	15,T	suffer; harmful, injurious, damaging (ed)	

14.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 26: Da Chu, Raising Great Beasts)			
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	22.4	(it, this) (is) not; not being
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in) one's (own)
	peng2	彭	5060	59+9	HL	(place of) dominion, domain, power, drumroll
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	14.6	no; not; nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	16.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)
14.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 26.4: a young bull's corral, most promising)			
S	fei3	匪				not being
	qi2	其				(in) one's own
	peng2	彭				domain,
	wu2	無				no
	jiu3	咎				blame
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(it is) (a, the) clarity, perception, vision
	<u>bian4</u>	辨	5240	23.2	64.X	(to) distinguish, discriminate, discern (s)
	xi1	皙	2490	72+8	HL	plainly, distinctly, (resolution of starlight)
14.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)			
*	jue2	厥	1680	27+10	38.5	their, his, her, your
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		trust, confidence, truth(s), assurance(s)
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1	17.1	^ commerce, business, (an) exchange
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	14.5	resemble, seem, appear (s) to be; is, are like v
*	wei1	威	7051	38+6	37.6	^ dignity; ^ dignified, majestic, noble
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	22.3	assuming v; if (also) v
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, fortunate
14.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 01.5: dragon in flight, rewarding to see a mature one)			
S	jue2	厥				their
	fu2	孚				truths
	jiao1	交				^ commerce
	ru2	如				resemble v
*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	29.T	confidence, credit; believe, trust, rely (ing)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		serves; thereby; in order, thus
	fa1	發	1768	04.1	F	to manifest, deliver, develop, express
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(a, an, the) aim, intention, purpose, goal (s)
S	wei1	威				(it is) ^dignity
	ru2	如				assuming v
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(that, which) has, results in, comes, leads to
	ji2	吉				good fortune
*	yi4	易	2952	34.5	32.X	easily, simply, naturally, spontaneously
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, there is no, avoiding
	bei4	備	4997	9+10	HL	affectation, preparation, precaution, pretense

14.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Big and Strong)					
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4	27.0	(^) from, out of, by, through	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	26.6	(^) heaven, the sky	
	you4	祐	7543	113+5	25.T	(is) protection, succor, assistance, shelter (v)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(is) extended; extends, arrives, comes (v)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, hopeful, fortunate	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	15.4	without; (there is) nothing	15.4
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
14.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 34.6: billy goat butts hedge, problem is opportunity)					
S	da4	大				big	
	you3	有				domain	
	shang4	上				(at) the top	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	zi4	自				through	
	tian1	天				heaven's	
	you4	祐				assistance	
14.xg	gui1	3617		06.2		belonging, coming home, returning	
	yan2	7330		37.T		here(in), within, in this situation; to this	
14.zg	zhong4	1517		35.3		abundance, a multitude; (is) everywhere	

15.M 謙 QIAN1 (0885): AUTHENTICITY

15.0	Gua Ci				Binary 001 000, Decimal 08
*	qian1	謙	0885	149+10	15.1 authenticity*, modesty, respectfulness
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	young one, heir, disciple
	you3	有	7533	01.6	has, finds, learns, attains, gets; is, will be 15.3
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	results, limits, ends, closure; finite, complete "
15.T	象撰		Tuan Zhuan		
P	qian1	謙			authenticity
	heng1	亨			(is, means) fulfillment
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven's, higher nature's, (the) heavenly
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	^ (the) lowly, basic, humble
	ji4	濟	0459	63.0	F (is) (to) complete, fulfill; assist, help (s) v
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and (so); while; with
	guang1	光	3583	05.0	exemplify, illustrate (s, ing); honor, regard
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	(and) clarity, lucidity, light, vision
*	di4	地	6198	36.6	(the) earth's, world's, earthly, worldly
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	bei1	卑	4993	24+6	15.T (is) humble, basic, elementary, low, lowly
	er2	而	1756	06.2	(even) while; and yet; but still, nevertheless
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	^ upwards; above 21.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	moves, advances, progresses, acts (ing) v "
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven's, higher nature's, (the) heavenly
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	kui1	虧	3650	50.3	F diminishes, decreases, reduces, lessens
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1	(the) (over, ly) full, overflowing, superfluous
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and; while
	yi4	益	3052	41.2	fills up, adds to, increases, augments (ing)
	qian1	謙			(the) modest
*	di4	地	6198	36.6	(the) earth's, world's, earthly, worldly
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	22.T transforms, alters, reforms, changes
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1	(the) (over, ly) full, overflowing, superfluous
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and; while
	liu2	流	4080	01.T	29.T replenishes, flows (in)to, fulfills (ing)
	qian1	謙			(the) modest

*	gui3	鬼	3634	38.6	55.T	souls, ghosts, demons
	shen2	神	5716	113+5	20.T	(and) spirits, divine forces (both)
	hai4	害	2015	14.1	31.2x	trouble, harm, haunt, frighten
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1		(the) (over, ly) full, overflowing, superfluous
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and; while
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	47.5x	enrich, favor, bless (ing)
	qian1	謙				(the) modest
*	ren2	人	3097	01.2		humanity's, mankind's, (the) human
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	e4	惡	4809	38.1	33.X	(is) (to) resent, abhor, dislike, despise (s)
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1		(the) (over, ly) full, overflowing, superfluous
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and; while
	hao4	好	2062	33.4	F	(to) applaud, laud, praise, prefer, elect (s, ing)
	qian1	謙				(the) modest
*	qian1	謙				authenticity
	zun1	尊	6884	14.T	F	honors, distinguishes, dignifies, ennobles
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		regards, reveals, illuminates, exemplifies
*	bei1	卑	4993	15.T	15.1x	(being) humble, basic, elementary, low, lowly
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and yet
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is) not, ill-, un-; does not
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, fitted, inclined to; about; call for; easy
	yu2	踰	7642	157+9	HL	excess(iveness), transgression; to exceed
*	jun1	君				(the) noble
	zi3	子				young one
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's, has, will have, comes to; gets, achieves
	zhong1	終				results
15.X		大象				
*	di4	地	6198	36.6		^(the) earth, ground, land, world
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		within, inside v
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is (held, contained)
	shan1	山	5630	17.6		(a, the) mountain
*	qian1	謙	0885	15.0		authenticity
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	shuai1	衰	5908	145+4	HL	diminishes, decreases, reduces, lessens
	duo1	多	6416	36+3	26.X	(the) plentiful, excessive; too much, many
	yi4	益	3052	41.2		(and) fills up, adds to, increases, augments
	gua3	寡	3517	40+11	HL	(the) deficient, insufficient, inadequate, few

	*	cheng1	稱	0383	115+9	HL	assessing, appraising, weighing, evaluating	
		wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, things, (the outer) world(ly) (affairs)	
		ping2	平	5303	11.3	20.6x	(with) fair, even, level, just, equitable	
		shi1	施	5768	01.T	27.4x	apportionment, distribution, allocation (s)*	
15.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)				
	*	qian1	謙	0885	15.0	15.1	(a, an, the) authentic(ally), genuine(ly)	
		qian1	謙	0885	15.0	15.2	(and, in) modest(y), respect(ful)(ness)	
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		(in, is) (a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(it, this) (is) useful, practical, helpful, reliable	
		she4	涉	5707	05.0	18.0	(to, in) cross, ford, ferry, venture (ing)	18.0
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
		chuan1	川	1439	05.0	18.0	stream, river, current, water (s)	"
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, hopeful	
15.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 36.1: in flight, drag wing, fast, but go somewhere)				
	S	qian1	謙				(the) authentic	
		qian1	謙				modesty	
		jun1	君				(of the) noble	
		zi3	子				young one	
	*	bei1	卑	4993	15.T	F	humility, lowliness, modesty	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		for (the sake of); (is, as); (is) a way, means to	
		zi4	自	6960	05.4		self- ^ of oneself, of one's own	
		mu4	牧	4599	93+4	HL	mastery, rule; taking charge, control v	
15.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)				
	*	ming2	鳴	4535	196+3	15.6	proclaim, express, announce, call(ing); vocal	
		qian1	謙	0885	15.0	15.3	authenticity, modesty	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
15.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 46.2: sincerity precedes the reward in spring sacrifice)				
	S	ming2	鳴				expressive	
		qian1	謙				modesty,	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) inner, inmost; center, heart, core (of)	
		xin1	心	2735	29.0		(the) heart, mind; affections, desires, feelings	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		(is, are) learned, gained, found, met, claimed	

15.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)				
*	lao2	勞	3826	19+10	48.X	(a, the) diligent(ce), hard work(ing), labor
	qian1	謙	0885	15.0	15.4	(and, in) modest(y), respect(ful), authenticity
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(in, is) (a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		have, find, learn, attain, get (s, ing); being 15.0
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		results, limits, ends, closure; finite, complete "
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, fortunate, hopeful
15.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 02.3: restraining display is suited to persistence)				
S	lao2	勞				(the) diligent
	qian1	謙				modesty
	jun1	君				(of) (a, the) noble
	zi3	子				young one
*	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		ten thousand, (a, the) myriad, all of
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, citizens, society
	fu2	服	1999	06.6x	15.5x	(will) serve, submit, consent, comply, concur (s)
15.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness In Excess)				
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	15.5	without; (there is) nothing 15.5
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be "
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous) "
	hui1	撝	2356	64+12	HL	(with, to) candid; wave, fly (ing) (the) banner
	qian1	謙	0885	15.0	15.6	(of) authenticity, modesty
15.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 62.4: not beyond greeting others, and heedfulness)				
S	wu2	無				nothing
	bu4	不				cannot be
	li4	利				turned to advantage
	hui1	撝				(with) candid
	qian1	謙				authenticity
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it, this) (is) not (a), nothing, no
	wei2	違	7093	41.5	F	against, contrary to, out of, departure from
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		the rule(s), (good) principle(s), (due) order
15.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)				
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(there is) no, not (much); without, with no
	fu4	富	1952	09.5	37.4	enrichment, wealth, prosperity 09.5
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	17.4	making use of, by way of, due to "
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, this, these "
	lin2	鄰	4033	09.5	51.6	neighbor(s), neighborhood, connection(s) "

*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, beneficial, gainful	15.6
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical	"
	qin1	侵	1108	9+7	HL	to occupy, appropriate, invade, raid, campaign against	
	fa1	伐	1765	9+4	35.6	(and) subjugate, subordinate, chastise, punish	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	16.6	without; (there is) nothing	19.2
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
15.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 39.5: at a major impasse, companions appear)					
S	li4	利				worthwhile	
	yong4	用				(and) useful	
	qin1	侵				to occupy	
	fa1	伐				(and) subjugate	
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	24.6	(to) expedite, assert, go boldly; to discipline	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no, regardless of; the un-, dis-	
	fu2	服	1999	06.6x	16.T	consent, permission; willing(ness), obedient	
15.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)					
*	ming2	鳴	4535	15.2	16.1	proclaiming, expressing, announcing, calling	
	qian1	謙	0885	15.0	F	authenticity, modesty	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, gainful	20.4
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical	"
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	16.0	to move, advance, mobilize, deploy	16.0
	shi1	師	5760	07.0	16.0	(the) militia, military, reserves, army	"
	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	24.6	to advance on, upon; discipline, subjugate	
	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	25.3	(home) town, village, community, district	
	guo2	國	3738	07.6	20.4	(and) province, domain, realm, region	
15.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 52.6: authentic stillness is promising)					
S	ming2	鳴				expressive	
	qian1	謙				modesty	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, destination, goal, purpose(s)	47.5x
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is, are) not yet, still not, have yet to be	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gained, attained, achieved, secured	"
S	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(a, an) acceptable, appropriate, permitted	41.0
	yong4	用				practice	"
	xing2	行				to mobilize	
*	shi1	師				(the) reserves	
	zheng1	征				to discipline	
	yi4	邑				home town	
	guo2	國				(and) province	

15.m	qian1	0883	30+10	deficient, unsatisfied, unworthy, lowly, unsatisfied
15.xc	de2	6162	06.3	character, virtue
	zhi1	0935	02.0	...’s
	bing4	5286	75+5	handle, grip
*	zun1	6884	14.T	honors, distinguishes, dignifies, ennobles
	er2	1756	06.2	and
	guang1	3583	05.0	regards, reveals, illuminates, exemplifies
*	yi3	2932	04.1	uses
	zhi4	0986	32.5x	restraint, definition, paring, control
	li3	3886	34.X	(and) respect, observance(s), regulation, courtesy
15.xg	bu4	5379	02.2	not
	ke3	3381	02.3	suited, inclined
	yi3	2932	04.1	to, for
	ying2	7474	08.1	excessiveness, superfluity, overflow
*	neng2	4648	10.3	competence, ability, proficiency
15.zg	qing1	1156	159+7	easy, simple, light, basic, mean

16.M 豫 YU4 (7603): READINESS

16.0	Gua Ci				Binary 000 100, Decimal 04	
*	yu4	豫	7603	152+9	16.1	readiness, willingness, responsive movement
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 03.0
	jian4	建	0853	03.0	08.X	to enlist, appoint, install, establish "
	hou2	侯	2135	03.0	18.6	delegates, chiefs, (lord) archers; priorities "
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	24.4	(and) (to) move, advance, mobilize, deploy 24.6
	shi1	師	5760	07.0	24.6	(the) militia, military, reserves, army "
16.T	彖撰		Tuan Zhuan			
P	yu4	豫				readiness
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm; firmness, strength, resolve
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds, resonates, reciprocates
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then)
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose (s) 16.4x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced "
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		responsiveness, compliance, acceptance
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		uses, using, makes use of; with; for; serves
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		energy, movement, activity; to energize
*	yu4	豫				readiness
P	yu4	豫				readiness
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		responds, complies, follows, accepts, obeys
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, through, behind
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		energy, movement, action, arousal
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	16.T	since, because, as, given that
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, celestial
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land, terrestrial
	ru2	如	3137	03.2		(are, seem, act, behave) like; accord with
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this, such
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		then 55.T
	kuang4	況	3603	85+5	55.T	(so, how) much more (so, true); compare "
	jian4	建				(this is) (should one) (in, for) establishing
	hou2	侯				delegates
	xing2	行				(and) mobilizing
	shi1	師				(the) reserves
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		...!
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land, terrestrial
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		use, make use of; behave, act (in, by, with)
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		responsive, compliant, accepting, obedient
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, action, energy

*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	22.T	(and) consequently, so, therefore	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(the) sun	
	yue4	月	7696	09.6	30.T	(and) (the) moon	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not, will not, never	
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	40.X	stray, transgress, err	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and	20.T
	si4	四	5598	31+2	20.T	(the) four	"
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		seasons	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not, will not, never	"
	te4	忒	6163	61+3	20.T	deviate, vary, stray, err	"
*	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	20.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy; ^	20.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); } sage(s)	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		use, make use of, behave (s) with, employs	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		responsive, compliant, accepting, obedient	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, action, energy	
*	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(and) consequently, accordingly, as a result	
	xing2	刑	2755	04.1	55.X	(the) punishments, sanctions, discipline	
	fa2	罰	1769	122+9	21.X	(and) penalties, fines, exactions	
	qing1	清	1171	85+8	HL	(are) articulated, clear, specific, precise, lucid	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus); while	
*	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, citizens, public	
	fu2	服	1999	06.6x	20.T	concur, consent, comply, accept (s)	
	yu4	豫				readiness	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	33.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		^ timing, timeliness, season	"
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		meaningful, apt, appropriate, proper v	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
16.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		comes, proceeds from, comes out of, leaves	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth, ground, land	
	fen4	奮	1874	37+13	HL	aroused, with energy, energetically, excitedly	
	yu4	豫	7603	16.0		readiness	
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former, [founding]	20.X
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"

	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	40.X	made, composed, (under)wrote	
	le4	樂	4129	05.X	F	music, song, odes, ballads	
	chong2	崇	1528	46+8	HL	to honor, celebrate, dignify, exalt, venerate	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		merit, virtue, character, moral courage	
*	yin1	殷	7423	79+6	HL	generous, eager, enthusiastic, ardent (ly)	
	jian4	薦	0872	20.0	F	(in) offering (^) (up) (^), presenting, giving	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(v) this (v) to; with respect to	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(the, their) highest*; supreme, most	50.T
	di4	帝	6204	11.5	50.T	divinity*; divine, sacred, celestial	"
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(in order) to, thereby to	
	pei4	配	5019	55.1	F	(be) worthy of, fit for; deserve, merit	
	zu3	祖	6815	62.2	F	(the) ancestors', progenitors', founders'	
	kao3	考	3299	10.6	24.5x	scrutiny, consideration, regard	
16.1	初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)				
*	ming2	鳴	4535	15.2	61.2	proclaiming, expressing, announcing; vocal	
	yu4	豫	7603	16.0	16.3	readiness, willingness, enthusiasm	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		disappointing, foreboding, inauspicious	
16.1x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 51.1: shock, fear and alarm, then mirth and laughter)				
S	chu1	初				first	
	liu4	六				six	
	ming2	鳴				proclaims	
	yu4	豫				readiness	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) resolve, focus, intent, purpose (s); will	56.1x
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is, are) exhausted, frustrated; end(s)	"
	xiong1	凶				(in) disappointment	
16.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)				
*	jie4	介	0629	9+2	35.2	resolved, bound(ed), set, [inscribed] ; harder	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, with, by, as; than	
	shi2	石	5813	112+0	47.3	stone, rock (s)	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(there will be) no, with no; ^ will not; (an) un-	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		end, close, conclusion to; ^ end; ending	63.4
	ri4	日	3124	03.3	18.0	(the, this) day (v)	"
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, steadiness, resolve, staying power	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
16.2x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 40.2: hunt takes three foxes, claim golden arrow)				
S	bu2	不				(an) un-	
	zhong1	終				ending	
	ri4	日				day	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	

	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		using, applying, making use of	35.2x
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, center, balance; central	"
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, properly, rightly; principle, truth	"
16.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness In Excess)				
	*	xu1	盱	2819	109+3	HL	wide-eyed, amazed, astonished, [bug-eyed]	
		yu4	豫	7603	16.0	16.4	readiness, willingness, enthusiasm	
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6	16.3	(is) regrettable, regretted; (will) repent	
	*	chi2	遲	1024	162+12	54.4	(the) slow, late, tardy, hesitant, delayed	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		(will) have, earn, learn; (one) has	
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6	18.3	regret(s), remorse; to repent	
16.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 62.3: never beyond defense, maybe attack from behind)				
	S	xu1	盱				wide-eyed	
		yu4	豫				readiness	
		you3	有				will have	
		hui3	悔				regrets	
	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	19.3x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, in-, im-, less than, [mal-]	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x	19.3x	appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
16.4		九四		Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)				
	*	you2	由	7513	102+0	27.6	(at) (the) source, spring, beginning, cause (s)	
		yu4	豫	7603	16.0	16.6	(of) readiness, willingness, enthusiasm	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(there) (is) (with) much, a lot, great deal	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		to have, own, possess, take on, claim	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		(and) (to) gain, attain, acquire, accept, take	
	*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not; have, permit, allow no	
		yi2	疑	2940	103+9	55.2	hesitate(ion); uncertainty, doubt, distrust (s)	
	*	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	24.0	companions, friends, associates, allies	
		he2	盍	2119	108+5	HL	(are) gather, unite, assemble, join (ed)	
		zan1	簪	6679	118+12	HL	(as, like) hair (by a) clasp, ring, pin, snood	
16.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 02.4: tied up in a bag, no blame, no praise)				
	S	you2	由				(at) (the) springs	
		yu4	豫				(of) readiness	
		da4	大				(with) much	
		you3	有				to have	
		de2	得				(and) to gain	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose (s)	38.4x
		da4	大				(is, are) completely, greatly, fully, grandly	44.T
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		carried out; advanced, developed, enacted	"

16.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)						
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			(a) persistent, steady, constant; persisting	
	ji2	疾	0492	104+5	24.0		(in) affliction, anxiety, distress, disease, illness (s)	
*	heng2	恆	2107	05.1	32.0		a long time, enduring, lasting; chronic	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			without; avoiding; with no; but not	
	si3	死	5589	78+2	30.4		dying; death, mortality; fatal, terminal	
16.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 45.5: convening assumes position, not the confidence)						
S	liu4	六					six	
	wu3	五					fifth's	
	zhen1	貞					persistent	
	ji2	疾					affliction	
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	21.2x		(is) rely(ing) on, upon; avail(ing) of	21.2x
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm; firmness, strength, resolve	"
S	heng2	恆					chronic	
	bu4	不					but not	
	si3	死					fatal	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(the) middle, center, midpoint; halfway	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0			(is, has) not yet, still not, yet to be	
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2			passed (away), past, lost, gone, extinguished	
16.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)						
*	ming2	冥	4528	14+8	46.6		blind, dark, obscure; confused, deluded	
	yu4	豫	7603	16.0	63.X		readiness, willingness, enthusiasm, [faith]	
*	cheng2	成	0379	02.3	01.T		accomplish, achieve (ing, ment) success (s)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			(while, but) (to) assume(ing); there will be	
	yu2	渝	7635	06.4	17.1		(a) change (for worse), revision, setback (s)	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	17.0		(is) no, not; avoids	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	17.0		blame, harm(ful); (a) mistake(s), (an) error (s)	
16.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 35.6: advancing antlers, limit to one's home town)						
S	ming2	冥					blind	
	yu4	豫					readiness	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2			at, on; happening, occurring	
	shang4	上					(at) the top	
*	he2	何	2109	09.1	25.T		how, why ^ this	61.6x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3			v can, could, should v	"
	chang2	長	0213	07.5			continue, last; be sustained, continued?	"

16.m	yu2	7605	9+5	the first person, I, me, we, us
*	yu2	7608	184+7	surplus, excess, overflow, overabundance, remains
16.xg	none			
16.zg	dai4	5989	61+5	carefree, idle, easy, relaxed, slack, negligent

17.M 隨 SUI2 (5523): FOLLOWING

17.0 Gua Ci

*	sui2	隨	5523	170+13	17.3
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	18.1
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	17.4

17.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	sui2	隨			
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	
*	dong4	動	6611	47.6	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	yue4	說	5939	10.T	
	sui2	隨			
P	da4	大	5943	01.2	
	heng1	亨			
	zhen1	貞			
	wu2	無			
	jiu4	咎			
*	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	
	sui2	隨			
	shi2	時	5780	54.4	
P	sui2	隨			
	shi2	時	5780	54.4	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	
	yi4	義	3002	05.T	
	da4	大	5943	01.2	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T	
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T	

Binary 100 110, Decimal 38

following; succeed, comply, go(ing) along	
most; first-rate, supreme, excellent	18.0
fulfilling; fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	25.0
to be persistent, loyal, dedicated, steadfast	"
no; not; nothing; without, with no; avoid	
blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
following	
the firm; firmness, strength, resolve	59.T
comes (forward), arrives, appears, arises	"
and (so, then, thus); while	
those below; the subordinate; submits to	
yield, submit, respond, acquiesce; the flexible	
movement, action, energy, arousal	
and (then); (along) with (this)	
pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment, release	
(in, is) following	
(it is) great, complete, full, vast, major	
fulfillment,	
to be dedicated	
(is) not	
(a) mistake	
and, as, while	
heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	18.T
below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
follow(s)	
in (its, their) season(s); (the) seasons, time	
(to) follow (ing)	
(in) (the) season, time	
has, ...'s	
(a) meaning, significance, principle, aptness	
(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	
indeed, now, at present, here	
...!	

17.X	大象	Da Xiang			
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X	^ (a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	within, inside; in the middle, midst of v
	you3	有	7533	01.6	is, there is
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T	(the) thunder
*	sui2	隨	5523	17.0	following
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	accordingly, therefore, thus
	xiang4	嚮	2561	30+16	HL at, towards; approach, face, near (ing)
	hui4	晦	2337	36.6	36.T nightfall, dusk, dark, darkness, twilight
	ru4	入	3152	03.3	goes in(doors), inside, within
	yan4	宴	7364	05.X	F to dine, feast; (for) leisure, refreshment, quiet
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	23.T (and) relax; rest; relaxation, repose, pause
17.1	初九	Chu Jiu, 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)		
*	guan1	官	3552	40+5	HL (the) standards, objectives; authority, ruler (s)
	you3	有	7533	01.6	will ; is, are
	yu2	渝	7635	06.4	F change; changing; being revised, amended
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	chu1	出	1409	05.4	24.0 leaving, departing; going out (of), beyond
	men2	門	4418	13.1	36.4 (a, the) (outer) gate, door (way)
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1	38.4 to communicate, interact, inter(ulate), share
	you3	有	7533	01.6	has, holds; will have, hold
	gong1	功	3698	19+3	04.T merit, worth, effect, benefit, (tangible) value
17.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 45.1: being true is no end, take hand, do not worry)		
S	guan1	官			standards
	you3	有			will
	yu2	渝			change
*	cong2	從	6919	02.3	(to) follow, pursue, seek, attend, adhere to
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0	(the) true, correct, (up)right (ly)
	ji2	吉			(is) promising
S	chu1	出			leaving
	men2	門			(the) gate
	jiao1	交			to interact
	you3	有			has
	gong1	功			merit
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	nothing, not much; not
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	(is) lost, missed, forgone; (a) loss, straying

17.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)			
*	xi4	係	2424	9+7	17.3	attached, bound, tied, belonging to
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(a, the) little, small, young
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		child, young one
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5	17.3	losing, neglecting, giving up, dismissing
	zhang4	丈	0200	07.0	17.3	(the) senior, elder, older, grown; ^mature(ity)
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	17.3	(gentle)man; (the) one, those (of, who) (is) v
17.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 58.2: trusting joy, promising, regrets pass)			
S	xi4	係				bound to
	xiao3	小				(the) little
	zi3	子				child
*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4		cannot; rejecting; as against, opposed to
	jian1	兼	0830	12+8	52.X	combine, unite, join (ed, ing), [integrating]
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		(their) participation, company, [the two]
17.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)			
*	xi4	係	2424	17.2	17.6	attached, bound, tied, belonging to
	zhang4	丈	0200	07.0	F	(the) senior elder, older, grown; ^ mature(ity)
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	28.2	(gentle)man; (the) one, those (of, who) (is) v
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5	35.5	losing, neglecting, giving up, dismissing
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(a, the) little, small, young
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		child, young one
*	sui2	隨	5523	17.0	17.4	follow, succeed, comply (ing); go(ing) along
	you3	有	7533	01.6		assumes, becomes, will be(come); comes to be
	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	27.0	(a, the) quest, search, desire (for); seeking of
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, attainment, possession (s), security
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, gainful; warranting 03.1
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	27.5	to abide in, maintain, practice; abiding "
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, firmness, (the) truth "
17.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 49.3: when the talk has circled three times, be sure)			
S	xi4	係				bound to
	zhang4	丈				^ maturity
	fu1	夫				one of v
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(an) intention; resolved; intending, willing
	she3	舍	5699	03.3	44.5x	to give up, quit, dismiss, abandon, let go of
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) lowly, basic, humble, mean
17.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)			
*	sui2	隨	5523	17.0	31.3	follow, succeed, comply (ing); go(ing) along
	you3	有	7533	01.6		has; to have; achieve, attain, gain, find (s)
	huo4	獲	<u>2412</u>	94+14	30.6	success, gain, (a) prize(s) (seized in a hunt)

*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, focus, constancy	23.1
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, inauspicious, has pitfalls	"
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay (ing); have, find; remember	20.0
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere (ly); confidence; to trust	"
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		on, in; to	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	24.0	(a, the) way, course, path, principle, process	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(in order) to be; use(ing), with, through	
	ming2	明	4534	72+4	36.0	clear, lucid, aware; clarity, light, intelligence	
*	he2	何	2109	09.1	21.6	where is, what is; how is there	38.5
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	18.1	(the) blame, error, wrong, harm?	"
17.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.4: quest of marital suitor, going without doubt)					
S	sui2	隨				following	
	you3	有				to achieve	
	huo4	獲				success	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this, that, such	
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		means, suggests, signifies, indicates	
	xiong1	凶				pitfalls	
S	you3	有				being	
	fu2	孚				truly	
	zai4	在				on	
	dao4	道				the path	
*	ming2	明				clarity	
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		(is the) achieve, accomplish (ment); success	
17.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)					
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		trust, rely (ing); confidence, faith, belief	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in; on; with respect to	
	jia1	嘉	0592	30+11	30.6	excellence, quality; (the) excellent, credible	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
17.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 51.5: shock going and coming, but work to be done)					
S	fu2	孚				trusting	
	yu2	于				in	
	jia1	嘉				excellence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	57.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, proper, just, (up)right	"
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(and) central, balanced, tempered	"
17.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)					
*	ju1	拘	1542	64+5	HL	seize, capture, catch, lay hold of, arrest (them)	
	xi4	係	2424	17.2	29.6	(and) bind, restrain, tie; tie ^ up	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		them, these, this, it v them v	

*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	45.1	(and) then, now, after this	
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	31.4	follow, attend, comply (by, with)	
	wei2	維	7067	120+8	29.0	holding ^ fast, restrained; tight, secure(ly)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		v them, these, this, it	v
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		the (S)overeign*, king, ruler	46.4
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(will) make, present, offer, perform (s)	"
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, offering, sacrifice, tribute (s)	"
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to, by, on, at, beside	"
	xi1	西	2460	02.0	39.0	the Western (the site of the Zhou	
	shan1	山	<u>5630</u>	46+0	46.4	(M)ountain ancestral shrine)	
	17.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 25.6: without pretense, but still suffering, no merit)				
S	ju1	拘				seize	
	xi3	係				(and) bind	
	zhi1	之				them	
*	shang4	上				(at, on) (the) top, height; above	57.6x
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) extreme(ity), exhaustion; (it) ends	"
17.xg	xi3		2434		12.6	happiness, gladness, enjoyment; gratifying	
17.zg	bu4		5379		02.2	without, with no, lacking, regardless of; not	
	gu4		3455		39.2	purpose, pretext (s); leading, going before	

18.M 蠱 GU3 (3475): DETOXIFYING

18.0 Gua Ci

Binary 011 001, Decimal 25

*	gu3	蠱	3475	142+17	18.1	detoxifying; bad medicine*, toxins, fixations	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most; first-rate, supreme, excellent	25.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfilling; fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	26.0
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	26.0	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0	26.0	stream, river, current, water (s)	"
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0	38.6	before, prior to, ahead of	
	jia3	甲	0610	102+0	18.0	(the) beginning, start, new cycle, departure +	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	18.0	days	
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	36.6	after, subsequent to, following	
	jia3	甲	0610	18.0	40.T	(the) beginning, start, new cycle, departure	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	24.0	days [i.e. put things back in context]	

18.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	gu3	蠱				detoxifying	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(is) above, elevated, superior; rises	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(is) below, beneath, subordinate; descends	
*	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	20.T	adapt, conform, penetrate (ing); adaptive	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (yet), but (also)	
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		stop, keep still, remain (ing); motionless	
*	gu3	蠱				(means) toxin, fixation (s); corruption, decay	
P	gu3	蠱				detoxifying	
	yuan2	元				(is) most	
	heng1	亨				fulfilling	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		as, and (so), while, with this	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	20.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	zhi4	治	1021	85+5	49.X	(is, are) healed, cured, set right, ordered	
S	li4	利				worthwhile	
	she4	涉				to cross	
	da4	大				(the) great	
	chuan1	川				stream	

S	*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(in) moving (on), going (ahead), progress	
		you3	有事	7533	01.6		(is, are) there is, will be; one has, will have	
		shi4	先	5787	02.3		work to do; service, endeavor, project (s)	
		xian1	甲				before	
		jia3	三日				(the) beginning	
		san1	後				three	
		ri4	甲				days	
	*	hou4	後				after	
		jia3	甲				(the) beginning	
		san1	三日				three	
		ri4	終				days	
	*	zhong1	則	1500	01.3		(in, at) the end, last; finally, eventually	32.T
		ze2	有	6746	04.0		therefore, accordingly, then, in due order	"
		you3	始	7533	01.6		there is, will be; one has, will have	"
		shi3	天	5772	01.T	32.T	(a) beginning, (fresh) start, (re)birth	"
	*	tian1	行	6361	01.5		(as) heaven; the sky, celestial	23.T
		xing2	天	2754	11.2		behave, act, move, progress, advance (s)	"
18.X			大象					
	*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath; at the base, foot of v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is, was	
		feng1	風	1890	09.X		wind, [air not in motion is no longer wind]	
	*	gu3	蠱	3475	18.0		detoxifying; fixation; decaying, stagnating	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		zhen4	振	0313	32.6	F	stimulates, (a)rouses, stirs up, quickens	
		min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public; society, humanity	
		yu4	育	7687	53.3	25.X	to nourish, foster, fortify, raise, bring up	
		de2	德	6162	06.3		character, virtue, merit, spirit, ability	
18.1			初六					
	*	gan4	幹	3235	51+10	18.2	correct, attend to, repair, rectify (ing)	
		fu4	父	1933	88+0	18.3	father; ^	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; } paternal(istic)	
		gu3	蠱	3475	18.0	18.2	fixations, toxins, decadence, bad medicine	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		(if, where) there is, one has; to be, have	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		(a, the) young one, child, heir	
		kao3	考	3299	10.6	16.X	(to) examine, investigate, (in) question (ing)	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	18.3	no; not; is not; there is no; no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	18.3	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake (s); v harm v	

	*	li4	厲	3906	01.3	21.5	difficult(y), hard(ship) (s); distress(ing)	27.6
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(but) (at, by, in) the end; eventually, at last	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful	27.6
18.1x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 26.1: this will get harsh, worthwhile to quit)					
	S	gan4	幹				correcting	
		fu4	父				father	
		zhi1	之				...’s	
		gu3	壘				fixations	
	*	yi4	意	2960	51.5	36.4x	intending, meaning, thinking; with the idea	
		cheng2	承	0386	07.6	18.5x	to inherit, undertake, take up; undergo	
		kao3	考				(the) examined; quest(ion); scrutiny, study	
18.2		九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)					
	*	gan4	幹	3235	18.1	18.3	correct, attend to, repair, rectify (ing)	
		mu3	母	4582	80+1	35.2	mother; ^	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; } maternal(istic)	
		gu3	壘	3475	18.0	18.3	fixations, toxins, decadence, bad medicine	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		no, not (a); un-; ill-	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3	25.4	call(ing), acceptable for; suited, fitted to	
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, firmness	
18.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 52.2: stilling those legs, not helpful in pursuits)					
	S	gan4	幹				correcting	
		mu3	母				mother	
		zhi1	之				...’s	
		gu3	壘				fixations	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		find, get, take, gain, learn, accept	30.2x
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, balanced, tempered, true	"
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, road, principle, truth	"
18.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)					
	*	gan4	幹	3235	18.0	18.5	correct, attend to, repair, rectify (ing)	
		fu4	父	1933	18.1	18.4	father; ^	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; } paternal(istic)	
		gu3	壘	3475	18.0	18.4	fixations, toxins, decadence, bad medicine	
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) small, petty, mediocre; ^ a little	05.2
		you3	有	7533	01.6		(there) will (be); one has, (will) have (v)	"
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse, repentance	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	19.2	(but) no, not, without, with no	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, important, major, critical	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	19.3	error, mistake (s); blame, harm, wrong	

18.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.3: useless to court woman losing self to wealth)				
S	gan4	幹				correcting
	fu4	父				father's
	zhi1	之				... 's
	gu3	壘				fixations
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, by, in) the end, eventually, at last
	wu2	無				not
	jiu4	咎				(a) mistake
18.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)				
*	yu4	裕	7667	145+7	35.1	tolerating, indulging, accepting, condoning
	fu4	父	1933	18.1	18.5	father; ^
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; } paternal(istic)
	gu3	壘	3475	18.0	18.5	fixations, toxins, decadence, bad medicine
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(to) continue (thus), go (on), proceed (ing)
	jian4	見	0860	01.2	38.1	meets (with), sees, encounters
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3	20.1	disgrace, embarrassment, shame, humiliation
18.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 50.4: cauldron's broken leg, spilling the duke's meal)				
S	yu4	裕				indulging
	fu4	父				father
	zhi1	之				... 's
	gu3	壘				fixations
*	wang3	往				continuing
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is) less than, still not; (falls) short, shy of
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gainful, satisfying, secure; gain, attainment
18.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)				
*	gan4	幹	3235	18.1	F	correct, attend to, repair, rectify (ing)
	fu4	父	1933	18.1	37.T	father; ^
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; } paternal(istic)
	gu3	壘	3475	18.0	F	fixations, toxins, decadence, bad medicine
*	yong4	用	7567	01.0		use, apply, employ, practice, offer, try
	yu4	譽	7617	02.4	28.5	praise, respect, honor, recognition (as due)
18.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 57.5: before reforming, three days, after, three days)				
S	gan4	幹				correcting
	fu4	父				father
	yong4	用				using
	yu4	譽				praise
*	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	54.1x	recognition, acknowledgement; undertaken
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		for; using; due, according to; for the sake of
	de2	德	6162	06.3		character, virtue, merit, worth, ability

18.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)			
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	(does, will, would) not (the); without; no
	shi4	事	5787	02.3	18.6 serve, work (ing) for; work, business, affair
	wang2	王	7037	02.3	20.4 (of) sovereign, king, ruler
	hou2	侯	2135	03.0	35.0 (or) noble, delegate, governor, chief
*	gao1	高	3290	13.3	40.6 (of) noble, lofty, high (er); exalted, superior
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	29.0 worth, value, credit, honor
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	(is) one's (own), this, such
	shi4	事	5787	02.3	30.0 service, work, concern, business, affair, task
18.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 46.6: blind ascent, advantage not relaxing the resolve)			
S	bu4	不			not
	shi4	事			serving
	wang2	王			sovereign
	hou2	侯			(or) noble
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	(the) intention, aim, goal, end, objective (s)
	ke3	可	3381	02.3	could be; (is, are) (a) proper, suitable, fitting
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	(a) model, standard, guideline, criterion
18.m	ge4		3366	118+8	identity, individuality, personality, ego
18.xg	shi4		5787	02.3	work, task (to be done), service, duty
18.zg	ze2		6746	04.0	models, standards, guidelines, criteria
	chi4		1049	184+4	(are) adjusted, rectified, made ready

19.M 臨 LIN2 (4027): TAKING CHARGE

19.0 Gua Ci

Binary 110 000, Decimal 48

*	lin2	臨	4027	131+11	19.1	taking charge, commitment, accession	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		first-rate, supreme, priority, the finest	49.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, offering	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		(is) worth, the harvest of; merits, rewards	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, loyalty	"
*	zhi4	至于	0982	02.1	19.4	to arrive, approach, come, near; arrival,	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, at, during, by	
	ba1	八月	4845	12+0	HL	(the) eighth (approx. September, Gua 20;	
	yue4	月有	7696	09.6	54.5	month, moon*; Gua 19 is 12th moon, Jan.)	
	you3	凶	7533	01.6		is; will, would, could be	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, inauspicious, disappointing	

19.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	lin2	臨				taking charge	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	
	jin4	浸	1092	85+7	33.T	penetrates, saturates, pools; sinks, soaks in	33.T
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus)	"
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		prevail, endure, continue, persist, grow (s)	"
P	yue4	說	5939	17.T		satisfaction, pleasure, enjoyment, influence	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then), (along, together) with	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		acceptance, compliance, accord, agreement	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	25.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(is) central, balanced, in the middle	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also)	"
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds (ive), resonates (ant)	"
P	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, major, important, complete	25.T
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is, comes) by way of; due, according to	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctness, uprightness, integrity; the true	"
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(it is, as is) (the) heaven; the sky, celestial	
	zhi1	之道	0935	02.0		...’s; -ly	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, process	
P	zhi4	至于				to arrive	
	yu2	于				in	
	ba1	八月				(the) eighth	
	yue4	月				month	
	you3	有				would be	
	xiong1	凶				unfortunate	

	*	xiao1	消	2607a	11.T	23.T	decay, dissolution, waning, diminishing	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, does, will, would) not	
		jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	28.5x	take long, last; (be) prolonged, protracted	
	19.X	大象		Da Xiang				
	*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		^ (a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, over, atop, across, on top of v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
		di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth, ground, land, soil	
	*	lin2	臨	4027	19.0		taking charge	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		jiao1	教	0719	66+7	20.T	instructs, teaches, directs, guides (and)	
		si1	思	5580	31.4	52.X	thinks, ponders, reflects, plans, considers	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, regardless of	
		qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhaustion, frustration; being diminished	
	*	rong2	容	7560	07.X	30.4x	accept, receive, tolerate, bear (s, ing) with	
		bao3	保	4946	01.T	53.3x	(and) protect, safeguard, secure (s, ing)	
		min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public, multitude; humanity	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, regardless of	
		jiang1	疆	0643	02.T	42.T	(drawing) boundaries, borders, limits, lines	
	19.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)			
	*	xian2	咸	2666	30+6	19.2	united, joined (in); shared, collective; full	
		lin2	臨	4027	19.0	19.2	taking charge, commitment, accession	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	19.1x	象		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 07.1: setting out to codes, to deny order unfortunate)			
	S	xian2	咸				united	
		lin2	臨				commitment's	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) will, aim, intention (ing) objective (is)	03.1x
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(to) act, advance, move, (make) progress, proceed "	
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, right, proper, appropriate (ly)	"
	19.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)			
	*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.0	united, joined (in); shared, collective; full	
		lin2	臨	4027	19.0	19.3	taking charge, commitment, accession	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	

*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without; (there is) nothing	23.5
	bu4	利	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	象	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
19.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 24.2: content to return, promising)				
S	xian2	咸				united	
	lin2	臨				commitment	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	wu2	無				(and) without	
	bu4	利				doubt	
	li4	象				worthwhile	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		before, not yet, still not, not ready to	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		submit, yield to; comply with; accept (ing)	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		fate, destiny; higher law, order, purpose	
19.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
*	gan1	甘	3223	99+0	60.5	sweet, (too) easy; complacent, indulgent (ly)	
	lin2	臨	4027	19.0	19.4	taking charge, commitment, accession	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	19.3	(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	25.6
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	22.0	(a) direction, purpose; an aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards	"
*	ji4	既	0453	09.6	29.5	(when, to) finish(ed), complete; following; after	
	you1	憂	7508	61+11	55.0	indulge (in), worry (ing) (about); (being) concern(ed)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this, that, it, such, thus; about this	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	19.4	no; nothing; (is) no, not; avoid(s)	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	19.4	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
19.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 11.3: don't worry the certainties, sustain happiness)				
S	gan1	甘				sweet	
	lin2	臨				commitment	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	21.3x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, in-, im-, less than, [mal-]	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	19.4x	appropriate, proper, suited [adaptive]	"
S	ji4	既				(when) finished	
	you1	憂				indulging in	
	zhi1	之				this	
*	jiu4	咎				(the) error(s)	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, are) not; will not be ; do(es) not	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		sustained, lasting, continued; endure, persist	
19.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister's Marriage)				
*	zhi4	至	0982	02.1	24.6	complete, fulfilled, thorough, accomplished	
	lin2	臨	4027	19.0	19.5	taking charge, commitment, accession	

	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	19.6	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	19.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
19.4x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 54.4: marriage delayed beyond term, late is timely)					
S		zhi4	至				complete	
		lin2	臨				commitment	
		wu2	無				without	
		jiu4	咎				mistakes	
	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x	21.T	(is) appropriate, proper, suited, fit, right	
19.5		六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)					
	*	zhi1	知	0932	111+3	02.3x	informed, knowing, aware, prudent	
		lin2	臨	4027	19.0	19.6	taking charge, commitment, accession	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) great, mature, important, successful	
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		noble, chief, leader, ruler	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...'; resorts to, has this; ^ in, for, to this	
		yi2	宜	2993	40+5	55.0	necessity; (is) adjusted, suited, fitted v	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
19.5x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 60.5: sweet limitation, promising, merit to continue)					
S		da4	大				(a) great	
		jun1	君				noble	
		zhi1	之				has this	
		yi2	宜				necessity	
	*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		action, advance; acting, advancing, going	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in the middle, center; in balance	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...';s; has (this, such); is, has (this, his, one's)	
		wei4	謂	7079	62.6	37.T	(a, the) style, meaning, distinction, signature	
19.6		上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)					
	*	dun1	敦	6571	66+8	24.5	authentic, honest, genuine, earnest, solid (ly)	
		lin2	臨	4027	19.0	F	taking charge, commitment, accession	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	20.1	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	20.1	(is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
19.6x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 41.6: avoiding decrease increases, get help not family)					
S		dun1	象				authentic	
		lin2	臨				commitment	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...';s; has, holds	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, objective, purpose	39.6x
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		dwells, lies, is, lives, remains, belongs	"
		nei4	內	4766	08.2		within, inside; internal	"

19.m	lin2	4022	03.3	woods, forest; forester, manager of a group
19.xg	da4	5943	01.2	(the) important, crucial, critical, ripe (time)
19.zg	yu3	7615	61.2	concerted, collaborative, coordinated (ing)

20.M 觀 GUAN1 (3575): PERSPECTIVE

20.0	Gua Ci				Binary 000 011, Decimal 03
*	guan1	觀	3575	147+18	20.1 perspective; observing, comprehending
*	guan4	盥	3569	108+11	HL (a, the) cleansing, purification, hand ablution
	er2	而	1756	06.2	22.1 but (still), and (then, yet); still, then, yet
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	not, no, without, with no
	jian4	薦	0872	140+13	16.X (a, the) sacrifice, offering, worship, reverence
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	being, holding, staying; remembering 29.0
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	true, sincere; good faith, promises, trust "
	yong2	顒	8008	181+9	HL ^ dignity(fied), majesty(estic); imposing, great
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	30.5 assumes; is as good as; seems, looks like v
20.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan			
P	da4	大	5943	01.2	(a, the) great, big, overall, mature, extensive
	guan1	觀			perspective
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	is, lies, remains, stays, belongs, happens; up
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	above, on top; preeminent; (a) summit, peak
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T	acceptance, compliance, responsiveness
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and (also), (along, together) with
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	28.T adaptability, versatility, accommodation
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	balance, concentration; the center 30.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0	(and) uprightness, integrity, the true "
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	for; (are) used (in), applied to; thus, thereby
	guan1	觀			(to) observe(ing)
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven; ^ heaven, the sky 20.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	below; (all) (things) under, beneath v "
P	guan1	觀			observing
*	guan4	盥			(a) cleansing
	er2	而			but
	bu4	不			not
	jian4	薦			(a) sacrifice
*	you3	有			being
	fu2	孚			true
	yong2	顒			^ dignified
	ruo4	若			is as good as v
*	xia4	下	2520	57.2	(the) lowly, those below, subordinates
	guan1	觀			observe
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and (so, then, thus)
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	22.T (are) transformed, transfigured, altered

P	guan1	觀				observing	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, celestial	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; in, with its	
	shen2	神	5716	15.T	20.T	sacred, spirit-, divine, wonderful	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, truth, principle, process(es)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, then); (along, together) with	
	si4	四	5598	16.T	30.X	(the) four	16.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		season('s)	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		absence, lack, want of; without, with no	"
	te4	忒	6163	16.T		deviation, variance, variation, error	"
	* sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	27.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy; ^	27.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); }	sage(s) "
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		use, make use of, apply, employ, consider (s)	
	shen2	神	5716	15.T	55.T	(the, these) sacred, spirit-, divine, wonderful	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, truth, principle, process(s)	
	she4	設	5711	149+4	20.X	to found, establish, base, set up, devise	20.X
	jiao4	教	0719	19.X	20.X	(the, -ir) teaching, instruction, doctrine (s)	"
	* er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then, so, thus); with this; then, so, thus	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	22.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
20.X	fu2	服	1999	06.6x	F	^ agree, accept, concur, assent, consent (s)	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		simply, just, plainly, really, merely v	
		大象	Da Xiang				
	* feng1	風	1890	09.X		(the) wind	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		moves, travels, wanders, goes, passes	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground, land	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, across, above v	
	* guan1	觀	3575	20.0		perspective; observing, comprehending	
	* xian1	先	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former, [founding]	21.X
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"
	xing3	行	5744	109+4	24.X	visit; study, examine, inspect, watch (ed)	
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	24.X	(the) regions, domains; bearings, four directions	
	* guan1	觀	3575	20.0		(and) perceived, observed, comprehended	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the, their) people, society, citizen (s)	
	she4	設	5711	20.T	29.T	to found, establish, base, set up, devise	20.T
	jiao4	教	0719	19.X	29.X	(the, -ir) teaching, instruction, doctrine (s)	"
		初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6			(Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)	
	* tong2	童	6615	04.0	26.4	(a, the) child('s, -like, -ish), youthful, naive	
	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	20.2	perspective, observation, comprehension	

*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(for) little, small, common, average	23.6
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, folk, persons, ones, individuals	"
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	20.5	no; not; nothing; (are) without; no ^done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3		blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake (s); v harm v	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(but) (for) (a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple ('s)	
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(an) embarrassment, humiliation, disgrace	
20.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 42.1: worthwhile and productive to perform great deeds)				
S	chu1	初				first	
	liu4	六				six's	
	tong2	童				childlike	
	guan1	觀				perspective	
*	xiao3	小				(is) (a, the) little	
	ren2	人				one's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth	
20.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)				
*	kui1	闕	3649	169+11	55.6	(a) pry, spy, peep (ing) (as thru door cracks)	
	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	20.3	perspective, observation, comprehension	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		reward, serve, profit, favor (s, ing)	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2	28.2	(a, the) young lady, maiden, girl, woman ('s)	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, truth	
20.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 59.2: hurrying to what supports one, regrets pass)				
S	kui1	闕				(with) prying	
	guan1	觀				perspective	
	nu3	女				(a, the) young woman	
	zhen1	貞				persists	
*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	27.1x	nevertheless, and so; (but) still, truly	28.5x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		invite, call for, deserve (of), suggest(s, ing)	"
	chou3	醜	1327	30.6	28.5x	shame, derision, condemnation, disgrace	"
20.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)				
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	20.4	perceiving, observing, comprehending	20.5
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	20.5	our, my (own)	"
	sheng1	生	5738	100+0	20.5	lives, existence(s); life's course(s), growth	"
	jin4	進	1091	162+8	57.1	(as, in, to) advance, going forth (s, ing)	57.1
	tui4	退	6568	162+6	34.6	(and, or) retreat; draw, pull back (s, ing)	"
20.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 53.3: advancing, but no return, eggs but no goslings)				
S	guan1	觀				observing	
	wo3	我				our (own)	
	sheng1	生				lives	

	jin4	進				(in) advances	
	tui4	退				(and) retreats	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		still not, not yet, as yet not, before	38.2x
	shi1	失	5806	08.5		losing, neglecting; straying from, off	"
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(the) way, course, path, track, process	"
20.4	六四		Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 12: Pi, Separating)				
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	20.5	perceiving, observing, comprehending	
	guo2	國	3738	07.6	24.6	(a, the) country, domain, realm, state (s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; in, with its, their	
	guang1	光	3583	05.0	64.5	glory, splendor, distinction, wonder (s)	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, beneficial, gainful	21.0
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical	"
	bin1	賓	5259	154+7	44.2	(being, to be) guest, visitor; to visit; to call	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to; with; upon	
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(its, their, the) sovereign, king, ruler (s)	
20.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 12.4: higher purpose not a mistake, but not happiness)				
S	guan1	觀				observing	
	guo2	國				(a) country	
	zhi1	之				...’s	
	guang1	光				splendors	
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6		(be) (a) valued, worthy, honored, respected	
	bin1	賓				guest	
20.5	九五		Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)				
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	20.6	perceiving, observing, comprehending	20.3
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	27.1	our, my (own)	"
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	20.6	lives, existence(s); life’s course(s), growth	"
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	20.6	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	20.6	young one, heir, disciple	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	20.6	avoids, escapes; is without; does, makes no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	20.6	blame; wrong; harm; mistake, error (s)	
20.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 23.5: a line of fishes, and palace inhabitants’ favor)				
S	guan1	觀				observing	
	wo3	我				our (own)	
	sheng1	生				lives	
*	guan1	觀				(is, means) observing	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, society, humanity, humankind	
20.6	上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)				
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	27.0	perceiving, observing, comprehending	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		another’s, their, others’	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	28.2	lives, existence(s); life’s course(s), growth	

	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	21.1	avoids, escapes; is without; does no
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	21.1	blame; wrong; harm; mistake, error (s)
20.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 08.6: joining them with no priorities, unfortunate)			
S		guan1	觀				observing
		qi2	其				others'
		sheng1	生				lives
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(a, an, the) objective, aim, intent(ion), focus
		wei4	未	7114	48.0		is still not, not yet, less than, short of
		ping2	平	5303	11.3	31.T	impartial, objective, even, equitable, level; satisfied
20.xg		ke3		3381	02.3		fitting, due, suited, proper, appropriate
		guan1		3575	20.0		perspective; observation, comprehension
20.zg		qiu2		1217	03.4		seeking, searching, quest(ion)ing

21.M	噬嗑	SHI4 HE2 (5764,2120): BITING THROUGH					
21.0	Gua Ci	Binary 100 101, Decimal 37					
*	shi4	噬	<u>5764</u>	30+13	21.2	biting, chewing, gnawing, [cutting]	
	he2	嗑	<u>2120</u>	30+10	21.X	through, closed, (sound of teeth) together	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success; satisfying	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive	42.1
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		to use, utilize, apply, avail of; execute	"
	yu4	獄	7685	94+10	22.X	legal process, (en)force(ment); justice +	
21.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	F	^(the) (open) jaws; ^ (the mouth)	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		between v; in, within, inside v	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		(a, some) thing, matter; (an) item, object	
*	yue1	曰	7694	47.6	49.T	(so, thus) (it, this) is (called, named, said)	
	shi4	噬				biting	
	he2	嗑				through	
P	shi4	噬				biting	
	he2	嗑				through	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus), with this	
	heng1	亨				satisfaction	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	60.T
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding	"
	fen1	分	<u>1851</u>	18+2	22.T	(are) (evenly) apportioned, proportionate	"
*	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, action, energy, excitement	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also); (along, together) with (this)	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, intelligence, vision, lucidity, evidence	
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	dian4	電	<u>6358</u>	173+5	21.X	(and) (the) lightning	
	he2	合	2117	01.T	26.3x	come together, converge, combine, unite	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); with this	
	zhang1	章	0182	02.3	44.T	(are, make) manifest, clear, known, distinct	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	38.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance, heart	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); with this, while	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior; ^upwards; ^above	35.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		acts, prevails; moves v; acts v	"

*	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	31.2x	even if, though; although	47.4x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it, this is) not, less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriately, suitably, properly, rightly	"
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		placed, positioned, situated, dignified	"
*	li4	利				(it is) worthwhile	
	yong4	用				to execute	
	yu4	獄				justice	
21.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	dian4	電	6358	21.T	55.X	(and) (the) lightning	
	shi4	噬	5764	21.0		bite	
	he2	嗑	2120	21.0	F	through	
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former [founding]	24.X
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarified, elucidated; made clear, [emphatic]	
	fa2	罰	1769	16.T	F	(the) penalties, punishments, fines	
	lai2	徠	3769	60+8	HL	(in, when) declare, pronounce, ordain (ing)	
	fa3	法	1762	04.1x	F	(the) law, statutes, standards, rule, code (s)	
21.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9		(Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)		
*	ju4	履	1572	44+14	HL	sandaled feet; poor shoes, footwear	
	xiao4	校	0706	75+6	21.6	fettered, imprisoned, shackled (in stocks)	
	mie4	滅	<u>4483</u>	85+10	21.2	(&) miss; hide, bury, cover (ing); deprived of	
	zhi3	趾	<u>0944</u>	157+4	22.1	(the) toes, feet	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	21.2	no; (this is) not	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	21.2	blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
21.1x		象	Xiao Xiang		(Fan Yao 35.1: advance frustrated, wits for confidence, tolerate)		
S	ju4	履				sandaled feet,	
	xiao4	校				shackled in stocks,	
	mie4	滅				(and) hiding	
	zhi3	趾				(the) toes	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(with) no, without; instead of; not (much)	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		advance(ing), progress(ing), going forth	
21.2		六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd		(Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)		
*	shi4	噬	5764	21.0	21.3	biting, chewing, gnawing (on, into)	
	fu1	膚	1958	130+11	23.4	tender meat, flesh, pork, skin	
	mie4	滅	4483	21.1	21.6	(and) burying, hiding, immersing, missing	
	bi2	鼻	5100	209+0	HL	(the) nose, snout	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	21.3	(but) no; not; nothing	no ^ (is) done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	21.3	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm	v

21.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 38.2: meeting with master in the alley, not wrong)					
S	shi4	噬				biting (into)	
	fu1	膚				tender meat,	
	mie4	滅				burying	
	bi2	鼻				(the) nose	
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	22.1x	relying on, upon; avail(ing) of, riding	43.T
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm; firmness, strength, resolution	"
21.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)					
*	shi4	噬	5764	21.0	21.4	biting, chewing, gnawing (on, upon, into)	
	xi1	腊	3763	130+8	HL	preserved, dried & salted, seasoned, jerked	
	rou4	肉	3153	130+0	21.5	meat, flesh	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	38.2	(and) encounter, meet, happen (ing) upon	
	du2	毒	6509	80+4	07.T	decay, rot; the putrid; toxins, poison	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(a, some) small, minor; a little	
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrassment, chagrin; embarrassing	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	21.5	(but) no; not	no ^ (is) done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	21.5	blame; wrong; (a) mistake; v harm	v
21.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 30.3: sun declines, no drums, songs: moans & laments)					
S	yu4	遇				encountering	
	du2	毒				decay	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	34.5x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, was) not, in-, im-, less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, fit, right	"
21.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)					
*	shi4	噬	5764	21.0	21.5	biting, chewing, gnawing (on, upon)	
	gan1	乾	3233	5+10	21.5	dry, dried [same character as Qian2, 01.M]	
	zi3	肺	6950	130+5	HL	bony meat, meat on the bone, meat bones	
*	de2	得	6161	02.0		acquiring, securing, getting (pledges of)	
	jin1	金	1057	04.3	21.5	money, funds, funding, metal	
	shi3	矢	5784	111+0	40.2	(and) arrows	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth, meriting, warranting, rewarding	26.3
	jian1	艱	0834	11.3	26.3	difficult, hard, laborious, wearying, trying	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
21.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 27.4: tiger's search, staring, glaring, passion to hunt)					
S	li4	利				rewarding	
	jian1	艱				difficult	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(with) promise	

	*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(the extent is) not yet; still not, an un-	31.4x
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		revealed, distinct, conspicuous, (a) known	"
21.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)				
	*	shi4	噬	5764	21.0	38.5	biting, chewing, gnawing (on, upon, into)	
		gan1	乾	3233	21.4	F	dry, dried	
		rou4	肉	3153	21.3	F	meat, flesh	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		finding, encountering, getting	
		huang2	黃	2297	02.5	30.2	yellow, bronze, golden; ^	
		jin1	金	1057	04.3	44.1	metal; [the arrowhead]	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, firmness	34.3
		li4	厲	3906	01.3	24.3	(is) difficult, harsh, stressful; trouble	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	22.6	(but) no; not; avoid	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	22.6	blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
21.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 25.5: afflictions, do not medicate to bring well-being)				
	S	zhen1	貞				persistence	
		li4	厲				(is) trouble,	
		wu2	無				avoid	
		jiu4	咎				mistakes	
	*	de2	得				find	
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(a, the) appropriate, right, proper response	
21.6		上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)				
	*	he4	何	2109	09.1	26.6	wearing, bearing, carrying	
		xiao4	校	0706	21.1	F	(a, the) cangue, yoke (punitive headgear)	
		mie4	滅	4483	21.1	28.6	(&) miss; hide, bury, cover (ing); deprived of	
		er3	耳	1744	128+0	50.3	(the) ears	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, inauspicious, ominous, brutal	
21.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 51.6: shock and confusion, learn from neighborhood				
	S	he4	何				wearing	
		xiao4	校				(a, the) cangue,	
		mie4	滅				hiding	
		er3	耳				(the) ears	
	*	cong1	聰	6916	128+11	43.4x	(quick at, to) hear(ing); astute, clever(ness)	43.4x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) without; not much; devoid of; not	"
		ming2	明	4534	17.4		(with) clarity, intelligence, vision; clearly	"
21.xg		he2		2117		01.T	convergence, coming together, closing, closure	
21.zg		shi2		5810		05.5	consuming, devouring, eating, feeding	

22.M 賁 BI4 (5027): ADORNMENT

22.0 Gua Ci

*	bi4	賁	5027	154+5	22.1
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	
	li4	利	3867	01.0	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	you1	所	7519	02.0	23.0
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	

22.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	bi4	賁			
	heng1	亨			
P	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	22.T
	heng1	亨			
*	fen1	分	1851	21.T	60.T
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	30.T
	xiao3	小			
	li4	利			
	you3	有			
	you1	攸			
	wang3	往			
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	
P	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T	
*	ren2	人	3097	01.2	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	

Binary 101 001, Decimal 41

adorn, embellish (ment); dressing up; ornate	
fulfillment, satisfaction, success; satisfying	
(a, of) little, (some) small, minor	
worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	23.0
(to, in) have, find, take (ing) on; (if) there is	"
somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"
adornment	
satisfies	
the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
comes (forward), arrives, appears, arises	
and (so, then, thus); while	
refine, enhance, stylize (s, ing)	
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
consequently, therefore, hence, and so	
satisfaction	
alternately, in turn, reciprocally	
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
ascends, arises, rises (up, upwards)	
and (so, then, thus); while	
refine, enhance, stylize (s, ing)	
the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
consequently, therefore, hence, and so	
a little	
worthwhile	
to have	
somewhere	
to go	
(even) heaven, the sky, celestial (is, has)	
refine, enhance (ed, ment); (a) pattern, style (ed)	
refinement, enhancement, pattern, style	36.T
(and, with) clarity, vision, light, intelligence	"
lead to, mean, serve, (are) useful to; behind	
stability, equilibrium, poise, stillness	
(such is) (in, to) human(ity) beings (are, have)	
refine, enhance (ed, ment); (a) style(ed); culture	

P	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	22.T	look, attend, gaze, examine, study	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		at, to, into, within, upon	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, the sky's, celestial('s)	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x		refinement, enhancement, pattern, style (s)	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		thereby, thus, in order; as a way, means	
	cha2	察	0111	40+11	HL	to discover, examine, investigate, discern	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(a, the) time's, season's, seasons', seasonal	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	23.T	change, variation, emergence (s)	
S	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	23.T	look, attend, gaze, examine, study	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		at, to, into, within, upon	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human beings', society's, humanity's	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x		refinement, enhancements, pattern, style (s)	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		thereby, thus, in order; as a way, means	
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	30.T	to transform, transfigure, transmute	30.T
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		(and) complete, fulfill, perfect, develop	"
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(the) heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	30.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
22.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath; at the base, foot of v	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire, flame	
*	bi4	賁	5027	22.0		adornment	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarifies, elucidates, explains, makes evident	
	shu4	庶	5874	35.0	F	(a) (great) many, multitude of; numerous	
	zheng4	政	0355	66+5	HL	policies, regulations, rules, legal measures	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without; but (does) not, (has) no; avoids	
*	gan3	敢	3229	66+8	HL	presume(ption)(s), dare, make (ing) bold	
	zhe2	折	0267	30.6	55.X	(to, in, when) execute, decide (ing); cutting	
	yu4	獄	7685	21.0	55.X	legal recourse, process; force of law, justice	
22.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9			(Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)	
*	bi4	賁	5027	22.0	22.2	adorn, dress up, decorate, beautify (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, these, those, their, one's (own)	
	zhi3	趾	0944	21.1	34.1	feet	

	*	she3	舍	5699	03.3	27.1	dismiss, release, forsake, abandon (ing)
		che1	車	0280	14.2	38.6	(the) carriage, cart, wagon, vehicle
		er2	而	1756	06.2	30.3	and (so, then, thus); then; while
		tu2	徒	6536	60+7	HL	go on foot, walk (ing)
22.1x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 52.1: still	toes, no mistakes, prolonged persistence)			
S		she3	舍	dismissing			
		che1	車	(the) carriage			
		er2	而	and			
		tu2	徒	walking			
*		yi4	義	3002	05.T		(for) (a, on) principle, reason; suggesting
		fu2	弗	1981	13.4		refuse, dismiss, decline (ing); opposed; not
		cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	43.T	(a, the, to) take advantage, avail of, ride (ing)
22.2		六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 26: Da Chu, Raising Great Beasts)				
*		bi4	賁	5027	22.0	22.3	adorn, dress up, decorate, beautify (ing)
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, one's (own), that, his
		xu1	須	2847	181+3	54.3	beard, whiskers
22.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 26.2: the carriage is relieved of its axle mounts)				
S		bi4	賁	adorning			
		qi2	其	his			
		xu1	須	beard			
*		yu3	與	7615	61.2		to share, partake, take part, participate in
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a) higher, superior, better; uplifting
		xing1	興	2753	13.3	54.T	prosperity, increase; pleasures, enjoyments
22.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)				
*		bi4	賁	5027	22.0	22.4	^ elegant, fancy, sumptuous ^
		ru2	如	3137	03.2	22.3	so v looking, in appearance, -like
		ru2	濡	<u>3149</u>	85+14	43.3	^ dripping (wet); to drip; drippy, moist
		ru2	如	3137	03.2	22.4	so; as if, though; apparently, seeming v
*		yong3	永	7589	02.7	42.2	(with) last, prolong, endure, sustain (ed, ing)
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, commitment, firmness
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious; good fortune
22.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 27.3: dismissing appetites, ten years not functional)				
S		yong3	永	(an) enduring			
		zhen1	貞	persistence			
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds
		ji2	吉	promise			
*		zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in, by the end; at last, finally, eventually
		mo4	莫	4557	33.2	56.6x	nobody, no one, none
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		^ one, this, him
		ling2	陵	4067	13.3	29.T	insult, degrade, deride, demean, mock (s) v

22.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)				
*	bi4	賁	5027	22.0	22.5	^ elegant, fancy, sumptuous	^
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	22.4	so v looking, in appearance, -like	
	po2	皤	5351	106+12	HL	^ (to be) (of) pure, clear, fair, silver white	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	22.4	so; as if, though; apparently, seeming	v
*	bai2	白	4975	106+0	22.6	(and, on) (a) white	
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	26.3	horse(man), steed, stallion	
	han4	翰	2042	124+10	61.6	^winged, (to be) on wings, soaring, in flight	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	30.4	as if, though; apparently, seeming	v
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	25.0	(it, this) is not	38.6
	kou4	寇	3444	03.2	38.6	(a, an) assailant, adversary, enemy, robber	"
	hun1	婚	2360	03.2	38.6	(but) (a) marital, marriage-minded	"
	gou4	媾	3426	03.2	38.6	suitor, prospect, groom	"
22.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 30.4: so suddenly, what a blaze, an ending, a waste)				
S	liu4	六				six	
	si4	四				fourth	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(is) appropriately, suitably, properly, rightly	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		placed, positioned, situated, dignified	
*	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	33.6x	(but) doubted, questioned; suspect	
S	fei3	匪				not	
	kou4	寇				(an) adversary	
	hun1	婚				(but) (a) marital	
	gou4	媾				suitor	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in, by the end; finally, eventually	23.5x
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is, are, will be) no	"
	you2	尤	<u>7511</u>	43+1	23.5x	question, complaint, murmuring (s)	"
22.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)				
*	bi4	賁	5027	22.0	22.6	adorned, dressed up, decorated, beautified	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		amidst, among, in, beside; on	
	qiu1	丘	1213	1+4	27.2	(the) hill(sides, tops), mounds, high places	
	yuan2	園	7731	31+10	HL	(and) (in) gardens, parks, orchards	
*	shu4	束	5891	75+3	HL	(a, the, one's) gift (bundle), present, offering	
	bo2	帛	4979	50+5	HL	(of) silk(s)	
	jian1	淺	0866	62+4	22.5	(is) (a, but a) meager, shabby, pitiful, scanty	
	jian1	淺	0866	22.5	F	remnant, scrap; (and) insignificant, etc.	
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrass, humiliate (ing, ed, ment, ion); ashamed	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(but) in, by the end; at last, eventually	37.6
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, fortunate, hopeful	"

22.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 37.5: sovereign draws near to family, do not worry)						
S	liu4	六				six		
	wu3	五				fifth		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds		
	ji2	吉				promise		
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (of) attain, find (ing)	26.4x	
	xi3	喜	2434	12.6	26.4x	enjoyment, rejoicing, happiness, joy	"	
22.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)						
*	bai2	白	4975	22.4	28.1	(plain) white; plain, simple, naked, easy		
	bi4	賁	5027	22.0	F	adornment, dress, elegance		
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	23.3	(is) no; nothing; (is) not; without, with no		
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	23.3	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error) (s)		
22.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 36.6: not light, darkness, rise to sky, fall to earth)						
S	bai2	白				plain white		
	bi4	賁				elegance		
	wu2	無				is no		
	jiu4	咎				mistake		
*	shang4	上				the top		
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, attains, finds, achieves, grasps, learns		
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the, its) destination, goal, purpose, objective		
22.m	fan2		1788		120+11	complicated, intricate, prolific, troublesome, numerous		
22.xg	shi4		5812		184+5	embellishment, adornment; pretense; false		
22.zg	bu4		5379		02.2	without, no; instead of, rather than, lacking		
	se4		5445		139+0	worldly substance, body, sense, expression, countenance		

23.M 剥 BO1 (5337): DECOMPOSING

23.0 Gua Ci

*	bo1	剥	<u>5337</u>	18+8	23.1
*	bu4	不利	5379	02.2	
	li4	不利	3867	01.0	
	you3	有攸往	7533	01.6	
	you1	攸往	7519	02.0	
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	

Binary 000 001, Decimal 01

decompose, break down, strip (ing) away	
(it) (is) not (much); will not be; nothing	
worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	24.0
(to, in) have, find, take (ing) (on)	"
somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"

23.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	bo1	剥			
*	bo1	剥			
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	32.T
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
P	bu4	不利			
	li4	不利			
	you3	有攸往			
	you1	攸往			
	wang3	往			
*	xiao3	小人	2605	03.5	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5	
S	shun4	順	5935	02.T	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	31.T
	xiang4	象	<u>2568</u>	152+5	50.T
S	jun1	君子	1715	01.3	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	
	xiao1	消息	2607a	11.T	46.6x
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	36.5x
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1	
	xu1	虛	2821	46.3	31.X
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	

decomposing	
(is, means) stripping away	
the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
changes, alters, transforms	
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
not	
worthwhile	
to have	
somewhere	
to go	
(the) average, common, ordinary, lesser	12.2
ones, people, folk	"
prevail, grow, prosper, persist	
comply, accept, respond, allow (ing, ance)	
and (so, then); (along, together) with	
stop, be still, remain, pause, check (ing)	
them; (in, at, with) this; here	
look at, contemplate, study, examine	
(the) image, figure, symbol, sign, picture	
(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
young one, heir, disciple	
respects, values, appreciates, honors	
dissolution, waning, decay, deterioration	
(and) new growth, waxing, proliferation	
(as) (over-) fullness, flow; surplus	
(and) emptiness, vacancy, lack, want	
(and as) heaven's, the sky's, celestial	
behavior, action, movement, progression	

23.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		(a, the) mountain
	fu4	附	1924	170+5	HL	added, in addition; depends, (is) contingent
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	25.T	to; on, upon
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth, ground, land
*	bo1	剝	5337	23.0		decomposing
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior(s), lofty; those above
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	hou4	厚	2147	02.T	42.1x	(is, are) generous, tolerant, genuine (to, with)
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(a, the) subordinate(s), lowly, those below
	an1	安	0026	02.0	32.4x	(in, to) secure, ensure, confirm, settle (ing)
	zhai2	宅	0275	40+3	HL	(a, their) place, position, base; dwelling (s)
23.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)			
*	bo1	剝	5337	23.0	23.2	depriving, stripping, abridging, reducing
	chuang2	床	1459	90+4	23.2	(the) bed, couch, divan, platform +
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		of (the use of); by (taking)
	zu2	足	6824	157+0	50.4	(the, its) legs, support, basis, stand, footing
*	mie4	蔑	4485	140+11	23.2	(to) dismiss, disregard, ignore, disdain (such) 23.2
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, loyalty, steadfastness, truth 23.2
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, ill-omened; has pitfalls "
23.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 27.1: forsake spirit tortoise, look at me, hang mouth)			
S	bo1	剝				depriving
	chuang2	床				(the) bed
	yi3	以				of
	zu4	足				(its) legs
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		thereby, in order; (as) (a, the) way, means
	mie4	滅	4483	21.1	28.X	to cover (up), hide, bury, do away with
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		the lowly, humble, subordinate, inferior
23.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)			
*	bo1	剝	5337	23.0	23.3	depriving, stripping, abridging, reducing
	chuang2	床	1459	23.1	23.4	(the) bed, couch, divan, platform +
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		of (the use of); by (taking)
	bian4	辨	5240	160+9	13.X	(the, its) frame, context, distinction(-iveness)
*	mie4	蔑	4485	23.1	F	(to) dismiss, ignore, disdain (ing) (such) 23.2
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, loyalty, steadfastness, truth 27.3
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, ill-omened; has pitfalls "

23.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.2: embrace inexperience, involve women, household)				
S	bo1	剥			depriving	
	chuang2	床			(the) bed	
	yi3	以			of	
	bian4	辨			(its) frame	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	still not, short of, shy of, without, before	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	finding, having, achieving, given; being	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2	cooperation, backing; help, support (ed)	
23.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)				
*	bo1	剥	5337	23.0	23.4	depriving, curtailing, abridging, cutting back
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		itself; oneself, one's own; here; this
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	23.5	is not, no; is without; avoids, escapes
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	24.0	blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)
23.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 52.3: setting those restrictions, rigors choke the heart)				
S	bo1	剥			curtailing	
	zhi1	之			itself	
	wu2	無			is not	
	jiu4	咎			(a) mistake	
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5	let go of, forgo, give up, relinquish (ing)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	(the) high, superior, above	52.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	(and) (the) low, subordinate, below	"
23.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)				
*	bo1	剥	5337	23.0	23.6	depriving, stripping, abridging, reducing
	chuang2	床	1459	23.1	57.2	(the) bed, couch, divan [of complacency]
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		of (the use of); by (taking); for
	fu1	膚	1958	21.2	38.5	(the, its) flesh, skin, meat [its occupant]
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, ill-omened, ominous, brutal
23.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 35.4: advance like a rodent, persistence is dangerous)				
S	bo1	剥			stripping	
	chuang2	床			(the) bed	
	yi3	以			for	
	fu1	膚			(its) flesh	
*	qie4	切	0811	18+2	HL	carving, cutting, slicing; pressing; urgently
	jin4	近	1061	162+4	HL	near, close (to, by)
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	25.6x	disaster, calamity, crisis, injury, suffering
23.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)				
*	guan4	貫	3566	154+5	HL	(a) string(line), line, thread; [suc-, pro- cession]
	yu2	魚	7668	195+0	44.2	of fish(es); [prosperous, contented people]

*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		by (way, means) of; through, with; due to	
	gong1	宮	3705	40+7	47.3	(the) palace, (large, upper class) household	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		occupants', inhabitants', personnel's, staff's	
	chong3	寵	1534	40+16	07.2x	sponsorship, kindness, favor, esteem*+	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	24.0	without; (there is) nothing	28.2
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
23.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 20.5: observing our own lives, noble does no harm)				
S	yi3	以				by way of	
	gong1	宮				(the) palace	
	ren2	人				inhabitants'	
	chong3	寵				sponsorship	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in, at, the end; an end(ing), outcome	39.2x
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		no; without, with no	"
	you2	尤	7511	22.4x	26.2x	complaints; flaws, faults; errors, mistakes	"
23.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)				
*	shuo4	碩	5815	112+9	39.6	(the) ripe, plump, large (est); (over)ripe	
	guo3	果	3732	75+4	04.X	fruit (realization, conclusion, outcome, result)	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; will not be; avoids, escapes; goes un-	
	shi2	食	5810	05.5	26.0	(being) eaten, consumed, fed upon; food	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, finds, occupies, receives, claims	
	yu2	與	7618	07.3	26.2	support, basis, ground, transport, carriage	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(as, while) (the) average, common, petty	33.4
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		ones, folk, people	"
	bo1	剝	5337	23.0	58.5	(are) deprived of; tear down, scavenge, loot	
23.6x	lu2	廬	4158	53+16	HL	(their)(own) hovels, shacks, shanties, slums*	
	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 02.6: dragons war in wilds, bleeding indigo and golden)				
S	jun1	君				(a, the) noble	
	zi3	子				young one	
	de2	得				gains	
	yu2	與				ground	
*	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public, multitude; humanity	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(are) those who; (is) that which; serve (to, as)	
	zai4	載	6653	09.6	F	convey, uphold (s) (one) ; (the) conveyance	
S	xiao3	小				(as) (the) common	
	ren2	人				people	
	bo1	剝				tear down	
	lu2	廬				(their own) shacks	

*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	in, at, by the end; eventually, finally	55.3x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	(they, these) (are) not, un-, ill-	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3	fit, suited, adapted (to, for); calling for	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	(be) use, employ(ment) (ed); helpful	"
23.xg	heng1		2099	01.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
	ze2		6746	04.0	and consequent; and then, as a result	
	jin4		1082	108+9	extremity, exhaustion, an end(ing); used up	
*	qiong2		1247	02.6x	exhaustion, extremity; (a, the) far, upper limit	
	23.zg lan4		3794	86+17	overripeness, rot, decay, compost; overcooked	

24.M 復 FU4 (1992): RETURNING

24.0 Gua Ci

*	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.0
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	chu1	出	1409	05.4	
	ru4	入	3152	03.3	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	24.0
	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	
*	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	31.4
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	24.1
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	24.3
*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.0
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	01.T
*	qi1	七	0579	1+1	51.2
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	30.3
	lai2	來	3768	05.6	29.3
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.1
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	
	wang3	往	7050	02.0	

24.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	fu4	復			
	heng1	亨			
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	fan3	反			
P	dong4	動	6611	47.6	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	chu1	出			
	ru4	入			
	wu2	無			
	ji2	疾			

Binary 100 000, Decimal 32

returning, resuming, renewal, coming back	
fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
exit, depart, go (ing) out	
(and, or) enter, arrive, come (ing) in	
without, with no, have(ing) no, regardless of	
anxiety, affliction, distress; urgency, haste	
(a, the) companion, friend, ally, associate (s)	
arrive, come (forward), approach, appear	
without, with no; (and) nothing	
blame, fail(ure); (is) wrong	
turn, come (ing) around; reversal, revision (s)	
(and, to) return; renewal; come (ing) back	
(is, to, for) the, one's (own)	
way, course, path, process, principle, truth	
(on) (the) seventh	
day	
brings (about), prompts, invites; comes	
return, renewal, recovery	
worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	25.0
(to) have, find, take (ing) on; (if) there is	"
somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"

returning	
(is, means) fulfillment	
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
comes back around	
(being) active, energetic, moving, dynamic	
and (then), while	
using, utilizing, making use of	
response, compliance, acceptance	
to proceed, advance, (make) progress	
(and) so it is; this is	30.T
that; how, why	"
exiting	
(and) entering	
(are) without	
anxiety	

*	peng2	朋來				(and) (that) companions	
	lai2					arrive	
	wu2	無咎				without	
	jiu4					fail	
P	fan3	反復				turning around	
	fu4					(and) returning	
	qi2	其道				is the	
	dao4					way	
*	qi1	七日				(the) seventh	
	ri4					day	
	lai2	日來				brings	
	fu4	復天				return	
*	tian1	行	6361	01.5		(as) heaven, higher nature, the sky	01.X
	xing2		2754	11.2		behave, act, move, progress, advance (s)	"
P	li4	利有				worthwhile	
	you3					to have	
	you1	攸往				somewhere	
	wang3					to go	
*	gang1	剛長	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	chang2		0213	07.5		prevails, endures, persists, prospers, grows	
P	fu4	復其				(in) returning	
	qi2	見天	0525	02.6		one; (there) is, may be, might be; one may	
	jian4		0860	01.2		see(n), perceive(d) (s); observe, meet	
	tian1	天地	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky; ^^heaven	
	di4		6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground; ^^and earth	
	zhi1	之心	0935	02.0		... 's; ^ of v	
	xin1		2735	29.0		heart, center, core, nature; (the) heart v v	
	hu1	心乎	2154	03.T		...!	
24.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	lei2	雷在	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	zai4		6657	01.2		is, dwells, lives, resides, lies	
	di4	在地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground, land	
	zhong1	中復	1504	03.3		inside, within, in the midst of v	
*	fu4		1992	06.4		(to) return	
*	xian1	先王	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former [founding]	25.X
	wang2		7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"

	zhi4	至	0982	02.1		^(the) (winter) solstice (most extreme day)	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(on) (the) day (of) v	
	bi4	閉	5092	169+3	HL	closed, shut, locked, barred, blocked (up)	
	guan1	關	3571	169+11	HL	(the) frontier (,) pass gates	
*	shang1	商	5673	58.4	F	(the) merchants, traders, dealers	
	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	F	(and) (the) travelers, wanderers, strangers	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		did, could, would not	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		move, go, travel, wander (about); proceed	
*	hou4	后	2144	11.X	44.X	rulers, sovereigns, leaders	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		did, would not	
	xing3	省	5744	20.X	51.X	study, examine, inspect, visit	
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	30.X	(the) quarters, regions, domains, boundaries	
24.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 02: Kun, Accepting)				
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it is) not (being); no	
	yuan3	遠	<u>7734</u>	162+10	04.4x	far; (a) distant; far (away, removed) from	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.2	(to) return(ing); renewal, recovery	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	24.3	(there is) nothing; (with) no, without	24.5
	zhi1	祇	0952	113+5	29.5	worthy (of); respectable; need for	
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6	24.5	regret(s); remorse, contrition; repenting	24.5
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	26.4
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
24.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 02.1: walking on frost, hardened ice is the outcome)				
S	bu4	不				nothing	
	yuan3	遠				distant	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(in, about, to, with) this, such	
	fu4	復				(a) return	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(a, the) way, means; use, apply; how	
	<u>xiu1</u>	脩	2795	130+7	39.X	to restore, refine, regulate, trim, cultivate	
	shen1	身	5718	52.0	37.6x	(a, one's) life, self, being, living, person	
24.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)				
*	xiu1	休	2786	12.5	14.X	(be) content, resigned; happy, glad, quiet (ly)	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.3	to return, come (ing) back, home; for renewal	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, timely, hopeful	
24.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 19.2: united in commitment, promising in every way)				
S	xiu1	休				contentment	
	fu4	復				(in) return	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds, leads to	
	ji2	吉				promise	

	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, through; using, applying; for (the)	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		humble, lowly; those below, subordinates	
		ren2	仁	3099	9+2	HL	compassion, fellow-feeling, humanity, love	
24.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)				
	*	pin2	頻	5275	181+7	57.3	repeated, frequent (ly); insistent, pressing	
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.4	return(s, ing), renewal, recovery	
	*	li4	厲	3906	03.3		difficult(y), hard, harsh, troublesome; a grind	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	24.5	(but) no; not; nothing; no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	25.4	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake(s); v harm v	
24.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 36.3: hunt captures great leader, no call for haste)				
	S	pin2	頻				repeated	
		fu4	復				returns	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has (its); holds	
		li4	厲				(its) difficulties	
	*	yi4	義	3002	05.2		deserving, warranting, meriting, due	
		wu2	無				no	
		jiu4	咎				blame	
24.4		六四		Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)				
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	37.2	balanced (in); ^ in the middle; mid/half(way)	42.3
		xing2	行	2754	11.2	24.6	action, conduct; go, walk (ing)	v "
		du2	獨	<u>6512</u>	94+13	43.3	(^) (all) alone, solitary, separate, by oneself	
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.5	(to, in) return(ing) (v) ; renewal, recovery	
24.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 51.4: the shock is followed by muddledness)				
	S	zhong1	中				^ in the middle	
		xing2	行				walking v	
		du2	獨				(all) alone	
		fu3	復				(in) return	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thus, thereby, so as to, in this way	
		cong2	從	6919	02.3		to follow, pursue; attend, adhere to	
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		(a, the) way, course, path, principle, truth	
24.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)				
	*	dun1	敦	6571	19.6	52.6	honest, authentic, genuine, earnest (ly)	
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	24.6	return(ing), coming back; renewal, recovery	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	25.0	no; without, with no; regardless of	31.5
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6	31.4	regret(s), remorse, repentance	"
24.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.5: collecting one’s riches, persist in right amount)				
	S	dun1	敦				honest	
		fu4	復				return	
		wu2	無				with no	
		hui3	悔				regrets	

	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		concentrating, centered, balanced, tempered	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thus, thereby; for the sake, purpose	
		zi4	自	6960	05.4		^ oneself; (of) self-	
		kao3	考	3299	10.6	F	to examine v; examination, scrutiny, study	
24.6		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)				
	*	mi2	迷	4450	02.0	F	(a, too) lost, missed, confused, deluded	
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	38.1	(to) return, come back; renewal, recovery	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, ominous; misfortune, failure	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; one has, will have	
		zai1	災	<u>6652</u>	86+3	25.3	calamity, disaster, misery, suffering	62.6
		sheng3	眚	5741	06.2	25.0	(and) injury, grave error, blunder (s); suffering "	
	*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(if, where, when) used. applied; trying	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2	25.3	to move, advance, march, conduct, deploy	15.6
		shi1	師	5760	07.0	F	(a, an, the) militia, army, military; militarily	"
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(then) in the end, eventually, ultimately	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		there will be; one will have	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) great, major, complete, crucial	
		bai4	敗	4866	66+7	05.3x	defeat, destruction, ruin, failure	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		for, (extending) to; reaching (both); visiting	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own)	
		guo2	國	3738	07.6	42.4	domain, country, state, territory	
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		(and) (its) nobility, leaders, sovereign(ty)	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(with) misfortune, adversity, failure, misery	
	*	zhi4	至	0982	02.1	40.3	even; reaching, extending; as long, much	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, for, after; across, over; as	
		shi2	十	5807	03.2	27.3	ten	
		nian2	年	4711	03.2	27.3	years, harvests	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no; no; not; (of) in-, un-	
		ke4	克	3320	04.2	41.5	ability; able, capable, competent	
		zheng1	征	0352	09.6	27.2	(to, of) campaign, go boldly, advance (ing)*	
24.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 27.6: at the source of appetite, brutal but promising)				
	S	mi2	迷				(a, the) lost	
		fu4	復				return	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has; comes, leads to	
		xiong1	凶				misfortune	
	*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	37.6x	the opposite, reverse (of), perverting; against	
		jun1	君				(a, the) noble, worthy, honorable; leader's	
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, principle, truth	

24.xc	de2	6162	06.3	character, virtue
	zhi1	0935	02.0	...’s
	ben3	5025	28.T	root, source, beginning, foundation
*	xiao3	2605	03.5	small, little, modest [seed-like]
	er2	1756	06.2	and yet; but also
	bian4	5240	23.2	distinguished, distinct; discerning
	yu2	7643	05.X	among, amidst; with respect to
	wu4	7209	01.T	things, creatures, entities, beings, matters
*	yi3	2932	04.1	uses, makes use of, employs
	zi4	6960	05.4	inherent, natural, spontaneous, original
	zhi1	0932	19.5	wisdom, understanding, knowing
24.xg	fan3	1781	09.3	turning around, reversal, reversion
24.zg	fan3	1781	09.3	turning around, reversal, reversion

25.M	無妄	WU2	WANG4 (7180,7035): WITHOUT PRETENSE			
25.0	Gua Ci				Binary 100 111, Decimal 39	
*	wu2	無妄	7180	01.3	25.1	without, with no, having no
	wang4	妄	7035	38+3	25.1	pretense, presumption; falseness, guile
*	yuan2	元亨	7707	01.0		most; first-rate, supreme, excellent 46.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfilling; fulfillment, satisfaction, success "
*	li4	利貞	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 26.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(to) persist, (be) loyal, dedicated, steadfast "
*	qi2	其匪	0525	02.6		(if, for) one (who), those, someone
	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	30.6	(is) without, devoid of; not (being); never
	zheng4	正有	0351	77+1	01.T	uprightness, integrity, ethics; upright, true
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(there) will (be); has, have; will find
	sheng3	眚	5741	06.2	25.6	suffering, distress, injury; grave error, consequences*
*	bu4	不利	5379	02.2		(and) (it is) not (much); will not be; nothing
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 25.2
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to, in) have, find, take (ing) on "
	you1	攸往	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
25.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	wu2	無妄				without
	wang4	妄				pretense
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	zi4	自	6960	05.4		^ from, out of 42.2x
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		^ (the) beyond, outside; without "
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		come, arrive, arise, approach, appear (s) v "
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus, then), then, while
	wei2	為	7059	04.6		assume, adopt, become, effect, act (s, ing) as
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	51.T	mastery, command, authority; master, leader
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	32.T	on, over, of, within, with respect to
	nei4	內	4766	08.2		(the) inside, internal, inner, interior
*	dong4	動	6611	47.6		energy, movement, action, impetus
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, (along, together) with
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	26.T	lasting vigor, strength, ardor, robustness
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness 45.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(is) central, balanced, in the middle "
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also) "
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds(ive), resonates(ant) "

*	da4	大亨	5943	01.2		great, major, complete, much	49.T
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is, comes) by way of, according to, serves	"
	zheng4	正				integrity	"
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has (its)	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(a, the) higher law, order; charge, mandate	
	qi2	其				for one	
S	fei3	匪				without	
	zheng4	正				integrity	
	you3	有				there will be	
	sheng3	眚				suffering	
*	bu4	不				(and) not much	
	li4	利				reward	
	you3	有				in having	
	you1	攸				somewhere	
*	wang3	往				to go	
	wu2	無				(while) without	
	wang4	妄				pretense	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's, has (its); there is, will be; leads to	
*	wang3	往				(forward) progress	
	he2	何	2109	09.1	28.5x	(and) how, why, what	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		is this, is it	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		so?; ...?	
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, the sky's, the celestial	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		higher law, order; charge, mandate	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; does not; cannot be	
	you4	祐	7543	14.6	41.5x	assist(ance), protect(ion); succor, a shield	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(but, it is) movement, progression, conduct	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		itself, alone, as such, in truth, period	
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	
25.X		大象			Da Xiang		
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		^ heaven, the sky	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath, under v	
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(^) (the) thunder	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		moves (v); acts, sets forth, (is) on the move	
*	wu4	物	7209	01.T		(the) beings, creatures, entities; creation	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		collaborate, interact, take part, participate	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without	
	wang4	妄	7035	25.0		pretense	

	*	xian1	先	2702	02.0		the ancient, early, original, former, [founding]	59.X
		wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereigns, kings, rulers, [fathers]	"
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	"
		mao4	茂	4580	140+5	HL	prospered, flourished, thrived, developed	
		dui4	對	6562	41+11	HL	according to, consistent with, by, as befit	
		shi2	時	5780	54.4		(the) season, time, occasion, opportunity	
		yu4	育	7687	53.3	F	(and) nurtured, nourished, fostered	
		wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	27.T
25.1		wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation	"
		初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 12: Pi, Separating)				
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	25.3	without, with no, having no	
		wang4	妄	7035	25.0	25.3	pretense, presumption; falseness, guile	
25.1x		wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go (forth, forward), advance, proceed	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 12.1: pulling up grass roots, with another cluster)				
	S	wu2	無				without	
		wang4	妄				pretense	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has; leads, comes to	
		wang3	往				advance	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		find, learn, discover, gain, get, attain (ing)	
25.2		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(is) (a, the) purpose, intent(ion), focus, aim, will	
		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)				
25.2	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(when, where, if) not, without, there is no	
		geng1	耕	3343	127+4	HL	ploughing, tilling	
		huo4	穫	2207	115+14	HL	(to, the) harvest, reap, yield, cut	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(and) (when, where, if) not, without	
		zi1	蓄	6932	140+8	HL	clearing, breaking new ground, soil	
		yu2	畬	7606	102+7	HL	(in, for) established, cultivated (third year) fields	
	*	ze2	則	6746	04.0	30.3	then; in due order, consequently (it is)	
		li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	26.3
		you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take (ing) on; (if) there is	"
		you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
		wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"
25.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 10.2: treading level, easy path, obscure one persists)				
S		bu4	不				not	
		geng1	耕				ploughing	
		huo4	穫				to harvest	
	*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		no ^ now, yet; not yet, still not	
		fu4	富	1952	09.5	46.6x	v riches, abundance, prosperity v; wealthy	

25.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)				
*	wu2	無妄之災	7180	01.3	25.4	(one) without, with no, having no	
	wang4	妄	7035	25.0	25.5	pretense, presumption; falseness, guile	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(still, yet) has, holds (its); comes to	
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	25.3	misfortune, calamity, adversity, accident (s)	
*	huo4	或繫之牛	2402	01.4	32.2	(as) (when) somebody, someone; sometimes	
	xi4	繫	2458	12.5	44.1	tethers, ties up; tethering, tying up	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		one's, that; his, her, their	
	niu2	牛	4737	93+0	26.4	ox, cow, cattle (and)	
*	xing2	行人	2754	11.2	25.6	^on the move; ^	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(the) one v; } (is, means) (a, the) drifter	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has; ...'s	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(a, an, the) find, gain, catch, acquisition	
*	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	35.6	(and) (is) (a, the) town, village, community	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		inhabitant, member, resident (s); people, folk	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; ... s'; has, have; come to	
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	56.1	(a, the) calamity, misfortune, adversity, crisis	
25.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 13.3: caching weapons, climbing hills, 3 years without)				
S	xing2	行人				^	
	ren2	人				} (the) drifter's	
	de2	得				gaining	
	niu2	牛				(the) ox	
*	yi4	邑				(is) (the) town	
	ren2	人				folk's	
	zai1	災				disaster	
25.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)				
*	ke3	可貞	3381	02.3	27.5	inviting; asking, calling for; may there be	41.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, loyalty, truth	"
*	wu2	無咎	7180	01.3	25.5	(is) no, not, nothing; avoids	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	27.4	wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
25.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 42.4: advise prince to follow, perform reliably)				
S	ke3	可				prescribing	
	zhen1	貞				loyalty	
	wu2	無				is not	
	jiu4	咎				(a) mistake	
*	gu4	固	3450	31+5	33.2x	certainly, firmly, surely, decidedly	42.3x
	you3	有	7533	01.6		assume, presume; take ^for granted	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this; v this v	"

25.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)				
*	wu2	無妄	7180	01.3	25.6	(one) without, with no, having no
	wang4	妄	7035	25.0	25.6	pretense, presumption; falseness, guile
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(still, yet) has, gets, holds (its); comes to
	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	33.3	illness, dis-ease, ill, ailment, affliction (s); ill
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't, never; avoid; permit no
	yao4	藥	7501	140+15	HL	medicate, drug; medicine(s), medication
	you3	有	7533	01.6		to attain, find, bring (about), gain 41.4
	xi3	喜	2434	12.6	41.4	happiness, enjoyment, well-being "
25.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 21.5: biting into dried meat, finding yellow metal)				
S	wu2	無妄				lack of
	wang4	妄				pretense
	zhi1	之				(is) itself
	yao4	藥				(is) (the) medicine
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it, this) (does) not (even); is no; not much
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		ask, call(ing) for; invite; indicate, [prescribe]
	shi4	試	5798	149+6	HL	(an) experiment, test, trial (s); testing, proving
25.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)				
*	wu2	無妄	7180	01.3	25.6	(even, when) without, with no, having no
	wang4	妄	7035	25.0	F	pretense(tions), presumption; falseness, guile
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(but, yet) advance, progress, activity, going
	you3	有	7533	01.6		brings (about), becomes, has, finds
	sheng3	眚	5741	06.2	51.3	suffering, distress, error, injury, evil consequence
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	27.3	(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no 27.3
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		(a) direction, purpose; an aim, orientation "
	li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards "
25.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 17.6: seize and bind them, sovereign offers sacrifice)				
S	wu2	無妄				without
	wang4	妄				pretense
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s
	xing2	行				behavior
*	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		extremity, going to the limit, going too far
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds; comes, leads, extends to
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	26.1x	disaster, crisis, calamity, suffering, injury
25.m	wu2		7180	01.3		with no, without, not
	meng4		4428	39+5		leading, pressing forward; first; being rude, rough
25.xg	ke3		3381	02.3		inviting, welcoming, suggesting, calling for
	chu4		1412	09.0		cultivation, nurture, care; restraint
25.zg	zai1		6652	24.6		accident, crises, adversity, divine judgment

26.M	大畜	DA4 CHU4 (5943,1412): RAISING GREAT BEASTS					
26.0	Gua Ci	Binary 111 001, Decimal 57					
*	da4	大	5943	01.2			^ great, large ^; large, big, major
	chu4	大畜	1412	09.0	30.0		raising v beasts; concerns, cares
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 30.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			to be persistent, determined, resolved, resolute "
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(but) no, less; avoid, (doing) without; to not
	jia1	家	0594	04.2	37.0		^ at home; family, home, household
	shi2	食	5810	05.5	36.1		dine, eat (ing); meals, fare (v)
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, rewarding favorable 27.6
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	27.5		to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience 27.5
	da4	大	5943	01.2			(the) great, big, major "
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0	27.5		stream, river, current, water (s) "
26.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	da4	大					^ great ^
	chu4	大畜					raising v beasts
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	26.T		(is) persevering, tenacious, strong, dynamic
*	du3	篤	6514	118+10	HL		reliable, solid, staunch; established, serious
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	39.4x		(and) substantial, genuine, real, honest
	hui1	輝	2323	159+8	HL		resplendent, splendid, glowing, bright, light
	guang1	光	3583	05.0			(and) exemplary, honorable, distinguished
*	ri4	日	3124	01.3			(a, the) daily; each, every day
	xin1	新	2737	69+9	HL		improvement, renewal, upgrades (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(of) the, such; one's, its (own)
	de2	德	6162	06.3			character, virtue, merit, worth
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	shang4	上	5669	40.6			(a) rises, ascends; (is) raised, elevated, lifted
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and (so, thus, then)
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6			honors, respects, values, exalts, esteems
	xian2	賢	2671	08.4x	26.T		excellence, merit, skill; (the) worth(y), able
*	neng2	能	4648	10.3			(cap) ability, competence, skill; (the) ability, power
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T			(and) restraint, poise, stability; to stop, rest
	jian4	健	0854	01.X	43.T		persevere, empower; (with) strength, vigor, power
*	da4	大					greatness
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			(is, means) uprightness, integrity, rectitude

P	bu4	不					to not
	jia1	家					^ at home
	shi2	食					dine v
	ji2	吉					(is) promising
*	yang3	養	7254	04.T	27.T		to nourish, foster, cultivate, nurture, develop
	xian2	賢	2671	08.4x	27.T		excellence, merit, skill; (the) worth(y), able
P	li4	利					(it is) worthwhile
	she4	涉					to cross
	da4	大					(the) great
	chuan1	川					stream
*	ying4	應	7477	02.T			to (cor)respond, reciprocate, resonate
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T			with, in, to
	tian1	天	6361	01.5			heaven, higher nature; the sky, celestial
26.X	大象		Da Xiang				
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5			heaven, the sky
	zai4	在	6657	01.2			(is, dwells, lies) in, inside, within, present
	shan1	山	5630	17.6			^ (a, the) mountain
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(in) the center, middle, midst, heart, core of v
*	da4	大	5943	01.2			^ great ^
	chu4	畜	1412	09.0			raising v beasts
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			makes use of, utilizes, applies, considers
	duo1	多	6416	15.X	F		(a, an) plentiful, abundant, large store of
	shi2	識	5825	149+12	HL		(recorded) knowledge, learning, experience +
	qian2	前	0919	08.5	39.T		(of) early, prior, precedent, previous
	yan2	言	7334	05.2			word, idea, speech, discussion, argument (s)
	wang3	往	7050	02.0			(and) former, bygone, past, previous, prior
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			progress, conduct; endeavor, practice, act, deed (s)
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1			with which, therewith, thereby, in order
	chu4	畜	1412	09.0			to train, develop, cultivate, attend to, nurture
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			the, this, such; one's (own), his, her,
	de2	德	6162	06.3			character, virtue, merit, worth, quality, power
26.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9			(Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifying)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			(this, things) will get, become; there will be
	li4	厲	3906	01.3			hard(ship), harsh(ness), severe(ity); serious
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial, better
	yi3	已	2930	49+0	49.0		(to) desist; end, stop, quit (doing) (this)

26.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 18.1: correcting father, the young one questions)				
S	you3	有			(this) will get	
	li4	厲			harsh,	
	li4	利			worthwhile	
	yi3	已			to quit	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2	(and) not; to not; to avoid; instead of	
	fan4	犯	1779	05.1x	58.T	charge, crash, rush into; provoke (ing)
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	33.1x	(a) calamity, crisis, disaster; adversity
26.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)				
*	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	26.3	(a, the) carriage, wagon, sedan
	shuo1	說	5939	04.1	33.2	(is) relieved, deprived of; (with) ^ removed
	fu4	輶	1997	159+9	34.4	(its) axle strut, housing, bracket, mount (s) (v)
26.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 22.2: adorning his beard)				
S	yu2	輿			(a) carriage	
	shuo1	說			relieved of	
	fu4	輶			(its) axle mounts	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(in) the middle, center, balance	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	(is, &) not, without; (there is, would be) no	
	you2	尤	7511	22.4x	39.2x	to be blamed, at fault, in error; blame, fault
26.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)				
*	liang2	良	3941	138+1	54.5	(a) fine, good, desirable; (an) excellent
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	35.0	horse, steed
	zhu2	逐	<u>1383</u>	162+7	27.4	gives chase, follows a lead, pushes, pursues
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth, meriting, warranting, rewarding 36.0
	jian1	艱	0834	11.3	34.6	difficult, hard, laborious, wearying "
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus "
*	ri4	日	3124	01.3	30.3	daily, each day, every day (see Source Text notes)
	xian2	閑	2679	169+4	37.1	training, discipline; (more) versed, familiar
	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	34.4	(in, with) (at) chariot; basics, fundamentals
	wei4	衛	7089	144+10	HL	(and, of) defense, protection, martial arts
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 28.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is "
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
26.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 41.3: three set out, lose one, one finds companion)				
S	li4	利			worthwhile	
	you3	有			to have	
	you1	攸			somewhere	
	wang3	往			to go	

	*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a) higher, superior, nobler	46.1x
		he2	合	2117	01.T	41.1x	(and) unifying, integrating, convergent	"
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		purpose, goal, objective, direction, focus	"
26.4		六四		Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)				
	*	tong2	童	6626	04.0	56.2	(a, the) young, youthful, juvenile	
		niu2	牛	4737	25.3	30.0	bull	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has	
		gu4	牯	8003	93+7	HL	(a) pen, corral, stable, enclosure; confinement	
	*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	30.2
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
26.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 14.4: this is not one’s own domain, no blame)				
S		liu4	六				six	
		si4	四				fourth	
		yuan2	元				(is) most	
		ji2	吉				fortunate	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		to (still) have, possess, retain (his)	46.2x
		xi3	喜	2434	12.6	39.3x	happiness, joy, enjoyment(s), well-being, nuts "	
26.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)				
	*	fen2	贋	1873	152+12	HL	(a, the) gelded, castrated	
		shi3	豕	5766	152+0	38.6	boar, hog, pig, swine	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	
		ya2	牙	7214	92+0	HL	tusks, teeth, ivories, fangs, [smile, grin]	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
26.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 09.5: being true like bond, wealth uses neighbors)				
S		liu4	六				six	
		wu3	五				fifth	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		to claim; there will (still) be	
		qing4	慶	1167	55.5	27.6x	rewards, satisfaction, [lots to eat, of food]	
26.6		上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
	*	he2	何	2109	09.1	38.5	what, where is; undertake, submit (ing) to	
		tian1	天	6361	01.5	36.6	heaven, higher nature; the sky, celestial	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	
		qu2	衢	1611	144+18	HL	way, course, thoroughfare, (cross)roads; ...?	
	*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		(through) fulfillment, satisfaction, success	

26.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 11.6: city wall falls back into moat, explain orders)			
S	he2	何			what is
	tian1	天			heaven ^
	zhi1	之			...’s
	qu2	衢			thoroughfare? } <i>tian qu</i> now the Milky Way
*	dao4	道	6136	09.1	the way, course, path, principle, truth
	da4	大	5943	01.2	(of, the) great, mature, whole, strong, noble
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	advance, go forward; behave(ior); conduct
26.m	tai4		6020	11.0	^ great ^; large, big, major, extensive
	chu4		1412	09.0	raising v beasts; concerns, cares
26.xg	wu4		7209	01.T	(the) beings, creatures, entities, things
	chu4		1412	09.0	(are) cared for, raised, nourished, managed
26.zg	shi2		5780	54.4	(in, with) time, season; opportunity

27.M 頤 YI2 (2969): HUNGRY MOUTH

27.0 Gua Ci

Binary 100 001, Decimal 33

*	yi2	頤	<u>2969</u>	181+6	27.0	hungry, open mouth; appetite; nourishment
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, survival
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	27.1	watch, observe, behold, study; look at, to
	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.1	(the) hungry mouth, jaws, [oral behavior]
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4	29.4	(starting, beginning) from (original), with
	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	29.2	(a, the) search, quest, seek, hunt, crave (ing)
	kou3	口	3434	30+0	31.6x	(to) (the) mouth [the length of food chain]
	shi2	實	<u>5821</u>	40+11	50.2	(to)(the) substance, incorporation, feed(ing)

27.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	yi2	頤				nourishment
*	zhen1	貞				persistence
	ji2	吉				(is) promising
*	yang3	養	7254	04.T	27.T	nourish, feed, sustain, foster (ing)
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		uprightness, integrity; (the) valid, true
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(and) then, as a result, in due order; after this
	ji2	吉				good fortune
S	guan1	觀				study
	yi2	頤				(the) hungry mouth
*	guan1	觀				study 31.T
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		what, that which is ; this, one's "
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		purpose(fully), meant to be; function (of, in) "
	yang3	養	7254	04.T	27.T	nourished, fed, sustained; (in) nourishment
S	zi4	自				from
	qiu2	求				(the) searching
	kou3	口				mouth
	shi2	實				(to the) feeding
*	guan1	觀				study
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		what are; the, these, one's (own); others'
	zi4	自	6960	05.4		beginning, origin, source(s); natural, intrinsic
	yang3	養	7254	04.T	27.T	(of) nourishment, food, sustenance
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land, terrestrial
	yang3	養	7254	04.T	27.T	nourish, feed, sustain, foster
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of 31.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation "

	*	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	31.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy; ^	31.T
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); } sages	"
		yang3	養	7254	04.T	48.T	nourish, feed, sustain, foster (s)	
		xian2	賢	2671	08.4x	50.T	excellence, merit; (the) worthy, able, ethical	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		(and) thereby, in this way, by these means	
		ji2	及	0468	62.2	43.X	extend, reach (out to), connect (s) with	
		wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(a, the) myriad, ten thousand; the whole of	
		min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, multitude; mankind, humanity	
	*	yi2	頤				nourishment	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	28.T
27.X		shi2	時	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness, season	"
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, of great crucial, import(ant, ance)	"
		yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
		zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
		Da Xiang	大象					
	*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, beneath; at the base, foot of v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
		lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	*	yi2	頤	2969	27.0		hungry mouth	
27.1	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		shen4	慎	5734	02.4x	50.2x	(is) mindful of, careful with, prudent in	
		yan2	言	7334	05.2		words, talk, speech, language	
		yu3	語	7651	149+7	HL	(and) expression, discourse, discussion (s)	
	*	jie2	節	0795	60.0	37.3x	(and) restrained, moderate, temperate	
		yin3	飲	7454	53.2	F	(in) drinking; (with) drink	
		shi2	食	5810	05.5		(and) eating; food, nourishment	
		Chu Jiu , 1st 9	初九				(Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)	
27.1	*	she3	舍	5699	03.3	08.5x	forsake, abandon, give up, let (ing) go (of)	
		er3	爾	1754	89+10	31.4	your	
		ling2	靈	4071	173+16	HL	spirit, medicine, magic, mystery, divine	
		gui1	龜	3621	213+0	41.5	tortoise, turtle	
	*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	22.T	(and, while) looking (at, to), watching	
		wo3	我	4778	04.0	42.5	me, us	
		duo3	朵	6419	75+2	HL	^ hanging open, down; (with) hang down	
		yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.2	(with) hungry mouth v; mouth	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, unlucky, sad	

27.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 23.1: deprive bed of legs, don't dismiss persistence)						
S	guan1	觀					looking at	
	wo3	我					me	
	duo3	朵					^ hanging open	
	yi2	頤					(with) hungry mouth v	
*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	28.5x		truly, really, especially	06.6x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			no, not a; without; lacking, wanting	"
	zu2	足	6824	23.1	F		(as a) footing, basis, foundation for; enough	"
	gui4	貴	3636	03.1x	39.6x		respect, dignity, honor, esteem, worth	
27.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)						
*	dian1	顛	6337	181+10	27.4		abnormal, overwhelming, disproportionate	
	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.2		appetite, hunger, feeding, sustenance	
*	fu2	拂	1986	64+5	27.3		dismiss, reject; shake, brush (ing) off, aside	
	jing1	經	<u>1123</u>	120+7	27.5		(the) norm(s, al), standards; usual, customary	
*	yu2	于	7592	02.6			(and) (going) to, into, up to, among, amidst	
	qiu1	丘	1213	22.5	59.4		(the) hill(sides, tops), mounds, high places	
	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.3		(with) hungry mouth, appetites; hungry(ing)	
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	30.6		pressing; venturing, going boldly (into)	34.1
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) misfortune, unfortunate; failure, pitfalls	"
27.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 41.2: hold, don't push, avoid decrease to increase)						
S	liu4	六					six	
	er4	二					second	
	zheng1	征					goes boldly	
	xiong1	凶					(into) failure	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2			(such, this) action, behavior, conduct	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5			(that) neglect, forget, disregard, stray (s) from	
	lei4	類	4244	02.T	38.T		(its) species, kind(ship, red), relations, class	
27.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)						
*	fu2	拂	1986	27.2	27.5		dismissing, rejecting; brushing off, aside	
	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.4		(the) hungry mouth, appetite(s), hunger(ing)	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			persistence, determination, resolve	32.1
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) unfortunate, unlikely, has pitfalls	"
*	shi2	十	5807	03.2	41.5		(for) ten	
	nian2	年	4711	03.2	63.3		years, harvests	
	wu4	勿	7208	01.1			not to be, (to be, of being) not at all	29.3
	yong4	用	7567	01.1			useful, practical, functional, available	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	27.4		(this) (is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	32.1
	you1	攸	7519	02.0			(a) direction, purpose; an aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0			with merit, of value, with rewards	"

27.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 22.3: so elegant, as if to drip, enduring persistence)					
S	shi2	十				(for) ten	
	nian2	年				years	
	wu4	勿				not to be	
	yong4	用				functional	
*	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(a, the) way, course, path, principle, truth	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) completely, very, greatly, much, way	
	bei4	悖	5003	61+7	40.6x	sideways, contrary, perverse, off to the side	
27.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)					
*	dian1	顛	6337	27.2	50.1	abnormal, overwhelming, disproportionate	
	yi2	頤	2969	27.0	27.6	appetite, hunger	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	hu3	虎	2161	10.0	49.5	(a, the) tiger	
	shi4	視	5789	10.3	51.6	looks, watches, observes, studies, searches	
	dan1	眈	6028	109+4	27.4	staring, glaring	
	dan1	眈	6028	27.4	F	(and) staring, glaring; with fixed gaze	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(with) its (own); it, this is a	
	yu4	欲	7671	76+7	41.X	passion, desire, longing, lust, hunger, want	
	zhu2	逐	1383	26.3	27.4	(is) to hunt, pursue	
	zhu2	逐	1383	26.3	38.1	(and) give chase, run wild	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	28.1	(but) no; not; nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	28.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
27.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 21.4: biting on dry, bony meat, get funding, arrows)					
S	dian1	顛				(the) topheavy	
	yi2	頤				appetite	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(the) summit, heights; rising (up), ascending	
	shi1	施	5768	01.T	42,T	extends, expands, spreads out	
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		(the, what is) known, revealed, displayed	
27.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)					
*	fu2	拂	1986	27.2	F	dismissing, rejecting; brushing off, aside	
	jing1	經	1123	27.2	03.X	(the) norms, standards, usual, customary	
*	ju1	居	1535	03.1	31.2	to practice; abide, dwell in; abiding	49.6
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, truth	"
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely	"

	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) (one is) not, less (than), ill-, un-, dis-	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3	36.3	suited, likely, fit, inclined	
		she4	涉	5707	05.0	27.6	(to, for) cross, ford, ferry, venture (ing)	27.6
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
		chuan1	川	1439	05.0		stream, river, current, water (s)	"
27.5x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 42.5: be true, kind, no question, kindness is worth)				
S		ju1	居				to abide in	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		compliant; complying, agreeing, accepting	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; thereby; (as) (a, the) way	
		cong2	從	6919	02.3		(to) follow, obey, attend, adhere to	06.3x
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) superior, one above, priorities	"
27.6		上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)				
	*	you2	由	7513	16.4	F	(at, as) (a, the) source, origin, beginning of	
		yi2	頤	2969	27.0	21.T	(the) appetite(s), hunger(ing), [as food itself]	
	*	li4	厲	3906	01.3		distress; difficult, harsh, brutal, serious	35.6
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(but) promising, hopeful, positive	"
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	42.0
		she4	涉	5707	05.0	28.6	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
		chuan1	川	1439	05.0		stream, river, current, water (s)	"
27.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 24.6: lost return, major defeat, ten years no recovery)				
S		you2	由				(at) the source of	
		yi2	頤				(the) appetites	
		li4	厲				(with a) brutal	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(there is, are) full, great (ly); big, well-	10.6x
		you3	有	7533	01.6		earned, achieved, gained, taken, claimed	"
		qing4	慶	1167	55.5	35.5x	reward, satisfaction, gratification (s)	"
27.xg		yang3	7254		04.T		nourishment, sustenance, food, nurture	
27.zg		yang3	7254		04.T		nourishing, feeding, sustaining, fostering	
		zheng4	0351		25.0		uprightness, integrity, the true	

28.M	大過	DA4 GUO4 (5943,3730): GREATNESS IN EXCESS				
28.0	Gua Ci	Binary 011 110, Decimal 30				
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		greatness, importance, growth; (the) great
	guo4	大過	<u>3730</u>	162+9	28.6	in, to excess, extreme; surpasses; inundation
*	dong4	棟	6607	75+8	28.3	(the) ridgepole; main, ridge beam, board
	nao2	橈	3087	75+12	28.3	bends, flexes, yields, deflects, sags
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 32.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is "
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
28.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	da4	大				greatness
	guo4	大過				in excess
*	da4	大				greatness
	zhe3	大者	<u>0263</u>	125+5	34.T	is what, is that which
	guo4	過				exceeds
P	dong4	棟				(the) ridgepole
	nao2	橈				bends
*	ben3	本	<u>5025</u>	75+1	HL	(the) beginning, root, first (line)
	mo4	末	4546	75+1	31.5x	(and) (the) end, tip, last (line)
	ruo4	弱	3128	57+7	HL	(are) weak, yielding, vulnerable, soft, infirm
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength
	guo4	過				(is) excessive
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but (also, still), while, (and) yet; though
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		central(ered); in the center, middle, balance
*	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	32.T	(be) adaptable, versatile(ility); accommodate
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, then), (along, together) with
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		persuasion persua(ded, sive); glad, moved
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(to, in) move(ing, ment), act(ion, ivity); go
*	li4	利				worthwhile
	you3	有				to have
	you1	攸				somewhere
	wang3	往				to go
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		(and, only) then; after this, that; preceding
	heng1	亨				fulfillment

P	da4	大				greatness	
	guo4	過				in excess	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	40.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness, season	"
	da4	大				(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
28.X	大象		Da Xiang				
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pond, pool, marsh	
	mie4	滅	4483	21.1	F	covers, hides, buries, rises over, submerges	
	mu4	木	4593	47.1		(the) trees, woods	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		greatness	
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	40.X	in excess	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	du2	獨	6512	24.4	35.1x	^ (all) alone, in solitude; ^ lonely ^	
	li4	立	3921	42.6	32.X	stands; takes, makes a (v) stand v	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no, regardless of; (and) un-	
	ju4	懼	1560	61+18	51.T	fear, dread, apprehension, alarm; daunted	
*	dun4	遯	6586	33.0	F	(and) withdraws, retreats, steps back from	
	shi4	世	5790	1+4	HL	(the, this) world, age, time, epoch, generation	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, regardless of; free of	
	men4	悶	4420	61+8	HL	sorrow, sadness, grief, mourning +	
28.1	初六		Chu Liu, 1st 6		(Zhi Gua 43: Guai, Decisiveness)		
*	jie4	藉	0767	140+14	HL	(for, the) cushion(s, ing), (offering) mats +	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		use(ing), try(ing); make(ing) use of; with, of	
	bai2	白	4975	22.4	F	white, plain, simple	
	mao2	茅	4364	11.1	F	thatch, mao grass, reeds	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	28.2	no; not; ^ no ^	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	28.5	blame; wrong; make v mistake(s), error(s) *	
28.1x	象		Xiao Xiang		(Fan Yao 43.1: vigorously advancing toes, going not successful)		
S	jie4	藉				cushioning	
	yong4	用				with	
	bai2	白				white	
	mao2	茅				thatch grass	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding, soft; flexibility	
	zai4	在	6657	01,2		is on, at ; lies	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) bottom; below	

28.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)				
*	ku1	枯	3492	75+5	28.5	(a, the) withered, dried up, tired (old)	
	yang2	楊	7261	75+9	28.5	poplar, willow	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	28.5	sends out, brings forth, grows, sprouts	
	ti2	稊	6252	115+7	HL	(a) (new, green) shoot, sucker, sprout	
*	lao3	老	3833	125+0	28.5	(an, the) old, older, aged, aging, elder, senior	
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	28.5	gentleman, man, master	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		finds, gets, gains	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		his (own), (for) himself	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2	31.0	(a) maiden; young lady, girl, woman	
	qi1	妻	0555	09.3	47.3	companion, consort; to marry	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	28.5	without; (there is) nothing	33.6
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile; (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
28.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 31.2: persuaded in one's legs, to abide is timely)				
S	lao3	老				(an) older	
	fu1	夫				gentleman	
	nu3	女				(and) maiden	
	qi1	妻				companion	
*	guo4	過	3730	28.0		exceeding, surpassing, going beyond	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, through; by, in	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	31.T	each other's, mutual; ^each other	31.T
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		support, assistance; supporting v	"
28.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)				
*	dong4	棟	6607	28.0	28.4	(the) ridgepole; ridge beam, board, spine	
	nao2	橈	3087	28.0	28.4x	(is) deformed, crooked, warped; buckles	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		ominous, unfortunate, ill-omened, trouble	
28.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 47.3: oppressed by stone, grab thorns, do not see wife)				
S	dong4	棟				(the) ridgepole's	
	nao2	橈				deformity	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		will be, has; becomes; comes, leads to	
	xiong1	凶				trouble	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it is) not; un-, in-; less than; not being	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		sufficient, adequate; enough, acceptable	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		to, for	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		assume, presume (ing); take ^ for granted	
	fu3	輔	1945	31.6	F	reinforcement, help, support, confirmation	
28.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)				
*	dong4	棟	6607	28.0	F	(the) ridgepole; ridge beam, board, spine	
	long2	隆	4255	170+9	HL	holds, bears, curves up(ward); (is) ample +	204

	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate, auspicious, hopeful	
	*	you3	吉有	7533	01.6		(if) it, there was, were (there); to have, take	
		tuo1	有它	6439	40+2	HL	(any, added, much) more; additional, added	
		lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(then) inadequate(acy); too little; deficiency	
28.4x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 48.4: the well is being relined, nothing is wrong)					
	S	dong4	棟				(the) ridgepole's	
		long2	隆				holding up	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; no	
		nao2	不撓	3087	28.0	F	defective, failing, a failure; defect, failure	
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T		for, to, towards, upon, onto; ^	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		those below, beneath } underneath	
28.5		九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)					
	*	ku1	枯	3492	28.2	F	(a, the) withered, dried up, tired (old)	
		yang2	楊	7261	28.2	F	poplar, willow	
		sheng1	生	5738	20.3	02.T	sends out, brings forth, bears	
		hua2	華	2217	140+8	HL	flowers, blossoms	
	*	lao3	老	3833	28.2	F	(an, the) old, older, aged, aging, elder, senior	
		fu4	婦	1963	04.2	32.5	woman, lady, matron	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		finds, gets, gains	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		her (own), (for) herself	
		shi4	士	5776	33+0	54.6	(a) young (gentle)man, male; bachelor	
		fu1	夫	1908	04.3	32.5	(as) husband, companion, consort; to marry	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	28.5	no, without, with no; nothing	02.4
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	28.6	(to) blame, fault	"
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	28.6	no, without, with no; nothing	"
		yu4	譽	7617	02.4	39.1	(to) praise, acclaim	"
28.5x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 32.5: continue character, her promise, his problem)					
	S	ku1	枯				(the) withered	
		yang2	楊				poplar	
		sheng1	生				bears	
		hua2	華				flowers	
	*	he2	何	2109	09.1	30.3x	(but) how, why ^ it, this	30.3x
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, would v	"
		jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	30,3x	continue, endure, survive, last?	"
	S	lao3	老				(an) older	
		fu4	婦				lady	
		shi4	士				(and) young male	
		fu1	夫				companion	

	*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	31.3x	(and) further, also, so; but also; while	20.2x
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		(to) bear with, allow, incur, invite (ing) (to)	"
		chou3	醜	1327	30.6	40.3x	condemnation, derision, (the) ugly (gossip)	"
28.6		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation)				
	*	guo4	過	3730	28.0	62.0	too much (of); (an) excessive, inundated	
		she4	涉	5707	05.0	42.0	(a, to) cross(ing), ford, wade into; experience	
		mie4	滅	4483	21.1	23.1x	covering, hiding, rising over, immersing	
		ding3	頂	6390	181+2	HL	(the, one's) head, topknot, crown, scalp	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, ominous, brutal, unlucky	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	29.4	(but) no; not; without, with no: ^ no	^
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	29.4	blame; wrong; (an) error; make v mistake(s)	
28.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 44.6: encountering with those horns, embarrassing)				
	S	guo4	過				too much	
		she4	涉				to wade into	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, comes, leads to, into	
		xiong1	凶				bad luck	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) not (much); without, with no	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		call(ing) for, inviting, indicating, deserving	
		jiu4	咎				blame	
28.m		tai4		6020		11.0	great, large, big, extensive	
		guo4		3730		28.0	excess, extremity, surpassing, inundation	
28.xg		dong4		6611		47.6	excitement, energy, movement, impetus	
28.zg		dian1		6337		27.2	abnormality, abnormally so; upsetting	

29.M 坎 KAN3 (3245): EXPOSURE

29.0 Gua Ci

*	xi2	習	<u>2499</u>	02.2	29.1
	kan3	坎	<u>3245</u>	32+4	29.1
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	
*	wei2	維	7067	17.6	35.6
	xin1	心	<u>2735</u>	61+0	36.4
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	55.1

29.T 象撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	xi2	習			
	kan3	坎			
*	chong2	重	<u>1509</u>	166+2	30.T
	xian3	險	2689	29.2	
P	shui3	水	5922	06.X	
	liu2	流	4080	01.T	F
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1	
*	xing2	行			
	xian3	險	2689	29.2	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	
	xin4	信	2748	43.4	49.T
P	wei2	維			
	xin1	心			
	heng1	亨			
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	
S	xing2	行			
	you3	有			
	shang4	尚			

Binary 010 010, Decimal 18

repeated, double, multiple; familiar, practiced	
risk, crisis, exposure (s); pit, canyon, chasm	
be, stay; have, find; remember	34.1
true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
to hold, keep (^) fast, safe(guard), secure(ly)	
v the heart, mind, conscience v; (the) heart	
(is) fulfillment, satisfaction, success, triumph	
advance, movement, conduct, progress	
has, will have, is; takes on, acquires; will be	
worth, merit; value, honor, respect (ed, able)	

repeated	
exposure	
(is, means) double, twice	
(the) risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
(the) water(s)	
flow(s) (in, on, through); replenish (es)	
and (so); but, yet	
do(es) not; not to; cannot (be); never	
pile(s) up; surplus, excess, more than full	
(making) progress (at, in, through)	
(a, the) risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
and (still), but, (and) yet, while	
not, without, never; avoiding	
lose, give up, let (slip, go of), fail (ing)	
(in) one's; this, that, its	
confidence, assurance, trust, conviction	
to keep ^ secure	
v the heart v	
(is) fulfillment	
and so, then; when, this (is)	
use, make (s, ing) use of; by way of; due to	
(the) firmness, strength, resolve	
within; in the middle, center, balance	
progress	
has	
value	

*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go (ahead, forward), continue (on)	39.T
	you3	有				will be (an)	"
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		accomplishment, achievement; effective	"
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, the sky's, heavenly, celestial	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not, is to not, will not; are not	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		allow, permit, admit, invite; conducive to	
	sheng1	升	5745	13.3	F	ascent, climbing, rising above	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth's, land's; earthly, terrestrial	
S	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
	shan1	山	5630	17.6		(are) (its, her, the) mountains	
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0	F	(and) (the) rivers, streams, currents	
	qiu1	丘	1213	22.5	F	(the) hills(ides, tops), mounds	
	ling2	陵	4067	13.3	F	(and) (the) ridges, heights, high places	
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) sovereigns, kings, rulers	30.5x
S	gong1	公	3701	14.3	30.5x	(and) dukes, princes, patriarchs, lords	"
	she4	設	5711	20.T	F	devise, arrange, set up, form, establish	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; as a way, means; with which	
	shou3	守	5844	40+3	51.T	to guard, protect, defend, maintain, keep	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, their (own)	
*	guo2	國	3738	07.6	36.6x	domains, realms, territories, realms, states	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, danger, crisis, peril (s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	38.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		timely, opportunely-timed, well-timed	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		application, use, operation, practice	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
29.X		大象			Da Xiang		
*	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water(s)	
	jian4	洊	0880	85+6	51.X	(is, are) ever, always, continuously (flowing)	
	zhi4	至	0982	02.1		arrive, come, reach, succeed, fulfill (ing)	
*	xi2	習	2499	02.2	29.X	repeated	
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0		exposure	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	

	chang2	常	0221	02.T	54.2x	continues, endures, persists, lasts, prevails
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(in, with) character, virtue, merit; spirit (ed)
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(and) action, behavior, conduct, movement
*	xi2	習	2499	02.2	58.X	practicing, familiar(izing) with, repeatedly
	jiao1	教	0719	19.X	F	teaching(s); instructing, directing, [dharma]
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		(and) serving, working; (the) service, work
29.1	初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)			
*	xi2	習	2499	02.2	29.X	twice, double(y); repeated, familiar
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.1	exposed; (the) exposure, crisis
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	29.3	entering, going (into)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		into, within, inside, towards, through
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.2	(a, the) pit's, canyon's, chasm's
	dan4	窞	8002	116+8	29.3	hidden, inner chamber, recess(es), pitfall, cave
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		ominous, ill-omened, foreboding
29.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 60.1: not going past the courtyard door, no blame)				
S	xi2	習				twice
	kan3	坎				(the) exposure
	ru4	入				going into
	kan3	坎				(the) canyon
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		(to) lose, stray from, forget, miss (ing)
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(the) way, course, path, principle, truth
	xiong1	凶				(is) foreboding
29.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)			
*	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.3	(a, the) pit, canyon, chasm; risk, exposure
	you3	有	7533	01.6		has, holds, contains; will have
	xian3	險	<u>2689</u>	170+13	29.3	risk, hazard, danger, peril; narrow (l)edge (s)
*	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	32.1x	seek, search (out, for); ask, try, strive for
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		small, little, minor, modest, humble, ordinary
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, results, attainments, achievements
29.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 08.2: joining with them comes from within, commit)				
S	qiu2	求				seek
	xiao3	小				modest
	de2	得				gains
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(one, this) (is, has) not yet, still not, yet to
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		(come) out of, beyond, past; pass(ed)
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) middle, center, midst, balance, interior

29.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)			
*	lai2	來	3768	05.6		coming, arriving, approaching
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(and) going, leaving, proceeding
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.3	pit, canyon, chasm; risk, crisis, exposure
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.3	(after) pit, canyon; risk, crisis. exposure
*	xian3	險	2689	29.2	03.T	(a, the) narrow (l)edge, crevice, crack (s)
	qie3	且	0803	1+4	38.3	(is, are) also, (for) now, temporary(ily) +
	zhen3	枕	0308	75+4	HL	(a) resting place (to rest), pillow, headrest (s)
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	36.4	(to) enter, go (ing) (into)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		into, within, inside, towards, through
	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	29.5	(the) canyon's, pit's, chasm's
	dan4	窩	8002	29.1	F	hidden, inner chamber, recess(es), pitfall
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		(is, means) not at all; (not) to (not) be 33.1
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		useful, practical, functional "
29.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 48.3: well cleaned but nothing consumed, show ruler)			
S	lai2	來				coming
	zhi1	之				(and) going
	kan3	坎				canyon
	kan3	坎				(after) canyon
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, in) the end; finally, eventually, ultimately
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is) nothing, not much; no; without
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		(is) accomplished, achieved (ment); results
29.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)			
*	zun1	樽	6886	75+12	HL	(a) jug, jar, flask, bottle, vessel, flagon
	jiu3	酒	1208	05.5	47.2	(of) wine, spirits, drink
	gui3	簋	3633	108+12	41.0	(a) (simple bamboo) basket, tureen of rice
	er4	貳	1752	154+5	HL	(or) two; (and) (a) spare, seconds
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) utensils, implements, vessels
	fou3	缶	1905	08.1	30.3	(of) clay; earth(en), stone (ware)
*	na4	納	4607	04.2	F	handed, passed, taken, brought in; accepted
	yue1	約	7493	120+3	HL	simply, expediently, expeditiously, quickly
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	38.1	through, by (way of), from
	you3	牖	7507	91+11	HL	(a, the) window, hole in the wall
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in the end; (is) finally, ultimately, at last
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	29.5	no; not, nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	29.5	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)

29.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 47.4: grave approach, oppressed in a gilded chariot)						
S	zun1	樽					(a) jug	
	jiu3	酒					(of) wine	
	gui3	簋					(and) (a) basket of rice	
	er4	貳					(or) two	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	40.1x
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T			(and) the flexible, yielding; flexibility ('s)	"
	ji4	際	0467	11.3x	40.1x		meet here, interface; common boundary	"
29.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)						
*	kan3	坎	3245	29.0	F		(the) pit, canyon, chasm, gorge, hole, depth	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			is not; is less than; does not	
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1	01.6x		over(ly) full, filled up; run, flow (ing) over	
*	zhi1	祗	0952	24.1	F		(to) respect, accept, appreciate, receive (ing)	
	ji4	既	0453	09.6	63.0		^ attained, reached; as is, (already) complete	
	ping2	平	5303	11.3	15.X		(the, its) level, plane (v)	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	30.1		no; (is) not; nothing; avoids	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	30.1		blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
29.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 07.5: avoid errors, elder son captains, not younger)						
S	kan3	坎					(the) pit	
	bu4	不					is not	
	ying2	盈					flowing over	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(the) middle, center, balance, interior, inside	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0			(is) not yet, less than, still not; short, shy of	
	da4	大	5943	01.2			complete, full, great, whole, mature	
29.6	上六	Shang Liu . Top 6 (Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)						
*	xi4	係	2424	17.2	33.3		bound, tied up; restrained, held fast	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1			with, using, by	
	hui1	徽	2354	60+14	HL		(braided, three-stranded, good, strong) rope	
	mo4	繆	4387	120+15	HL		(and) (stranded, black) cord	
*	zhi4	寘	0976	40+10	HL		(&) put aside, away; placed; cast, abandoned	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6			in, inside, within; into	
	cong2	叢	6921	29+16	HL		(a) thicket, clump, hedge, grove, patch (of)	
	ji2	棘	0486	75+8	HL		thorny brambles, briars, thorns, [detention]	
*	san1	三	5415	04.0			(for) three	
	sui4	歲	5538	13.3	47.1		years, harvests	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(of) no, without, with no; (with) nothing	
	de2	得	6161	02.0			gain, attain(ment) (s, ed); satisfaction(s)	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) unfortunate, inauspicious, disappointing	

29.6x 象 **Xiao Xiang** (Fan Yao 59.6: dispersing hot-bloodedness, getting distance)

S	shang4	上			top
	liu4	六			six
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	loses, misses, neglects, strays from
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	(the) way, course, path, principle, truth
*	xiong1	凶			(an) unfortunate
	san1	三			three
	sui4	歲			years

29.m gan4 3239 154+15 from a Gan River gorge (Jiangxi Province) ?

29.xg xian4 2694 05.T entrapment, involvement, falling, capture

29.zg xia4 2520 57.2 descends, falls, drops, sinks

30.M 離 LI2 (3902): ARISING

30.0 Gua Ci

*	li2	離	3902	12.4
*	li4	利	3867	01.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0
*	chu4	畜	1412	09.0
	pin4	牝	5280	02.0
	niu2	牛	4737	25.3
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.1

30.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	li2	離		
*	li4	麗	<u>3914</u>	198+8
*	ri4	日	3124	01.3
	yue4	月	7696	09.6
	li4	麗	3914	30.T
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T
	tian1	天	6361	01.5
*	bai3	百	4976	06.2
	gu3	穀	3490	115+10
	cao3	草	6739	03.T
	mu4	木	4593	47.1
	li4	麗	3914	30.T
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T
	tu3	土	<u>6532</u>	32+0
*	chong2	重	1509	29.T
	ming2	明	4534	17.4
	yi3	以	2932	04.1
	li4	麗	3914	30.T
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2
	hua4	化	2211	01.T
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3
	tian1	天	6361	01.5
	xia4	下	2520	57.2

Binary 101 101, Decimal 45

30.2	arising, radiating, diverging, distinguishing	
	worth; rewarding, meriting, warranting	31.0
	(the) persistence, determination, resolve	"
	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
33.3	(to) care for, take care of, (at)tend to, keep	
F	^; female	
33.2	} (the) cow(s); bovine	
	(is) promising, auspicious, timely, hopeful	
	arising (is, means)	
30.T	(to be) conditioned, (inter)dependent	
	(the) sun, day	
32.T	(and) (the) moon, month	
30.T	(are) conditioned, dependent, conjoined	
	on, upon, by, with	
	heaven; the sky, celestial	
40.T	(a, the) hundred(s) (of)	
HL	grains, grasses, cereals	
40.T	(and) (the) herbs, plants	
	(and) (the) trees, forests	
30.T	(are) conditioned, dependent, conjoined	
	on, upon, by, with	
HL	(the) earth, ground, soil, land, place, terrestrial	
57.T	double(d), repeated, twofold, layers of	
	clarity, light, brightness, intelligence, vision	
	accordingly, therefore, thus, consequently	
30.T	(is, are) conditioned, dependent, conjoined	
	on, upon, by, with	
	(the) true, valid, upright; principle, truth	
	(and) then, so (too); after this, now	
31.T	(is) the transformation, metamorphosis	32.T
	(is) perfect, complete (d, s); (and) completion	"
	(in, of) heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	31.T
	below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"

P	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	li4	麗	3914	30.T	35.T	(is, are) conditioned, dependent, conjoined	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on, upon, by, with	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) central; concentration, balance	42.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) correct; (and) uprightness, truth	"
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	34.T	given this, consequently, therefore, hence	
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is (too); this is	31.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that; how, why	"
	chu4	畜				to care for	
	pin4	牝				^	
	niu2	牛				} the cow(s)	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
30.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, brightness, (the) light	
	liang3	兩	3953	11+6	HL	^ twice, two times, again	
	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	40.X	manifests, appears, (a)rises, creates v	
*	li2	離	3902	12.4		arising	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, character, one (s)	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	ji4	繼	0452	120+14	HL	(is, are) continuous, connected, coherent (ly)	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(in) clarifying, elucidating, perceiving	
	zhao4	照	0238	86+9	32.T	(and) illuminating, shining, radiating	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, into, with respect to	
	si4	四	5598	16.T	32.T	(the, all) four	44.X
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	32.X	directions, quarter, domains, [dimensions]	"
30.1	初九	Chi Jiu . 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)				
*	lu3	履	3893	02.1	54.1	(taking) step(s); tread, walk (ing); conduct	
	cuo4	錯	6793	167+8	HL	^ mixed up, confused; random; side, cross-+	
	ran2	然	3072	86+8	HL	(but) so, seeming(ly) v; ly; ways; wise	
*	jing4	敬	1138	05.6	05.3x	(to) respect, regard, honor, attend (ing)	05.6
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(for, to) oneself, this, that; results, outcomes	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	30.6	(and) no; avoid(s); no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	30.6	blame; mistake, error (s); v harm v	
30.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 56.1: wanderer fussy, annoying, courting suffering)				
S	lu3	履				taking steps	
	cuo4	錯				in confusion	
	zhi2	之				(but) ^ this	
	jing3	敬				respecting v	

	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby, thus; (a, the) way, means	
		bi4	辟	5172	12.X	38.1x	to avoid, withdraw from, exclude, (prevent)	
		jiu4	咎				errors	
30.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)				
	*	huang2	黃	2297	02.5	33.2	golden, harvest gold, yellow	
		li2	離	3902	12.4	30.3	radiance, arising, distinction, articulation	
	*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely, extremely	41.0
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate, auspicious	"
30.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 14.2: great wagon for loading, have somewhere to go)				
	S	huang2	黃				golden	
		li2	離				radiance	
		yuan2	元				(is) most	
		ji2	吉				promising	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		find, attain, gain, achieve, learn (ing)	40.2x
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, central, balanced	"
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, principle, truth	"
30.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)				
	*	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(the) sun, day	
		ze4	晷	6755	72+4	55.T	declines, goes down; after noon, in decline	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		in, with, has (its); approaches, comes to	
		li2	離	3902	12.4	62.6	radiance, arising; departure, separation	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; there is no; instead of, rather than	
		gu3	鼓	3479	207+0	61.3	drumming, beating, banging (on, upon)	
		fou3	缶	1905	08.1	F	(clay, earthenware) pots, vessels	
		er2	而	1756	06.2	40.6	and, while	
		ge1	歌	3364	76+10	61.3	singing	
	*	ze2	則	6746	04.0	34.6	leads to; as a result, in due order; due to	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		much, a lot (of); very ; great, ripe, old	
		die2	耄	6314	125+6	HL	old age, the elderly (70-80 years); infirmity	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; (and) its	
		jie1	嗟	0763	30+10	30.5	lament, complaint, sigh, groan, moan (s, ing)	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, sad, disappointing, bad luck	
30.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 21.3: biting into preserved meat, encounter decay)				
	S	ri4	日				(the) sun	
		ze4	晷				declines	
		zhi1	之				with its	
		li2	離				radiance	
	*	he2	何	2109	09.1	33.1x	(but) how, why ^ it, this	63.6x
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, would, should v	"
		jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	continue, endure, last, be prolonged?	"

30.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)			
*	tu1	突	6540	116+4	HL	^ sudden, abrupt (ly); surprise, breakthrough
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	30.4	so, quite, how; such, what (a) v
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, this, such (a, an)
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		arrival, emergence; arise, appear, come (ing)
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	30.4	seems; appears
*	fen2	焚	1866	86+8	56.3	^ (a) (a)blaze, (a)flame, on fire; burning
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	30.4	so, quite, how; such, what (a) v
*	si3	死	5589	16.5	58.T	^ mortal, perishable; mortality, death, ending
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	30.4	so, quite, how; such, what (a, an) v
*	qi4	棄	0550	75+8	HL	^ (soon) forgotten, cast aside, waste, discard
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	35.1	so, quite, how; such, what (a) v
30.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 22.4: pure white, winged horse, a suitor, not a robber)			
S	tu2	突				^ breakthrough
	ru2	如				what (a) v
	qi2	其				such an
	lai2	來				arrival
	ru	如				appears
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(but) without, with no; having no 32.3x
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a) place, situation, cause, reason, purpose "
	rong2	容	7560	07.X	32.3x	(to) belong, fit, be accepted (in, with, to) "
30.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)			
*	chu1	出	1409	05.4		issuing, pouring out, discharging, gushing
	ti4	涕	6250	85+7	45.6	tears
	tuo2	沱	6442	85+5	HL	^ running water; streaming, flowing ^water
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3		like, as v;v like, as v
*	qi1	戚	0575	62+7	HL	^ grief; ^ grievous, pitiful
	jie1	嗟	0763	30.3	45.3	^ (and) lament; ^ (and) sad
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3		such, what vv; how, so vv
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, lucky, auspicious; good fortune
30.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 13.5: tears into laughter, armies entertain each other)			
S	liu4	六				six
	wu3	五				fifth
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has (its)
	ji2	吉				good fortune
*	li2	離	3902	12.4		(a) departure; distinct; (a)rising (from)
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		sovereign, king, ruler (s) 29.T
	gong1	公	3701	14.3	F	(and) duke, prince, patriarch, lord (s) "

30.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)				
*	wang2 王	7037	02.0		(a, the) sovereign, king, ruler	
	yong4 用	7567	01.1		uses, utilizes; makes use, takes advantage of	
	chu1 出	1409	05.4		issues, outcomes, emergencies, [uprisings]	
	zheng1 征	0352	09.6		to expedite; advance, go (boldly) forward	
*	you3 有	7533	01.6		there are, will be; abundant, plentiful	49.2x
	jia1 嘉	0592	17.5	33.5	commendations, awards, credit where due	"
*	zhe2 折	0267	64+4	50.4	(and) severed; (and) broken, the breaking of	
	shou3 首	5839	01.7	36.3	heads ; leaders	
*	huo4 獲	2412	17.4	36.4	(the) captives, captured, prisoners	
	fei3 匪	1820	03.2	38.6	are not; never were; were never	
	qi2 其	0525	02.6		of, in this, such ; his	
	chou3 醜	1327	164+10	20.2x	category, class, sort; disgrace; enemies	
*	wu2 無	7180	01.3	31.5	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4 咎	1192	01.3	32.0	blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
30.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 55.6: screening self and family, three years not seen)				
S	wang2 王				(a, the) sovereign	
	yong4 用				takes advantage of	
	chu1 出				emergencies	
	zheng1 征				to expedite	
*	yi3 以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby, thus; as a way, means	39.T
	zheng4 正	0351	25.0		to correct, rectify, set right, straighten (out)	"
	bang1 邦	4910	07.2x	39.T	(the) dominion, domain, realm, jurisdiction	"
30.m	luo2	4099	122+14		(bird) netting, sieve; to bestow, spread out	
30.xg	li4	3914	30.T		conditioned, dependent, connected	
30.zg	shang4	5669	40.6		ascends, (a)rises (up)	

31.M 咸 XIAN2 (2666): RECIPROCITY

31.0 Gua Ci

*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.1	reciprocity, mutuality; conjoined [symbiosis]	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction; complete (ion, ness)	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	32.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(to) persist; (be) loyal, dedicated, in earnest	"
*	qu3	取	1615	04.3	44.0	to pair, mate with; choose, seek, court, marry	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2	37.0	(a, the) maiden; (young) woman, lady	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, lucky	

31.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	xian2	咸				reciprocity (is, means)	
*	gan3	感	3232	61+9	31.T	attraction, stimulation, (being) moved, [eros]	
P	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding, responsive	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(is) above, elevated, on the top; rises	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while, with	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute, constant	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(is) below, humble, on the bottom; descends	
*	er4	二	1751	41.0	38.T	(the, these) two	
	qi4	氣	0554	84+6	HL	principles, energies, (vital) forces, spirits	
	gan3	感	3232	31.T	31.T	(are) move, stir, attract, excite, stimulate (d)	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		in resonance, relationship; reciprocally	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(and) accordingly, thus, thereby, with this	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	32.T	^ each other; (are) mutually	32.T
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		reinforce, support v; (ing, ive); conjoined	"
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		stillness, keeping still, equilibrium; stable	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also), (along, together) with; (and) yet	
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction; persuaded	
*	nan2	男	4619	102+2	37.T	(the) man, male, masculine	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(is) below, beneath; submits, bows (to)	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(the) woman, female, feminine	
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this is	35.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that; how, why	"
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	
	li4	利				rewards	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
*	qu3	取				(and) to court	
	nu3	女				(the) young woman	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	

P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	gan3	感	3232	31.T	31.T	move, stir, excite, stimulate (each other)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); with this	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	31.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things: creation	"
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	32.T	(is, are) change, transform, transfigure (s, ed)	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	42.T	(and) live, come alive, to life; arise, procreate	
*	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	32.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy; ^	32.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); } sage(s)	"
	gan3	感	3232	31.T	31.T	move, stir, stimulate, touch, attract	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(the) human, people's, humanity's	
	xin1	心	2735	29.0		heart, mind, affections, conscience	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); with this	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	32.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	he2	和	2115	58.1	43.T	(is, are) harmonious; reply, respond (s) with	
	ping2	平	5303	11.3	F	(and) peaceful, serene, calm; peace, serenity	
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	32.T	observe, look to, study, comprehend	32.T
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this, one's ; what is	"
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		function, role, place of; meant to be	"
	gan3	感	3232	31.T	31.4x	(mutual) movement; touch, stimulation (ed)	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then); with this; then	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(and) (the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	32.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		come(s) to have, arrive at; will now have	32.T
	qing2	情	1170	61+8	32.T	quality, nature, tendency, inclination (s)	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(which) can, may (then) be; permit, invite	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		seen, observed, met; ^sight, vision	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		plainly, simply, in simplicity; plain, simple v	"
31.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		atop, up (on, at the) top of, high (up)on v	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh	
*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1		reciprocity	

	*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		xu1	虛	2821	46.3	41.T	(is) empty, open, un(pre)occupied; wants	
		shou4	受	5840	35.2	35.1x	(to) accept, receive, welcome, enjoy (ing)	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		another, the other; humanity, others	
31.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)				
	*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.2	moved(ing), persuaded, (in) touch(ed) (with)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, by) the, one's (own), that, those	
		mu3	拇	4584	64+5	40.4	big toe(s)	
31.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 49.1: wrapped with golden rawhide)				
S		xian2	咸				persuaded	
		qi2	其				in one's	
		mu3	拇				big toe	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) destination, goal, objective, aim	59.3x
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		is, lies, dwells, remains, belongs	"
		wai4	外	7001	08.4		beyond, outside, without, elsewhere	"
31.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness In Excess)				
	*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.3	moved(ing), persuaded, (in) touch(ed) (with)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, by) the, one's (own), those	
		fei2	腓	1830	130+8	52.2	(lower) legs, calves	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		disappointing, unfortunate, unlucky	
	*	ju1	居	1535	03.1	49.6	to abide, maintain; remain, stay, sit still	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, fortunate, timely; bodes well	
31.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 28.2: older gentleman finds a maiden to marry)				
S		sui1	雖	5519	55.1	47.4x	even if, though; although	
		xiong1	凶				disappointing	
		ju1	居				to abide	
		ji2	吉				(is) timely	
	*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(to) accept, agree, comply (ing, ance, ment)	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; does no, avoids, escapes	
		hai4	害	2015	14.1	31.4x	harm(ful), destructive; damage, suffering	
31.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)				
	*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.5	moved(ing), persuaded, (in) touch(ed) (with)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, by) the, one's (own), those	
		gu3	股	3467	130+4	36.2	thighs, loins, hips, haunches	
	*	zhi2	執	0996	07.5	33.2	manage, control, round up, contain (ing)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		those, these, such, one's; what, that which	
		sui2	隨	5523	17.0	52.2	consequences, pursuits; follows, comes after	

	*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go (ahead), proceed, continue (on, thus)	
		lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(is) embarrassing, regrettable, wretchedness	
31.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 45.3: what a gathering, what complaints, embarrassing)				
S		xian2	咸				persuaded	
		qi2	其				in one's	
		gu3	股				loins	
*		yi4	亦	3021	48.0	40.3x	but (still); (and) yet; while	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, un-, in-; less than	
		chu3	處	1407	09.6	F	settled, secure, still, at rest; in place; abiding	
S		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, direction, aim, objective, mind	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		is that of; lies, consists in; is, dwells on	
		sui2	隨				^ pursued; pursuing, chasing, following	
*		ren2	人	3097	01.2		(the) one v; another, (the) other	
		suo3	所	5465	06.1		(the) (proper) place, position, cause [point]	
		zhi2	執				holds onto	
31.4		xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) low, lowly, subordinate, inferior, basics	
		九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)				
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence; steady, firm, steadfast (ness)	
*		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely	
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	32.2
		wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*		chong1	憧	1529	61+12	31.4	(if, where) unsettled, irresolute, distracted	
		chong1	憧	1529	31.4	F	(and) ambivalent, wavering, undecided, vacillating	
		wang3	往	7050	02.0		(in) (whether) to go; in going(s)	
*		lai2	來	3768	05.6		(or) (to) come ; (and) coming(s)	
		peng2	朋	5054	02.0	39.5	(your) companions, associates; alliances	
		cong2	從	6919	02.3	42.4	(will) follow; attend to; conform to, be like	
31.4x		er3	爾	1754	27.1	61.2	your	
		si1	思	5580	61+5	59.4	thoughts, thinking, train of thought, plan*	
		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 39.4: if going is impassable, then coming is alliance)				
S		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
		hui3	悔				(while) regrets	
*		wang2	亡				pass	
		wei4	未	7114	48.0		(be, being) still not, not yet, less than	
		gan3	感	3232	31.T	F	moved, excited, stimulated, touched (by)	
		hai4	害	2015	14.1	59.6x	harm, trouble, damage, suffering	

S	chong1	憧					(to be) unsettled	
	chong1	憧					(and) ambivalent	
	wang3	往					(in) (whether) to go	
	lai2	來					(or) (to) come	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0			(is) less than, shy of; falls short of	35.6x
	guang1	光	3583	05.0			shining, exemplary, distinguished (for)	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2			greatness, maturity, wholeness	
31.5	九五		Jiu Wu , 9 5th			(Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness In Excess)		
*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	31.6		moved(ing), persuaded, (in) touch(ed) (with)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(in, by) the, one's (own), that	
	mei2	脢	8004	130+7	HL		neck and shoulders, upper back, trapezius	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	32.0		without, with no, avoiding; nothing	34.5
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; to regret, repent	"
31.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 62.5: prince hunts birds in cave, with tethered arrows)					
S	xian2	咸					persuaded	
	qi2	其					in one's	
	mei2	脢					neck and shoulders	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			(the) purpose, intention, goal, aim, objective	
	mo4	末	4546	28.T	F		(is) trivial, extraneous, petty, peripheral	
31.6	上六		Shang Liu , Top 6			(Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)		
*	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	01.T		moved(ing), persuaded, (in) touch(ed) (with)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(in, by) one's (own), those	
	fu3	輔	1945	159+7	52.5	^	; maxilla	
	jia2	頰	0614	181+7	HL	}	jawbones: (and) mandible, jowls	
	she2	舌	5705	135+0	HL		(and) tongue	
31.6x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 33.6: resourceful retreat, nothing not advantageous)					
S	xian2	咸					moved	
	qi2	其					in one's	
	fu3	輔				^		
	jia2	頰				}	jawbones	
	she2	舌					(and) tongue	
*	teng2	滕	6181	85+10	HL		gushing (with), spewing forth; a fountain of	
	kou3	口	3434	27.0	47.T		oral, mouthy, verbal; ^speech(es), talk(ing)	
	yue4	說	5939	17.T			persuasion, stimuli; persuasive, stimulating v	

31.m	qin1	1095	167+4	intense, attentive, respectful; to hope for
31.xg	fu1	1908	04.3	husband; man
	fu4	1963	04.2	(and) wife; woman
	zhi1	0935	02.0	... 's
	dao4	6136	09.1	way, course, path, nature, principle, truth
31.zg	su4	5505	05.6	by invitation; inviting, urging (on)

32.M 恒 HENG2 (2107): CONTINUITY

32.0 Gua Ci

Binary 011 100, Decimal 28

*	heng2	恒	2107	05.1	32.1	continuity, continuing; enduring (changes)	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	32.1	no; nothing; without, with no; avoid	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	35.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	34.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(to be) persistent, persevering, resolved	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	41.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take (ing) on; (if) there is	"
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"

32.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	heng2	恒				continuity	
*	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	(is, means) to endure, survive, last, continue	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(is) above, elevated, on the top; rises	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while, with	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(is) below, humble, on the bottom; descends	
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	feng1	風	1890	09.X		(and) (the) wind	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	37.5x	^ each other; (are) mutually	52.T
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		reinforce, support v; (ing, ive); conjoined	"
*	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	37.2x	adaptability, subtlety, versatility; versatile	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also); (along, together) with; (and) yet	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		energy, movement, excitement; energetic	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	ji1	皆	0620	11.4x	40.T	fully, completely, entirely, all, each	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)respond, resonate, reciprocate, correlate	
*	heng2	恒				continuity	
P	heng2	恒				continuity	
	heng1	亨				fulfills	
	wu2	無				(and) nothing	
	jiu4	咎				(is) wrong	
*	li4	利				worthwhile	
	zhen1	貞				to be persistent	

*	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	(to) endure, survive, last, continue (ing)	
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	32.T	(is) on, upon, in, through, with respect to	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), this	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth	
S	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth (s)	
*	heng2	恆				continue	
	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	(to) endure, survive, last, persist, go (ing) on	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (on); and (still, yet); but still; even while	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no; (there is) no; regardless of	
P	yi3	已	2930	26.1	62.5x	end, rest, finish, culmination, conclusion	
	li4	利				worthwhile	
	you3	有				to have	
	you1	攸				somewhere	
*	wang3	往				to go	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, by, in) the end; the outcome, at last	18.T
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		then, consequently, in due order	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(there) is, will be; (one) has, will have	"
P	shi3	始	5772	01.T	32.1x	(a) (new, fresh) beginning, start	"
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(the) sun	
	yue4	月	7696	09.6	55.T	(and) (the) moon	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		secure, accept, possess, occupy, claim, take	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, firmament, celestial	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus)	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3		(are) able; have (the) power; (are) capable of	
	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	to endure, last, continue; continuous	
*	zhao4	照	0238	30.X	36.6x	(in) brilliance; to shine; radiance, light	
	si4	四	5598	16.T	36.6x	(the) four	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		seasons	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	37.1x	become, emerge, change, vary, evolve	01.T
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	32.T	(and) transform, transfigure, turn	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus, yet)	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3		(are) able; have (the) power; (are) capable of	
	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.T	to endure, continue (in); enduring, lasting	
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		achieve, accomplish (ing, ments); completion	

*	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	50.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy; ^	50.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); } sage(s)	"
	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.2x	endure, survive, last, continue (s)	
	yu2	於	7643	43.x		on, upon, in, through, with respect to	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, his, her, their	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth (s)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus)	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	37.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	61.T	(is, are) transformed, transfigured; turns	22.T
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		(and) completed, fulfilled; to completion	"
*	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	45.T	observe, look to, study, comprehend	45.T
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this, one's; what is	"
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		function, role, place of; meant to be	"
	heng2	恆				continuity; continued	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then), with this, then	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(and) (the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	38.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		have, has, come(s) to have; will now have	34.T
	qing2	情	1170	31.T	34.T	quality, nature, tendency, inclination (s)	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(which) can, may (then) be; permit, invite	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		seen, observed, met; ^ sight, vision	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		plainly, simply, in simplicity; plain, simple v	"
32.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder ; thundering	
	feng1	風	1890	09.X		(and) (the) wind; winds	
*	heng2	恆	2107	05.1		continuity	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus; with-	
	li4	立	3921	42.6	59.X	makes, takes a stand; (is) established; stands	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without; with no; instead, regardless of	
	yi4	易	2952	34.5	F	change (ing); changed, altered, moving	
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	42.T	(in, of) direction(ive), bearing, method (s)	
32.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6				(Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Big and Strong)	
*	jun4	浚	1729	85+7	HL	dig, jump, dive (ing) in, deep; entrenching	
	heng2	恆	2107	05.1	32.3	(for, to) continue(inuity); endure, last, stay	

*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			persistence, determination, resolve	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) disappointing, unlikely; has pitfalls	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	32.4		(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	34.6
	you1	攸	7519	02.0			(a) direction, purpose; (an) aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0			with merit, of value, with rewards	"
32.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 34.1: powerful in toes, boldness bad for confidence)						
S	jun4	浚					digging in	
	heng2	恆					(for) continuity	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has	
	xiong1	凶					pitfalls	
*	shi3	始	5772	01.T	54.T		(at, from, in) (the) start, beginning, first (and)	
	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	48.3x		(to) seek, search, ask, crave (ing) (for, after)	
	shen1	深	5719	85+8	HL		depth; the deep, profound, mysterious	
32.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness in Excess)						
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	34.4
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2			pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
32.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 62.2: pass ancestor, chief, meet grandmother, aide)						
S	jiu3	九					nine	
	er4	二					second's	
	hui3	悔					regrets	
	wang2	亡					pass	
*	neng2	能	4648	10.3			(one) can, (is) able; (the) power, competence	
	jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	32.4x		to continue, endure, last, survive	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(is) in the middle, center, balance; within	
32.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)						
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			lacking, wanting; without, with no; not	
	heng2	恆	2107	05.1	32.5		continuity (uous, sistent,-cy); enduring	32.5
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(in, of, to, with) the, this, one's (own)	"
	de2	德	6162	06.3	32.5		character, virtue, merit, moral courage	"
*	huo4	或	2402	01.4			perhaps, maybe; somehow, sometimes	
	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	54.6		accept, inherit, enjoy, adopt, continue (ing)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			(in, of, towards) such, this	
	xiu1	羞	2797	12.3	F		unworthiness, inferiority, shame, disgrace	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			to persist; (what) persists; (is) constant	35.6
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3			(is) embarrassing(ment), humiliating(ion)	"
32.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 40.3: shouldering baggage but riding, inviting robbers)						
S	bu4	不					lacking	
	heng2	恆					continuity	
	qi2	其					in one's	
	de2	德					character	

	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no, having, being no(-)	30.4x
		suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a) place, situation, cause, purpose, -where	"
		rong2	容	7560	07.X	F	(to) belong, fit (in); be, accepted, endured	"
32.4		九四		Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)				
	*	tian2	田	6362	01.2	40.2	(a, the) field, hunt, land	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	33.6	(is) (nothing) without, with no; lacks, wants	
		qin2	禽	1100	07.5	48.1	game, quarry, birds, animals; a catch, capture	
32.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 46.4: sovereign makes offerings at Mt. Chi; opportune)				
S		jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	63.6x	enduring, chronically; (a, so) long (a) time	
		fei1	非	1819	175+0	34.X	out(side) of; to not be; (to be) wrong	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in) one's (own); this, such	
		wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a) place, position, dignity, context, situation	
	*	an1	安	0026	02.0	45.6x	quiet, stillness, serenity; where, how is	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		(to) find(s); ^ (to be) found, taken, caught?	
		qin2	禽				(the, there) game, quarry; (v)	
32.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness in Excess)				
	*	heng2	恆	2107	05.1	32.6	continuity; (to) continue, endure, last (ing)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, of, to) one's (own); in	
		de2	德	6162	06.3	42.5	character, virtue, merit, moral courage	
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(is, means) persistence, determination, focus	
	*	fu4	婦	1963	04.2	37.3	(for) (a, the) (^) woman, wife('s) (in, of)	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		maturity, adult(hood); grown, mature (v)	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	*	fu1	夫	1908	04.3	38.4	(for) (a, the) (^) man, husband('s) (still in, of)	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		youth, childhood; a boy; young (v)	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is, in) trouble, disappointment, adverse(ity)*	
32.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 28.5: older woman finds herself a young man to marry)				
S		fu4	婦				(for) (a) woman	
		ren2	人				(of) maturity	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	cong2	從	6919	02.3		to follow, adhere, conform, seek (to, for)	
		yi1	一	3016	38.6	F	one (thing); once (more); integrity, unity	
		er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, so, then); also; before; through to	
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(to) finish; complete, conclude (ing, sion) (it, this)	
S		fu4	夫				(for) (a) man	
		zi2	子				(in) youth	
		zhi4	制	0986	18+6	60.T	restraint, constraint, control, definition (s)	
		yi4	義	3002	05.T		(is, are) meant, indicated, advised, suggested	

	*	cong2	從	6919	02.3	to follow, adhere, conform, pursue, chase			
		fu4	婦			(a, the) woman, wife, matron; women			
		xiong1	凶			(is) unlucky; trouble; has (its) pitfalls			
32.6		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)					
	*	zhen4	振	0313	64+7	18.X	(^)	excited, stimulated, agitated, aroused	
		heng2	恆	2107	05.1	42.6		continuously, chronically, constantly (v)	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			unfortunate, foreboding, ill-omened	
32.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 50.6: cauldron's jade grip, nothing not advantageous)					
S		zhen4	振				^	stimulated	
		heng2	恆					continuously v	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2			at, on	
		shang4	上					(the) top	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2			wholly, greatly, completely, much	07.3x
		wu2	無	7180	01.3			without; lacking in; (de)void of	"
		gong1	功	3698	17.1			merit, worth, value, benefit, achievement	"
32.xc		de2		6162		06.3		character, virtue	
		zhi1		0935		02.0		... 's	
		gu4		3450		25.4x		sturdiness, steadiness, security, certainty	
	*	za2	6646			172+10		diversity, variety	
		er2	1756			06.2		and (also, so)	
		bu4	5379			02.2		without, (with) no	
		yan4	7387			27+12		satiety, weariness, boredom; contentment	
	*	yi3	2932			04.1		uses (the)	
		yi1	3016			38.6		integrity, unity(fied), singleness, singularity	
		de2	6162			06.3		(of) character, virtue, spirit, moral courage	
32.xg		jiu3	1188			01.6x		(in, to) endure, survive, last, continue (ing)	
32.zg		jiu3	1188			01.6x		(to) endure, survive, last, continue (ing)	

33.M 邈 DUN4 (6586): DISTANCING

33.0 Gua Ci

*	dun4	邈	6586	162+11	33.1
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	
	li4	利	3867	01.0	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	

33.T 彖撰 Tuan Zhuan

P	dun4	邈			
	heng1	亨			
*	dun4	邈			
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	heng1	亨			
S	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T	
*	yu3	與	7615	61.2	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	
P	xiao3	小			
	li4	利			
	zhen1	貞			
*	[rou2]	柔	3133	02.T	
	jin4	浸	1092	19.T	F
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5	
P	dun4	邈			
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4	
	yi4	義	3002	05.T	
	da4	大	5943	01.2	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T	
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T	

33.X 大象 Da Xiang

*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	shan1	山	5630	17.6	

Binary 001 111, Decimal 15

distance, retreat, step back, withdraw (ing)
fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
(a, in, for, of) (the) little, small, minor (things)
(it is) worth(while), reward(ing); advantage (in)
(to) (be) persist(ent, ence); determined, focus(ed)
distancing
succeeds
get distance
and (then); but (then, nevertheless)
succeed
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
(is) appropriately, properly, suitably, rightly
placed, positioned, situated, dignified
and, while (also)
(cor)responds(ing), resonates(ant)
to participate, take part, partake, join (in, with) 62.T
(the) (opportune) time(ing, liness), season "
(is) to move, take steps, act, (make) progress "
(of) little
worth
to persist
[the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility] emending
penetrates, saturates; sinks, soaks in 19.T
and (so, then, thus) "
prevail, endure, continue, persist, grow (s) "
distancing
...’s 44.T
^ timing, timeliness, season "
meaningful, apt, appropriate, proper v "
(is) very, greatly important, crucial "
indeed, now, at present, here "
...! "

^	heaven, the sky
	below, beneath, under(neath) v
	(there) is, are
	(a, the) mountain(s)

	*	dun4	遯	6586	33.0			distancing	
	*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus	
		yuan3	遠	7734	24.1	44.4x		(is) distant, far, remote, removed from	
		xiao3	小	2605	03.5			(the) little, small, common, ordinary, average	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2			people, ones, folk, population, humanity	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			not with, without, with no; (it, this) is not	
		e4	惡	4809	38.1	F		ill will, dislike, malice, hatred, repulsion	
		er2	而	1756	06.2			but (with)	
		yan2	嚴	7347	30+17	37.T		dignity, solemnity, gravity, reserve(ations)	
33.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)					
	*	dun4	遯	6586	33.0	33.3		withdrawing, hiding, concealing, [covering]	
		wei3	尾	7109	10.0	63.1		(the, that, one's) (own) tail, [loose ends, trail]	
		li4	厲	3906	01.3			(in) distress, difficulty, trouble, danger	
	*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1			not at all, it is not; no	62.4
		yong4	用	7567	01.1			useful, practical, helpful, productive; use	"
		you3	有	7533	01.6			to have; (in) having	36.1
		you1	攸	7519	02.0			somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
		wang3	往	7050	02.0			to go; in going; ahead, beyond	"
33.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 13.1: fellowship with others at the gate, not a mistake)					
	S	dun4	遯					withdrawing	
		wei3	尾					(the) tail	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0			... 's; has, having; comes to have; with, in	
		li4	厲					troubles	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(if) not, without, with no	
		wang3	往					(in) motion	
		he2	何	2109	09.1	49.3x		what, where is; why	
		zai1	災	6652	24.6	55.1x		(the) crisis? calamity?, misfortune?, injury?	
33.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation)					
	*	zhi2	執	0996	07.5	F		(to) bind, tie ^ up, hold; control, contain (ing)	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0			it, this, them	
		yong4	用	7567	01.1			with, using; use, try	
		huang2	黃	2297	02.5	40.2		yellow, yellow-brown, golden	49.1
		niu2	牛	4737	25.3	38.3		^ ; cow	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0			^ ; ... 's	"
		ge2	革	3314	177+0	49.0		} rawhide; hide	"

	*	mo4	莫	4557	140+7	42.6	none; nobody; not one, no one	53.5
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		will; has, (will) have; of them; ^^ it	"
		sheng4	勝	5754	19+10	43.1	success in; succeed in; can; (is, are) able to	"
		shuo1	說	5939	04.1	38.6	get(ing) (v it) loose, free, untied; escape(ing)	
33.2x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 44.2: creel holds fish, not wrong not serving guests)				
S		zhi2	執				bound	
		yong4	用				with	
		huang2	黃				yellow	
		niu2	牛				cow(hide)	
	*	gu4	固	3450	25.4x	42.3x	firm, sure, stubborn (ness); secure, certain(ty)	
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(in, of) (the) purpose, intent, will, resolve, aim	
33.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 12: Pi, Separating)				
	*	xi4	係	2424	17.2	F	(en)tangled (up); complicated, involved	
		dun4	遯	6586	33.0	33.4	retreat, withdrawal, retirement, escape	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; being, having; becomes (ing)	
		ji2	疾	0492	16.5	36.3	urgent; anxiety, haste(y); anxious, hurried	
		li4	厲	3906	01.3		(and) difficulty; distress, pressure (d); harsh	
	*	chu4	畜	1412	09.0	07.X	attending to, caring for; to manage, train	
		chen2	臣	0327	131+0	39.2	(the, one's) servant, retainer, subject, aide (s)	
		qie4	妾	0814	38+5	50.1	(and) concubine, handmaiden, servant girl (s)	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(was, would have been) opportune, timely	
33.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 12.3: embracing the unworthy)				
S		xi4	係				entangled	
		dun4	遯				retreat	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds; comes, leads to	
		li4	厲				distress	
	*	you3	有				there will be	
		ji2	疾				anxiety	
S		bei4	憊	4998	61+12	63.3x	(and) exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, debility	
		chu4	畜				managing	
		chen2	臣				(one's) servants	
		qie4	妾				(and) concubines	
		ji2	吉				(would have been) timely	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) (it, this is) not; ill-, un-, in-	55.3x
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, fitted to; appropriate, fitting for	"
		da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, major, important, critical, crucial	"
		shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, concerns, business, matters at hand	"
33.4		九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)				
	*	hao3	好	2062	38+3	61.2	(a) voluntary, chosen, elective, discretionary +	
		dun4	遯	6586	33.0	33.5	retreat, withdrawal, distance, retirement	

*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple (...’s)	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		good fortune, timing, luck; opportunity	
*	xiao3	小人	2605	03.5		(the) ordinary(ily), common(ly); small, lesser	34.3
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, ones, folk, individuals, humans	"
	pi3	否	1902	07.1	50.1	deny, negate, disapprove; (are) in denial	
33.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 53.4: goose advances to trees, to find a flat branch)					
S	jun1	君子				(a, the) noble	
	zi3	子				young one	
	hao3	好				chooses	
	dun4	遯				retreat	
*	xiao3	小人				(while) (the) common	
	ren2	人				people	
	pi3	否				deny	
33.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)					
*	jia1	嘉	0592	17.5	49.2x	commendable, praiseworthy, admirable	
	dun4	遯	6586	33.0	33.6	retreat, withdrawal, distancing, reservation	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, firmness	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
33.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 56.5: hunt pheasant, an arrow for praise and office)					
S	jia1	嘉				commendable	
	dun4	遯				retreat’s	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		through, by, using; due, according to	
	zheng4	正	0351	45.5		staying true to; correctness, rectitude	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(of, the) purpose, intent, goal, objective (s)	
33.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)					
*	fei2	肥	1839	130+4	HL	healthy, sleek, fertile, resourceful, fruitful	
	dun4	遯	6586	33.0	28.X	retreat, withdrawal, distancing, reservation	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	34.5	without; (there is) nothing	35.5
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
33.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 31.6: moved in one’s jawbones and tongue)					
S	fei2	肥				resourceful	
	dun4	遯				retreat,	
	wu2	無				(such that) nothing	
	bu4	不				cannot be	
	li4	利				turned to advantage	

*	wu2	無			having no	46.3x
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	place, cause, reason, purpose (for, to)	"
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	38.6x doubt, question; uncertainty, hesitation (s)	"
33.m	yuan4	7740		64+9	an officer, a substitute; to wield. Perhaps u.f. yuan 7734, distance, to regard as distant or yuan 7737, rescue, assist, lift, encourage	
33.xg	tui4	6568		20.3	retire, withdraw, back up, step back, give up	
33.zg	ze2	6746		04.0	due, warranted, justified, principled	
	tui4	6568		20.3	retreat, withdrawal, retirement, escape	

34.M	大壯	DA4 ZHUANG4 (5943,1453): BIG AND STRONG						
34.0	Gua Ci	Binary 111 100, Decimal 60						
*	da4	大	5943	01.2			big, very, mighty; great, much, a lot of	
	zhuang4	壯	1453	33+4	34.1		(and) strong; strength, vigor, potency, force	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			worthwhile, rewarding, productive	36.5
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			to persist, (be) determined, resolved, steady	"
34.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan						
P	da4	大					big	
	zhuang4	壯					(and) strong	
*	da4	大					great	
	zhe3	大者	0263	28.T	34.T		means, implies, signifies; is what, that which	
	zhuang4	壯					(is) strong	
S	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			uses, applies, employs; for, with; behind	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6			movement, force, energy, momentum, action	
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	45.T		consequently, therefore, hence, thus	
	zhuang4	壯					strength	
P	da4	大					big	
	zhuang4	壯					(and) strong	
	li4	利					worthwhile	
	zhen1	貞					to persist	
*	da4	大					greatness	
	zhe3	大者	0263	28.T	62.T		means, suggests, signifies, implies	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			uprightness; being true, correct, right	
S	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			be right, correct in; do right by; stay true to	
	da4	大					greatness	
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and (then)	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5			heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6			(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			have, come to have; will now have	45.T
	qing2	情	1170	31.T	45.T		quality, nature, tendency, inclination (s)	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3			(which) can, may (then) be; permit, invite	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2			seen, observed, met; ^ sight, vision	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T			plainly, simply, in simplicity; plain, simple v	"
34.X	大象	Da Xiang						
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T			(the) thunder; ^ thunder ^	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2			(is) in, across; there is v in	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5			(the) heaven(s), sky(ies)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6			above, overhead	

*	da4	大	5943	01.2		big	
	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0		(and) strong	
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus (when)	
	fei1	非	1819	32.4x	F	out(side) of; wrong (in); with (out, false)	
	li3	禮	3886	113+13	HL	respect, courtesy, reverence, (proper) order	
	fu2	弗	1981	13.4		(does, may, might, will, would) not; avoids	
	lu3	履	3893	02.1	F	take(ing) (a) step(s); (the) behavior, conduct	
34.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)				
*	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	34.3	strong, vigorous, potent; force, power (ful)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		(is) in, for, of, through, to, with	
	zhi3	趾	0944	21.1	43.1	(the) toes, feet	
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6		(to) assert, aggress, go (ing) (boldly)	41.2
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		bodes ill; (is) unlucky, inauspicious (for)	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6		have, hold (onto); be, stay; keeping (-ing)	37.6
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		truth, sincerity, confidence; true, confident	"
34.1x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 32.1: digging in to continue, no merit in direction)				
S	zhuang4	壯				powerful	
	yu2	于				in	
	zhi3	趾				(the) toes	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's, the, this, such	
	fu2	孚				confidence	
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) (soon) exhausted, diminished; futile	
34.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)				
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, firmness	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
34.2x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 55.2: in going, distrust, anxiety, be true, express it)				
S	jiu3	九				nine	
	er4	二				second's	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		due to, (through, by) using; with, by way of	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, balance; concentration	
34.3	九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister's Marriage)				
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) common, ordinary, average; small	40.5
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, ones, individual(s), person(s)	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		apply, employ, practice, rely on, try, use (s)	
	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	34.4	strength, force, power, vigor	

*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		applies, employs, relies on, tries, uses	
	wang3	罔	7045	122+3	35.1	nets, webs, snares, traps; (his) wits, subtlety	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, firmness	35.4
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		(is) difficult, harsh, stressful; trouble	"
*	di1	羝	6195	123+5	34.6	(a, the) billy; ^	34.6
	yang2	羊	7247	123+0	34.5	goat ; } ram	"
	chu4	觸	1416	148+13	34.6	(who) butts (against), attacks, rushes	"
	fan1	藩	1800	140+15	34.4	(a, the) hedge(row), fence	"
*	lei2	羸	4240	123+13	34.4	(and) entangles(ing); (is) caught; damages	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(by) his, its (own)	
	jiao3	角	1174	148+0	35.6	horns, [contentiousness, direction]	
		象					
34.3x		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 54.3: marries as bondmaid, turnaround to be 2nd wife)				
S	xiao3	小人				ordinary	
	ren2	人				people	
	yong4	用				apply	
	zhuang4	壯				force	
*	jun1	君子				(to) (the) noble	
	zi3	子				young one,	
	wang3	罔				(a) trap	
34.4		九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, firmness	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(and, as, while) regret(s), remorse	35.5
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s)	"
*	fan1	藩	1800	34.3	34.6	(a, the) hedge(row), fence	
	jue2	決	1697	85+4	43.T	opens (up), ruptures, (is) broken through	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no; there are no	
	lei2	羸	4240	34.3	44.1	entanglement(s); getting caught; damage	
*	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	36.2	(the) power, strength	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		(to go, proceed) in, of	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) big, great, mighty	
	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	38.3	cart, wagon, vehicle	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(is) (with)in its; refers to its	
	fu4	輶	1997	26.2	F	axle strut, housing, bracket, mount (s)	

34.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 11.4: fluttering, fussing, don't limit use of sincerity)						
S	fan1	藩					(the) hedge	
	jue2	決					opens up	
	bu4	不					with no	
	lei2	羸					entanglements	
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6			appreciate, honor, respect, value (ing)	09.T
	wang3	往	7050	02.0			(the) advance, progress; going forward	"
34.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 43: Guai, Decisiveness)						
*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	38.1		losing, forfeiting, forgetting, giving up	56.6
	yang2	羊	7247	34.3	34.6		(a, the) goat, ram	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6			in ; with, at	"
	yi4	易	2952	72+4	56.6		(the) exchange, changes; ease, leisure	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	34.6		no, with no, without; nothing	59.3
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; to regret, repent (of)	"
34.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 43.5: wild greens, dry land, uproot or balance action)						
S	sang4	喪					losing	
	yang2	羊					(the) goat	
	yu2	于					with	
	yi4	易					ease	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5			(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	35.4x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(is, was) not, in-; im-; less than, [mal-]	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x			appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
34.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)						
*	di1	羝	6195	34.3	F		(a, the) billy; ^	34.3
	yang2	羊	7247	34.3	43.4		goat } ram	"
	chu4	觸	1416	34.3	F		butts (against), attacks, rushes, charges	"
	fan1	藩	1800	34.3	F		(a, the) hedge(row), fence	"
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			not, un-; im-; no, without, with no	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3	34.6		able; possible; power, ability, capacity	
	tui4	退	6568	20.3	57.1		to retreat, withdraw, back up, pull back	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			not, un-; im-; no, without, with no	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3	50.2		able; possible; power, ability, capacity	
	sui4	遂	5530	162+9	37.2		to proceed, progress; push, follow through	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	35.1		(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	45.3
	you1	攸	7519	02.0			(a) direction, purpose; an aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0			with merit, of value, with rewards	"
*	jian1	艱	0834	11.3	36.0		(but, yet) difficulty, problem, trouble, trial (s)	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	38.6		give(s) rise to, lead(s) to; precede; and then	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promise, hope; opportunities, good fortune	

34.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 14.6: heaven assists, nothing not advantageous)				
S	bu4	不				no
	neng2	能				power
	tui4	退				to pull back
*	bu4	不				no
	neng2	能				power
	sui4	遂				to follow through
*	bu4	不				not
	xiang2	詳	2579	149+6	HL	examining details, particulars, circumstances
S	jian1	艱				problems
	ze2	則				give rise to
	ji2	吉				opportunities
*	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3		(the) wrong, mistake, error, failure
	bu4	不				is not; does not, will not
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		long lasting, sustained; endure, last long
34.m	tai4	大	6020	11.0		great, large, big, extensive
	zhuang4	壯				(and) strong; strength, vigor, potency, force
34.xg	none					
34.zg	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(a, the) principle, rule, result; merit(s)
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		(of) stillness; (the) pause(ing); inaction

35.M 晉 JIN4 (1088): EXPANSION

35.0 Gua Ci

*	jin4	晉	1088	72+6	35.1	expansion, progress, advance, development
*	kang1	康	3278	53+8	HL	(the) prosperous, exalted; ^Kang(shou Feng)
	hou2	侯	2135	03.0	08.X	lord, governor, chief; Lord v *
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		present, offer, send; use, utilize (s, ed)
	xi1	錫	2505	06.6	F	grants, awards, rewards, gifts
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	36.2	(of) horses
	fan2	蕃	1798	140+12	HL	(in, to) propagate, breed, multiply, increase (ing)
	shu4	庶	5874	53+8	01.T	(a, the) multitude, large numbers; numbers
*	zhou4	晝	1302	72+7	HL	(and) (in, by) the light of
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	36.1	(a, one) day
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three times
	jie1	接	0800	64+8	04.2x	meet, receive, contact; grant(s, ed) audience(s)

35.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	jin4	晉				expansion (is, means)
*	jin4	進	1091	20.3	35.T	(to) progress, advance, develop, evolve
P	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(the) light, clarity, intelligence, vision 35.X
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		rises, arises, emerges, comes out, appears "
	di4	地	6198	36.6		^(the) earth, ground, land "
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, across v "
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		compliance, agreement, allowance, accord
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, then), (along, together) with (this)
	li4	麗	3914	30.T	38.T	dependence, reliance; interconnection
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on, upon; with
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, complete, full, developed, mature
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		light, clarity, intelligence, vision
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	jin4	進	1091	20.3	38.T	progresses, advances, develops, evolves
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then); (along, but, yet) with
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		^above; (the) superior, elevated 35.3x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		acts v; prevails; behavior, conduct "
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this is 38.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that; how, why "
	kang1	康				(the) prosperous
	hou2	侯				lord
	yong4	用				uses
	xi1	錫				grants
	ma3	馬				(of) horses

	fan1	蕃				to breed	
	shu4	庶				(a) multitude	
*	zhou4	晝				(and) (by) the light of	
	ri4	日				(a) day	
	san1	三				three times	
	jie1	接				grants audience	
35.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(the) light clarity, intelligence, vision	35.T
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		rises, arises emerges, comes out, appears	"
	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground, land	"
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, across v	"
*	jin4	晉	1088	35.0		expansion	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4		naturally, intrinsically, spontaneously	
	zhao1	昭	0236	72+5	HL	show, display, illuminate, radiate, illustrate (s)	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(a, the) light, clarity, intelligence, vision	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(and, of) character, virtue, merit, integrity	
35.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)				
*	jin4	晉	1088	35.0	35.2	^expansion, advance; ^ far along, ahead	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	35.1	it may seem that v; so, how (very) v	
	cui1	摧	6866	64+11	HL	^ overwhelmed; ^ frustrated, pressed	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	35.2	(is) to be, the same as v; (and yet, to be) so v	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(but) persistence, dedication, commitment	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	wang3	罔	7045	34.3	F	use wits; net, snare, trap, steal [by any means get]	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		(for) trust, confidence, assurance, the true	
*	yu4	裕	7667	18.4	F	(and) be tolerant, accepting, generous	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	35.5	no; (this is) not; nothing	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	35.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
35.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 21.1: feet shackled in stocks, hiding toes, no mistake)				
S	jin4	晉				^ far along	
	ru2	如				so v	
	cui1	摧				^ frustrated	
	ru2	如				(to be) so v	
*	du2	獨	6512	24.4	F	(all) alone, isolated, solitary, stranded	43.3x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(but, in) acting, advancing, progressing	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, uprightly; with principle, integrity	

S	yu4	裕					to be tolerant	
	wu2	無					is not	
	jiu4	咎					(a) mistake	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0			(one has, having) not yet, still not; yet to	
	shou4	受	5840	35.2	47.5x		received, been given; receive, be given	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4			directives, instructions, orders, [papers]	
35.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)				
*	jin4	晉	1088	35.0	35.4		^ expansion, advance; ^ far along, ahead	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2	35.2		it may seem that v; so, how (very) v	
	chou2	愁	1325	61+9	HL		^ anxious, worried; ^ fearful, gloomy	
	ru2	如	3137	03.3	35.4		(is) to be, the same as v; (and yet, to be) so v	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			(but) persistence, dedication, commitment	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	shou4	受	<u>5840</u>	29+6	48.3		accept, receive, take; be given; enjoy	
	zi1	茲	6935	140+6	HL		(the, these) present, given; these this	
	jie4	介	0629	16.2	58.4		boundary, border, limitation, constraint (s)	
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	48.3		(as) (if, one would) (a) blessing, favor, gift	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6			from, by, of	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			one's (own)	
	wang2	王	7037	02.3			grand-	
	mu3	母	4582	18.2	F		mother [i.e. graciously and gratefully]	
35.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 64.2: braking those wheels, persistence is promising)					
S	shou4	受					accepting	
	zi1	茲					these present	
	jie4	介					constraints	
	fu2	福					(as if a) blessing	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1			using, applying, making use of	52.5x
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(the) middle, center, balance; central	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			correctly, properly, rightly; principle, truth	"
35.3	六三		Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)				
*	zhong4	眾	<u>1517</u>	143+6	07.T		many, numerous; much; a multitude of	
	yun3	允	7759	10+2	46.1		permission, allowance, grant, liberty (s) +	
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse	35.5
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2			pass, disappear, dissolve (s)	"
35.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 56.3: burns their camp, fails helper, hard to persist)					
S	zhong4	眾					many	
	yun3	允					liberties	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			here; (for, in, to) this, them, these; extended	

	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(for, to, with) (the) aim, goal, purpose, hope	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		(of, for) superior, elevated, excellent	38.T
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		conduct, behavior, action, advance (s)	"
35.4		九四		Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)				
	*	jin4	晉	1088	35.0	35.6	advancing, progressing, moving forward	
		ru2	如	3137	03.2		(just, much) like; as if, though	
		shi2	鼯	5816	208+5	HL	(a, the) squirrelly, long-tailed, skulking	
		shu3	鼠	5871	208+0	HL	rodent, rat	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve	49.3
		li4	厲	3906	01.3		(is) harsh, dangerous, difficult; trouble	"
35.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 23.4: stripping the bed for its flesh, ominous)				
S		shi2	鼯				(the) squirrelly	
		shu3	鼠				rodent's	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		li4	厲				(is) dangerous	
	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position. attitude, dignity	38.3x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is) not; in-; im-; less than, [mal-]	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
35.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 12: Pi, Separating)				
	*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	37.1
		wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
	*	shi1	失	5806	08.5	64.6	(about, over) loss; giving up; failure	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		(and) gain; receiving; attainment	
		wu4	勿	7208	01.1		(are) not to be; do not	37.5
		xu4	恤	2862	11.3	37.5	taken to heart; worry, be concerned	"
	*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(simply) to go, move on, advance, progress	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	35.6	without; (there is) nothing	40.6
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
		li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile; (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
35.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 12.5: easing standstill, promise: this passes, that passes)				
S		shi1	失				loss	
		de2	得				(and) gain	
		wu4	勿				(are) not to be	
		xu4	恤				taken to heart	
	*	wang3	往				(simply) to go	38.5x
		you3	有	7533	01.6		will be; will have, hold	"
		qing4	慶	1167	55.5	38.5x	(its) reward(s, ed, ing); satisfy(ing, actions)	"

35.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)				
*	jin4	晉	1088	35.0	F	advancing, extending
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, one's, his, those
	jiao3	角	1174	34.3	44.6	horns, antlers
*	wei2	維	7067	17.6	40.5	limit, confine, constrain, restrain, hold
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(the, this) practice, application, use, exploit
	fa1	伐	1765	15.5	63.3	(to) subjugate, subordinate, discipline (ing)
	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	43.0	(of) (the) home town, community; locally
*	li4	厲	3906	01.3		(that) harsh, stern, strict (ness); severity 37.3
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, opportune, timely, positive "
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	37.2	(is) not; nothing
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	38.1	to be blamed; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		(but) persistence; to persist, continue 40.3
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(is) embarrassment; (a) disgrace, shame "
35.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 16.6: blind readiness, assume setbacks, avoid errors)				
S	wei2	維				limit
	yong4	用				(the) practice
	fa2	伐				(to) discipline
	yi4	邑				(of the) home town
*	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(the, this) way, course, path, principle
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is) less than, not yet, still not, shy of 43.5x
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		bright, exemplary, enlightened, honorable "
35.m	jin4	obs.	85+10			to cross water (?) perhaps u.f. jin 1088
35.xg	jin4	1091	20.3			(to) advance, progress, develop, evolve (ing)
35.zg	zhou4	1302	35.0			(the) day, daylight, daytime, sunshine

36.M	明夷	MING2 YI2 (4534,2982): BRIGHTNESS OBSCURED					
36.0	Gua Ci	Binary 101 000, Decimal 40					
*	ming2 明	4534	17.4	36.1	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision		
	yi2 夷	2982	37+3	36.1	obscured, repressed, covered, covert, wounded		
*	li4 利	3867	01.0		worth, meriting, warranting, rewarding		21.4
	jian1 艱	0834	11.3	F	difficult, hard, laborious, wearying		"
	zhen1 貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus		"
36.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	ming2 明				(the) light		36.X
	ru4 入	3152	03.3		enters; goes in, within; (has) gone into		"
	di4 地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground, land		"
	zhong1 中	1504	03.3		(to) the middle, midst, heart, core of v		"
*	ming2 明				brightness		
	yi2 夷				(is) obscured		
P	nei4 內	4766	08.2		within, on the inside, internally, inwardly		
	wen2 文	7129	02.5x		(one) (is) refined, articulate, coherent		49.T
	ming2 明				(and) bright, clear, intelligent, light		"
	er2 而	1756	06.2		and (yet), while, but		
	wai4 外	7001	08.4		without, outside, externally, outwardly		
	rou2 柔	3133	02.T		(one) (is) flexible, gentle, yielding, passive		
	shun4 順	5935	02.T		(and) compliant, agreeable, accepting, docile		
*	yi3 以	2932	04.1		by, through, with; using; make(ing) use of		
	meng2 蒙	4437	04.0	F	(the) cover, obscurity, ignorance, darkness		
	da4 大	5943	01.2		(of, in) great, major, important, crucial		
	nan2 難	4625	03.T	36.T	difficulty, adversity; struggle, toil, trial (s)		
*	wen2 文	7129	02.5x		^ Wen; the literate		
	wang2 王	7037	02.3		The Sovereign v; king		
	yi3 以	2932	04.1		used, applied, employed, made use of		
	zhi1 之	0935	02.0		this, it, such		
P	li4 利				warranting		
	jian1 艱				difficult		
	zhen1 貞				persistence		
*	hui4 晦	2337	36.6	36.X	darkening, obscuring, shading, shadowing		
	qi2 其	0525	02.6		his, one's (own), the, this, such		
	ming2 明				light		

S	nei4	內	4766	08.2		(while) within, inside, inwardly, internally	
	nan2	難	4625	03.T	39.T	(there) (is) struggle(ing); toil, trial, adversity	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		while, and (also, yet), but (also, still)	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3		able, competent, capable	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) true, upright; to hold, stay true, correct	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, to) his, one's (own), this, such	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		purpose, intention, ideal (s); will, resolve	
*	ji1	箕	0402	36.5		^ (of) Ji (ancient Shang state); ^	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		(the) prince, son v; }	Jizi *
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		used, applied, employed, made use of	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this, it, such	
36.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(the) brightness, light, clarity	36.T
	ru4	入	3152	03.3		enters; goes in, within; (has) gone into	"
	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, ground, land	"
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(to) the middle, midst, heart, core of v	"
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		brightness	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0		obscured	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	li4	蒞	3912	140+7	HL	watches over, oversees, attends to, manages	
	zhong4	眾	1517	35.3	40.T	(a, the) multitude, masses, many, crowd	
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		using, utilizing, employing, exploiting (both)	
	hui4	晦	2337	36.6	F	(the) darkness, obscurity, the shadow(s)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, (along, but) with ; while	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, light, intelligence, vision; clarifying	
36.1	初九	Chu Jiu, 1st 9			(Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)		
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4	36.2	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	36.2	obscured, repressed, covered, covert, wounded	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, during; on, while on	
	fei1	飛	1850	01.5	62.0	flight ; the wing	
*	chui2	垂	1478	32+5	HL	(let) drag, drop, droop, hang, lower (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one, one's, that	
	yi4	翼	<u>3051</u>	124+11	HL	wing	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, while, when	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		passing, going, traveling, moving (on)	

*	san1	三	5415	04.0		(is, goes) (for) three	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		days	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without; with no	
	shi2	食	5810	05.5		eating; (a) meal; taking nourishment, food	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		having; (if, when, where) there is	40.0
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go; in going; ahead, beyond	"
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	38.2	^(in) authority, charge, power; ^(the)	
*	ren2	人	3097	01.2		those; (the) people, ones v; } authorities	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		will, would, could, might (have)	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2		talk, gossip; things, something to say	
36.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 15.1: authentic modesty, useful crossing great rivers)				
S	jun1	君				(a, the) noble	
	zi3	子				young one	
	yu2	于				in	
	xing2	行				traveling	
*	yi4	義	3002	05.T		on principle; (has) reason(s); (is) advised	
	bu4	不				does not ; not; to not; to avoid, [skip]	
	shi2	食				eat ; (to) eat; eating, meals, food	
36.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4	36.3	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	36.2	obscured, repressed, covered, covert, wounded	
*	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	36.3	(and) wounded, injured, hurt	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in	
	zuo3	左	6774	07.4	36.4	(the) left, [spare, back up, auxiliary]	
	gu3	股	3467	31.3	F	thigh, leg	
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(but) use, avail of, rely (ing) on, upon	59.1
	zheng3	拯	0360	64+6	52.2	relief, help, aid, assistance, a lift	"
*	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	38.1	(a, the) horse	59.1
	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	43.1	(is) strong, mighty, powerful (enough)	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
36.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 11.2: embrace the wild, cross without boat, balance)				
S	liu4	六				six	
	er4	二				second	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept, comply; patient, obedient (nce, ly)	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		utilize, (make) use (of); apply, employ (s, ing)	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(the) givens, due (order), system, warranted	

36.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)			
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4	36.4	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	36.4	obscured, repressed, covered, covert, wounded
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		on, while on, during; while
	nan2	南	4620	02.0	39.0	(the) southern; (in the) south
	shou4	狩	5845	94+6	HL	(winter) hunt, inspection tour; hunting
*	de2	得	6161	02.0		finding, capturing, catching, taking, seizing
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their; the others'
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, important, major, mighty
	shou3	首	5839	01.7	63.6	head, chief, leader
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(this) (is) no, (does) not
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(a, an, the) call(ing) for, invitation to; allow
	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	41.4	(a) hasty, hurried, rushed, urgent
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolution
36.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 24.3: repeated returns, difficulty, but no blame)			
S	nan2	南				(the) southern
	shou4	狩				winter hunt
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, had (its)
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(a) purpose, focus, objective, goal, aim (s)
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		then; after, when (this, that) (is fulfilled)
	da4	大				(a) great
	de2	得				gain(s)
36.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)			
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	36.6	entering; penetrating; going
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		by, through; within, into, inside
	zuo3	左	6774	07.4	11.X	(the) left (side)
	fu4	腹	1994	130+9	HL	(of) (the) belly, gut, viscera
*	huo4	獲	2412	17.4	40.2	seize, take, capture, gain, get, steal (ing)
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	36.5	(a, the) intelligence, perception, vision (of)
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	36.5	(a, an, the) obscure(ity), dark, hidden (ness)
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		one's; (in, of) its, their
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	42.5	heart, mind (s); intentions, motives, desires
*	yu2	于	7592	02.6		before, besides; while, along with
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		exit, leave, quit, depart; go, get (ing) out
	men2	門	4418	13.1	60.2	(by, through) (the) door, gate (way); ^ gate
	ting2	庭	6405	53+7	43.0	(and, of the) court(yard); (the) courtyard v

36.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 55.4: abundant screens, finding their hidden leader)					
S	ru4	入				entering	
	yu2	于				through	
	zuo3	左				(the) left (side)	
	fu4	腹				(of) (the) gut	
*	huo4	獲				to capture	
	xin1	心				(the) heart's	
	yi4	意	2960	51.5	F	idea, intention, expectation, purpose (s)	
36.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)					
*	ji1	箕	0402	118+8	36.T	^(of) Ji (ancient Shang state); ^	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		the prince, son v; }	Jizi *
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		held, kept his; in, with his; resorted to	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	36.6	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	55.4	obscured, hidden, repressed, covered, covert	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is, was) worth(while); (^) reward (ed, ing)	41.2
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist, be determined; (the) persistence (v) "	
36.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 63.5: big cattle or modest sacrifice, genuine gains)					
S	ji1	箕				^ Ji	
	zi3	子				Prince v	
	zhi1	之				... 's	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
*	ming2	明				(a) brightness, light, intelligence, vision	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; (which) did, would, was not	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		accept, permit, allow (ing); due, ready (for)	
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	49.T	extinction, extinguishing; to quit, go out	
36.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)					
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, no, without; instead of, rather than	
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	48.3	brightness, light, clarity, intelligence, vision	
	hui4	晦	2337	72+7	17.X	(but) darkness, obscurity, shadow, gloom	
*	chu1	初	1390	04.0	38.3	at first; to begin (by, with)	
	deng1	登	6167	105+7	61.6	(to) rise, ascend, climb, scale (ing) (upwards)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		into, to, towards, before; to the place of	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	38.3	heaven; the heavens, sky, skies	
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	38.6	(and, but) at last, then; (and) end (by, with)	
	ru4	入	3152	03.3	47.1	(to) enter, go (ing); received, admitted	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		into, within, inside; by, in	
	di4	地	6198	32+3	02.T	(the) earth, ground, land, soil	

36.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 22.6: plain white elegance, no mistake)				
S	chu1	初				at first
	deng1	登				rising
	yu2	于				into
	tian1	天				(the) sky
*	zhao4	照	0238	30.X	55.T	to illumine(ate); give, shed light to, enlighten
	si4	四	5598	16.T	44.X	(the, all) four
	guo2	國	3738	07.6	F	domains, dominions, regions, quarters, realms
S	huo4	後				(but) at last
	ru4	入				going
	yu2	于				into
	di4	地				(the) earth
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		disregard, dismiss; stray (ing) from
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(the) consequences; (due) order (of things)
36.xg	shang1	5666		08.3x		injury, wound; distress, harm, grief
36.zg	zhu1	1352		149+6		[self-] censorship, proscription, denial, reproof

37.M	家人	JIA1 REN2 (0594,3097): FAMILY MEMBERS					
37.0	Gua Ci		Binary 101 011, Decimal 43				
*	jia1	家	0594	04.2	37.1	family, familiar, home, living with, domestic	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		members, people, folk, others, human beings	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth; reward, merit, earn, optimize (s, ing)	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2	44.0	(a, the) (young) woman's, lady's; feminine	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment	
37.T	彖撰		Tuan Zhuan				
P	jia1	家				family	
	ren2	人				members	
*	nu3	女				(a, the) woman's	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		right(ful), appropriate, true(est), consistent	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position, attitude, dignity, context	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		(is) on; lies; from; (is) achieved, reached	
	nei4	內	4766	08.2		(on) (the) inside, within; internally	
*	nan2	男	4619	31.T	37.T	(a, the) man's, male's	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		right(ful), appropriate, true(est), consistent	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position, attitude, dignity, context	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		(is) on; lies; from; (is) achieved, reached	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		(on) (the) outside, without; externally	
*	nan2	男	4619	31.T	38.T	(that) (the) masculine, man	
	nu3	女				(and) (the) feminine, woman	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(are, as) principles, truths; be, hold, stay true	
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(is, are) heaven; the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, ground, land, terrestrial	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; have	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great(er), grand, major, important, crucial	
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		meaning, significance, idea, principle (s)	
P	jia1	家				(the) family	
	ren2	人				members	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(will) assume, have, hold, learn (their)	
	yan2	嚴	7347	33.X	F	dignities; dignitaries, authorities	
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(and) nobilities; nobles, leaders	
	yan2	焉	7330	86+7	62.T	herein, therein; here, there, in that situation	
*	fu4	父	1933	18.1	37.T	(a, the) father	
	mu3	母	4582	18.2		(and) (a, the) mother	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		have, hold this, these; are such, their, these	
	wei4	謂	7079	62.6	37.6x	distinction, designation, title, style (s)	

P	fu4	父	1933	18.1	37.T	(if, when, where) father	
	fu4	父	1933	18.1	F	(is) father	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		(and) child	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		(is) child	
*	xiong1	兄	2807	10+3	37.T	(if, when, where) elder, senior brother	
	xiong1	兄	2807	37.T	F	(is) elder, senior (brother)	
	di4	弟	6201	07.5	37.T	(and) younger, junior (brother)	
	di4	弟	6201	07.5	F	(is) younger, junior (brother)	
*	fu1	夫	1908	04.3		(if, when, where) husband	
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3		(is) husband	
	fu4	婦	1963	04.2		(and) wife	
	fu4	婦	1963	04.2		(is) wife	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		then	
	jia1	家				(a, the) family's	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, right, rectified, upheld, confirmed	
*	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correct, set right, rectify, uphold, confirm	
	jia1	家				(the) family (home)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then)	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; ^	44.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	ding4	定	6393	10.X	F	resolve, settle, arrange; fix, steady, secure (s)	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		simply, plainly; in simplicity; (of, by) itself	
37.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	feng1	風	1890	09.X		(the) wind	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4		^ from (within), out of	
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		^ (the) fire, flame	
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		emerges, originates; comes, goes (forth) v	
*	jia1	家	0594	04.2		family	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		members	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus; uses, applies	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2		speaks; words, speech	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		with; which have	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		substance, content, reality	
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		acts, behaves; action(s), behavior, conduct	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		with; which have	
	heng2	恆	2107	05.1	54.1x	consistency, continuity, duration	

37.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)						
*	xian2	閑	2679	26.3	F	discipline, restraint, control (s); boundaries		
	you3	有	7533	01.6		hold, contain, maintain, retain (s)		
	jia1	家	0594	04.2	37.3	(a, the) family, home, household		
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	38.1	
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"	
37.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 53.1: geese to shore, fledgling struggling, criticized)						
S	xian2	閑				boundaries		
	you3	有				maintain		
	jia1	家				(the) family		
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, goal, direction, ideal (s)	61.1x	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(are, has, have) yet to, not yet, still not	45.2x	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	45.2x	emerge, evolve, alter, vary, change (d)	"	
37.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)						
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	38.1	(having) no, without, with no (a, an-, other)		
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		cause, purpose, direction, goal (s); special		
	sui4	遂	5530	34.6	51.4	to pursue, follow, adopt, go after; pursuits		
*	zai4	在	6657	01.2		remain, stay (ing); stationed (on the)		
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		inside, within; in the center, middle		
	kui4	饋	3669	184+12	HL	making, preparing food, meals; cooking		
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, loyalty		
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely		
37.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 09.2: drawn to returning, promising)						
S	liu4	六				six		
	er4	二				second		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds		
	ji2	吉				promise		
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept, agree, submit, comply (ing)	53.4x	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby; for the sake, purpose of	"	
	xun4	巽	5550	57.2	42.T	to penetrate, adapt; (the) (subtle) influence	"	
37.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)						
*	jia1	家	0594	04.2	37.4	(the) family, familiar, home		
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		members, people, folk		
	he4	嗃	2134	30+10	37.3	(are) sharply; (are) scolded; clamoring		
	he4	嗃	2134	37.3	F	rebuked ; severely ; (and) shouting		
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(a) regrettable, repentable, thoughtless; regret		
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		harshness, rigor, distress, severity; (&) stress	06.3	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(but, though, yet) opportune, timely	"	

	*	fu4	婦	1963	04.2	53.3	(but) wife	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		(and) child	
		xi1	嘻	2436	30+12	37.3	(are) smirking, snickering, tittering	
		xi1	嘻	2436	37.3	F	(and) mocking, frivolous, giggling	
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(this) concludes, results, ends in; leads to	
		lin4	吝	4040	03.3		disgrace, humiliation, shame, embarrassment	
37.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 42.3: increased by unfortunate events, be true)				
S		jia1	家				family	
		ren2	人				members	
		he4	嗃				scolded	
		he4	嗃				severely	
	*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		not yet, still not; short, shy of	
		shi1	失	5806	08.5		(a) loss, failure; lost; disregard, [disrespect]	
S		fu4	婦				wife	
		zi3	子				(and) child	
		xi1	嘻				smirking	
		xi1	嘻				(and) mocking	
	*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		(have)(ing) lost, let go of; (is) to lose	
		jia1	家				(the) family('s)	
		jie2	節	0795	60.0	39.5x	boundaries, restraint, discipline, proportion	
37.4		六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)				
	*	fu4	富	1952	09.5	25.2x	enriching, providing for; (a, the) prosperous	
		jia1	家	0594	04.2	37.5	(the) family, home, household	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		much, great, full of, a lot of	45.4
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, opportunity, well-being	"
37.4x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 13.4: mounting battlements, not capable of attack)				
S		fu4	富				enriching	
		jia1	家				(the) family	
		da4	大				(is) full of	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept(ance), agree(ment), comply (ing)	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		within, inside, to; in this; here in; belongs in	
		wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the, this) place, position, situation, context	
37.5		九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)				
	*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(as, when) (the) sovereign, king, ruler	45.0
		jia3	假	0599	9+9	45.0	comes, goes to, draws near to; approaches	"
		you3	有	7533	01.6		his	"
		jia1	家	0594	04.2	41.6	family, home, household	

	*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't (ever); never	43.2
		xu4	恤	2862	11.3	43.2	be anxious, concerned; worry(ied) (about)	"
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(the) promise, hope, luck, opportunity, fortune	
37.5x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 22.5: dressed up in hills and gardens, shabby gift)				
S		wang2	王				(the) sovereign	
		jia3	假				draws near to	
		you3	有				his	
		jia1	家				family	
	*	jiao1	交	0702	14.1		(a) sharing, exchange of; interacting with	
		xiang1	相	2562	13.5	44.T	mutual, shared, reciprocated; each other's	
		ai4	愛	0009	61+9	HL	love, fondness, kindness, regard, affection(s)	
37.6		上	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)				
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; having, finding	40.5
		fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere, confident, assured; truth, etc.	"
		wei1	威	7051	14.5	F	^ dignified, majestic, impressive, imposing	
		ru2	如	3137	03.2		(is) like, as good as, quite (being)	v
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(the) outcome, conclusion; in the end	50.3
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) (just as) promising, auspicious, hopeful	"
37.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 63.6: soaking one's head, serious)				
S		wei1	威				^ being impressive	
		ru2	如				rather than	v
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		have, hold, retain, keep	
		ji2	吉				(the) promise	
	*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	39.X	return, come (ing) (back) (around) to	39.X
		shen1	身	5718	52.0	39.X	life, living; ^life's, being's, individual	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; one's (own), having	v
		wei4	謂	7079	62.6	F	meaning, significance, style, attributes	
37.xg		fan3		1781	09.3		coming back around, returning, reverting to	
		qi2		0525	02.6		one's (own)	
		jia1		0594	04.2		family, home, household	
37.zg		nei4		4766	08.2		within, inside, internal, interior, intrinsic	

38.M 睽 KUI2 (3660): ESTRANGEMENT

38.0	Gua Ci				Binary 110 101, Decimal 53	
*	kui2	睽	3660	109+9	38.4	estrangement, divergence, polarization; odd
*	xiao3	小事	2605	03.5		(in) little, small, minor, ordinary, common
	shi4	吉	5787	02.3	41.1	matters, concerns, affairs, endeavors (are)
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
38.T	彖撰					
P	kui2	睽				estrangement
*	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire, flame
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		acts, moves, excites, stimulates
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but, yet (only)
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, upwards; rises
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		acts, moves, excites, stimulates
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but, yet (only)
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below, downwards; descends
*	er4	二	1751	41.0	49.T	(the) two; a pair of
	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(young) women, ladies
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	38.T	^ together; share
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	43.X	live, dwell, reside v; (a) dwelling, home
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(but, yet) their
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		aims, purposes, goals, objectives, intentions
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not; are not, will not
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	38.T	^ as one; share, converge, concur
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		act, function, move v; (in) action, endeavors
P	yue4	說	5939	17.T		enjoyment, pleasure, satisfaction, persuasion
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and; (along, together) with
	li4	麗	3914	30.T	56.T	dependence, reliance, conditioning
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on, upon
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, light, intelligence, vision
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	jin4	進	1091	20.3	42.T	advances, progresses, goes, moves forward
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then)
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		^ above, up; elevate, lift, improve (s)
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		acts, moves; v; (its) behavior, conduct

*	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (ing)	39.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then); while	50.T
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responding, reciprocating, resonating	"
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, in, to	"
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	"
	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this is	46.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that; how, why	"
	xiao3	小				ordinary	
	shi4	事				matters	
P	ji2	吉				(are) promising	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	kui2	睽				(are) diverge(nt)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but (still), (and) yet; (even) as, while	
S	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their	
	shi4	事				affairs, concerns, endeavors, functions, tasks	
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	38.X	converge, come together, harmonize	
	nan2	男	4619	31.T	F	(the) male, masculine, man	
	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(and) (the) female, feminine, woman	
S	kui2	睽				(are) diverge(nt)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but (still); (and) yet; (even) as, while	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		aims, purposes, goals, objectives, intentions	
	tong1	通	6638	11.T	60.T	interconnect, interact, communicate	
S	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	45.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation	"
	kui2	睽				(is) diverges(ent)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		but (still); (and) yet; (even) as, while	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, their	
S	shi4	事				affairs, concerns, endeavors, functions, tasks	
	lei4	類	4244	02.T	61.4x	(are) (inter)related, akin; kindred in spirit	
	kui2	睽				estrangement	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	39.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		timely, opportunely-timed, well-timed	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		application, use, operation, practice	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"

38.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6	(up) above;	^ rises
	huo3	火	2395	13.X	(is) (a, the) fire, flame; (the) fire, flame v	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	(and, while) (down) below; ^descends	
	ze2	澤	0277	10.X	(is) (a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh (v)	
*	kui2	睽	3660	38.0	estrangement	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	accordingly, therefore, thus	
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	49.T associate, join, converge, concur, affiliate (s)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	but (still), (and) yet (is also)	
	yi4	異	3009	102+6	HL (is) unique, separate, different, (a) strange(r)	
38.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)			
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6	regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	38.5
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2	pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	48.0 (a, the) lost, missing, vanished	
	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	59.1 horse	
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	do not; is, must, should, ought not (to)	51.2
	zhu2	逐	1383	26.3	51.2 (be) pursue, follow, chase (d); run after	"
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	43.0 (and) (^) of, on it's own (accord); by itself	
	fu4	復	1992	06.4	53.3 (it) returns, comes back, home (v)	
*	jian4	見	0860	01.2	38.3 (to, upon) see, meet, observe, witness (ing)	
	e4	惡	4809	61+8	14.X (the) evil, ugly, bad, wrong (ness); worst	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	(in) people, others, someone	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	38.2 is not; (simply) avoid; ^ no ^	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	38.2 to blame; (a) mistake(s); make v mistakes	
38.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 64.1: soaking one's tail, embarrassing)			
S	jian4	見			seeing	
	e4	惡			(the) worst	
	ren2	人			(in) others	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	in order; for the purpose of; (and) thereby	
	bi4	辟	5172	12.X	F (to) avoid, exclude, shun, prevent (ing)	
	jiu4	咎			mistakes	
38.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)			
*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	38.4 meeting (with), encountering, receiving	
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	55.1 (a, the) master, leader, superior; [main man]	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	in, on, along (the)	
	xiang4	巷	2553	49+6	HL alley; back, side street, road; narrow lane	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	38.3 no; not; nothing; without, with no; avoiding	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	38.4 blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	258

38.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 21.2: biting tender meat, burying nose, no harm done)					
S	yu4	遇			meeting with		
	zhu3	主			(the) leader		
	yu2	于			in		
	xiang4	巷			(the) alley		
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	(is, has) still not, not yet, yet to		20.3x
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	lose, stray from, forget (ing); off; left		"
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	(the) way, course, path, principle, truth		"
38.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)					
*	jian4	見	0860	01.2	38.6	seeing, watching, witnessing	
	yu2	輿	7618	07.3	F	(a, the) wagon, carriage, cart	
	yi4	曳	3008	73+2	63.1	(being) held up; dragged, pulled back	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, the	
	niu2	牛	4737	25.3	49.1	oxen, cattle	
	che4	掣	0282	64+8	HL	hindered, held up, reined in, restrained +	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, the; ^	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		occupant's; } (its, the) driver's	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	44.5	head shaved (bald to heaven), branded	
	qie3	且	0803	29.3	40.3	and (even, also, further); as well as	
	yi4	剝	3013	18+14	47.5	(his, the) nose cut off	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	38.4	regardless of; not much of	57.5
	chu1	初	1390	04.0	57.5	(a, the) beginning, start, first steps	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(but) there is, will be; (it, this) has, will have	"
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(a, an) conclusion, end, outcome, limit	"
38.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 14.3: prince offers to son of heaven, commoner cannot)					
S	jian4	見				seeing	
	yu2	輿				(a, the) wagon	
	yi4	曳				help up	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	43.4x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, was) not, in-; im-, less than, [mal-]	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
S	wu2	無				regardless of	
	chu1	初				beginning	
	you3	有				there will be	
	zhong1	終				(an) end	
*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5		find, encounter, meet, receive (ing)	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	
38.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)					
*	kui2	睽	3660	38.0	38.6	estranged, separated, distant, alienated	
	gu1	孤	3470	39+5	38.6	(and) (all) alone, isolated, solitary, lonely	

*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	38.6	meet, encounter, fall (ing) in with	
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		(^)(a, an) first-rate, superior, original, unique	
	fu1	夫	1908	04.3		(gentle)man, master; someone, one who is v	
*	jiao1	交	0702	14.1	03.T	exchange, share, combine, interact (ing)	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		(in, with) trust, conviction, confidence (s)	
*	li4	厲	3906	01.3		(the) difficulty, adversity, distress, hardship	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	40.0	(is) not; no (longer)	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	38.5	(a) wrong(ness); (a) mistake; (an) error	
38.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 41.4: decreasing sufferings, take charge, expedite)				
S	jiao1	交				exchanging	
	fu2	孚				confidences,	
	wu2	無				nothing	
	jiu4	咎				(is) wrong	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose, goal (s)	46.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced, developed	"
38.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)				
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	43.4
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*	jue2	厥	1680	14.5	F	its, their, his, her, this, these	
	zong1	宗	6896	13.2	63.3	kind, kindred, fellows, clan; ancestors *	
	shi4	噬	5764	21.0	F	eat, bite; chew on, up (s); ate	
	fu1	膚	1958	21.2	43.4	(soft, tender) meat, pork, flesh	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(in) going, continuing, moving (on, onward)	
	he2	何	2109	09.1	03.6x	where is, what is, how is there	07.T
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	40.1	(the) blame, error, wrong, harm?	"
38.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 10.5: decisive steps, persistence is stressful)				
S	jue2	厥				their	
	zong1	宗				kind	
	shi4	噬				eats	
	fu1	膚				tender flesh	
*	wang3	往				moving on	35.5x
	you3	有	7533	01.6		will be; will have	"
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	42.T	(its) reward (s, ed, ing); satisfy(ing, actions)	"
38.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister's Marriage)				
*	kui2	睽	3660	38.0	38.T	estranged, separated, distant, alienated	
	gu1	孤	3470	38.4	F	(and) (all) alone, isolated, solitary, lonely	
*	jian4	見	0860	01.2		seeing, watching, witnessing, observing	
	shi3	豕	5766	26.5	44.1	(a) pig, hog, swine, boar	
	fu4	負	1956	154+2	40.3	covered, plastered, caked with, (wearing)	
	tu2	塗	6525	32+10	HL	filth, mud, muck, mire	

*	zai4	載	6653	09.6	02.T	(^) haul, transport, convey, cart (s, ing)	
	gui3	鬼	3634	194+0	63.3	(^) demons, devils, goblins, ghouls, ghosts	
	yi1	一	<u>3016</u>	1+0	41.3	(and, in, with) (a) (single), one; once (v)	
	che1	車	0280	14.2	47.4	wagon, carriage, cart (v)	
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0	56.6	(at) first, initially, beginning (by)	
	zhang1	張	0195	57+8	HL	stretch, tense, string, draw (ing)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		the, his, one's, that	
	hu2	弧	2184	57+5	38.6	(long)bow	
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	51.1	(and, but) then, later, after(wards, that)	
	shuo1	說	5939	04.1	47.5	relaxing, loosening, unstringing	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		the, his, one's, that	
	hu2	弧	2184	38.6	F	(long)bow	
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	39.2	it, (this is) not	03.2
	kou4	寇	3444	03.2	40.3	(a, an) assailant, adversary, enemy, robber	"
	hun1	婚	2360	03.2	51.6	(but) (a) marital, marriage-minded	"
	gou4	媾	3426	03.2	51.6	suitor, prospect, groom	"
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		in going; continuing, moving on	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	43.3	greet, meet, face, accept, encounter	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	43.3	(the) rain	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	41.3	(and, since) then; after, beyond this, that	
38.6x	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, lucky; good fortune; all is well	
	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 54.6: empty basket, bloodless sacrifice, meritless)				
	S	遇				greeting	
	yu3	雨				(the) rain	
*	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
	qun2	群	1737	01.7	53.3x	(a, the) multitude, flock, host, herd (of)	
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	41.3x	doubts, questions, uncertainties, suspicions	
38.zg	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		disappear, vanish, pass, dissolve, go away	
	guai1		3532	4+7		strangeness, contradiction, oddness; crafty, perverse	
	jia1		0594	04.2		(the) family's, familiar, household	
	dao4		6136	09.1		way, course, path, principle, truth, process	
*	qiong2		1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, finished, over, ended	
	guai1		3532	4+7		strangeness, contradiction, oddness	
	wai4		7001	08.4		without, outside, external, exterior	

39.M 蹇 JIAN3 (0843): IMPASSE

39.0 Gua Ci

Binary 001 010, Decimal 10

*	jian3	蹇	0843	157+10	39.1	impassé; impediments, drawbacks; stumbling	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive	40.0
	xi1	西南	2460	02.0	40.0	(from) west	"
	nan2	南	4620	02.0	40.0	(and, to) south [see note at 02.0]	"
*	bu4	不利	5379	02.2		(and, while) (it is) not; less than	
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive	
	dong1	東北	6605	02.0	63.5	(from) east	02.0
	bei3	北	4974	02.0	F	(and, to) north [see note at 02.0]	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive	39.6
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		to see, encounter, meet with, consult	"
	da4	大人	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	"
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, character, one, person, man	"
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	

39.T 象撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	jian3	蹇				impassé (is, means)	
*	nan2	難	4625	03.T	58.T	difficulty, trouble, trial, problem, hardship (s)	
S	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, peril, difficulty, challenge (s)	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		are (up); exist, (a)wait, lie(s)	
	qian2	前	0919	08.5	F	ahead, in front, foremost	
S	jian4	見	0860	01.2		to see, perceive, encounter, observe	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		(a, the) risk, hazard, peril, difficulty (s)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then, still, yet); but (still, then)	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3		be (cap)able; have (the) ability, power	
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		(to, of) stop, keep still, pause, resist (ing)	
*	zhi1	知	0932	19.5	54.X	(is) wisdom, prudence, discretion	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, itself	
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	
P	jian3	蹇				impassé	
	li4	利				(is) worthwhile	
	xi1	西南				west	
	nan2	南				(to) south	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go (that way), proceed, (make) progress	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(is) to gain, secure, find, occupy, claim	40.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance, true	"

S	bu4	不利				it is not	
	li4	東				worthwhile	
	dong1	北				east	
	bei3	其				(to) north	
*	qi2	道	0525	02.6		this, that, one's, such (a)	60.T
	dao4	窮	6136	09.1		way, course, path; principle, truth	"
	qiong2	利	1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, over; (dead) ends, runs out	"
S	li4	見				(it is) rewarding	
	jian4	大人				to encounter	
	da4	往				(a, the) mature	
	ren2	有				human being	
*	wang3	功	7050	02.0		going, proceeding, making progress	40.T
	you3	當	7533	01.6		will be, have, hold, claim, earn, gain	"
	gong1	位	3698	17.1		(an) accomplish, achieve (ment); honor (s)	"
S	dang1	貞	6087	05.6x		(in a, when) appropriate, suitable, proper (ly)	
	wei4	吉	7116	45.5		place, position, dignify, situation, poise (s, d)	
	zhen1	以				persistence	
	ji2	正				(is) opportune	
*	yi3	邦	2932	04.1		in order, thereby, with this, so as (to)	53.T
	zheng4	蹇	0351	25.0		do right by, be true to, establish, ascertain	"
	bang1	之	4910	07.2x	53.T	(the) territory, realm, domain, boundaries	"
S	jian3	時				impasse	
	zhi1	用	0935	02.0		... 's	29.T
	shi2	大	5780	54.4		timely, opportunely-timed, well-timed	"
	yong4	矣	7567	01.0		application, use, operation, practice	"
	da4	哉	5943	01.2		(is) very, of great, crucial import(ant, ance)	"
	yi3	象	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1		6650	01.T		...!	"
39.X		Da Xiang					
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, on top of, atop v	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		water, (rain, a storm)	
*	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0		impasse	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	

	fan3	反	1781	09.3	F	turns (the, this) ^	around; reverses	37.6x
	shen1	反身	5718	52.0	F	v bodily; torso, body, life, self, person v	"	
	xiu1	脩德	2795	24.1x	48.4x	to work (up)on; cultivate, adjust, attend (ing)		
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(the) character, merit, virtue, integrity, spirit		
39.1	初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)					
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(if, when, where) go, advance, progress (ing)		
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.2	(is) impassable, obstructed, halted, set back		
*	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(then) coming (back), arriving (is, means)		
	yu4	譽	7617	02.4	55.5	praise(worthy); respect, honor (able, ed)		
39.1x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 63.1: braking wheels, soaking tail, no harm done)					
S	wang3	往				(if) going		
	jian3	蹇				(is) impassable		
	lai2	來				(then) coming back		
	yu4	譽				(is) respectable		
*	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	F	(it is) right, fitting, proper, reasonable		
	dai4	待	6002	60+6	54.4x	to wait, await, bide time		
39.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)					
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(a, the) sovereign's, king's, ruler's		
	chen2	臣	0327	33.3	41.6	minister, servant, retainer, attendant		
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.2	(is, gets) set back, obstructed, held up		
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.3	(and) interrupted, detoured, deterred		
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	45.5	(but, yet) it, this is not, never was		
	gong1	躬	3704	04.3	51.6	^ person, individual, body, self ^; a person-		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		one v ...'s; -al		
	gu4	故	3455	66+5	16.T	cause, reason, purpose; lead(ing)		
39.2x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 48.2: well down low, damaged bucket, shoot fish)					
S	wang2	王				(a, the) sovereign's		
	chen2	臣				minister		
	jian3	蹇				(is) set back		
	jian3	蹇				(and) interrupted		
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		at, in the end; ultimately, eventually	50.2x	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is, are) no; without, with no; free of	"	
	you2	尤	7511	22.4x	50.2x	blame, censure; reproach, complaint (s)	"	
39.3	九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)					
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(if, when, where) go, advance progress (ing)		
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.4	(is) impassable, obstructed, halted, set back		
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(then) coming (back), arriving (is, means)		
	fan3	反	1781	09.3	54.3	turning around, reversal, redirection, return		

39.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 08.3: joining with such inferior people)				
S	wang3	往				(if) going
	jian3	蹇				(is) impassable
	lai2	來				(then) coming back
	fan3	反				(means) turning around
*	nei4	內	4766	08.2		(those) within, inside; internal, inward (ly)
	xi3	喜	2434	12.6	46.2x	rejoice, exult (ing); happy, cheerful (ness)
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(in, with) this; (is) here
39.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)				
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(if, when, where) go, advance, progress (ing)
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.5	(is) impassable, obstructed, halted, set back
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(then) coming (back), arriving (is, means)
	lian2	連	4009	162+7	HL	alliance(s), allies, connections, continuity
39.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 31.4: unsettled, ambivalent, going, coming, for allies)				
S	wang3	往				(if) going
	jian3	蹇				(is) impassable
	lai2	來				(then) coming back
	lian2	連				(means) alliance
*	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(a, an, the) appropriate, proper, fitting, suited
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position, attitude, dignity, context
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	50.5x	(is) (in) content, reality, substance, fruition
39.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)				
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(at) (a) major, big, mighty, important, great
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	39.6	impasse, obstruction, complication (s)
*	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	40.4	companions, friends, allies, partners
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		come, arrive, appear, show up, emerge
39.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 15.5: worthless neighbors, occupy and subjugate)				
S	da4	大				(at a) major
	jian3	蹇				impasse
	peng2	朋				companions
	lai2	來				appear
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		due to; because, since; by, through, with
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, balance, core, focus
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	50.6x	(being, is) defined, definite, articulated
39.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)				
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(if, when, where) go, advance, progress (ing)
	jian3	蹇	0843	39.0	F	(is) impassable, obstructed, halted, set back
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(then) coming (back), arriving (is, means)
	shuo4	碩	5815	23.6	F	ripeness, ripening, maturity, fruition

*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	worthwhile, rewarding, productive	45.0
	jian4	見	0860	01.2	to see, encounter, meet with, consult	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2	(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	"
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	human being, character, one, person, man	"
39.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 53.6: wild goose feathers, may use in sacred dance)				
S	wang3	往			(if) going	
	jian3	蹇			(is) impassable	
	lai2	來			(then) coming back	
	shuo4	碩			(means) maturity	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	(the) aim, purpose, goal, destination	19.6x
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	dwells, lies, is, remains, resides, belongs	"
	nei4	內	4766	08.2	(on the) inside; within, internal	"
S	li4	利			(it is) rewarding	
	jian4	見			to encounter	
	da4	大			(a, the) mature	
	ren2	人			human being	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	in order; thus, thereby	50.1x
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	to follow, pursue, seek, attend to	"
	gui4	貴	3636	03.1x	50.1x (the) worthy, honorable, respectable, noble	"
39.xg	nan2	4625		03.T	difficulty, trouble, trial, problem, hardship (s)	
39.zg	nan2	4625		03.T	difficulty, trouble, trial, problem, hardship (s)	

40.M 解 JIE3 (0626): RELEASE

40.0	Gua Ci				Binary 010 100, Decimal 20	
*	jie3	解	0626	148+6	40.4	release, relieve, discharge, resolve, liberate
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive 02.0
	xi1	西	2460	02.0	62.5	west "
	nan2	南	4620	02.0	46.0	(and, to) south "
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	40.1	without; (with, having) no; lacking; no-
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	56.1	(a) place, cause, reason, purpose; -where
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); the, this
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(up)coming, approaching, arriving, next
	fu4	復	1992	06.4		(in) return, renewal, recovery, revision
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, fortunate, opportune, timely
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		(in, if) having; (if) there is, one has 44.1
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
*	su4	夙	5502	36+3	HL	to be early, prompt; dispatch; soon
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, fortunate, opportune, timely

40.T	象撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	jie3	解				release
*	xian3	險	2689	29.2		risk, hazard, crisis, peril; (the) crucial, critical
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, behind; leads to; (is) a way, means to
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, energy, action, impetus
*	dong4	動	6611	47.6		movement, energy, action, impetus
	er2	而	1756	06.2		then, meanwhile, however
	mian3	免	4492	10+5	HL	avoids, evades, escapes, gets free (of, from)
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		reaching; from, of; with regard to
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		(the, this) risk, hazard, crisis, peril, crux
*	jie3	解				released
P	jie3	解				release
	li4	利				favours
	xi1	西				(the) west
	nan2	南				(to) (the) south
*	wang3	往				to go
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(is) to find, meet, gain, acquire, secure
	zhong4	眾	1517	35.3	F	(a, the) multitude, masses; abundance, much
S	qi2	其				one's
	lai2	來				coming
	fu4	復				return
	ji2	吉				(is) promising

*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		then, here, and so	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(to) gain, secure, find, occupy, claim	43.2x
S	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, middle, mean, balance	"
	you3	有				(in) having	
	you1	攸				somewhere	
	wang3	往				to go	
	su4	夙				to be prompt	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	wang3	往				(in) making progress	53.T
	you3	有				there will be	"
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		merit; (an) accomplishment, achievement	"
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	jie3	解				let loose	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); as, when, while	
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	40.T	(and) (the) rain	
	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	40.T	set (in, to); do (their) work; create; get to work	
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(as) (the) thunder	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	40.X	(and) (the) rain	
	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	40.X	set (in, to); do (their) work; create; go to work	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, then, and then	
	bai3	百	4976	06.2	F	(the) hundreds of	
	guo3	果	3732	23.6	F	seed pods, fruits	
	cao3	草	6739	03.T	F	(of) plants (grasses to shrubs)	
	mu4	木	4593	47.1		(and) trees	
	jie1	皆	0620	11.4x	55.X	each, all, together, as one	
	jia3	甲	0610	18.0	F	begin, start; bud	
	che4	坼	0289	32+5	HL	(to, and) burst, break, crack (open)	
*	jie3	解				release	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	49.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness, season	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, greatly important, crucial	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"
40.X	大象						
		Da Xiang					
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	F	(and) (the) rain	
	zuo4	作	6780	42.1	F	set (in, to); do (their) work; create	
*	jie3	解	0626	40.0		release	

	*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
		she4	赦	5702	155+4	HL	forgives, pardons, lets go of	
		guo4	過	3730	28.0	42.X	transgressions, excesses, extremes (and)	
		you4	宥	7536	40+6	HL	deals leniently; (is) broad-minded; excuses	
40.1		zui4	罪	6860	122+8	HL	(with, regarding) offenses, wrongs, violations	
		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister's Marriage)				
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	40.6	no ; nothing; ^ no ^	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	41.0	blame; (is) wrong; making v mistakes	
40.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 54.1: marrying as a second wife, lame can take steps)				
S		gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	29.4x
		rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; (ibility)	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s, come to (have) (a, an); have (a) ^ here	
		ji4	際	0467	11.3x	55.6x	meet here, interface, v common boundary v	"
	*	yi4	義	3002	05.T		(in, the) meaning, principle (of); meriting	
		wu2	無				no	
		jiu4	咎				blame	
40.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)				
	*	tian2	田	6362	01.2	57.4	(in) (a, the) field; (on) (a, the) hunt	57.4
		huo4	獲	2412	17.4	40.6	(and) take, trap, capture, catch (s, ing)	"
		san1	三	5415	04.0		three; a third	"
		hu2	狐	2185	94+5	64.0	foxes; fox	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		earn, accept, receive, win, get, claim (ing)	
		huang2	黃	2297	02.5	49.1	(a, the) golden, yellow	
		shi3	矢	5784	21.4	56.5	arrow(s)	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
40.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 16.2: resolved in stone, an unending day)				
S		jiu3	九				nine	
		er4	二				second's	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) timely	
	*	de2	得				find, gain, learn, attain, take (ing)	43.2x
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the middle, central, balanced, true	"
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, principle, truth	"
40.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)				
	*	fu4	負	1956	38.6	F	shouldering, carrying baggage, (a) burden	
		qie3	且	0803	29.3	43.4	while, and yet, but (also, now), in addition to	
		cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	01.T	mounted; riding (a horse, mount, carriage)	

*	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	02.1x	inviting, encouraging, permitting	05.3
	kou4	寇	3444	03.2	53.3	thieves, robbers, plunderers, predators	"
*	zhi4	至	0982	02.1	40.4	to approach, arrive, come (up)	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence; to persist, keep going	11.6
	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(is) embarrassing, humiliating, shameful	"
40.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 32.3: lacking continuous character, continuing thus)				
S	fu4	負				shouldering baggage	
	qie3	且				while	
	cheng2	乘				riding	
*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	41.4x	(and) moreover, further(more), also	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		invite, permit, incur (ing); ask, call (ing) for	
	chou3	醜	1327	30.6	53.3x	derision, condemnation, (verbal) abuse	
S	zi4	自	6960	05.4		of ^own accord; by ^ self(ves)	05.3x
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	F	v my, our v; v my, our v	"
	zhi4	致				to encourage	"
*	rong2	戎	3181	13.3	45.X	enmity, aggression, hostility, violence	
	you4	又	7539	07.T	49.3x	given, assuming this; if so	60.3x
	shui2	誰	5923	13.1x	60.3x	who is, which one (is); whose ^ is it	"
jiu4	咎		1192	01.3		mistaken?, in error?, wrong?, to blame?; fault	"
	九						
40.4	九	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)				
S	jie3	解	0626	40.0	40.5	release, relax, let go, untangle, loosen	
	er2	而	1756	06.2	03.T	your	
	mu3	拇	4584	31.1	F	big toe	
*	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	41.5	(when) companion, ally, friend, associate (s)	
	zhi4	至	0982	02.1	48.0	approach, arrive, come (up)	
	si1	斯	5574	69+8	56.1	^ (in, on) them, this	
fu2	孚		1936	05.0		trust, believe, rely; have faith, confidence v	
	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 07.4: militia's fallback encampment, not a mistake)				
S	jie3	解				release	
	er2	而				your	
	mu3	拇				big toe	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		not yet, still not; less than	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(in) (the) right, proper, appropriate (ly)	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place(d), position(ed); posture, stance	
40.5	六	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)				
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple (even)	
	wei2	維	7067	17.6	F	in bondage; restrained, confined, tied up	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(still, yet) has, holds, possesses, owns, retains	
	jie3	解	0626	40.0	F	freedom(s), liberty(ies), relief, solutions	

*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, hopeful	
*	you3	吉有孚于小人	7533	01.6		being, hold(s, ing), staying; having, finding	41.0
	fu2		1936	05.0		true, sincere, confident, assured; truth, etc.	"
	yu2		7592	02.6		for; in, with, amidst, among, above	
	xiao3	小人	2605	03.5		(the) small, ordinary, lesser, common	49.6
	ren2		3097	01.2		ones, people, individuals, folk	"
40.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 47.5: no nose or feet, rouge sashed help, slow relief)				
S	jun1	君子有解小人退				(a, the) noble	
	zi3					young one	
	you3					(still) has	
	jie3					freedom(s)	
*	xiao3	小人				(which) (the) common	
	ren2					people	
	tui4	退	6568	20.3	52.2x	retreat, escape, flee, run (from); give up	
40.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6	(Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)				
*	gong1	公用射隼于高墉之上	3701	14.3	42.3	(the) duke, prince, lord, patriarch, high noble	
	yong4		7567	01.1		takes, makes, tries	
	she4		5703	41+7	48.2	(his) aim at, (a) shot at	
	sun3		1487	172+2	HL	(a, the) bird of prey, raptor, hawk, falcon	
	yu2		7592	02.6		up on, upon, on, atop	
	gao1		3290	13.3	63.3	(a, the) high, tall, lofty	
	yong1		7578	13.4	F	battlement, rampart, (fortified) wall	
	zhi1		0935	02.0		... 's	
	shang4	上	<u>5669</u>	1+2	62.0	peak, top, summit, height, apex, pinnacle	
*	huo4	獲	2412	17.4	52.0	(to) succeed(ing); (a) success, capture, catch	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(is) here; (at, in, with) this (is, means)	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	41.0	without; (there is) nothing	50.6
	bu4	不利	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4		3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
40.6x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 64.6: being confident, drinking wine, don't soak head)				
S	gong1	公用射隼以解悖				(the) duke	
	yong4					takes	
	she4					aim at	
	sun3					(the) raptor	
*	yi3		2932	04.1		in order, thereby, therewith, in this way	
	jie3					to be free (of, from) (the)	
	bei4		5003	27.3x	50.1x	rebellion, wrong, perversity, evil; obstinate	
40.xg	huan3	2242		61.X		letting go, loosening, slackening, release	
40.zg	huan3	2242		61.X		letting go, loosening, slackening, release	

41.M 損 SUN3 (5548): DECREASING

41.0 Gua Ci

Binary 110 001, Decimal 49

*	sun3	損	<u>5548</u>	64+10	41.1	decrease, diminish, reduce, economize (ing)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay; have, find; remember	42.3
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	41.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	41.1	no; nothing; (this is) not; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	41.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3	41.0	(but it) call, ask (s) for; indicates (ing)	02.3
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolution, resolve, focus	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	41.6
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is	"
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"
*	he2	曷	2122	73+5	HL	how; what, when, where	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		is this; is, will be	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1	41.0	(to be) applied? practiced? carried out?	
*	er4	二	<u>1751</u>	7+0	31.T	two; a couple, pair of	
	gui3	簋	3633	29.4	F	(small, simple, plain) rice baskets; “gui” tureens	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		could, may, might be (sufficient)	48.3
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		presented, offered, consecrated, used	" 42.2
	xiang3	享	<u>2552</u>	8+6	42.2	(as, for, in) (an, the) offering, sacrifice	" "

41.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	sun3	損				decreasing	
*	sun3	損				decreasing	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (the) low(ly), humble, subordinate	
	yi4	益	3052	41.2		(and, while, to) increase(ing)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above; (the) high, superior, best	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, such a; one's (own), its	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, process	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		^ upwards; elevate, lifts, improve (s)	50.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		acts, moves v; action, behavior, conduct	"
P	sun3	損				decreasing	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, still, yet); (even) while (also)	
	you3	有				holding	
	fu2	孚				true	
*	yuan2	元				(is) (an) outstanding	
	ji2	吉				opportunity	

*	wu2	無咎				nothing	
	jiu4					(is) wrong	
*	ke3	可貞				(but it) calls for	
	zhen1					persistence	
*	li4	利有攸往				worthwhile	
	you3					to have	
	you1					somewhere	
	wang3	曷之用				to go	
*	he2					how	
	zhi1					is this	
	yong4	二簋可用				applied?	
*	er4					two	
	gui3					(small) rice baskets	
	ke3					may be	
	yong4					used for	
	xiang3	享二簋				the offering	
*	er4					two	
	gui3					(small) rice baskets	
	ying4	應有	7477	02.T		^(cor)respond, correlate, resonate, agree	^
	you3		7533	01.6		will, would v	with, to
	shi2	有時損	5780	54.4		(the) time (ing, liness), opportunity, season	
*	sun3					decreasing	
	gang1	剛益	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	yi4		3052	41.2		to increase	
	rou2	柔有時	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	you3		7533	01.6		presumes, assumes, takes	
	shi2	有時損	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness	
*	sun3					decrease	
	yi4	益盈	3052	41.2		(and) increase	
	ying2		7474	08.1		(are, mean) excess, surplus, overflow	
	xu1	虛與	2821	46.3	54.6x	(and) want, lack, emptiness	
*	yu3	時偕行	7615	61.2		sharing, in concert with, interacting in	42.T
	shi2		5780	54.4		(the) time, timing, season(s), opportunity	"
	jie1		0621	9+9	42.T	^ together, jointly, as a pair, in unison, accord	"
	xing2		2754	11.2		(and) act, behave, move, function (ing) v	"
41.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	shan1	山下有澤	5630	17.6		^ (a, the) mountain	
	xia4		2520	57.2		below, beneath; at the base, foot of v	
	you3		7533	01.6		is, there is	
	ze2		0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, wetland, marsh	

	*	sun3	損	5548	41.0			decreasing	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus	
		cheng2	懲	0384	61+15	HL		corrects, curbs, rectifies, precludes, rules out	
		fen4	忿	1854	61+4	HL		hard feeling, ill will, resentment, indignity (s)	
		zhi4	窒	0994	06.0	F		(and) controls, contains, resists, restrains	
		yu4	欲	7671	27.4	F		desires, temptations, passions, cravings	
41.1		初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)					
	*	ji3	己	0429	49+0	HL		one's (own), personal, private	
		shi4	事	5787	02.3			affairs, concerns, tasks, endeavors, business	
		chuan2	遄	1444	162+9	41.4		(are) rushed, hurried, cut short, abbreviated	
		wang3	往	7050	02.0			to go; in going, pass (ing, ed by); (and) left behind	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	41.4		no; not, nothing; without; no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	41.4		blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v	
	*	zhuo2	酌	1257	164+3	HL		(but) weigh, consider, think about, ponder	
		sun3	損	5548	41.0	41.2		decreasing, doing less; (the) losses; ^ (a) loss	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0			(of) this; here; this as v	
41.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.1: discipline to remove fetters, not to continue)					
	S	ji3	己					one's (own)	
		shi4	事					affairs	
		chuan2	遄					(are) rushed	
		wang3	往					(and) passed by	
	*	shang4	尚	5670	06.T			value, respect, appreciate, prize, treasure	
		he2	合	2117	01.T	46.1x		(a, an) join, combine, integrate (ing, ation)	
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			(of) purposes, aims, goals, objectives	
41.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)					
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	45.0
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			to persist; be resolved, dedicated, steadfast	"
	*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6			(but) to expedite, assert, go(ing) boldly	47.2
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) ill-omened, inauspicious; has pitfalls	"
	*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	41.5		(there is) neither, nothing; avoid(ing)	41.6
		sun3	損	5548	41.0	41.3		(of, to) decrease, loss; lose, diminish	"
		yi4	益	3052	108+5	41.5		(nor, or) (of, to) increase; gain, add (s) to	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0			here; in, with this; things; one(self)	"
41.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 27.2: subverted appetite, dismiss norms, hunger in hills)					
	S	jiu3	九					nine	
		er4	二					second	
		li4	利					merits	
		zhen1	貞					steadfastness	

	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		concentrate, balance, focus, mediate, center	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; (and) so, thus, thereby, therewith	
		wei2	為	7059	04.6		(to) effect, accomplish, manifest, develop	
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, aim, goal, objective (s); intent	
41.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 26: Da Chu, Raising Great Beasts)				
	*	san1	三	5415	04.0		three, a trio of	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, persons, individuals	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		start, set forth, out; go forth, forward	
	*	ze2	則	6746	04.0	41.3	(and) then, in due order; consequently	
		sun3	損	5548	41.0	41.4	decrease, reduce, contract; lose	
		yi1	一	3016	38.6	41.3	(by) one	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		person, member, participant, individual	
	*	yi1	一	3016	38.6	45.1	(this) one; (a, the) single	
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		person, individual; one	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		starts, sets forth, out; goes forth, forward	
	*	ze2	則	6746	04.0	60.3	(and) then, in due order; consequently	
		de2	得	6161	02.0		finds, acquires, gains, takes on, picks up	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		a, the, his, her, another	
		you3	友	7540	29+2	58.X	companion, friend, partner, associate	
41.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 26.3: fine horse, daily training, having a place to go)				
	S	yi3	一				one	
		ren2	人				person	
		xing2	行				sets out	
	*	san1	三				(the) third	
		ze2	則				gives rise to	
		yi2	疑	2940	16.4	46.3x	doubt, uncertainty, question, suspicion (s)	
41.4		六四		Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)				
	*	sun3	損	5548	41.0	41.6	decreasing, diminishing, lessening, losing	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, these, those, one's (own)	
		ji2	疾	0492	16.5	50.2	afflictions, anxieties, stresses, ills, sufferings	
	*	shi3	使	5770	9+6	07.5x	(to) take(ing) control, charge, command	
		chuan2	遄	1444	41.1	F	expeditiously, with dispatch; (and) expedite	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		(and) be; find, have; becomes, brings	46.2x
		xi3	喜	2434	12.6	58.4	glad, happy, grateful; happiness, joy	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	41.6	(this is) no; not; nothing; without, with no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	41.6	wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
41.4x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 38.4: estranged, meet someone unique, share trust)				
	S	sun3	損				decreasing	
		qi2	其				those	
		ji2	疾				sufferings	

	*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	56.3x	truly, really, surely; while	
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		ask, call, allow (ing) for; invite, permit (ing)	
		xi3	喜				happiness	
41.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)				
	*	huo4	或	2402	01.4		somebody, someone	42.2
		yi4	益	3052	41.2	41.6	increases, augments, grants, adds	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(to) (this) one, him, her; this	"
		shi2	十	5807	03.2	42.2	(by) ten	"
		peng2	朋	5054	02.0	42.2	(matched) pairs	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		of	"
		gui1	龜	3621	27.1	42.2	tortoise, turtle (s) (shells)	"
	*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	41.6	(one) (is) not; un-; in-; ^ -not	42.2
		ke4	克	3320	04.2	42.2	able; possible; capable; can- v	"
		wei2	違	7093	162+9	42.2	(of, to) resist, refuse; oppose, offend (ing)	"
	*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	42.1
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
41.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 61.5: being true is as good as bond, make no mistakes)				
	S	liu4	六				six	
		wu3	五				fifth's	
		yuan2	元				outstanding	
		ji2	吉				opportunity	
	*	zi4	自	6960	05.4		^ (coming) from; by, through	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		^ above, on high, (a, the) superior(s); the top	
		you4	祐	7543	14.6	F	aid, assistance, succor, help (ed)	v
41.6		上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)				
	*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	42.2	(there is) neither, nothing; avoid(ing)	41.2
		sun3	損	5548	41.0	42.T	(of, to) decrease, loss; lose, diminish	"
		yi4	益	3052	41.2	42.0	(nor, or) (of, to) increase, gain, add (s)	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		here; in, with, to this, one(self)	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	41.6	(there is) nothing; (this is) no, not	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	42.1	(is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	42.0
		you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is	"
		you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
		wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"

	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		(but) (one) accept, gain, acquire, find (s, ing)	
		chen2	臣	0327	33.3	62.2	servants, retainers, subjects, subordinates	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	42.1	(but) not; instead of, rather than	
		jia1	家	0594	04.2	55.6	family, familiars; (a) home	
41.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 19.6: authentic commitment, promising, nothing wrong)				
S		fu2	弗				avoiding	
		sun3	損				decrease	
		yi4	益				increases	
		zhi1	之				one	
*		da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) great, complete, full; well-	42.5x
		de2	得				attainment, gain; -achieved, -earned	"
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(in, of) purpose, objective, aim, goal (s)	"
41.xc		de2		6162		06.3	character, virtue	
		zhi1		0935		02.0	...’s	
		xiu1		2795		24.1x	cultivation, restoration, preparation, work	
	*	xian1		2702		02.0	at first, initially, in the beginning	
		nan2		4625		03.T	difficult	
		er2		1756		06.2	and (yet), but	
		hou4		2143		02.0	later, then, afterwards	
		yi4		2952		34.5	simple, easy, natural, [second nature]	
*		yi3		2932		04.1	uses, makes use of	
		yuan3		7734		24.1	distance, removal, detachment from	
		hai4		2015		14.1	(personal) harm, trouble, suffering	
41.xg		shi1		5806		08.5	to lose, relinquish, forgo, let go	
41.zg		sheng4		5752		108+6	abundance, flourishing, plenty, prosperity, amplitude	
		zhi1		0935		02.0	...’s	
		shi3		5772		01.T	beginning, origin, commencement, start	

42.M 益 YI4 (3052): INCREASING

42.0	Gua Ci				Binary 100 011, Decimal 35	
*	yi4	益	3052	41.2	42.2	increase, expand, gain, add, augment (ing)
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 43.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is "
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable 59.0
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	59.0	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience "
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major "
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0		stream, river, current, water (s) "
42.T	彖撰		Tuan Zhuan			
P	yi4	益				increasing
*	sun3	損	5548	41.0	F	decreasing
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above; the high, lofty, eminent
	yi4	益				(and, while, to) increase(ing)
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; the low, lowly, humble
*	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(a, the) people's, public's, multitude's
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		satisfaction, satiety, pleasure, enjoyment
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		is not; (is) without
	jiang1	疆	0643	02.T	42.T	(a, the) limit(ation), constraint (ing factor)
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4		from
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(the) high(est), lofty, eminent
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		down to
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) low(est), lowly, humble
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, this, such a, one's (own)
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, process
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) fully, wholly, completely; very, much, highly
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		revealed, illumined; exemplary, enlightened
P	li4	利				worthwhile
	you3	有				to have
	you1	攸				somewhere
	wang3	往				to go
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) central; concentration, balance(d) 44.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) correct; (and) uprightness, integrity "
	you3	有				will (be, have)
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	46.T	(a, the) reward(s, ed); satisfy, gratify (ing)

*	li4	利涉大川				worthwhile	
	she4					to cross	
	da4					(the) great	
	chuan1					stream	
*	mu4	木	4593	47.1		wood's; ^	(of) wood
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(the) way, course, nature, principle v	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		leads to; is then, followed by; precedes	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		action, advance, movement, progress	
P	yi4	益				increase	
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		(is) movement, action; moves, acts, behaves	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		along with; as, when, while (it); and so, then	
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	45.3x	adapt, conform, penetrate (s, ing, ation)	
*	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(a, the) day's; daily	
	jin4	進	1091	20.3	50.T	advance, progress, expansion, evolution	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		is not; (is) without	
	jiang1	疆	0643	02.T	F	(a, the) limit(ation), constraint (ing factor)	
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven; the sky, celestial	
	shi1	施	5768	01.T	43.X	bestows, confers, gives, grants, extends	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	46.X	brings forth, develops, grows, comes alive	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, their, one's, such	
	yi4	益				increase	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		is without; is (in) no; has no	
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	44.X	bearing, definition, direction, directives	
*	fan2	凡	1771	16+1	HL	(such) general, universal, encompassing; all	
	yi4	益				increase	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		is that of; is in, on, with, by	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		(the) way, course, path, nature, process	
*	yu3	與	7615	61.2		(a) sharing, concert with, interaction in	41.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(the) time, timing, season(s), opportunity	"
	jie1	偕	0621	41.T	F	^ together, jointly, as a pair; in, of unity	"
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(and a) movement, action, function v	"
42.X		大象					
		Da Xiang					
*	feng1	風	1890	09.X		(the) wind	
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(and, with) (the) thunder	
*	yi4	益	3052	41.2		increasing	
*	jun1	君子	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	

	jian4	見	0860	01.2		(when, on, upon) see, meet, encounter (ing)	
	shan4	善	5657	14.X	53.X	(the) good, virtue(ous), excellent(nce)	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		then, in due order, as a rule, consequently	
	qian1	遷	0911	42.4	F	makes additions, improvements; improves	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	01.6	(if, when, where) there is, are; having	
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	55.1x	transgressed(ion), excess(eeded) (s); erred	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		then, in due order, as a rule, consequently	
	gai3	改	3196	48.0	F	makes corrections, amendments; reforms	
42.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)			
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	42.4
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical	"
	wei2	為	7059	04.6	42.4	to do, perform, produce, undertake; make	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, mighty, important, grand, major	
	zuo4	作	<u>6780</u>	9+5	06.X	work, deed, project, undertaking; effort (s)	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	42.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	42.3	not; nothing; without, with no; avoid(ing)	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	42.3	(is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
42.1x	象		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 20.1: childlike perspective, little people blameless)			
S	yuan2	元				(an) excellent	
	ji2	吉				opportunity	
	wu2	無				(to be) without	
	jiu4	咎				errors	
*	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(to) (be) lowly, humble; here, remain below	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		regardless, in spite of; despite	
	hou4	厚	2147	02.T	52.6x	extensive, substantial, weighty, large	
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, concerns, matters, endeavors	
42.2	六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)			
*	huo4	或	2402	01.4		somebody, someone	41.5
	yi4	益	3052	41.4	42.3	increases, augments, grants, adds to	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(this) one, him, her	"
	shi2	十	5807	03.2	F	(by) ten	"
	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	58.X	(matched) pairs	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		of	"
	gui1	龜	3621	27.1	F	tortoise, turtle (s) (shells)	"
*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	62.3	(one) (is) not; un-; in-; ^-not	" 13.4
	ke4	克	3320	04.2	63.3	able; possible; capable; can- v	" "
	wei2	違	7093	41.5	06.X	(of, to) resist, refuse; oppose, offend(ing)	"

*	yong3	永	7589	02.7	45.5	(with) last, endure, sustain, continue (d, ing)	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, loyalty, commitment	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) sovereign, king, ruler	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		presents, offers, consecrates, dedicates	47.2
	xiang3	享	2552	41.0	47.2	offerings, sacrifices	"
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to, for, facing; with respect to	59.X
	di4	帝	6204	11.5	54.5	(the) divine, divinity; emperor; Di*	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, hopeful, fortunate	
42.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 61.2: call of crane in shadows, her young respond)				
S	huo4	或				somebody	
	yi4	益				grants	
	zhi1	之				this	
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4		^ from, out of, through (the)	42.6x
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		^ beyond, outside, without, elsewhere	"
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(it, this) come, appear (s, ing); brought vv	"
42.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)				
*	yi4	益	3052	41.2	42.6	increase, gain, advantage, benefit, profit	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		here; comes; for, to one(self)	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		by way of, through; using, exploiting	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, unhappy, adverse	
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, business, events, matters, endeavors	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	43.3	(but, yet) no; (this is) not; avoid	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	43.1	blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay; have, find; remember	42.5
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(and) balance, focus, concentration (d)	42.4
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(in) action, behavior, conduct, movement	"
*	gao4	告	3287	04.0	42.4	report, explain, announce (to); notify, tell	
	gong1	公	3701	14.3	42.4	(the) duke, prince; public, open, official (ly)	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		with; (and) use, offer, present, rely (ing) on	
	gui1	圭	3609	32+3	HL	(the, one's) (jade) seal of office, credential (s) +	
42.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 37.3: familiar ones scolded, regrettable, opportune)				
S	yi4	益				increased	
	yong4	用				by way of	
	xiong1	凶				unfortunate	
	shi4	事				events	
*	gu4	固	3450	25.4x	F	certainly, firmly, surely, decidedly	25.4x
	you3	有				hold ^ (in mind)	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		v this, that v	"

42.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 25: Wu Wang, Without Pretense)				
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		balanced, centered, concentrated, equilibrated 43.5
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		in action, behavior, conduct, movement "
*	gao4	告	3287	04.0	43.0	tell, advise, charge, inform; apply to
	gong1	公	3701	14.3	50.4	(the) duke, prince, high noble; public
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	62.3	to comply, adhere, follow, attend, go along
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is, will be) worthwhile, beneficial 45.2
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical "
	wei2	為	7059	04.6	43.1	to act, perform, play the part, practice
	yi1	依	2990	9+6	HL	dependably, reliably, honorably, responsibly
	qian1	遷	0911	162+12	42.X	(in) moving, relocating, transferring, shifting
	guo2	國	3738	07.6	64.4	(the) capital, (government seat <i>and</i> wealth)
42.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 25.4: may				there be loyalty, not a mistake)
S	gao4	告				advising
	gong1	公				(the) prince
	cong2	從				to comply
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; thereby, therewith; serving; use
	yi4	益				to further
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, aim, end, goal, objective (s)
42.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 27: Yi, Hungry Mouth)				
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay; have, find; remember 42.5
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; to trust "
	hui4	惠	2339	61+8	42.5	(and) (be) kind-; kind, gracious, benevolent
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	42.6	hearted; (in, of) heart, mind, conscience
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not; (one) ought, should not; avoid
	wen4	問	7141	30+8	HL	question, interrogate, ask (ing) after
	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		sublime, supreme, excellent, unique 48.6
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, luck, good fortune opportunity "
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, stay, [rest] ; remember 45.1
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		certain, confident, sure, assured; to trust "
	hui4	惠	2339	42.5	F	(that) kindness, graciousness, benevolence
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	48.3	(is) our
	de2	德	6162	06.3	01.2x	nature, character, virtue, merit, worth, power
42.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 27.5: dismissing norms, not suited to great crossing)				
S	you3	有				be
	fu2	孚				true
	hui4	惠				(and) kind-
	xin1	心				hearted

	*	wu4	勿問之矣惠我德大得志				do not	
		wen4					question	
		zhi1		0935	02.0		this; here	
		yi3		2938	05.T		at all, period, especially	
	S	hui4					kindness	
		wo3	上九				(is) our	
		de2					worth	
	*	da4		5943	01.2		(a) great, complete, full; well-	46.5x
		de2		6161	02.0		attainment, gain; achieved, earned, learned	"
		zhi4		0971	03.1x		(in, of) purpose, objective, aim, goal	"
42.6				Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)				
	*	mo4	莫益之或擊之立心勿恆凶	4557	33.2	43.2	nobody, no one, none, not one, nothing	
		yi4		3052	41.2	15.T	increase, benefits, adds to, further (s)	
		zhi1		0935	02.0		this, that, such a one; here	
	*	huo4		2402	01.4		somebody, someone, some	
		ji1		0481	04.6	F	assault, attack, beat (up), strike, smite (s)	
		zhi1	象	0935	02.0		this, that, such a one; here	
	*	li4		3921	117+0	28.X	establish, set up, found, erect, adopt (ing)	
		xin1		2735	29.0	48.3	(^^) (a, the) heart, mind, conscience, intent(ion)	
		wu4		7208	01.1		(that is) not at all; with(out) any, no; in-, un- (v)	
		heng2		2107	05.1	37.X	consistent, constant (v) (ncy); enduring	
	*	xiong1	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.6: four horses, tears of blood flowing like water)	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, ill-omened	
	42.6x							
	S	mo4					nobody	
		yi4					increases	
		zhi1					this one	
	*	pian1	偏辭或擊之自外來	5246	9+9	HL	partial, selfish, one-sided; (is only) part, half	
		ci2		6984	160+12	HL	expression; (of the) statement, message, text	
	S	huo4					somebody	
		ji1					assaults	
		zhi1					this one	
	*	zi4		6960	05.4		^ from, out of, through (the)	25.T
		wai4		7001	08.4		^ beyond, outside, without, elsewhere	"
		lai2		3768	05.6		(it, this) come, appear (s, ing); brought vv	"

42.xc	de2	6162	06.3	character, virtue
	zhi1	0935	02.0	...’s
	yu4	7667	18.4	enrichment, abundance, acceptance, tolerance
*	chang2	0213	07.5	sustained, enduring, lasting, continued
	yu4	7667	18.4	enrichment, abundance, acceptance
	er2	1756	06.2	but
	bu4	5379	02.2	without
	she4	5711	20.T	institution, establishment, devices
*	yi3	2932	04.1	uses, makes use of
	xing1	2753	13.3	prosperity, flourishing, increase, open up (ing)
	li4	3867	01.0	to advantage, profit, gain, benefit
42.xg	sun3	5548	41.0	decrease, diminish, reduce, economize (ing)
	er2	1756	06.2	meanwhile, however
	bu4	5379	02.2	is not, never, cannot be
	yi3	2930	26.1	completed, concluded, finished, done, ended
42.zg	shuai1	5908	15.X	decline, decrease, decay, diminution
	zhi1	0935	02.0	...’s
	shi3	5772	01.T	beginning, start, birth, commencement

43.M 夬 GUAI4 (3535): DECISIVENESS

43.0 Gua Ci

Binary 111 110, Decimal 62

*	guai4	夬	3535	10.5	43.3	decisiveness, resolution, satiety; purging	
*	yang2	揚	7259	64+9	14.X	(a) disclosure, announcement, proclamation	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		at, to, in, for, before	
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) sovereign's, king's, ruler's; royal	
	ting2	庭	6405	36.4	52.0	court, hall, chambers	
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		(a) true, truthful, credible, confident, sincere	
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	43.2	appeal, declaration, call, signal, complaint (s)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there are, will be; this is, will be; be	
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		difficult(ies), serious(ness); rigorous, strict	
*	gao4	告	3287	04.0	F	tell, notify, address, inform; explain, report to	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	44.5	the, one's (home, own, native); ^ of origin	
	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	46.3	(the) town, village, district, community v	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it is) not; (there is) nothing	
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial, profitable	
	ji2	即	0495	03.3	50.2	(in, to) go(ing) to, resort(ing) to, take(ing) up	
	rong2	戎	3181	13.3	43.2	war, battle, hostility(ies), combat; arms	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial)	45.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is	"
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead	"

43.T 夬撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	guai4	夬				decisiveness (is, means)	
*	jue2	決	1697	34.4	43.T	to decide; open up, break through, cut off	
S	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	jue2	決	1697	34.4	43.T	open(s) up, break(s) through, displace(s)	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
S	jian4	健	0854	01.X	F	robust, dynamic, vigorous, ardent, tenacious	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, yet), but (also, then); while (also)	
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		persuasive, satisfying, stimulating, pleasant	
*	jue2	決	1697	34.4	F	decisive; opening up, breaking through	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, yet), but (also, then); while (also)	
	he2	和	2115	58.1	F	harmonious, concordant, responsive	
P	yang2	揚				(a) disclosure	
	yu2	于				at	
	wang2	王				(the) royal	
	ting2	庭				court	

	*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
		cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	47.3x	relies, rides on, upon; avails (itself) of	47.3x
		wu3	五	<u>7187</u>	7+2	HL	five	
		gang1	剛	3268	03.T		firm, strong, resolute (lines)	47.3x
S		fu2	孚				(a) truthful	
		hao4	號				appeal,	
		you3	有				this will be	
		li4	厲				serious	
	*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, one's, such	
		wei2	危	7056	26+4	51.5x	(a) crisis, peril, danger, exposure; precipice	
		nai3	乃	4612	03.2		is now, then; will then be	
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		revealed, made known, distinct; regarded	
S		gao4	告				inform	
		zi4	自				(the) home	
		yi4	邑				town	
	*	bu4	不				nothing	
		li4	利				worthwhile	
		ji2	即				(in) resorting to	
		rong2	戎				hostilities	
	*	suo3	所	5465	06.1		that which is; what is; (the) cause, reason for	
		shang4	尚	5670	09.6		prized, treasured; value, esteem, respect (ed)	
		nai3	乃	4612	03.2		is then, thereby; (will, would) then be	
		qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhaust, impoverish, waste, diminish (ed)	
	S	li4	利				(it is) worthwhile	
		you3	有				to have	
		you1	攸				somewhere	
		wang3	往				to go	
	*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
		chang2	長	0213	07.5		endures, persists, continues, grows	
		nai3	乃	4612	03.2		and (only) then, thereby, after this	
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3		completes, concludes, finishes; (it) ends	
43.X			大象			Da Xiang		
	*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, high; rises; ^high	
		yu2	於	7643	02.6	45.X	in ; into, up to; is v	
		tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky; sky v	
	*	guai4	夬	3535	10.5		decisiveness	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	

	shi1	施	5768	01.T	44.X	distributes, extends, dispenses, passes down	
	lu4	祿	4196	12.X	F	credit, favor, reward (s); gifts, compensation	
	ji2	及	0468	62.2	61.T	(until, to) reach, attain, connect (ing) with, to	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		humility; (the) lowly, humble; those below	
*	ju1	居	1535	03.1	49.T	dwelling, resting in, on, upon; stockpiling	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		character, virtue, merit, authority	
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(is) thereby, therefore, thus, consequently	
	ji4	忌	0432	61+3	HL	avoided, shunned, kept distant, prevented	
43.1	初九		Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness in Excess)			
*	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	43.3	vigorous, potent, powerful, strong, forceful	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, with, while	
	qian2	前	0919	08.5	05.T	advancing, leading with, putting ^ forward	
	zhi3	趾	0944	21.1	50.1	(the) toe(s), feet v (the) toe(s) v	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		going (forward), proceeding, continuing	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, less than; without; does, will not (be)	
	sheng4	勝	5754	33.2	53.5	success(ful, eed), triumph(ant); overcome	
*	wei2	為	7059	04.6	45.1	making, performing; ^ (will be) made, done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	43.3	mistakes, errors; mistakes, errors; wrong (v)	
43.1x	象		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 28.1: cushioning with white mats, make no mistakes)			
S	bu4	不				without	
	sheng4	勝				success	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and yet, still, then; while	
	wang3	往				proceeding	
*	jiu4	咎				erroneous	
43.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)			
*	ti4	惕	6263	01.3	F	anxious, worried, troubled, frightened(ful) +	
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	43.6	(and) complain, wail (ing); cry, call (ing) out	
*	mo4	莫	4557	33.2	53.5	this is not, in no way; (this is) nobody's	
	ye4	夜	7315	36+5	HL	(a, the) night, darkness	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		to have, hold; take on, up; for (somebody's)	
	rong2	戎	3181	13.3	40.3x	(a) war, battle, hostility(ies), combat, arm (s)	
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't	45.1
	xu4	恤	2862	11.3	45.1	worry, suffer, fear; be anxious, concerned	"
43.2x	象		Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 49.2: complete the day, as change comes, expedite)			
S	you3	有				^ about	
	rong2	戎				^ hostilities	
	wu4	勿				do not v	
	xu4	恤				worry v	

	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		find, take, gain, learn, accept, secure	50.T
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, balanced, intermediate	63.2x
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, road, principle, truth	"
43.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)				
	*	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	44.0	vigorous, potent, powerful, strong, forceful	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, with, across, of	
		qiu2	頰	8007	181+2	HL	(the) cheeks, cheekbones, face, [expression]	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		assuming, presuming; taking (^) for granted	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		misfortune, disappointment, woe, (the) worst	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		guai4	夫	3535	10.5	43.3	(is) decided, resolved, committed, serious	
		guai4	夫	3535	10.5	43.5	(in, about) indictment, purging; (and)	
	*	du2	獨	6512	24.4	04.4x	(all) alone, solitary, isolated, lonely	10.1x
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(but, in) acting, advancing, going forward	"
		yu4	遇	7625	13.5	55.1	(and, to) meet, greet, face, encounter (ing)	
		yu3	雨	7662	09.0	50.3	(the) rain(s)	
	*	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	45.1	as if, though; assuming, supposing	
		ru2	濡	3149	22.3	63.1	getting wet, immersed, damp, soaked	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		was, were, held; took (^) for granted	
		yun4	慍	7766	61+10	HL	displeasure, indignity, vexation, irritation +	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	43.4	(but) no; not; nothing; no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	43.5	blame; (is) wrong; v harm v	
43.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 58.3: future joy, disappointing)				
	S	jun1	君				(the) noble	
		zi3	子				young one	
		guai4	夫				(is) resolved	
		guai4	夫				(and) decided	
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, by, in) the end, after all, ultimately	
		wu2	無				no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎				v harm v	
43.4		九四		Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)				
	*	tun2	臀	6602	130+13	44.3	(a, the) rump, buttocks, bottom, rear end	44.3
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	43.5	without, with no; deprived of	"
		fu1	膚	1958	21.2	44.3	skin, flesh	"
	*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's	44.3
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		walk(ing), advance, movement, progress	"
		ci4	次	6980	07.4	44.3	(is) second-rate, inferior, halting	"
	S	qie3	且	0803	29.3	44.3	(for) now, the time being; here	"

	*	qian1	牽	0881	09.2	44.1x	in tow, on a leash, to be led; ^the) tethered	
		yang2	羊	7247	34.3	54.6	(as, like) (a, the) sheep, goat; sheep's v	
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse	45.5
		wang2	亡	7034	11.2		(will, would) pass, disappear, dissolve (s)	"
	*	wen2	聞	7142	128+8	56.6x	(but) to hear; listen to	
		yan2	言	7334	05.2	47.0	(the, this, these) words, talk, theory; said	47.0
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, no; (still) wants	"
		xin4	信	2748	9+7	47.0	to believe; assurance(ing), comprehension	"
43.4x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 05.4: waiting in blood, get out of the pit)				
S		qi2	其				one's	
		xing2	行				progress	
		ci4	次				(is) inferior	
		qie3	且				now	
*		wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	45.4x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, was) not, in-, im-; less than, [mal-]	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
	S	wen2	聞				to hear	
		yan2	言				(the) words	
		bu4	不				is not	
		xin4	信				comprehension	
	*	cong1	聰	6916	21.6x	50.T	(quick at, to) hear(ing); clever(ness)	21.6x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) without; with no; not much; not	"
		ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, light, vision, intelligence; clearly	"
43.5		九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Big and Strong)				
*		xian4	莧	2686	140+7	HL	wild (edible) greens, herbs, spinach, purslane	
		lu4	陸	4191	170+8	53.3	(on)(the) dry land, high ground, hilltop, slope	
*		guai4	夬	3535	10.5	43.5	resolved, determined, decided; serious about	
		guai4	夬	3535	10.5	F	(to) purge, displace, uproot, eradicate (ing)	
*		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		to balance, temper, true, mediate	11.2
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(the) action, behavior, conduct, endeavor	"
*		wu2	無	7180	01.3	43.6	is not; avoids	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	44.2	wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
43.5x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 34.5: losing the goat with ease, no regrets)				
S		zhong1	中				to balance	
		xing2	行				(the) behavior	
		wu2	無				is not	
		jiu4	咎				(a) mistake	
*		zhong1	中				(the, this) center	
		wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is, has) not yet, still not (been)	45.5x
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		bright, enlightened; honored, conspicuous	"
							289	

43.6	上六				Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	44.2 (there is, will be) no; without, with no
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	45.1 (a) call, cry, signal, summons, plea (for help)
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	(the) end, conclusion, outcome, finish, finale
	you3	有	7533	01.6	could, may, might, will be
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	unfortunate, disappointing, unhappy, brutal
43.6x	象				Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 01.6: arrogant dragon will have regrets)
S	wu2	無			no
	hao4	號			cry for help
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	approaches(ing); has, holds; comes, leads to
	xiong1	凶			misfortune
*	zhong1	終			in the end
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	not, nothing; un-; ill; not very
	ke3	可	3381	02.3	ask, call (ing); fit, conducive, suited to, for
	chang2	長	0213	07.5	endure, last, survive, persist (ing); longevity
43.m	jue2		1700	149+4	parting or dying words; farewell; secret, revelation
43.xg	jue2		1697	34.4	to decide; open up, break through, cut off
43.zg	gang1		3268	03.T	the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	jue2		1697	34.4	break(s) through, displace(s)
	rou2		3133	02.T	the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility

44.M 姤 GOU4 (3422): DISSIPATION

44.0 Gua Ci

*	gou4	姤	3422	38+6	44.6	dissipation; chance encounter; meet, couple	
*	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(the) maiden, girl, (young) woman, lady	
	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	59.1	(is) powerful, potent, strong, forceful, fierce	
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		(it is) not at all; do not; ^	04.3
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		useful, productive; engage, offer; } useless	"
	qu3	取	1615	04.3	56.1	to pair, mate with; to choose, court, seek	"
	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(this) maiden, girl, (young) woman, lady	"

44.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	gou4	姤				dissipation (is, means)	
*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5		to happen upon; meet, encounter, fall in w/	
S	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5		happens upon, meets, encounters, falls in w/	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
P	wu4	勿				not at all	
	yong4	用				useful	
	qu3	取				to court	
	nu3	女				(this) woman	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not (being); un-, ill-; less than	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, conducive, fit(ted) to, for; calling for	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		^ teamwork, together; ^ (the) relationship	
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		endure, last (ing) v; survive, sustain (ing) v	
P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	48.X	mutually, reciprocally; ^ each other	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5		meet, encounter, happen upon, fall in with v	
*	pin3	品	5281	57.4	F	(and) (the) order, variety, kind, class, rank (s)	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		(of) (the) beings, creatures, entities; creation	
	xian2	咸	2666	19.1	F	join, share, embrace in; (are) joined, united	
	zhang1	章	0182	02.3	F	(the) composition, array, display, pattern	
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5		encounter, meet, receive, greet, entertain (s)	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(with) balance, concentration, focus	44.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) uprightness, correctness, integrity	"
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(and) heaven; ^ heaven, the sky	55.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		below; (all) (things) under, beneath v	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is, are)(^)^ great (^) (ly), very, much, well-	16.4x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		moved (forward), make (v) advance (s, ed)	"

P	gou4	姤				chance encounter	
	zhi1	之時	0935	02.0		... 's	56.T
	shi2	義	5780	54.4		^ timing, timeliness, season	"
	yi4	大	3002	05.T		meaningful, apt, appropriate, proper v	"
	da4	矣	5943	01.2		(is) very, greatly important, crucial	"
	yi3	哉	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	大象	6650	01.T		...!	"
44.X		Da Xiang					
*	tian1	天下	6361	01.5		^ heaven, the sky	
	xia4	有	2520	57.2		beneath, below, under v	
	you3	風	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	feng1	后	1890	09.X		(the) wind	
*	gou4	姤	3422	44.0		dissipation	
*	hou4	后	2144	11.X	F	(the) ruler, sovereign (s); heirs, successors	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	shi1	施	5768	01.T	F	issue, deliver, extend, broadcast, dispense (s)	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		commands, directives, orders, mandates, laws	
	gao4	誥	3288	149+7	HL	(and) decrees, proclamations, edicts, titles	
	si4	四方	5598	16.T	49.T	(in, on, to) (all, the) four	30.X
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	64.X	directions, quarters, domains, regions, sides	"
44.1		Chu Liu , 1st 6				(Zhi Gua 01: Qian, Creating)	
*	xi4	繫	2458	12.5	F	secured, affixed, restrained, (held) fast(ened)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		by, with	
	jin1	金	1057	04.3	47.4	(a) metal, bronze	
	ni3	梔	4659	75+5	HL	brake, chock, block, (wheel) stop	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, concentration, focus	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		have, find; there is	02.0
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose	"
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go; to move towards; in going, <i>en route</i>	"
*	jian4	見	0860	01.2		look at, see, observe, study, witness (ing)	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(the) unfortunate, unlucky (one); pitfalls	
*	lei2	羸	4240	34.3	48.0	(a, the) tethered, tied up; poor (&) weak	
	shi3	豕	5766	26.5	F	hog, pig, swine, boar	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		(is) sure, certain; can be trusted	
	zhi2	躅	8000	157+11	HL	to kick; plant, dig in, stamp (the) feet, hooves	
	zhu2	躅	1388	157+13	HL	(and) falter, stumble, stagger; fight, struggle	

44.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 01.1: lurking dragon, not at all useful)						
S	xi4	繫					secured	
	yu2	于					by	
	jin1	金					(a) metal	
	ni3	柅					brake	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T			(a, the) flexible, gentle, yielding; weakness'	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1			nature, truth; way, course, path	
	qian1	牽	0881	09.2	44.3x		(is) led along; (is) to be led, pulled, drawn	
44.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)						
*	bao1	包	4937	04.2	44.4		(a, the) creel, bag, tank, container	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			holds, has, contains, keeps	
	yu2	魚	7668	23.5	44.4		(a, the) fish [oh, just think about it]	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	44.3		no; not; nothing; avoid, make no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	44.3		blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(but) no; nothing, not of; (it, this) will not	
	li4	利	3867	01.0			advantage; profit, benefit (to); serve	
	bin1	賓	5259	20.4	F		(the, one's) guests, visitors, callers, outsiders	
44.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 33.2: bind them with rawhide, not one gets loose)						
S	bao1	包					(the) creel	
	you3	有					holds	
	yu2	魚					(a) fish	
*	yi4	義	3002	05.T			reasonable, understandable, right, correct (ly)	
	bu4	不					not	
	ji2	及	0468	62.2			extended to; reaching; getting as far as	
	bin1	賓					(the) guests	
44.3	九三	Jiu San . 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)						
*	tun2	臀	6602	43.4	47.1		(a, the) rump, buttocks, bottom, rear end	43.4
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	44.3		without, with no; deprived of	"
	fu1	膚	1958	21.2	F		skin, flesh	"
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6			one's	43.4
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			walk(ing), advance, movement, progress	"
	ci4	次	6980	07.4	56.2		(is) second-rate, inferior, halting	"
	qie3	且	0803	29.3	F		(for) now, the time being; here	"
*	li4	厲	3906	01.3			harsh, difficult, severe, brutal, wicked	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	44.4		(but) no, not, without, with no	
	da4	大	5943	01.2			(a) great, major, complete, vast, mighty	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	44.6		blame; harm (done); wrong, mistake, error (s)	

44.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 06.3: incorporating long-standing virtue, steadfastness)						
S	qi2	其					one's	
	xing2	行					progress	
	ci4	次					(is) inferior	
	qie3	且					now	
*	xing2	行					advancing	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0			(and, but) still not; shy of; now not, not now	
	qian1	牽	0881	09.2	F		being led, dragged, drawn, pulled, [seduced]	
44.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)						
*	bao1	包	4937	04.2	44.5		(a, the) creel, bag, tank, container	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	44.6		without, with no; has, holds no; (de)void of	
	yu2	魚	7668	23.5	61.0		(a, the) fish	
*	qi3	起	0548	156+3	HL		dawning, rising, awakening, beginning(er's)	
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			unhappiness, woe, disappointment	
44.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 57.4: regrets pass, in field take three kinds of game)						
S	wu2	無					wanting	
	yu2	魚					(the) fish	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has; comes, leads to; in, with one's, this	
	xiong1	凶					disappointment	
*	yuan3	遠	7734	24,1	51.T		(so) distant, far (removed), remote from	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x			(the) other(s), people, humanity, society	
44.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)						
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1			(^) using, in, with	
	qi3	杞	0547	75+3	HL		(^) willow(s), medlar	
	bao1	包	4937	04.2	F		(to) wrap, pack, protect, safeguard (ing) (v)	
	gua1	瓜	3504	97+0	HL		(the) melons, gourds (v)	
*	han2	含	2017	02.3	02.T		restraint (ed, ing); ^ of restraint	02.3
	zhang1	章	0182	02.3	55.5		(is) (a, the) display(ed); show, sign of v	"
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			(these, they) will have; something; about	
	yun3	隕	7756	170+10	HL		dropped, fallen, tumbled; to drop, fall, tumble	
	zi4	自	6960	05.4	62.5		from, out of	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	61.6		heaven, the sky	
44.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 50.5: cauldron's golden ears, rewarding to persist)						
S	jiu3	九					nine	
	wu3	五					fifth's	
	han2	含					restraint	
	zhang1	章					(is) displayed	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(of) balance, concentration, focus	48.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0			(and) uprightness, correctness, integrity	"

S	you3	有				(these) will have
	yun3	隕				fallen
	zi4	自				from
	tian1	天				heaven
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) intent(ion), aim, aspiration, plan (s)
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do(es) not, without; avoid
	she3	舍	5699	03.3	48.1x	forsake, forget, surrender, dismiss (ing)
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(the) destiny, fortune; higher order, purpose
44.6	上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness in Excess)			
*	gou4	姤	3422	44.0	F	encountering, coupling, greeting, meeting
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		on, with one's, these, those
	jiao3	角	1174	34.3	F	horns, antlers
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrassing, disgraceful, poor; (a) shame
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	45.1	(though) no, not; without; no ^ (is) done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	45.1	(to) blame; harm; v harm v
44.6x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 28.6: too much to cross, over one's head, blameless)			
S	gou4	姤				encountering
	qi2	其				with those
	jiao3	角				horns
*	shang4	上				the top
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, diminished, frustrated, needy
	lin4	吝				(and) embarrassed
44.m	gou3		3413	94+5		the bitch, a dog; term of contempt; to hound
44.xg	yu4		7625	13.5		happening upon, meeting, encountering
44.zg	rou2		3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	yu4		7625	13.5		happens upon, meets, encounters
	gang1		3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness

45.M 萃 CUI4 (6880): COLLECTEDNESS

45.0	Gua Ci				Binary 000 110, Decimal 06	
*	cui4	萃	6880	140+8	45.1	collect(edness), assemble(ly); security
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) sovereign, king, ruler 55.0
	jia3	假	0599	37.5	55.0	comes, draws near to; approaches, adopts "
	you3	有	7533	01.6		his "
	miao4	廟	4473	53+12	59.0	(ancestral) temple, shrine 59.0
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive 57.0
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		to see, encounter, meet with, consult "
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great "
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, character, one, person, man "
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		make (ing) (a, an, the) offering, sacrifice
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 50.5
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to be persistent, loyal, dedicated, steadfast "
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		to use, try, dedicate, perform, present, offer
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, large, major, important
	sheng1	牲	5739	93+5	HL	sacrifices(ificial) beasts, animals (livestock)
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 57.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is "
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "

45.T	象撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	cui4	萃				collectedness
*	ju4	聚	1581	128+8	45.T	(is, means) to congregate, gather, collect
S	shun4	順	5935	02.T		agree(ment), accept, comply (ing, ance)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, behind, through; by way, means of
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		satisfaction, enjoyment, pleasure, persuasion
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness 46.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(is) central, balanced, in the middle "
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also) "
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds (ive), resonates (ant) "
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	55.T	consequently, therefore, thus, hence
	ju4	聚	1581	45.T	45.T	congregation, gathering together, collecting
P	wang2	王				(the) sovereign
	jia3	假				approaches
	you3	有				his
	miao4	廟				temple

*	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	47.X	to carry out, transmit, convey, fulfill	
	xiao4	孝	2601	39+4	HL	(the) filial (to honor one's parents)	
	xiang3	享	2552	41.0	50.T	offering, sacrifice	
S	li4	利				rewarding	
	jian4	見				to encounter	
	da4	大				(a) mature	
	ren2	人				human being	
	heng1	亨				making (an) offering	
*	ju4	聚	1581	45.T	45.T	congregate(centrate); come (ing) together	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, through; by way, means of	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		uprightness, integrity, correctness, rectitude	
S	yong4	用				to offer	
	da4	大				great	
	sheng1	牲				sacrifices	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	li4	利				worthwhile	
*	you3	有				to have	
	you1	攸				somewhere	
	wang3	往				to go	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		agree, comply with; accept, yield (ing) (to)	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven's, the sky's, celestial	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(higher) law, order, mandate, charge, course	
P	guan1	觀	3575	20.0	F	observe, look to, study, comprehend	27.T
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, one's	"
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		function, role, place of; reason to	"
*	ju4	聚	1581	45.T	F	congregate, gather, collect (ing) (together)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then); with this; then	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T		(and) (the) myriad, ten thousand; all of	54.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		beings, creatures, things; creation	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		come(s) to have, arrive at; will now have	31.T
	qing2	情	1170	31.T	F	quality, nature, tendency, inclination (s)	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(which) can, may (then) be; permit, invite	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		seen, observed, met; ^ sight, vision	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		plainly, simply, in simplicity; plain, simple v	"

45.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(is) raised, elevated, lifted, brought up
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	55.T	upon, over, above, atop, on top of
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(the) earth, ground, land
*	cui4	萃	6880	45.0		collectedness
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	chu2	除	1391	170+7	HL	sets, puts aside, away; makes ready, caches +
	rong2	戎	3181	13.3	F	weapons, weaponry, arms, armaments
	qi4	器	0549	30+13	HL	(and) tools, implements, utensils, instruments
*	jie4	戒	0627	11.4	51.6x	(and, but) takes precaution, guard(s, ing) against
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		lack, want of; being without; ill-; un-
	yu2	虞	7648	03.3	F	provision, preparedness(ation), readiness
45.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)			
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; having, finding 48.6
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere, confident, assured; trust, etc. "
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, less than, never; will not be
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		all, the end, whole (of it); complete; finished
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	45.1	if (first, now); first, now
	luan4	亂	4220	5+12	63.0	confused, perplexed, distracted, erratic
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	45.2	(and) then, next, now
	cui4	萃	6880	45.0	45.3	gather, pull, come together; collected
*	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	55.2	seeming, as if; like; just, much as, like
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	56.6	(a, to) call, cry (ing) out, for help; (an) outcry
*	yi1	一	3016	38.6	56.5	(and) one, (a, the) single
	wo4	握	7161	64+9	HL	(helping) hand(clasp)(ed), held; firm grip +
	wei2	為	7059	04.6	48.3	becomes, produces, makes (for); restore(s)
	xiao4	笑	2615	13.5	51.0	laughter, good humor, mirth, merriment
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't 46.0
	xu4	恤	2862	11.3	46.0	worry, suffer; be anxious, concerned "
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		go ; in going ; progress
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	45.2	without; nothing ; is not
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	45.2	guilt ; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error
45.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 17.1: standards change, leave the gate to interact)			
S	nai3	乃				if
	luan4	亂				confused
	nai3	乃				then
	cui4	萃				pull together

	*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), the, these, those, someone's	
		zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		aim, intention, purpose, priority, direction (s)	
		luan4	亂				(are) confused	
45.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)				
	*	yin3	引	7429	57+1	58.6	(to be)led, lured, attracted, enticed, drawn (by, to) +	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) (the) promise(s, ing); opportunity, fortune	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	45.3	no; (this is) not; nothing [inherently]	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	45.3	blame; harm; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
	*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		(but) sincerity; confidence, trust	46.2
		nai3	乃	4612	03.2	46.2	(is, comes) before; precedes; first, & then	"
		li4	利	3867	01.0		(the) (real) worth, merit, reward, gain (s)	"
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		(in, when) offering, presenting, dedicating	"
		yue4	禴	7498	113+17	46.2	(a, the) (modest, sparing) spring sacrifice +	"
45.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 47.2: oppressed at feast, red sashes, offer sacrifice)				
S		yin3	引				(to be) drawn to	
		ji2	吉				(the) promising	
		wu2	無				is not	
		jiu4	咎				wrong	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, balance, concentration, focus	
		wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is, has) yet to, not yet, still not	54.2x
		bian4	變	5245	49.5	54.2x	emerge, evolve, alter, vary, change (ed)	"
45.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)				
	*	cui4	萃	6880	45.0	45.5	^ to congregate, gather; ^ (a) congregation	
		ru2	如	3137	03.2	45.3	it seems that, like, as if v; such what v	
		jie1	嗟	0763	30.3	60.3	^ (a) lament(ation), complaint; ^complaints	
		ru2	如	3137	03.2		is like, about, the same as v; & such, what v	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	45.3	(this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	54.0
		you1	攸	7519	02.0		(a) direction, purpose; (an) aim, orientation	"
		li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards	"
	*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, proceed, continue (on, thus, in this)	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	45.4	is not; will, would not be	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	45.4	blameworthy, harmful, wrong; (a) mistake	
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(but) (a) little, small, slight, minor	
		lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrassment, humiliation (ing); shame(ful)	
45.3x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 31.3: persuaded in loins, managing consequences)				
S		wang3	往				to continue (thus)	
		wu2	無				is not	
		jiu4	咎				harmful	
	*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		ascending, improving; (the) superior	
		xun4	巽	5550	57.0	46.T	(is) adaptable, opportunistic; accommodates	

45.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 08: Bi, Belonging)				
*	da4	大吉	5943	01.2	much, great, major; full of, a lot of	46.1
	ji2		0476	01.7	promise, hope, opportunity, happiness	"
*	wu2	無咎	7180	01.3	45.5 no; not; nothing; without, with no; avoid	
	jiu4		1192	01.3	45.5 blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
45.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 08.4: outwardly joining, commitment promising)				
S	da4	大吉			a lot of	
	ji2				promise,	
	wu2	無咎			(but) avoid	
	jiu4				mistakes	
*	wei4	位不當	7116	45.5	(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	51.3x
	bu4		5379	02.2	(is) not, in-, im-, less than	"
	dang1		6087	05.6x	appropriate, proper, suited	"
45.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)				
*	cui4	萃	6880	45.0	F assemble, convene; pull, bring (ing) together	
	you3	有位	7533	01.6	with, has, finds, takes; assumes, presumes	
	wei4		<u>7116</u>	9+5	01.T (a) place, position, attitude, dignity, stature	
*	wu2	無咎	7180	01.3	45.6 no; (this is) not; nothing	
	jiu4		1192	01.3	45.6 blame(worthy); (is) wrong; (a) mistake	
*	fei3	匪孚	1820	03.2	59.4 (but) (to be) with(out, no); an absence of	
	fu2		1936	05.0	assurance, confidence, trust, conviction	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0	(means) (an) extremely, supremely, (a) most	
	yong3	永貞	7589	02.7	52.1 prolonged, enduring, constant, sustained	
	zhen1		0346	01.0	persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
*	hui3	悔亡	2336	01.6	(but, though) regret(s), remorse	49.0
	wang2		7034	11.2	(will) pass, disappear, dissolve (s)	"
45.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 16.5: persistent affliction, chronic but not fatal)				
S	cui4	萃			convening	
	you3	有位			presumes	
	wei4				(a) position	
*	zhi4	志未光	0971	03.1x	(the, one's) objective, purpose, intention (s)	
	wei4		7114	48.0	(is, are) not yet, still not, incompletely	51.4x
	guang1		3583	05.0	known, conspicuous, obvious, revealed	"
45.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 12: Pi, Separating)				
*	ji1	齎咨	0464	210+10	HL offer (up), give, grant, bestow, furnish (ing)	
	zi1		6923	30+6	HL counsel, proposals, plans, reports, advice +	
	ti4	涕洟	6250	30.5	F (but, while) weeping, sobbing, crying	
	yi2		2986	85+6	HL (and) sniveling, sniffing (nasal mucus)	
*	wu2	無咎	7180	01.3	46.2 (but, yet) no; not, nothing; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4		1192	01.3	46.2 blame; (is) wrong; v harm v	300

45.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 12.6: overcoming separation, denial, then rejoicing)			
S	ji1	齋			offering
	zi1	咨			counsel
	ti4	涕			(while) weeping
	yi2	洩			(and) sniveling
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	less than, still not, not yet
	an1	安	0026	02.0	F tranquil, secure, serene, calm, settled
	shang4	上			at the top
45.m	zu2	6827	24+6		all together, altogether; group, community
45.xg	ju4	1581	45.T		to congregate, gather together, convene
45.zg	ju4	1581	45.T		to congregate, gather together, convene

46.M 升 SHENG1 (5745): ADVANCEMENT

46.0 Gua Ci

*	sheng1	升	5745	13.3	46.1	advancement, ascent; step, climb up(wards)	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		most; first-rate, supreme, excellent	02.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfilling; fulfillment, satisfaction, success	"
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(it is) useful, practical, productive	
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		to see, encounter, meet with, consult	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, character, one, person, man	
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't	11.3
	xu4	恤	2862	11.3	F	worry, suffer; be anxious, concerned	"
*	nan2	南	4620	02.0	F	(a, the) (^) south(ern, erly ward)*	
	zheng1	征	0352	09.6		expedition; to advance, (face), go boldly v	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	

46.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		uses, applies, takes; avails, makes use of	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(the) time, timing, season, opportunity	
	sheng1	升				to advance	
P	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	48.T	adapt(ing, ation, ability), penetrate(ing, ion)	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also); (along, together) with; while	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept, comply (ing, ance); respond(ing, nse)	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	07.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(is) central, balanced, in the middle	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also)	"
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responds (ive), resonates (ant)	"
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this (is)	48.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, (a, the) way to; means	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		greatly, very, vastly, enormously	
	heng1	亨				fulfilling	
*	yong4	用				(it is) productive	
	jian4	見				to encounter	
	da4	大				(a) mature	
	ren2	人				human being	
*	wu4	勿				do not	
	xu4	恤				worry	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		this will have; there will be; find, claim, own	
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	47.2x	(the) rewards(ing), satisfaction(fying)	

S	nan2	南				(the) southern	
	zheng1	征				expedition	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose (s), will	57.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced	"
46.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	di4	地	6198	36.6		^ (the) earth, land, ground	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		within, inside, amidst, in the midst of v	
	sheng1	生	5738	20.3	F	(^) grows, develops, lives	
	mu4	木	4593	47.1		wood, (a, the) tree (v)	
*	sheng1	升	5745	13.3		advancement	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(is) accepting, compliant, agreeable, patient	
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(in, by) character, temperament, nature, spirit	
*	ji1	積	0500	09.6x	F	add, build up; accumulate, collect (ing)	
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) little, minor, ordinary, small (things)	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		into; to make, reach; as (a) way, means to	
	gao1	高	3290	13.3	F	(the) high, eminent, prominent; noble(ity)	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(and) full, important; great(ness), maturity	
46.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 11: Tai, Interplay)				
*	yun3	允	7759	35.3	F	welcome, allowed, granted, well-favored	
	sheng1	升	5745	13.3	46.3	advance, ascent, promotion; to step up	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		much, great, full of, a lot of; very	50.6
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, opportunity; promising	"
46.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 11.1: pull up thatch grass roots, by cluster, expedite)				
S	yun3	允				well-favored	
	sheng1	升				advance	
	da4	大				(is) (a) great	
	ji2	吉				opportunity	
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a) higher, superior; those above	09.4x
	he2	合	2117	01.T	F	(and) unifying; agree, concur (in, with)	"
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, goal, objective, direction	"
46.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)				
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		sincerity; confidence, trust, assurance	45.2
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	47.5	(is, comes) before, precedes; first, & then	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		(the) (real) worth, merit, reward, gain (s)	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(in, when) offering, presenting, dedicating	"
	yue4	禴	7498	45.2	63.5	(a, the) (modest, sparing) spring sacrifice +	"

	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	46.4	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	46.4	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
46.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 15.2: expressing modesty, persistence is promising)					
S		jiu3	九				nine	
		er4	二				second	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
		fu2	孚				sincerity	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		(will) attain, achieve, find, bring, gain (s)	25.5
		xi3	喜	2434	12.6	F	happiness, enjoyment, well-being	"
46.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 07: Shi, The Militia)					
*		sheng1	升	5745	13.3	46.5	advancing on, upon; acquiring	
		xu1	虛	2821	141+6	23.T	(a, an) empty, unoccupied, vacant, [ghost-]	
		yi4	邑	3037	06.2	48.0	town, village, settlement, district	
46.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 07.3: militia likely to transport fatalities, misfortune)					
S		shen1	升				advancing upon	
		xu1	虛				(an) empty	
		yi4	邑				town	
*		wu2	無	7180	01.3		(having, this is) no; without, with no	33.6x
		suo3	所	5465	06.1		place, cause, reason, purpose (for, to)	"
		yi2	疑	2940	16.4	57.1x	doubt, question; uncertainty, hesitation (s)	"
46.4		六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)					
*		wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) (S)overeign, king, ruler	17.6
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		(will) make, present, offer, perform (s)	"
		heng1	亨	2099	01.0		(an) offering(s), (a) sacrifice(s) (uf xiang)	"
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		to, by, on, at, beside	"
		qi2	岐	0522	46+4	HL	Split, Forked, Twin; ^ Qi	
		shan1	山	5630	17.6	04.X	Mountain(s)*; Mount v	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*		wu2	無	7180	01.3	47.0	not(hing) (is); ^no ^; ^ no ^	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	47.0	wrong; making v mistake(s); doing v wrong	
46.4x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 32.4: a hunt without game)					
S		wang2	王				(the) sovereign	
		yong4	用				presents	
		heng1	亨				offerings	
		yu2	于				at	
		qi2	岐				Split	
		shan1	山				Mountain	
	*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(in) accept, obey, comply (ance, ing) (with)	
		shi4	事	5787	02.3		(and) serve(ice, ing), work; (the) assignment	

46.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)				
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	sheng1	升	5745	13.3	46.6	(the) advance; move up, ascend, climb (ing)
	jie1	階	0625	170+9	HL	(is) by, in steps, degrees, grades, stages
46.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 48.5: the well has a clear, cold spring to drink from)				
S	zhen1	貞				persistence
	ji2	吉				(is) promising
	sheng1	升				(in) advancing
	jie1	階				by steps
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a) great, complete, full; well- 41.6x
	de2	得	6161	02.0		attainment, gain; - achieved, -earned "
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(in, of) purpose, objective, aim, goal (s) "
46.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifying)				
*	ming2	冥	4528	16.6	F	(a, an, the) blind, dark, obscure, dim (ly)
	sheng1	升	5745	13.3	29.T	advance, ascent, climb (ing)
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile; advantage, profit, reward (s)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		to; in, by, when, through
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not (being); avoiding, doing without
	xi1	息	<u>2495</u>	61+6	01.X	lax(ity); relax(ed, ing, ation); quit, rest (ing)
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(in, about) one's, such, this, that
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus
46.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 18.6: not serving sovereign or noble, higher worth)				
S	ming2	冥				(a) blind
	sheng1	升				ascent
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		at, on, to
	shang4	上				the top
*	xiao1	消	2607a	11.T	55.T	(to) lessen, reduce, eliminate, expend (ing)
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(and) not, instead of, rather than
	fu4	富	1952	09.5	F	(to) (get) prosperous; accrue, enrich (ing)
46.m	deng1		6167	36.6		to rise, mount, step up, go up, commence
46.xg	shang4		5669	40.6		to rise, ascend, climb, move up(ward)
46.zg	bu4		5379	02.2		(does, will) not; without
	lai2		3768	05.6		approach; come (back); move (ing) towards

47.M 困 KUN4 (3688): EXHAUSTION

47.0 Gua Ci

*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.1
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	47.2
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	47.2
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2	49.3
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	xin4	信	2748	43.4	14.5x

Binary 010 110, Decimal 22

exhaustion, oppression; beset, afflicted, tired	
fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
(and, with) persistence, determination, focus	
(to, for) (a, the) mature, complete, full, great	
human being, character, one, person ('s)	
(a) promise, hope (s); (an) opportunity	
no; not; without, with no	
blame; wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
(but) (to) have, remember (ing); there will be	
(the, this, these) words, talk, theory	43.4
(is, but) not, no; still wants, needs; without	"
to believe; (the,ir) assurance, conviction (s)	"

47.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	kun4	困			
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	yan3	揜	7380	64+8	HL
P	xian3	險	2689	29.2	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	yue4	說	5939	17.T	
*	kun4	困			
	er2	而	1756	06.2	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	
	heng1	亨			
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	
	wei2	唯	7064	13.T	F
	jun1	君	1715	01.3	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T	
*	zhen1	貞			
	da4	大			
	ren2	人			
	ji2	吉			
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	

exhaustion	
the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
(is) covered over, enclosed; shut, penned in	
(a, the, to) risk, hazard; peril, crisis, challenge	
(is) the way to; leads to; for, with, behind	
satisfaction, contentment, enjoyment	
(to be) beset	
and (still, yet); but, yet; while	
not; without; avoid, escape (ing)	
lose, let go of, give up, relinquish (ing)	
one's (own), the; that	
cause, purpose, place, reason, direction; which	
(is) fulfilling	
(if) one, there is; one who is	
truly, indeed; only; in response, reply	
(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
young one, heir, disciple	
here, herein, in this; reach, attain (s) this	
persistence	
(is) (the) mature	
human being's	
promise	
by way, means of; due to; using, with	48.T
(the) firmness, strength, resolve	"
inside; within; (in, of) the center, balance	"

S	you3	有				there will be
	yan2	言				words
	bu4	不				but no
	xin4	信				assurance(s)
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6		to value, honor, credit, prize, exalt, treasure
	kou3	口	3434	27.0	F	(the) mouth, oral, verbal
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		precedes, leads to, is followed by
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhaustion, depletion, emptiness, futility
47.X	大象		Da Xiang			
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		without, with no; has no; lacks, wants
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		water, flow
*	kun4	困	3688	04.4		exhaustion
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	51.T	invokes, involves; calls for, upon
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(a) higher order, power, purpose; command
	sui4	遂	5530	34.6	F	to follow (through); succeed in, carry out
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intent(ion), objective (s); resolve
47.1	初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6		(Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)	
*	tun2	臀	6602	43.4	F	(a, the, with) rump, buttocks, bottom, behind
	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.2	beset, distressed, afflicted, belabored
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		by, with
	zhu1	株	1348	75+6	HL	(a) (^) cane, stick, rod, staff, branch, stem
	mu4	木	<u>4593</u>	75+0	53.4	(of) wood; wooden v
*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	47.3	entering; going; ^
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		into; inside, through; } entering
	you1	幽	7505	10.2	54.2	(a, the) gloomy, dismal, dark; ^ (of) gloom
	gu3	谷	3483	150+0	48.2	valley, depression, rut, hollow; (the) valley v
*	san1	三	5415	04.0		(for) three 55.6
	sui4	歲	5538	13.3	53.5	years, harvests "
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; without being; without (an) "
	di2	覲	6230	147+15	55.6	seen (face to face); (a) visitor; encounter "
47.1x	象		Xiao Xiang		(Fan Yao 58.1: responsive joy, promising)	
S	ru4	入				going
	yu2	于				into
	you1	幽				^ (of) gloom
	gu3	谷				(the) valley v

47.2	*	you1	幽				(the) gloom	55.4x
		bu4	不明	5379	02.2		without, with no; has no; lacks; devoid of	"
		ming2	不明	4534	17.4		clarity, light, vision, intelligence	"
		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 45: Cui, Collectedness)				
	*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.3	beset, oppressed, distressed, afflicted	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		amidst, at, before; by, with	
		jiu3	酒	1208	05.5	64.6	wine, drink, spirits, refreshment	
		shi2	食	5810	05.5		(and) food, sustenance, nourishment	
	*	zhu1	朱	1346	75+2	HL	(the) scarlet, red, vermillion ^ (the)	
		fu2	紱	1971	120+5	47.5	sashed (nobles); sashes, leggings; } gentry	
		fang1	方	1802	02.2	50.3	suddenly, directly; ^ with direction(s)	08.0
		lai2	來	3768	05.6		arrive, appear; approach, come (v)	"
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	47.5
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, practical, productive	" 41.0
		xiang3	享	2552	41.0	45.T	to offer (up), present, consecrate, dedicate	" "
		si4	祀	5592	113+3	47.5	(a, the) sacrifice + [to give up this "spirit"]	
	*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6		initiative; to expedite, assert, go boldly	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is, seems) foreboding, inauspicious, unlucky	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	48.0	(but) (it, this) (is) not; avoids; ^ -less	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	48.4	wrong, harmful; (a) mistake (s); harm- v	
47.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 45.2: drawn to the promising, sincerity before reward)				
S		kun4	困				oppressed	
		yu2	于				before	
		jiu3	酒				wine	
		shi2	食				(and) food	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(in) (the) center, middle, balance	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, are, will be; has, holds, will have (its)	
		qing4	慶	1167	55.5	58.4x	reward, blessing (s); happiness, celebration	
47.3		六三		Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhu Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness in Excess)				
	*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.4	beset, oppressed, distressed, afflicted	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		by, with, among, before	
		shi2	石	5813	16.2	F	stone, rock (s)	
	*	ju4	據	1563	64+13	HL	seize; grab, grasp, hold, take (ing) possession	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		upon, on; at; onto, on to; of	
		ji2	蒺	0494	140+10	HL	thorny; thorns, thistles, caltrops	
		li2	藜	3877	140+15	HL	brambles; (and) brambles, briars	
	*	ru4	入	3152	03.3	06.T	entering; going; ^	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		into, inside, within, through(out); } entering	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		his	
		gong1	宮	3705	23.5	F	house, home, chambers, dwelling	
							308	

*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(and, but) not, never, without; failing to	
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		see, perceive, meet, encounter (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		his	
	qi1	妻	0555	09.3	F	wife	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		un- fortunate, lucky, happy; disappointing	
47.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 28.3: the ridgepole is deformed, ominous)				
S	ju4	據				grasping	
	yu2	于				at	
	ji2	蒺				thorny	
	li2	藜				brambles	
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	51.2x	rely on, upon; avail (ing) of; riding	51.2x
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	"
S	ru4	入				going	
	yu2	于				into	
	qi2	其				his	
	gong1	宮				house	
*	bu4	不				(but) not	
	jian4	見				seeing	
	qi2	其				his	
	qi1	妻				wife	
*	bu4	不				not	
	xiang2	祥	2577	10.6	F	(a) (good, happy) sign, omen, portent	
47.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)				
*	lai2	來	3768	05.6		approaching, coming, arriving	
	xu2	徐	2841	60+7	47.4	slowly; haltingly, hesitantly, carefully	
	xu2	徐	2841	47.4	47.5	(so) slowly; (and) gravely	
*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.5	beset, oppressed, distressed, afflicted	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, inside, within	
	jin1	金	1057	04.3	50.5	(a) metal, gilded, bronze, [an expensive]	
	che1	車	0280	14.2	F	chariot, carriage	
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		(but) (the, this) embarrassment, humiliation	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		has; will have, attain, find	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(a, an) end, outcome, conclusion, limit, finale	
47.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 29.4: necessities handed expediently through the window)				
S	lai2	來				approaching	
	xu2	徐				slowly	
	xu2	徐				(and) gravely	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, objective, intention, aim (s)	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		(here) is, are; remain, stay (s)	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(down) below, sunken, subordinate(d)	

S	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	51.6x	although; even if, though	64.T
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it, this is) not, less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriately, properly, suitably, rightly	"
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		placed, positioned, situated, dignified	"
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (one, this) will have, find	
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		assistance, support, help, company	
47.5	九五		Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)				
*	yi4	剗	3013	38.3	F	nose cut off; noseless	
	yue4	刖	7697	18+4	HL	(and) feet cut off; footless; [defeeted]	
*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	47.6	beset, oppressed, distressed, afflicted	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		by, amidst, among, with	
	chi4	赤	1048	155+0	HL	(the) blush, carnation, pink, rouge	
	fu2	紱	1971	47.2	F	sashed (ministers); sashes, leggings	
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	49.0	(and) then, but (then); although, however	
	xu2	徐	2841	47.4	F	slowly, gradually, carefully	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		getting, attaining, finding, claiming, learning	
	shuo1	說	5939	04.1	F	relief, release, freedom, abandon, escape	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	04.6x
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, practical, productive	"
	ji4	祭	0465	113+6	63.5	to give, offer up; worship; sacrifice	
	si4	祀	5592	47.2	F	(and) (a, the, this) [big, generous] sacrifice	
47.5x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 40.5: noble in bondage still holds freedom, promise)				
S	yi4	剗				nose cut off	
	yue4	刖				(and) feet cut off	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, destination, goal, purpose (s)	13.6x
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is, are) not yet, still not; has, have yet to	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(be) gain, attain, achieve, secure, learn (ed)	"
S	nai3	乃				and then	
	xu2	徐				gradually	
	you3	有				finding	
	shuo1	說				relief	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		by way, means of; due to; using, with	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, middle, balance (’s)	
	zhi2	直	1006	02.2	F	(being) correct, just, straight(forward) (ly)	
S	li4	利				worthwhile	
	yong4	用				(and) productive	
	ji4	祭				to sacrifice	
	si4	祀				(this) sacrifice	
*	shou4	受	5840	35.2	F	to suffer, undergo, endure, be subjected to	
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	51.T	(the) happiness, good fortune, blessings	

47.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)			
*	kun4	困	3688	04.4	05.T beset, oppressed, distressed, afflicted
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	by, with, among, amidst
	ge2	葛	3377	140+9	HL creeping, [creepy]; creepers, crawlers, kudzu
	lei3	藟	4235	140+15	HL (and) vines, lianas
*	yu2	于	7592	02.6	proceeding, going (in, with)
	nie4	聑	4700	132+10	HL unsteadily(iness); feebly, unstably, unevenly
	wu4	脆	7211	26+7	HL (and) awkwardly(ness); uncomfortably
*	yue1	曰	7694	73+0	09.T (and, while) saying, uttering, speaking
	dong4	動	6611	19+9	02.2x (that) action, activity, movement, excitement
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6	47.6 (is, means, brings) regret(s), remorse
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	to have, take, claim, earn, assume, presume, own
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6	(the) regret(s), remorse
	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	(and) expedite, press on, go boldly forward
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7	(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
47.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 06.6: winner is stripped of honor three times by noon)			
S	kun4	困			oppressed
	yu2	于			by
	ge2	葛			creeping
	lei3	藟			vines
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	(a, still) less than; still not
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	(a, an, the) appropriate, fit, proper (response)
S	dong4	動			(if) movement
	hui3	悔			(is) regret,
	you3	有			have
	hui3	悔			(the) regrets
*	ji2	吉			(a) promising
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	act(ion), move(ment), step
47.xc	de2	德	6162	06.3	character, virtue's
	zhi1	智	0935	02.0	... 's
	bian4	辨	5240	23.2	discernment, identification, delineation
*	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x	exhaustion, depletion, emptiness, futility
	er2	爾	1756	06.2	(and, but) then
	tong1	通	6638	11.T	comprehension, penetration, saturation
*	yi3	易	2932	04.1	means; (is) used
	gua3	卦	3517	15.X	to lessen, diminish, reduce, cull
	yuan1	怨	7714	61+5	ill will, resentment, rancor, bitterness, enmity

47.xg	none			
47.zg	xiangl	2562	13.5	reciprocal, cooperative; examines, appraises
	yu4	7625	13.5	acceptance, acknowledgement, receiving

48.M 井 JING3 (1143): THE WELL

48.0 Gua Ci

Binary 011 010, Decimal 26

*	jing3	井	<u>1143</u>	7+2	48.0	(a, the) well, wellspring, spring [resource-ful]
*	gai3	改	3196	66+3	48.0	(to) change, alter, rearrange, reorganize (ing)
	yi4	邑	3037	06.2	F	(a, the) town, village, settlement, community
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; does, will not; without; rather than
	gai3	改	3196	48.0	49.4	(to) change, alter; rearrange, reorganize (ing)
	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.0	(a, the) well, wellspring, spring, [source]
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	48.0	neither ; regardless of; without; neither
	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	51.0	losing ; loss; foregone; lost
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	48.1	nor ; regardless of; or; nor
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gaining; gain; secured; found
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(in, whether) going; leaving; departing
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(or) coming; arriving; approaching
	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.0	(the) well
	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.0	(is) (the) well
*	qi4	汔	8006	85+3	64.0	(to) almost, nearly, just about, be about to
	zhi4	至	0982	02.1	02.T	reach, arrive, attain, succeed, consummate
*	yi4	亦	<u>3021</u>	8+4	06.6x	(and, but) then; and (yet)
	wei4	未	<u>7114</u>	75+1	49.5	to fall, come up short (in, with)
	yu4	繻	8009	120+12	HL	^ rope; (the) rope
	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.1	(the) well('s) v; (of) the well
*	lei2	羸	4240	34.3	F	(or) to break, damage, ruin; entangle, upset
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, the, that
	ping2	瓶	5301	98+6	HL	bucket, jug, jar, pitcher (is; could, would be)
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, unlucky, sad

48.T 象撰 Tuan Zhuan

P	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	50.T	(to) penetrate, enter, go, reach (ing)
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		into, within, beneath, under
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, so, thus, then; with this); while
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(to) raise, bring up, lift (ing)
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water
*	jing3	井				(is, means) (a, the) well
*	jing3	井				(a, the) well
	yang3	養	7254	04.T	50.T	sustains, provides, nourishes, preserves
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (still, yet); but (still)
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, will not be
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhausted, depleted, emptied, impoverished

P	gai3	改				rearranging	
	yi4	邑				(the) town	
	bu4	不				does not	
	gai3	改				change	
	jing3	井				(the) well	
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		(for, since) this is; this then; now this	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) due to, by way of, is using	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		(a, the) firmness, strength; constant(ncy)	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(in, of the) center, middle; inside, within	
S	qi4	汔				(to) nearly	
	zhi4	至				reach	
	yi4	亦				but then	
	wei4	未				to fall short (with)	
	yu4	繻				^ rope	
	jing3	井				(the) well v	
*	wei4	未				(is) to fall short (of)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		have, gain, find (ing); bringing about, up	
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		(any) effect(iveness), achievement, result(s)	
S	lei2	羸				to damage	
	qi2	其				its	
	ping2	瓶				bucket	
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		this (is) in truth, truly, indeed, such	50.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) (a, the) way to; leads to; to have	"
	xiong1	凶				disappointment	
48.X	大象		Da Xiang				
*	mu4	木	4593	47.1		^ (the) wood	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, on top of v	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water	
*	jing3	井	1143	48.0		(the) well	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	lao2	勞	3826	15.3	58.T	works, labors, toils (for, so that)	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(a, the) people, others, multitude, humanity	
	quan4	勸	1662	19+18	58.T	(to) encourage; urging, encouraging	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	49.T	each other; reciprocity, cooperation	

48.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)			
*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.1	(a, the) well('s)
	ni2	泥	4660	05.3	51.4	mud; (is) muddy
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, less than; (and) not
	shi2	食	5810	05.5		consumed; nourish, refresh (ing, ment)
*	jiu4	舊	1205	06.3	F	(an, the) old, ancient, classic
	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.2	well
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	48.4	(with, having, has) nothing, not much
	qin2	禽	1100	07.5	03.3x	to hunt (for), catch, capture, take (from)
48.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 05.1: waiting on the outskirts, using what endures)			
S	jing3	井				(the) well's
	ni2	泥				mud
	bu4	不				is not
	shi2	食				consumed
*	xia4	下	2520	57.2		(it is) at (the) bottom; (down) low (down)
S	jiu4	舊				(an) ancient
	jing3	井				well
	wu2	無				(with) nothing
	qin2	禽				to take
*	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(in, by) time; (an) opportunity
	she3	舍	5699	03.3	F	forsaken, forgotten, abandoned, deserted
48.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)			
*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.3	(the) well
	gu3	谷	3483	47.1	F	(is) empty, down low; impractical +
	she4	射	5703	40.6	56.5	aim, shoot (ing) at, for
	fu4	鮒	1927	195+5	HL	(the) fish, perch, carp
*	weng4	甕	7151	98+13	HL	(the, its) (earthen) bucket, jar, urn, pitcher
	bi4	敝	5101	66+8	54.X	(is) cracked, broken, worn out, damaged
	lou4	漏	4152	85+11	HL	(and) leaking, leaky, dripping, trickling
48.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 39.2: minister set back, interrupted, not one's cause)			
S	jing3	井				(the) well
	gu3	谷				(is) down low:
	she4	射				shoot at
	fu4	鮒				(the) fish
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(having, with) no, nothing; without
	yu3	與	7615	61.2		assistance, cooperation; to offer, give

48.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)			
*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.4	(the) well (is, has been) (merely, only)
	xie4	渫	6318	85+9	HL	turbid, unsettled, muddy; cleaned, cleared
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) nothing; (there is) no
	shi2	食	5810	05.5		(is) consumed; nourish, refresh (ing, ment)
*	wei2	為	7059	04.6	53.6	making; causing, producing, becoming
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	50.2	our, my
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	52.2	heart(s); hearts', heart's; feelings, affections
	ce4	惻	6758	61+9	HL	sad, sorry; sadness, sorrow, grief, pity, pain
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(it is) suitable, sufficient, fit, alright, tolerable
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		to use, exploit, produce; (and) available
	ji2	汲	0472	85+4	HL	(and) (to) draw, gather, take from, upon
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(were) (the) sovereign, king, ruler
	ming2	明	4534	17.4	01.T	made clear, aware; enlightened, informed
	bing4	並	5292	1+7	HL	all, many; all together (could, might, would)
	shou4	受	5840	35.2	63.5	receive, enjoy, accept, inherit, be given
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, of, from) its, this; these
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	63.5	enrichment, abundance; gifts, blessings
48.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 29.3: coming, going, canyons, ledge is also headrest)				
S	jing3	井				(the) well
	xie4	渫				(is merely) turbid
	bu4	不				(but) nothing
	shi2	食				(is) consumed
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		continuing, moving on; passing (it) (by)
	ce4	惻				(in) sorrow
S	qiu2	求	1217	03.4	F	seek, solicit, ask, beg (after, for); entreat
	wang2	王				(the) sovereign's
	ming2	明				enlightenment
*	shou4	受				to receive
	fu2	福				(the) abundance
48.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 28: Da Guo, Greatness in Excess)			
*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.5	(the) well (is being)
	zhou4	甃	1305	98+9	HL	(re-) lined, tiled, bricked, refurbished
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	49.2	no; not; nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	49.2	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error
48.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 28.4: ridgepole holds up, to take more, deficiency)				
S	jing3	井				(a, the) well's
	zhou4	甃				relining
	wu2	無				is not
	jiu4	咎				(a) mistake

	*	xiu1	脩	2795	24.1x	51.X	restore, repair, renovate, work (ing) on	
		jing3	井				(the) well	
48.5		九五		Jiu Wu , 9 5th		(Zhi Gua 46: Sheng, Advancement)		
	*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	48.6	(the) well	
		lie4	冽	3987	85+6	HL	(is, has) (a) clear, clean, pure, limpid	
		han2	寒	2048	40+9	HL	cold, icy, cool, chilly	
		quan2	泉	1674	85+5	04.X	spring, fountain, source	
		shi2	食	5810	05.5		to drink, draw (from, upon); partake in	
48.5x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 46.5: persistence is promising, advance is by steps)				
	S	han2	寒				(a, the) cold	
		quan2	泉				spring	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds, extends; will (be)	
		shi2	食				refresh(ing, ment)	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(it is) in, at the center, middle, on target	57.T
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) correct, right, true, confirmed, upheld	"
48.6		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6		(Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)		
	*	jing3	井	1143	48.0	F	(as, when) (a, the) well	
		shou1	收	5837	66+2	HL	comes in, fills up; (is) received in full	
		wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don’t	
		mu4	幕	4559	140+10	HL	cover, cap, restrict, hide, tent (it, this)	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; having, finding	49.3
		fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere, confident, assured; truth, etc.	"
		yuan2	元	7707	01.0		(is) most, supremely, extremely	50.0
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, fortunate, timely	"
48.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 57.6: subtleties under the bed, losing valuables, axe)				
	S	yuan2	元				outstanding	
		ji2	吉				promise	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		at, on	
		shang4	上				the top	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		completely, fully ; (a) great, grand	
		cheng2	成	0379	02.3		accomplish, achieve (d); outcome, fulfillment	
48.xc		de2		6162		06.3	character, virtue’s	
		zhi1		0935		02.0	...’s	
		di4		6198		36.6	ground, place, soil	
	*	ju1		1535		03.1	abides, stays, dwells in; inhabits, occupies	
		qi2		0525		02.6	its (own)	
		suo3		5465		06.1	place, position, location, purpose, reason	
		er2		1756		06.2	(even) with	
		qian1		0911		42.4	change, movement	

*	yi3	2932	04.1	serves
	bian4	5240	23.2	to distinguish, discern, identify, delineate
	yi4	3002	05.T	significance, meaning; the due, warranted
48.xg	fan3	1781	09.3	reversion, reverting, (going) back to
	xia4	2520	57.2	(the) basics, humble, lowly
48.zg	tong1	6638	11.T	circulation, comprehension, communication

49.M 革 GE2 (3314): SEASONAL CHANGE

49.0 Gua Ci

Binary 101 110, Decimal 46

*	ge2	革	3314	33.2	49.1	(seasonal) change, divestment; (shed) skin	
*	yi3	已	2930	26.1	49.2	complete, conclude, finish (ing)	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	49.2	(a, the) (this, each) day	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	49.2	(and, only) then; after this; precedes	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		believe(f), trust; be sure; reliance, assurance	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		first-rate, supreme, priority, (the) finest	01.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, offering	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		(is) worth, the harvest of; merits, rewards	"
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, loyalty	"
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	49.4
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		(will) pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"

49.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	ge2	革				seasonal change	
*	shui3	水	5922	06.X		(the) water	
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(and) (a, the) fire, flame	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	49.T	^ each other; (are) mutually	
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	55.T	subdue, cancel, nullify v; extinguishing	
*	er4	二	1751	41.0	F	(the) two; a pair of	38.T
	nu3	女	4776	03.2		(young) women, ladies	"
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	59.T	^ together; share	"
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	53.X	live, dwell, reside v; (a) dwelling, home	"
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(but, yet) their	38.T
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		aims, purposes, goals, objectives, intentions	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		are not (about, of, for, to, towards)	"
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	52.T	mutual, shared, reciprocal, cooperative	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, satisfaction, security, attainment	
*	yue1	曰	7694	47.6	F	(so, thus) (it, this) is called, named; hence	
	ge2	革				seasonal change	
P	yi3	已				complete	
	ri4	日				(the) day	
	nai3	乃				and then	
	fu2	孚				be sure	
*	ge2	革				change	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then); and with this	
	xin4	信	2748	43.4	49.4x	believe, trust; be sure, convinced, credible	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(about, in, of) it, this; here	

*	wen2	文明	7129	02.5x		refinement, articulation, enhancement	13.T
	ming2	文明	4534	17.4		(and) clarity, intelligence, vision, light	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, behind; lead to; use; (are) the way to	
	yue4	說	5939	17.T		satisfaction, pleasure, enjoyment, persuasion	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, major, important, complete, much	19.T
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is, comes) by way of; due, according to	"
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctness, uprightness, integrity, the true	"
*	ge2	革				change	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		is then; when	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, suitable, proper, fit, adapted	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); these, those	
	hui3	悔				regrets	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		then, thereby, after this; on these grounds	
	wang2	亡				pass	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
P	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial	
	ge2	革				change	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus); with this	
	si4	四	5598	16.T	60.T	(the) four	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		seasons	
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		(are) completed, fulfilled, accomplished	
	tang1	湯	6101	85+9	HL	Tang (founder of the Shang dynasty)	
	wu3	武	7195	10.3	F	(and) Wu (first ruler of the Zhou dynasty)	
	ge2	革				changed	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(the) mandate(s); highest laws, charters	
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		(by) comply, submit, obey, accord (ing)	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, to	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		resonate, (cor)respond, answer (ing)	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, in, to	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		humankind, humanity; (the) people, others	
	ge2	革				seasonal change	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	27.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness, season	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, greatly important, crucial	"
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here	"
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	"

49.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X	(^) ^	(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(^)	within, inside; in (the center, midst of) v
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is (v)
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire, flame (v)
*	ge2	革	3314	33.2		seasonal change
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	zhi4	治	1021	18.T	57.1x	organizes, arranges, constructs, puts in order
	li4	曆	3930	72+12	HL	(the) calendar(s), signs of heaven, ephemeris
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(and, to) clarify, understand, explain (s)
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(the) time, season(s), opportunity(ies)
49.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)			
*	gong3	鞶	3718	177+6	HL	bound, wrapped, secured, girded, affixed
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		using, with, by (means of) 33.2
	huang2	黃	2297	02.5	50.5	yellow, yellow-brown, golden "
	niu2	牛	4737	25.3	56.6	^ ; cow "
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		^ ; ...'s "
	ge2	革	3314	33.2	49.2	} rawhide; hide "
49.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 31.1: persuaded in one's big toe)			
S	gong3	鞶				wrapped
	yong4	用				with
	huang2	黃				golden
	niu2	牛				rawhide
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; less than; un-; ill-
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		conductive, appropriate; suited, fitted
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		to; for; as a way, means to
	you3	有	7533	01.6		take(ing); being
	wei2	為	7059	04.6		action; effect(ive); active
49.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 43: Guai, Decisiveness)			
*	yi3	已	2930	26.1	32.T	complete, conclude, finish (ing)
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		(a, the) (this, each) day
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2	01.T	(and, only) then; after this; precedes
	ge2	革	3314	33.2	49.3	(the) change, transformation, divestment ('s)
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(has) arrive(al), come (s, ed, ing); (is) here
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6	49.3	to expedite, assert, go boldly (forward)
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	50.1	no; not; nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	50.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s) 321

49.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 43.2: frightened outcries, not a night for battle)						
S	yi3	已					complete	
	ri4	日					(the) day	
	ge2	革					(and) change	
	zhi1	之					arrives	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2			(in, to) go, advance; take (ing) steps, action	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			there is, will be; has (its); finds, earns	30.6
	jia1	嘉	0592	17.5	F		(due) reward, commendation, praise, credit	"
49.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)						
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6			(to) expedite, assert, go (ing) boldly	49.6
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) ill-omened, inauspicious; has pitfalls	"
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			persistence, commitment, steadfastness	56.3
	li4	厲	3906	01.3			(is) difficult, stressful, rigorous, hard	"
*	ge2	革	3314	33.2	49.6	^	(of) change, transformation, divestment	
	yan2	言	7334	05.2			(when) talk, word, discussion, proposal (s) v	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		^	three times, (a, for the) third time	
	jiu4	就	1210	43+9	HL		(has, have) gone, come around, circulated v	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			(then) be; rest have	49.4
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0			confident, sure; assured; confidence, faith	"
49.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 17.3: bound to mature one, give up child for attainment)						
S	ge2	革					(when) change	
	yan2	言					(is) discussed	
	san1	三					three times	
	jiu4	就					all around	
*	you4	又	7539	07.T	60.3x		assuming, given this, that; if so	
	he2	何	2109	09.1	50.4x		where, what is	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			this, here [i.e. wait at the destination]	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T			...?	
49.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 63: Ji Ji, Already Complete)						
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	52.5
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2			pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			be, stay; rest have, hold	49.5
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0			confident, sure, assured; confidence, faith	"
*	gai3	改	3196	48.0	42.X		change, alter, rearrange, reorganize, revise	
	ming4	命	4537	06.4	56.5		(the) mandate, highest laws, charter(s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	

49.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 63.4: silk jacket will wear to rags, on guard all day)						
S	gai3	改					changing	
	ming4	命					(the) mandate	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has, holds	
	ji2	吉					promise	
*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	50.4x		trust, believe in; rely, count on, upon	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			(the) purpose, objective, goal, aim, ideal (s)	
49.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)						
*	da4	大	5943	01.2			(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2			human being, character, one, person ('s)	
	hu3	虎	2161	10.0	F		tiger(-like)	
	bian4	變	5245	149+16	49.6		transformation, metamorphosis, evolution	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	58.4		(even) before, prior to; without	
	zhan1	占	0125	25+3	HL		divining, casting lots, prognosticating	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			be, stay; rest	have 55.2
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0			confident, assured, sure; confidence, faith	"
49.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 55.5: a pattern emerges, rewards and commendations)						
S	da4	大					(the) mature	
	ren2	人					human being's	
	hu3	虎					tiger(-like)	
	bian4	變					transformation	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(this) one's; this, such (a)	
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x			style, pattern, refinement, distinct(ion, ness)	
	bing3	炳	5287	86+5	HL		(is) evident, distinct, obvious, unmistakable	
49.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 13: Tong Ren, Fellowship With Others)						
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple ('s)	
	bao4	豹	4954	153+3	HL		panther, leopard(-like)	
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	01.T		transformation, metamorphosis, evolution	
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5			(the) lesser, common, ordinary, average	11.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2			people, ones, folk, human beings	"
	ge2	革	3314	33.2	50.3		(merely) change, alter, amend, replace, shed	
	mian4	面	4497	176+0	HL		(leather) masks, faces, facades, personae	
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6			to expedite, assert, go boldly (forward)	51.6
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			(is) ill-omened, inauspicious; has pitfalls	"
*	ju1	居	1535	03.1	59.5		to practice, abide, dwell in; abiding	27.5
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			persistence, determination, resolve, truth	"
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely	"

49.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 13.6: fellowship with others on frontier, no regrets)			
S	jun1	君			(the) noble
	zi3	子			young one's
	bao4	豹			leopard(-like)
	bian4	變			transformation
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	(this) one's; this, such (a)
	wen2	文	7129	02.5x	style, pattern, refinement, distinct(ion, ness)
	wei4	蔚	7113	140+11 HL	(is) (rich in) subtle(ty), intricate, elegant, deep, rich
S	xiao3	小			ordinary
	ren2	人			people
	ge2	革			(merely) change
	mian4	面			masks
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T	submit, comply, accept, obey, yield (ing)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	in order; thinking; to profit by, benefit from
	cong2	從	6919	02.3	to follow, attend to; following, attending to
	jun1	君			(a, the) noble
49.m	le4		3841	19+9	(leather) restraint, harness, bridle; to coerce
49.xg	ge2		3314	33.2	the changing, transformation of; the skins of
	wu4		7209	01.T	(the) beings, creatures, entities, things
49.zg	qu4		1594	09.4	doing away with, transcending, casting off
	gu4		3455	39.2	precedents, prior conditions, the old

50.M 鼎 DING3 (6392): THE CAULDRON

50.0	Gua Ci				Binary 011 101, Decimal 29	
*	ding3	鼎	6392	206+0	50.1	(a, the) cauldron, crucible, sacrificial vessel
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0		first-rate, excellent; (a, the) most 59.4
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, opportunity promising "
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		(and) fulfillment, satisfaction; offering
50.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	ding3	鼎				(a, the) cauldron
*	xiang4	象	2568	23.T	62.T	(is) symbol(ism, ic); (a) sign, model, analogy
S	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with; (by) using, means of
	mu4	木	4593	47.1		wood
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	50.T	(to) penetrate, enter (ing); submitted to
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire, flame
*	heng1	亨				(the) offerings
	ren4	飪	3108	184+4	HL	(are) (well-) prepare, transform, cook (ed)
S	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	50.T	(a, the) wise, reverent, holy: ^ 16.T
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, human being (s); } sage(s) "
	heng1	亨				(is, are) fulfilled
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		through, with, by (using, way, means of)
	xiang3	享	2552	41.0	59.X	offer, present, sacrifice, consecrate (s, ing) (to)
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(the, their) highest; supreme, most 16.X
	di4	帝	6204	11.5	59.X	divinity; divine, sacred, celestial "
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then) (there is, are); with this is, are
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, major, important, noble, much
	heng1	亨				fulfillment(s)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		through, with, by, of, in
	yang3	養	7254	04.T	F	nourishing, nurturing, fostering, feeding
	sheng4	聖	5753	04.T	F	wisdom, reverence, sagacity, sacredness
	xian2	賢	2671	08.4x	53.X	(and) excellence, worth, merit, competence
P	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	53.T	enter, reach in; penetrate, adapt (ing, ation)
	er2	而	1756	06.2		(along, and, together) with
	er3	耳	1744	21.6	F	(the) ears, hearing
	mu4	目	4596	09.3	F	(and) (the) eyes, seeing (.)
	cong1	聰	6916	21.6x	F	alert, astute, keen, quick; quickening
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(and) clear, perceptive, lucid; clarifying
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	jin4	進	1091	20.3	53.T	advance, (make) progress, evolve (s)
	er2	而	1756	06.2		(along, and, but, together) with; and
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		superior, elevated, raised; ^ above 15.T
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		action, behavior, conduct; acts v "

	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (ing)	53.T
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance	"
		er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then); while	38.T
		ying4	應	7477	02.T		(cor)responding, reciprocating, resonating	"
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with, in, to	"
		gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	"
	*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this is	52.T
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		that, accordingly, therefore; the way to	"
		yuan2	元				first-rate	
		heng1	亨				fulfillment	
50.X		大象		Da Xiang				
	*	mu4	木	4593	47.1		^ (the) wood	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, atop, on top of v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
		huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire flame,	
	*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0		(a, the) cauldron	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		according to; with, by; uses, applies	
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(the) precise, correct, exact(ing); principle(s)	
		wei4	位	7116	45.5		(of) placement, position(ing), condition(s)	
		ning2	凝	4732	02.1x	F	(to) realize, manifest, consolidate, coagulate	
		ming4	命	4537	06.4		(a, the) higher law, purpose, order, power	
50.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6		(Zhi Gua 14: Da You, Big Domain)		
	*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	50.2	(a, the) cauldron('s)	
		dian1	顛	6337	27.2	F	(with) upended, (up)turned (up), inverted	
		zhi3	趾	0944	21.1	52.1	feet, legs, stand	
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial, gainful	
		chu1	出	1409	05.4		to expel, remove; get, pour out; get rid of	
		pi3	否	1902	07.1	F	(the) stagnant(ating, ation), decay; inferior	
	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		(to) accept, acquire, receive, take, find (ing)	
		qie4	妾	0814	33.3	F	(a, the) concubine, mistress, handmaiden	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		for (the sake of); in order, thereby (to have)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		her; an, another	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		(a) child, young one; heir	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	50.6	no; (is) not; nothing; without, with no	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	51.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	

50.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 14.1: no deal with harm, to never be wrong is hard)				
S	ding3	鼎				(the) cauldron	
	dian1	顛				(with) upended	
	zhi3	趾				feet	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		less than, short of; still, as yet not, nothing	
	bei4	悖	5003	27.3x	F	improper, wrong, contrary, unreasonable	
S	li4	利				worthwhile	
	chu1	出				to expel	
	pi3	否				(the) stagnating	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby; (a) way, means to	39.6x
	cong2	從	6919	02.3		to pursue, follow; adhere, attend to	"
	gui4	貴	3636	03.1x	54.5x	(the, what is) worthy; honor, value(d, able)	"
50.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)				
*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	50.3	(when) (a, the) cauldron	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		has, holds, possesses, contains, retains; with	
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	54.6	content(s), substance; results; (the) genuine	
*	wo3	我	4778	04.0	56.4	our, my	
	chou2	仇	1332	9+2	HL	rival, adversary, counterpart, opponent (s)(')	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(will) have, hold, possess, contain, retain (s)	
	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	55.2	anxiety(ies), distress; affliction, ailment (s)	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(it, this is) not, outside of	
	wo3	我	4778	04.0		^ our, my ^	
	neng2	能	4648	10.3	54.1	(in, within) v power(s), range, scope; [^	
	ji2	即	0495	03.3	56.2	to pursue; (or) reach; of pursuit(s); }problem]	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
50.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 56.2: coming to camp, cherishing resources, get helper)				
S	ding3	鼎				(a, the) cauldron	
	you3	有				holds	
	shi2	實				substance	
*	shen4	慎	5734	02.4x	56.X	be prudent, mindful, attentive, careful (in, of)	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		where; (the) function, purpose, place	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		to go, it goes; in, of, with this; here	
S	wo3	我				our	
	chou2	仇				rivals'	
	you3	有				holds	
	ji2	疾				anxieties	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, in) the end, ultimately, eventually	56.2x
	wu2	無	7180	01.3		(there is, will be) no; without, with no	"
	you2	尤	7511	22.4x	56.2x	blame, reproach; resentment, question (s)	"

50.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 64: Wei Ji, Not Yet Complete)				
*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	50.4	(a, the) cauldron('s, with)	
	er3	耳	1744	21.6	50.5	(^) ears, handles (are, have been)	
	ge2	革	3314	33.2	F	changed, altered, modified (v)	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, one's (own)	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		function, action, movement (s); performance	
	se4	塞	5446	32+10	60.1x	(is, are) impair, hinder, impede, hamper (ed)	
*	zhi4	雉	0968	172+5	56.5	(a, the) pheasant's	
	gao1	膏	3296	03.5	F	(rich, fat, juicy, delicate) meat (gravy)	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; will not be; goes un-	
	shi2	食	5810	05.5		eaten, consumed, fed upon; food	
*	fang1	方	1802	02.2	63.3	(a) sudden, quick; suddenly; right, just now	
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	62.5	rain	
	kui1	虧	3650	141+11	15.T	(would) diminish, decrease, lessen (s)	
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(the) regret(s), remorse	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(at, in) the end, eventually, ultimately	05.2
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, fortuitous; (an) opportunity	"
50.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 64.3: not yet across, either go boldly or go across)				
S	ding3	鼎				(the) cauldron's	
	er3	耳				ears	
	ge2	革				(are, have been) altered	
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		losing, forgetting, disregarding, neglecting	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its, one's (own); their	
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		meaning, significance, (proper) function	
50.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifying)				
*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	50.5	(a, the) cauldron('s, with)	
	zhe2	折	0267	30.6	55.3	(a) broken, defective	
	zu2	足	6824	23.1	06.6x	leg, stand, base, basis, support, footing	
*	fu4	覆	1993	146+12	HL	overturning, spilling, upsetting	
	gong1	公	3701	14.3	62.5	(a, the) duke's, prince's, lord's, high noble's	
	su4	餼	5506	184+7	HL	(simple) meal, rice stew [w/ meat & veggies]	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		his	
	xing2	形	2759	59+4	01.T	person, form, visage, appearance, dignity	
	wo4	渥	7162	85+9	HL	(is) soaked, soiled, smeared, stained	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		woe, trouble; unfortunate, disappointing	
50.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 18.4: indulging father's fixations, ongoing disgrace)				
S	fu4	覆				overturning	
	gong1	公				(the) duke's	
	su4	餼				meal	

	*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	55.2x	trust, confidence, assurance, belief, credit	
		ru2	如何	3137	03.2		(is, was, seems) such; assumes, supposes	
		he4	何	2109	09.1	61.6x	(a) burden, load; holding up; responsibility	
50.5		六五		Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation)				
	*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	50.6	(a, the) cauldron('s, with)	
		huang2	黃	2297	02.5	F	golden, yellow, harvest gold, earth yellow	
		er3	耳	1744	21.6	50.T	ears, handles	
	*	jin1	金	1057	04.3	F	(and) metal, bronze, gilded	
		xuan4	鉉	2886	167+5	50.6	grip, haft; carrying bar, pole	
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	53.0
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist; be loyal, dedicated, steadfast	"
50.5x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 44.5: wrapping melons in willows, display of restraint)				
S		ding3	鼎				(a, the) cauldron	
		huang2	黃				(with) golden	
		er3	耳				ears	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in the center, middle; balance(d), central	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby, therewith; with which	
		wei2	為	7059	04.6		to effect, accomplish, develop, serve	
		shi2	實	5821	27.0	F	(in) reality, realities; (the) real, substantial	
50.6		上九		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)				
	*	ding3	鼎	6392	50.0	F	(a, the) cauldron('s, with)	
		yu4	玉	7666	96+1	HL	(a) jade	
		xuan4	鉉	2886	50.5	F	grip, haft; carrying bar, pole	
	*	da4	大	5943	01.2		much, great, full of, a lot of; very	62.0
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, opportunity; promising	"
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	51.3	without; (there is) nothing	57.5
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
		li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
50.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 32.6: continuously stimulated, unfortunate)				
S		yu4	玉				(a, the) jade	
		xuan4	鉉				grip	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		(is, belongs) at, on, across	
		shang4	上				the top	
	*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, hardness	
		rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; softness	
		jie2	節	0795	60.0	64.6x	(are) (in) due proportion, proper balance	

50.xg	zhu3	1336	02.0	to master, command; take charge, control of
	qi4	0549	45.X	(the) implements, vessels; abilities, capacities
50.zg	qu3	1615	04.3	taking, picking up; selecting, courting
	xin1	2737	26.T	(the) new, best; renewal, improvement

51.T 震 ZHEN4 (0315): AROUSAL

51.0	Gua Ci				Binary 100 100, Decimal 36	
*	zhen4	震	0315	173+7	51.0	arousal, shock, excitement, (the) unexpected
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.0	(a, the) shock, thunder, unexpected 51.1
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		brings (about); appears, comes with "
	xi4	競	2480	141+12	51.0	fear, fright, terror, dread, alarm, anxiety "
	xi4	競	2480	51.0	51.1	(and) terror, dread, alarm, anxiety "
*	xiao4	笑	2615	13.5	51.1	(and, then) mirthful, laughing, cheerful 51.1
	yan2	言	7334	05.2		words, talk(ing), speech, chatter "
	e4	啞	7226	30+8	51.0	(and) echoing, sounds of; laughing "
	e4	啞	7226	51.0	51.1	laughter; (and) laughing "
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.1	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected
	jing1	驚	1140	187+13	HL	terrify, startle, disturb, frighten, confuse (s) +
	bai3	百	4976	06.2	30.T	(for) (a) hundred; ^
	li3	里	3857	166+0	HL	li (around); villages ; } [50 km; 32 miles]
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) do not; (one) does not
	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	51.2	(let) drop; let go of; lose, forget, surrender
	bi3	匕	5076	21+0	HL	(the) ladle, spoon (full) (of)
	chang4	鬯	0232	192+0	HL	(consecrated, sacramental, sacred) wine +
51.T	象撰					
		Tuan Zhuan				
P	zhen4	震				arousal
	heng1	亨				(is, means) fulfillment
P	zhen4	震				(a, the) shock
	lai2	來				brings
	xi4	競				fear
	xi4	競				(and) alarm
*	kong3	恐	3721	61+6	51.X	(^, the) fear, dread, anxiety, terror (^) 51.1x
	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	55.X	leads to, invokes, involves; from v to, into "
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	51.1x	happiness, well-being, enrichment, favors "
S	xiao4	笑				mirthful
	yan2	言				words
	e4	啞				(and) echoing
	e4	啞				laughter
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0		afterwards, later, then; after (this), that 51.1x
	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (one) has, will have "
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(a) rule, precedent, norm, standard, model "

P	zhen4	震					(the) thunder
	jing1	驚					startles
	bai3	百					(for) (a) hundred
	li3	里					li (around)
*	jing1	驚					disturbing
	yuan3	遠	7734	24.1	59.6x		(the) distant, far (away), remote
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and, while
	ju4	懼	1560	28.X	51.X		alarming, frightening, terrifying
	er3	邇	1755	162+14	HL		(the) near, close (by, at hand)
S	bu4	不					do not
	sang4	喪					let drop
	bi3	匕					(the) ladle (of)
	chang4	鬯					sacred wine
*	chu1	出	1409	05.4			emerge, arise (ing); come, stand out, forth
	ke3	可	3381	02.3			fit, suited, adapted; worthy, deserving
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			to, for (the purpose of); of
	shou3	守	5844	29.T	F		guard, protect, defend, maintain, keep (ing)
	zong1	宗	6896	13.2	F		(the) ancestral, family
	miao4	廟	4473	45.0	59.X		shrine, temple (s)
	she4	社	5701	113+3	HL		(the) altar(s) to land, soil, place, [<i>genii loci</i>]
	ji4	稷	0504	115+10	HL		(and) (the) (altar)(s) (to) grain, millet
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			(and) so, thus, accordingly, thereby
	wei2	為	7059	04.6			perform, make, serve, manage, accomplish
	ji4	祭	0465	47.5	F		(the) offering, sacrifice (s)
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	F		(with) authority, command, mastery
51.X	大象		Da Xiang				
*	jian4	洊	0880	29.X	F		continuous, echoing, resounding, rolling
	lei2	雷	4236	03.T			thunder
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0			arousal
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			with, by; uses, applies; makes use of
	kong3	恐	3721	51.T	51.1x		fear, dread, anxiety, terror
	ju4	懼	1560	28.X	F		(and) alarm, fright, apprehension
	xiu1	脩	2795	24.1x	F		(to) adjust, reorder, restore, repair, work (s)
	xing3	省	5744	20.X	F		(and) examine, study, reflect, reconsider (s)

51.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)			
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.2	(a, the) shock, thunder, unexpected 51.0
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		brings (about); appears, comes with "
	xi4	競	2480	51.0	51.1	fear, fright, terror, dread, alarm, anxiety "
	xi4	競	2480	51.0	F	(and) terror, dread, alarm, anxiety "
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	56.6	(and) afterwards, later, then; after this, that
	xiao4	笑	2615	13.5	56.6	mirthful, laughing, cheerful 51.0
	yan2	言	7334	05.2		words, talk(ing), speech, chatter "
	e4	啞	7226	51.0	51.1	(and) echoing, sounds of; laughing "
	e4	啞	7226	51.0	F	laughter; (and) laughing "
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
51.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 16.1: proclaiming readiness, disappointing)			
S	zhen4	震				(a, the) shock
	lai2	來				brings
	xi4	競				fear
	xi4	競				(and) alarm
*	kong3	恐	3721	51.T	F	(^, the) fear, dread, anxiety, terror (^) 51.T
	zhi4	致	0984	05.3		leads to, invokes, involves; from v to, into "
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	F	happiness, well-being, enrichment, favors "
S	xiao4	笑				mirthful
	yan2	言				words
	e4	啞				(and) echoing
	e4	啞				laughter
*	hou4	後				afterwards 51.T
	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (one) has, will have "
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(a) rule, precedent, norm, standard, model "
51.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister's Marriage)			
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.3	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		brings (about); appears, comes (with)
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		difficulty, adversity, trouble (s); harshly
*	yi4	億	3042	9+13	HL	(a) hundred thousand, countless (times)
	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	51.5	lost; (one) loses; to lose, drop
	bei4	貝	5005	154+0	HL	belongings, valuables, possessions +
*	ji1	躋	0461	157+14	HL	(and) climb, ascend, scale, scramble (s, ing)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		up, up on, upon, to (the, that, those)
	jiu3	九	1198	05+1	HL	nine, ninth
	ling2	陵	4067	13.3	53.5	hill, mound, ridge (s)
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't; to deny, avoid, not 63.2
	zhu2	逐	1383	26.3	63.2	pursue, (give) chase (them); press (ing) "

*	qi1	七	0579	24.0	63.2	(means) (there will be) seven	63.2
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		days	"
	de2	得	6161	02.0		to gain, claim, [not otherwise wasted]	"
51.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 54.2: one-eyed can see, rewarding recluse's resolve)				
S	zhen4	震				(a, the) shock	
	lai2	來				comes with	
	li4	厲				adversity	
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	54.T	rely(ing) on, upon; avail(ing) of, riding	54.T
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness, strength	"
51.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)				
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.3	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected	
	su1	蘇	5488	140+16	51.3	awakens, alerts, enlivens, stimulates	
	su1	蘇	5488	51.3	F	(and) revives, exhilarates, invigorates	
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.4	be aroused, excited, moved, inspired	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(to) movement, action; take action, steps	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	51.5	(and, but) not; without; instead of	
	sheng3	眚	5741	06.2	62.6	(to) distress, suffering, harm, injury, mishap	
51.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 55.3: abundant banners, noon stardust, break arm)				
S	zhen4	震				(a, the) shock	
	su1	蘇				awakens	
	su1	蘇				(and) revives	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	54.T
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, was) not, in-; im-; less than; [mal-]	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited; [adaptive]	"
51.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 24: Fu, Returning)				
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.5	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected	
	sui4	遂	5530	34.6	47.X	(is) followed by; (and) next, then; leading to	
	ni2	泥	4660	05.3	F	mud, muddledness; (a, the) slump, bog	
51.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 24.4: walking in the middle, all alone in return)				
S	zhen4	震				(a, the) shock	
	sui4	遂				(is) followed by	
	ni2	泥				muddledness	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		still not, not yet, less than; short of	58.6x
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		exemplary, bright, enlightened, distinct	"
51.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)				
*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.6	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected	
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(in, whether) going, leaving, departing	
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		(and, or) coming, arriving, approaching	
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		(is) difficult, harsh, stressful; (with) trouble	

	*	yi4	意	2960	61+9	18.1x	(the) meaning, purpose, intention. See footnotes.	
		wu2	無	7180	01.3	51.6	is not; will not be	
		sang4	喪	5429	02.0	56.3	lost, forgotten, let go, dropped; (a) loss	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		having, given, with; (if, where) there is, are	
		shi4	事	5787	02.3		work to do, be done; tasks at hand; concern	
51.5x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 17.5: trusting in excellence, promising)					
S		zhen4	震				(the) shock	
		wang3	往				(whether) going	
		lai2	來				(or) coming	
		li4	厲				(is) trouble	
*		wei2	危	7056	43.T	52.3x	exposure, crisis; peril(ous); exposed, critical	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(in, to) act(ion), move(ment), advance	
S		qi2	其	0525	02.6		(if, where) one's, the, this	
		shi4	事				work to be done	
		zai4	在	6657	01.2		is, lies, belongs (here) in; is that of	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, middle, balance, concentration	
*		da4	大	5943	01.2		entirely, wholly, completely, very much	
		wu2	無				without	
		sang4	喪				loss	
51.6		上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 21: Shi He, Biting Through)					
*		zhen4	震	0315	51.0	51.6	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected	
		suo3	索	5459	120+4	51.6	startles, frightens, agitates	
		suo3	索	5459	51.6	F	(and) confuses, scatters, entangles	
*		shi4	視	5789	10.3	54.2	looking, searching, glancing, watching	
		jue2	矍	1704	109+15	51.6	(in) wild-eyed; right and left	
		jue2	矍	1704	51.6	F	(in) terror, alarm, panic, fright	
*		zheng1	征	0352	09.6		to expedite, assert, go boldly (forward)	54.0
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) foreboding, ominous, unfortunate	"
*		zhen4	震	0315	51.0	64.4	(a, the) thunder, shock, force, unexpected	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; is outside	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, within; of; that of	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), this	
		gong1	躬	3704	04.3	59.3	being, self, person, body	
*		yu2	于	7592	02.6		(but) (merely) in, within; going through	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), the, this	
		lin2	鄰	4033	09.5	63.5	neighborhood, vicinity, locality; neighbors	
*		wu2	無	7180	01.3	52.0	(there is) no; ^ no ^; no ^ (is) done	
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	52.0	blame; make v mistake(s); v harm v	

	*	hun1	婚	2360	03.2	F	(even) (a, the) marital, marriage-minded
		gou4	媾	3426	03.2	F	suitor, prospect, groom*
		you3	有	7533	01.6		will; has, (will, could, might, may) have
		yan2	言	7334	05.2		talk, gossip; opinions; some(thing)(s) to say
51.6x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 21.6: wearing the cangue, hiding the ears, unfortunate)				
S		zhen4	震				(a, the) shock
		suo3	索				startles
		suo3	索				(and) confuses
*		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) center, balance, concentration, focus
		wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is) not yet, still not, less than, incompletely
		de2	得	6161	02.0		(re)gained, secured, found, learned, achieved
S		sui1	雖	5519	55.1	64.T	even if, though; although
		xiong1	凶				ominous
		wu2	無				^ no ^
		jiu4	咎				make v mistakes
*		wei4	畏	7069	102+4	HL	heed, respect, revere; attend, pay heed to, fear
		lin2	鄰				(the) neighbor(ing, hood, s'); local, nearby
		jie4	戒	0627	11.4	F	warnings, precautions; vigilance; guardians
51.m		chen2		0336		161+0	daybreak, early morning; a herald; timely
51.xg		zhang3		0213		07.5	the eldest, senior
		zi3		6939		01.3	son
	*	dong4		6611		47.6	movement, action, energy, arousal
51.zg		qi3		0548		44.4	arising, awakening, beginning

52.M 艮 GEN4 (3327): STILLNESS

52.0 Gua Ci

*	gen4	艮	3327	138+0	52.1	(keep, hold)(ing) still, quiet, balance(d) (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(about, in, with) one's (own), that
	bei4	背	4989	130+5	HL	back, spine
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(there is) no; not (even), without, rather than
	huo4	獲	2412	17.4	57.4	(a) grasp, sense, apprehension, involve (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(by, for, in, of, on, with) one's (own), this
*	shen1	身	5718	158+0	50.4	self(hood), being, person, life(time), body
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		move, wander, pass, walk, go (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(about, in, through) one's (own), this, that
*	ting2	庭	6405	36.4	60.1	courtyard, court, chambers, hall
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but, yet) without; (and, but) not, never
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		see, perceive, encounter, meet, receive (ing)
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); (the, those) other
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		people; persons, individuals, occupants
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	52.1	(but) no; not; nothing; no ^ (is) done
*	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	52.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v

52.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	gen4	艮				stillness
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		(is, means) to stop, settle down; be, keep still
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(when, in a, if) time, timely, opportune
S	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		to stop, settle down; be, keep still
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		then, accordingly, results in
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		stop(ping), settle down; be, keep still
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(when, in a, if) time, timely, opportune
*	xing2	行				to move
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		then, accordingly
*	xing2	行				move
	dong4	動	6611	47.6		(when) movement, activity; move, act
*	jing4	靜	1154	174+8	HL	(and, or) rest, stillness, calm; rest, be still +
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		do not; without
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		lose, neglect, miss, forgo, relinquish (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their, this, such; one's (own)
*	shi2	時	5780	54.4		time, (opportune) timing, opportunity
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their; the, this, one's
*	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, principle, truth, process
	guang1	光	3583	05.0		(is) illuminated, revealed, known, distinct
*	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(and) clear, clarified, lucid, evident, explicit

P	gen4	良					stillness	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(is, means) one's (own); self-;	
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T			pause, stillness, cessation; restraint, control	
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T			pause, stillness, cessation; restraint, control	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			(is, means) (in, for, to, with) one's (own)	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1			place, cause, reason, purpose, direction (s)	
S	shang4	上	5669	40.6			(those) above; high, superior	04.6x
	xia4	下	2520	57.2			(and) (those) below; low, subordinate	"
	di2	敵	6221	61.3	F		resist, oppose, counter; refuse, will not	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T			(to) correspond, resonate (ing, nce); accord	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			there is no; without; having, with no(thing)	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	53.3		mutual, reciprocal; ^ each other	28.2x
	yu3	與	7615	61.2			participation, collaboration; to do with v	"
S	shi4	是	5794	62.6			(and) so it is; this is	56.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			that, accordingly; how, why	"
	bu4	不					having no	
	huo4	獲					grasp	
	qi2	其					of one's (own)	
	shen1	身					being	
*	xing2	行					(and) moving through	
	qi2	其					one's	
	ting2	庭					courtyard	
*	bu4	不					without	
	jian4	見					seeing	
	qi2	其					other	
	ren2	人					people	
*	wu2	無					(is) without	
	jiu4	咎					blame	
52.X	大象							
		Xiao Xiang						
*	jian1	兼	0830	17.2x	F		connected, adjoining, adjacent, combined	
	shan1	山	5630	17.6			mountains	
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0			stillness	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus	
	si1	思	5580	31.4	63.X		thinks of, contemplates, considers, ponders	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			nothing; no; without, with no	
	chu1	出	1409	05.4			beyond, out(side) of; departure, exit from	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			this; its (own)	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5			place, position, situation, context, conditions	

52.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 22: Bi, Adornment)			
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0	52.2	still(ness), rest, quiet; restrain, check (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in) one's (own); the, those
	zhi3	趾	0944	21.1	F	toes, feet
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	52.4	no; not; nothing(is); ^ no ^; no ^ done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	52.4	blame; wrong; making v mistakes; v harm v
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth, meriting, warranting; profit by 02.7
	yong3	永	7589	02.7	62.4	lasting, prolonged, enduring, sustained "
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus "
52.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 22.1: adorning the feet, dismissing carriage, walking)			
S	gen4	艮				stilling
	qi2	其				those
	zhi3	趾				toes
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		still not, not yet, as yet not; before
	shi1	失	5806	08.5		losing, neglecting; straying from, off
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(the) correct, upright (ness); principle, true
52.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifying)			
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0	52.3	still(ness), rest, quiet; restrain, check (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in) one's (own); the, those
	fei2	腓	1830	31.2	F	calves, legs [this word also meant <i>to follow</i>]
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(this) (does, will) not; (this is) no, not
	zheng3	拯	0360	36.2	59.1	help(ing); relief, aid, assistance; helpful
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, for, to) one's (own); the, those
	sui2	隨	5523	17.0	57.X	pursuit(s); response; succeeding, success
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(this) one's; the
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	52.3	heart, mind, conscience 56.4
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, without, less than; has no, not much "
	kuai4	快	3547	61+4	56.4	happy, gratified, cheer(ful); (at) ease, peace + "
52.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 18.2: correcting mother's fixations, hard to persist)			
S	bu4	不				not
	zheng3	拯				helpful
	qi2	其				in one's
	sui2	隨				pursuits
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(has, will) not yet, still not, yet to, not ready
	tui4	退	6568	20.3	F	(to) (^) back off, up; pull back; retreat (ing)
	ting1	聽	6402	05.4x	F	(and, to) listen, understand(ing); hear (of) (v)
52.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 23: Bo, Decomposing)			
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0	52.4	still; fix, set(ting, tle); re-, constrain (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, on, with) one's (own); the, that, those
	xian4	限	2696	170+6	HL	boundaries, limits, restrictions, constraints + 339

*	lie4	列	3984	18+4	HL	separate, divide; arrange, rank; line (d, ing) up	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(up) (in, at) one's (own); (at) the, those	
	yin2	夤	7427	36+11	HL	loins, lower back, waist, area of kidneys +	
*	li4	厲	3906	01.3		harshness, severity, rigor(s), suppression	
	xun1	薰	2906	86+10	HL	choke, smother, suffocate, (be)fog, fume (s)	
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	56.4	(a, the) heart, mind, affections, feelings	
52.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 23.3: curtailing itself is not a mistake)				
S	gen4	艮				setting	
	qi2	其				those	
	xian4	限				restrictions	
*	wei2	危	7056	43.T	F	crisis, peril, exposure, danger, hazard (s)	
	xun1	薰				choke(s)	
	xin1	心				(the) heart	
52.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)				
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0	52.5	still(ness), rest, quiet; restrain, check (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in, of, with) one's (own); the, that	
	shen1	身	5718	52.0	24.1x	self(hood), being, person, life(time), body	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	53.1	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	53.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
52.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 56.4: wanderer in shelter, money and axe but no peace)				
S	gen4	艮				stilling	
	qi2	其				one's	
	shen1	身				being	
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		still, stop, settle, rest, restrain (ing)	
	zhu1	諸	1362	08.X	F	(the) entire, whole, all (of); at, in, within	
	gong1	躬	3704	04.3	F	(the) person(al), (sense of) self, body, being	
52.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)				
*	gen4	艮	3327	52.0	52.6	still(ness), rest, quiet; restrain, check (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(in) one's (own); the, those	
	fu3	輔	1945	31.6	08.T	jawbones, jaws, jowls	
*	yan2	言	7334	05.2		speech, words, talk, expression	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		has, will have; take(s) on, possess, assume (s)	
	xu4	序	2851	53+4	HL	(meaningful) order, arrangement, sequence	
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	57.4
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
52.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 53.5: geese to high ground, only three years, promising)				
S	gen4	艮				stilling	
	qi2	其				those	
	fu3	輔				jawbones	

	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		using, applying; making use of	05.5x
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, center, balance; central	"
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, properly, rightly; principle, truth	"
52.6		上九		Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)				
	*	dun1	敦	6571	19.6	F	authentic, genuine, real, true, honest, candid	
		gen4	艮	3327	52.0	F	stillness, quiet, balance, equilibrium, restraint	
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
52.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 15.6: expressing modesty, deploying reserves at home)				
	S	dun1	敦				authentic	
		gen4	艮				stillness	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; has, holds	
		ji2	吉				promise	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		thus; (a, the) way, means to; with, to, for	
		hou4	厚	2147	02.T	F	(a) substantial, extensive, secure, genuine	
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3		conclusion, completion, outcome, end, limit	
52.m		gen1		3328		75+6	root, base, foundation, trunk, beginning, cause	
52.xg		zhi3		0939		04.T	to stop, settle down; be, keep still	
52.zg		zhi3		0939		04.T	to stop, settle down; be, keep still	

53.M 漸 JIAN4 (0878): GRADUAL PROGRESS

53.0 Gua Ci

Binary 001 011, Decimal 11

*	jian4	漸	0878	85+11	53.1	gradual progress, advance by degrees	
*	nu3	女	4776	03.2	54.6	(a, the) (young) woman's, lady's, maiden's	
	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.0	marriage, engagement, betrothal, new home	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth, rewarding; meriting, warranting	58.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, commitment, resolve, loyalty	"
53.T	象撰						
P	jian4	漸				gradual progress	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds; results in; leads, comes, refers to	
	jin4	進	1091	20.3	53.T	advance, progress; move (ing) forward	
S	nu3	女				(the) young woman's	
	gui1	歸				engagement	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
P	jin4	進	1091	20.3	53.T	advancing, progressing, moving forward	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		(to) gain, attain, secure, claim, take (s, ing)	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a) place, position, situation, dignity, context	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		going, proceeding, making progress	05.T
	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (one) has, will have (an)	"
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		accomplishment, achievement, merit (s)	"
S	jin4	進	1091	20.3	F	advancing, progressing, moving forward	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		with; by way, means of; according to	
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctness, rectitude, integrity, principle	
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(is) (a) fitting, proper, appropriate, suitable	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		way, means; in order, therewith; to use	30.6x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		to correct, rectify, do right by, establish	"
	bang1	邦	4910	07.2x	61.T	(a, the) dominion, realm, state, boundaries	"
P	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(by, in, of, to, with) one's (own); this, such	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a, an) place, position, attitude, context	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	56.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance	"
P	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		to be, hold, keep still; remain, pause, settle	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also, then); but (also); when, while also	
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	53.4x	adapt; gain entry, access; penetrate (ing)	
*	dong4	動	6611	47.6		(is) activity, energy, movement; to move, act	
	bu4	不	5379	02.0		and not; without, with no; free of, from; less	
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, futility, end	

53.X	大象	Da Xiang			
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6	^ (a, the) mountain
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	upon, up on, atop, on top of v
	you3	有	7533	01.6	is, there is
	mu4	木	4593	47.1	wood; (a, the) tree
*	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	gradual progress
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3	(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	accordingly, therefore, thus
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	60.5x abide, dwell, reside in; maintain, practice (s)
	xian2	賢	2671	08.4x	F excellence, merit, worth, wisdom; exemplary
	de2	德	6162	06.3	(and, of) character, virtue, ethical courage
	shan4	善	5657	14.X	F (to) improve, elevate, raise, lift, educate
	su2	俗	5497	9+7	HL (the) common, unrefined; (social) norms
53.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)		
*	hong2	鴻	2386	196+6	53.2 (the) wild geese, swans
	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	53.2 (gradually) advance, progress (by degrees)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	53.2 to, towards
	gan1	干	3211	51+0	HL (the) shore(line), (river)bank; shelter
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	(the) little, small, young
	zi3	子	6939	01.3	child, young one, fledgling*, novice (is)
	li4	厲	3906	01.3	(having, in) difficulty, trouble (s); struggling
*	you3	有	7533	01.6	there is, will be; have, hold
	yan2	言	7334	05.2	(a) talk, discussion; criticism, critique (s)
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	53.4 (but) no; not, nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	53.4 blame, censure; (is) wrong
53.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 37.1: boundaries maintain the family, regrets pass)		
S	xiao3	小			(the) little
	zi3	子			fledgling
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	(is) having
	li4	厲			difficulties
*	yi4	義	3002	05.T	deserving, meriting, warranting; due
	wu2	無			no
	jiu4	咎			blame
53.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)		
*	hong2	鴻	2386	53.1	53.3 (the) wild geese, swans
	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	53.3 (gradually) advance, progress (by degrees)
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	53.3 to, towards
	pan2	磐	4904	03.1	F (the) cliff, crag; large, big rock (s)

	*	yin3	飲	7454	184+4	64.6	(and, with; they) drink, imbibe (ing); drink	
		shi2	食	5810	05.5		(and) eat, feast, feed, dine (ing); food	
		kan4	衍	3252	144+3	53.2	(and) honk(ing); calls, echoes, sounds of	
		kan4	衍	3252	53.2	F	(and) honk(ing)*; celebration, pleasure, joy	
53.2x	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 57.2: subtleties under the bed, scribes and diviners)					
	S	yin3	飲				drinking	
		shi2	食				(and) eating	
		kan4	衍				(and) honking	
		kan4	衍				(and) honking	
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(and, but) not, instead of, rather than	
		su4	素	5490	10.1	F	merely, simply, purely, quietly; just	
53.3		bao3	飽	4943	184+5	HL	(getting) fill (ed, ing) up; sated, satisfied	
		九	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)					
	*	hong2	鴻	2386	53.1	53.4	(a, the) wild goose, swan (gradually)	53.6
		jian4	漸	0878	53.0	53.4	advances, progresses (by degrees)	"
		yu2	于	7592	02.6	53.4	[alone] to, towards, onto, over, across	"
		lu4	陸	4191	43.5	53.6	(the) plateau, mesa, high ground, highlands	"
	*	fu1	夫	1908	04.3		(a, the) husband, man	
		zheng1	征	0352	09.6		on expedition; press, advance (s, ing) boldly	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(on) (but) (is, does, will) not; never, fails	
		fu4	復	1992	06.4	01.3x	(to) return, come (s) back, home	
	*	fu4	婦	1963	04.2	53.5	(a, the) wife, woman	
		yun4	孕	7765	39+2	53.5	conceives; (has) conceived; (is) pregnant	
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) does, will, (can, may, might) not	
		yu4	育	7687	130+4	04.X	give birth; raise, rear, bring up (her) young	
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, brutal, sad, cruel	
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, gainful (to)	04.6
		yu4	禦	7665	04.6	F	oppose; defend, protect, guard against, from+	"
		kou4	寇	3444	03.2	F	predator, offender, invader, transgressor (s)	"
53.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 20.3: observing our own lives in advances and retreats)					
	S	fu1	夫				(the) husband	
		zheng1	征				presses on	
		bu4	不				instead of	
		fu4	復				returning	
	*	li2	離	3902	12.4	F	leave, abandon, depart, separate (ing) (from)	
		qun2	群	1737	01.7	F	(a, the, his) flock, group, company	
		chou3	醜	1327	30.6	F	(and) kin(d, red), family; (is) disgraceful	

S	fu4	婦				(the) wife	
	yun4	孕				conceives	
	bu4	不				but (can)not	
	yu4	育				raise (her) young	
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		losing, missing, neglecting, forgoing	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, her (own)	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, road, principle, truth	
S	li4	利				worthwhile	04.1
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(and) useful, productive, practical	"
	yu4	禦				to guard against	
	kou4	寇				(the) predators	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept, adopt, comply, respond (ing, ance)	
	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	54.1x	(is, to, with) mutual, reciprocal; ^ each other	
	bao3	保	4946	01.T	F	security, guard(ianship); (by) protect (ing) v	
53.4	六四		Liu Si , 6 4th			(Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)	
*	hong2	鴻	2386	53.1	53.5	(a, the) wild goose, swan (gradually)	
	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	53.5	advances, progresses (by degrees)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	53.5	to, towards, into	
	mu4	木	4593	47.1	28.X	(the) tree(s) [on the mountain: <i>ban xiang</i>]	
*	huo4	或	2402	01.4		somehow, perhaps, perchance	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		to find, discover, gain, attain, occupy, claim	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		a, one, the, that; his, himself, her, herself, itself	
	jue2	桷	1175	75+7	HL	(a, the) flat, horizontal branch; level roost +	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	54.0	no; not, nothing; without; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	55.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v	
53.4x	象	Xiao Xiang				(Fan Yao 33.4: noble's elective retreat, common people deny)	
S	huo4	或				perchance	
	de2	得				to find	
	qi2	其				that	
	jue2	桷				(a) flat branch	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T		accept, adopt, comply, respond (ing)	04.5x
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; (as) a way, means; thereby	"
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	61.T	to penetrate, adapt; gain entry, access	"
53.5	九五		Jiu Wu , 9 5th			(Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)	
*	hong2	鴻	2386	53.1	53.6	(the) wild geese, swans	
	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	53.6	(gradually) advance, progress (by degrees)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	53.6	to, towards, into, onto	
	ling2	陵	4067	13.3	22.3x	(the) (foot)hills, higher ground, pass, slopes	

*	fu4	婦	1963	04.2	63.2	(a, the) wife, woman	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		(is, goes; may, will be) three	
	sui4	歲	5538	13.3	55.6	years, harvests	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		without, with no; not (being)	
	yun4	孕	7765	53.3	F	conceiving(ception); (a) pregnant(ancy)	
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(but) in the end, finally, at last, eventually	
	mo4	莫	4557	33.2	22.3x	nothing	33.2
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		^ her, this	"
	sheng4	勝	5754	33.2	F	(can, will) overcome, prevent, defeat (s) v	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely	
53.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 52.5: stilling those jawbones, words will have order)					
S	zhong1	終				in the end	
	mo4	莫				nothing	
	zhi1	之				^ her	
	sheng4	勝				overcomes v	
*	ji2	吉				good fortune	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		find, secure, gain, earn, attain, claim (ing)	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a, the) reason, cause to; place, home for	
	yuan4	願	7729	10.1x	59.2x	hope, promise, dream; (the) pledge, vow (s)	
53.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)					
*	hong2	鴻	2386	53.1	F	(the) wild geese, swans	53.3
	jian4	漸	0878	53.0	F	(gradually) advance, progress (by degrees)	"
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		[together] to, towards, onto, over, across	"
	lu4	陸	4191	43.5	F	(the) plateau, mesa, high ground, highlands	"
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their, these, those, such	
	yu3	羽	7658	124+0	HL	feathers, pinons, plumes	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		will be; (are) suitable, fit(ing), worthy	15.6x
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		used, consecrated; (for, of, to) use	"
*	wei2	為	7059	04.6	01.7x	(in, to, when) perform, present, serve (ing)	
	yi2	儀	3003	9+13	HL	(a, the) sacred dance, rites, observances	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, fortuitous	
53.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 39.6: if going impassable, coming back is maturity)					
S	qi2	其				(that) their	
	yu3	羽				feathers	
	ke3	可				(are) worthy	
	yong4	用				(of) use	
	wei2	為				(in) performing	
	yi2	儀				(the) sacred dance	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	

*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not (being); dis-; un-;	(be) im-
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		inclined, likely, about to; admitting; ^-able	
	luan4	亂	4220	45.1	F	(be) confused, distracted (ion);	perturb v
53.xg	jin4		1091		20.3	advance; (forward, making) progress	
53.zg	nu3		4776		03.2	(a, the, this) (young) woman's, maiden's	
	gui1		3617		06.2	marriage, engagement, homecoming	
	dai4		6002		39.1x	awaits, waits for, expects, bides time until	
	nan2		4619		31.T	(a, the, this) (young) man's, bachelor's	
	xing2		2754		11.2	advance, initiative, move(ment), action (s)	

54.M	歸妹	GUI1 MEI4 (3617,4410): LITTLE SISTER'S MARRIAGE					
54.0	Gua Ci	Binary 110 100, Decimal 52					
*	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.1	^marriage, betrothal; marrying, engaging	
	mei4	妹	4410	11.5	54.1	little sister's v; (the) maiden, youngest sister	
*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6		to expedite; press, go boldly (forward)	64.3
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, inauspicious; has pitfalls	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	54.6	(this is) no, not: (this) lacks, has no	54.6
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		(a) direction, purpose; (an) aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards	"
54.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	gui1	歸			^ marriage		
	mei4	妹			little sister's v		
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven, the sky, celestial		
	di4	地	6198	36.6	(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	... 's; in, with their; have (a, their)		
	da4	大	5943	01.2	great, noble; ^full, complete, whole (ness)		
	yi4	義	3002	05.T	principle, meaning, rightness (s) (in, of) (v)		
S	tian1	天	6361	01.5	(if, when, where) heaven, the sky		
	di4	地	6198	36.6	(and) (the) earth, land, ground		
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	do not, did not, could not, fail to		
	jiao1	交	0702	14.1	unite, engage, interact, communicate, mingle		
	er2	而	1756	06.2	then; and so, thus		
	wan4	萬	7030	01.T	(the) myriad, ten thousand; all of		01.T
	wu4	物	7209	01.T	beings, creatures, things; creation		"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	do(es) not, would not, could not		
	xing1	興	2753	13.3	F	arise, rise up, come to be, prosper, flourish	
	gui1	歸			^ marriage		
*	mei4	妹			little sister's v		
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	(is) (a) human(ity, kind), person, somebody		
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	... 's; (in, at, with) its, their		
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3	end, closure, completion, conclusion		
	shi3	始	5772	01.T	F	(and) beginning, initiation, origin, renewal	
P	yue4	說	5939	17.T	satisfaction, pleasure, enjoyment, persuasion		
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	with, behind, by; in order; as (a) way, means		
	dong4	動	6611	47.6	movement, activity, energy; to move, act		
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	(is) (the) position, purpose, reason (of, for)		
	gui1	歸			^ marriage		
P	mei4	妹			little sister's v		
	zheng1	征			to go boldly		
	xiong1	凶			(is) inauspicious		

	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	55.4x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; in-; im-; less than	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited	"
	S	wu2	無				not	
		you1	攸				(a) direction	
		li4	利				(with) merit	
	*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility, softness	
		cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	59.T	relies on, upon; takes advantage of	03.2x
54.X		gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	"
		大象						
		Da Xiang						
	*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		^ (a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh	
		shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, over, atop, across v	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is	
		lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder	
	*	gui1	歸	3617	06.2		^ marriage	
		mei4	妹	4410	11.5		little sister's v	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		with, through; uses, makes use of, applies	
		yong3	永	7589	02.7	F	enduring, lasting, sustained, far reaching	
		zhong1	終	1500	01.3		ends, goals, conclusions, outcomes, results	
		zhi1	知	0932	19.5	60.1x	(to) know, understand, recognize (s)	
		bi4	敝	5101	48.2	F	(the) unworthy, ephemeral; disintegration +	
54.1		初九					Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)	
	*	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.3	^ marries, (is) engaged, betrothed	
		mei4	妹	4410	11.5	54.3	(the) maiden; little, young(er, est) sister v	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		as, to be (a, the)	
		di4	娣	6202	38+7	54.3	second, younger, junior, subordinate wife	
	*	bo3	跛	5317	10.3	F	(the) lame, limping	10.3
		neng2	能	4648	10.3	54.2	can (manage); (are) (still) able, capable of	"
		lu3	履	3893	02.1	34.X	(to) walk, tread, take (ing) steps, carry on	"
	*	zheng1	征	0352	09.6		to expedite; press, push, go on, forward	
54.1x		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely	
		象						
		Xiao Xiang					(Fan Yao 40.1: no blame)	
	S	gui1	歸				^ marries	
		mei4	妹				little sister v	
		yi3	以				as	
		di4	娣				(a) second wife	
	*	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; for (the sake of)	
		heng2	恆	2107	05.1	F	to endure, continue, last, go on; duration	

S	bo3	跛				(the) lame	
	neng2	能				can (still)	
	lu3	履				take steps	
*	ji2	吉				fortunate	
*	xiang1	相	2562	13.5	F	(in, with) mutual, reciprocal; ^ each other	
	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	60.4x	accept(ance), assist, support, uphold (ing); (v)	
54.2	九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd			(Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)	
*	miao3	眇	4476	10.3	F	(the) one-eyed; weak, feeble-sighted	10.3
	neng2	能	4648	10.3	07.T	can; (are) (still) able, capable of	"
	shi4	視	5789	10.3	F	(to) see, watch, look, observe (ing)	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		reward, benefit, merit, warrant, favor (ing)	
	you1	幽	7505	10.2	55.4x	(an, the) obscure, secluded, solitary +; ^	10.2
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, person; ^} hermit, recluse; ^	"
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; in his; of (a, the) v; }	recluse’s
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	"
54.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 51.2: countless losses, up 9 hills, to chase wastes 7 days)				
S	li4	利				warranting	
	you1	幽				(the) secluded	
	ren2	人				one	
	zhi1	之				...’s	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		not (yet), less than ready; still not; yet	61.1x
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	61.1x	(to) alter, change, vary, amend (ing)	"
	chang2	常	0221	02.T	F	(the) principle, rule, constant, standard (s)	
54.3	六三		Liu San , 6 3rd			(Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Raising Great Beasts)	
*	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.3	^ marries; (is) engaged, betrothed	
	mei4	妹	4410	11.5	54.4	(the) maiden; little, young(er, est) sister v	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		as, to be	
	xu1	須	2847	22.2	05.T	(a) bondmaid, servant, waiting maid	
*	fan3	反	1781	09.3	01.3x	(then) turns around, comes back, reverses	
	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.4	to marry, be engaged, betrothed	
	yi3	以	2932	02.0		as, to be (a, the)	
	di4	娣	6202	54.1	54.5	second, younger, junior, subordinate wife	
54.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 34.3: nets, not force, goat butting hedge gets stuck)				
S	gui1	歸				^ marries	
	mei4	妹				little sister v	
	yi3	以				as	
	xu1	須				(a) bondmaid	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		still not, less than, short of; not yet	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, right, suited, fitting, satisfactory	

54.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)				
*	gui1	歸妹	3617	06.2	54.4	^	marriage, engagement, betrothal
	mei4	妹	4410	11.5	54.5		(the) maiden; little, young(er, est) sister's v
	qian1	愆期	0889	61+9	HL		exceeds; (is) delayed (goes) beyond
	qi2	期	0526	74+8	HL		(the) appointed, allotted term, time; set date +
*	chi2	遲	1024	16.3	F		(a, the) late(er), delayed, deferred
	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	54.5		marriage, engagement; capitulation
	you3	有	7533	01.6			has, will be, have; becomes, grows; assumes
	shi2	時	5780	72+6	01.T		timing, timeliness; timely, timelier; well-timed
54.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 19.4: complete commitment, without mistakes)				
S	qian1	愆期					exceeding
	qi2	期					(the) allotted term
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			has, holds (its)
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			(a) purpose, aim, objective (s); focus, intent
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			there is, will be; one has, will have
	dai4	待	6002	39.1x	F		(a) wait, delay; biding of time
	er2	而	1756	06.2			but still; before; and then; along with
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			progress, motion, movement; (an) advance
54.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)				
*	di4	帝	6204	11.5	10.T		(as, when) Lord; Emperor; the divine 11.5
	yi3	乙	3017	11.5	F		Yi('s) [the penultimate Shang Emperor] "
	gui1	歸	3617	06.2	F		giving; gift of; gave ^ in marriage "
	mei4	妹	4410	11.5	F		v (his) little sister, maiden daughter v "
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6			this, that; such a
	jun1	君	1715	01.3			noblewoman, princess; noble woman
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			... 's
	mei4	袂	4456	145+4	54.5		gownsleeves; embroidery; attire, gown
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2			did not; were, was not
	ru2	如	3137	03.2			compare (well) with; equal to, as good as
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			her
	di4	娣	6202	54.1	F		(brides)maid, attendant, junior wife
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			... 's; ...s'
	mei4	袂	4456	54.5	F		gownsleeves; embroidery; attire, gown(s)
	liang2	良	3941	26.3	F		(in) fineness, refinement, excellence
*	yue4	月	7696	09.6	61.4		(as, when) (a, the) moon 61.4
	ji1	幾	0409	03.3	61.4		(is, was) almost; near(ly), approach (s, ing) "
	wang4	望	7043	09.6	61.4		full; fullness "
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(is) promising, auspicious, hopeful, timely

54.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 58.5: trusting in the unsustainable holds struggles)				
S	di4	帝			(when) Lord	
	yi3	乙			Yi	
	gui1	歸			gave ^ in marriage	
	mei4	妹			v (his) maiden daughter v	
*	bu4	不			there was no	
	ru2	如			equal to	
	qi2	其			her	
	di4	娣			bridesmaid	
	zhi1	之			...s'	
	mei4	袂			gowns	
	liang2	良			(in) fineness	
*	qi2	其			her	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5	place, position, attitude, dignity, station	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	was in; resided, dwelt, belonged in	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(her, the) center, middle, mean, balance, true	
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1	in order; thereby, therewith; as a way, means	
	gui4	貴	3636	03.1x	F to honor, value, respect, dignify, appreciate	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2	advance; (the) progress(ion), journey, path	
54.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)				
*	nu3	女	4776	03.2	38.T (a, the) (young) woman, lady, bride	
	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	02.T carries, bears, presents; offers, holds (up)	
	kuang1	筐	3598	118+6	HL (a, the) basket, (square, woven) box	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	without, with no, having no; (de)void of	
	shi2	實	5821	27.0	63.5 contents, fruit; substance, reality; sincerity	
*	shi4	士	5776	28.5	F (a, the) (young) (gentle)man, groom	
	kui1	刲	3642	18+6	HL sacrifices, slaughters, stabs, cuts open	
	yang2	羊	7247	34.3	F (a, the) sheep, lamb, goat	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	54.6 without, with no; but (there is) no; doesn't	
	xue4	血	2901	02.6	59.6 blood; bleed	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	55.1 (this is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no	64.0
	you1	攸	7519	02.0	(a) direction, purpose; (an) aim, orientation	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0	with merit, of value, with rewards	"
54.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 38.6: estranged, alone, seeing weird things in suitor)				
S	shang4	上			top	
	liu4	六			six	
	wu2	無			has no	
	shi2	實			content	

*	cheng2	承				offering
	xu1	虛	2821	46.3	55.T	(a, an) empty, false, worthless; ^ without substance
	kuang1	筐				basket (v)
54.xg	suo3		5465		06.1	(a, the) place, position, home, direction
	gui1		3617		06.2	to come, return (home) (to)
54.zg	nu3		4776		03.2	maidenhood
	zhi1		0935		02.0	... 's
	zhong1		1500		01.3	end, outcome, finish, closure, conclusion

55.M 豐 FENG1 (1897): ABUNDANCE

55.0	Gua Ci				Binary 101 100, Decimal 44
*	feng1	豐	1897	151+11	55.2 abundance, prosperity, proliferation, plenty
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	fulfillment, success, consummation, triumph
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3	(the) sovereign, king, ruler 37.5
	jia3	假	0599	37.5	59.0 comes, draws near to; approaches, attains + "
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	it, this, such; his [abundance, zenith]
*	wu4	勿	7208	01.1	do not, don't
	you1	憂	7508	19.3	F be anxious, discouraged; worry, grieve (d)
*	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	62.0 adjust, adapt to; (it) befits, suits, is meet, right
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	(the) sun
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(to be) (at) mid(day), noon, (its) zenith
55.T	象撰	Tuan Zhuan			
P	feng1	豐			abundance
*	da4	大	5943	01.2	(is, means) great, full, complete, ripe (ness)
S	ming2	明	4534	17.4	(the) light, clarity, vision, intelligence
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	with, (is) behind, for, through; uses, takes
	dong4	動	6611	47.6	movement, action, energy, impetus
*	gu4	故	3455	39.2	F consequently, therefore, hence; given this
	feng1	豐			abundance
P	wang2	王			(the) sovereign
	jia3	假			approaches
	zhi1	之			this
*	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	respect, appreciate, value, honor
	da4	大	5943	01.2	(the) great, full, complete, ripe (ness)
S	wu4	勿			do not
	you1	憂			be anxious-
	yi2	宜			(it) suits
	ri4	日			(the) sun
	zhong1	中			(to be) (at) mid(day)
*	yi2	宜			appropriate for
	zhao4	照	0238	30.X	F (to) illuminate, enlighten (ing); (give) (the) light to
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven; ^ heaven, the sky 07.T
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	below; (all) (things) under, beneath v "
P	ri4	日			(the) sun
	zhong1	中			(at) mid(day)
	ze2	則	6746	04.0	then, consequently; in due order
	ze4	晷	6755	30.3	F declines, goes down, sets

*	yue4	月	7696	09.6	F	(the) moon
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1		(at, when) full, complete, whole
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(is) then, consequently, in due order
	shi2	食	5810	05.5		(is) consumed, devoured; wanes
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		(if, when) heaven, the sky, celestial
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial
	ying2	盈	7474	08.1		fill (up), overflow, replenish, satisfy; flow
	xu1	虛	2821	46.3	61.T	(and) empty (out), drain, want; (and) ebb
*	yu3	與	7615	61.2		along, together with; in accord, concert with
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(the) time, timing, season(s)
	xiao1	消	2607a	11.T	F	(in) (both) shrinking, diminishing, waning
	xi1	息	2495	46.6	F	(and) growing, proliferating, waxing
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		then
	kuang4	況	3603	16.T	55.T	(so, how) much more (so, true); compare
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	55.T	among, with, for, in, with respect to
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(the) people; humanity, humankind
*	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		...!
	kuang4	況	3603	16.T	F	(and) (so, how) much more (so, true)
	yu2	於	7643	05.X	F	among, with, for, in, with respect to
	gui3	鬼	3634	38.6	F	(the) souls, ghosts; demons; sinister
55.X	shen2	神	5716	15.T	F	(and) (the) spirits; divinities; sacred
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		...!
		大象	Da Xiang			
*	lei2	雷	4236	03.T		(the) thunder
	dian4	電	6358	21.T	F	(and) (the) lightning
	jie1	皆	0620	11.4x	57.T	^ together, as one, at once
	zhi4	至	0982	02.1		arrive, approach, come (ing) v
*	feng1	豐	1897	55.0		abundance
	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
55.1	zhe2	折	0267	30.6	F	execute, decide, judge, dispatch, expedite (s)
	yu4	獄	7685	21.0	56.X	justice, legal process, force of law; disputes
	zhi4	致	0984	05.3	F	(and) carries out, brings, calls for, invokes
	xing2	刑	2755	04.1	56.X	sanction, punishment, penalty, judgment (s)
55.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9 (Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness in Excess)			
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	55.4	meet (with), encounter, find, engage (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), another (one); one who is
	pei4	配	5019	164+3	16.X	equal, peer, match, counterpart, coequal, colleague
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	55.4	(and, or) better, superior, master, leader

*	sui1	雖	5519	172+9	03.1x	even (if, for, though); (al)though it, this be	
	xun2	旬	2915	72+2	HL	ten days, a long week [an ancient ten-day week]	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	55.3	no; (this is) not; nothing; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	55.3	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(to) go (ahead), proceed, continue (ing)	60.5
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, will be; has, holds, will have	"
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	60.5	worth, merit; honor, value (able)	"
55.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 62.1: a flying bird on the way to misfortune)				
S	sui1	雖				even for	
	xun2	旬				a long week	
	wu2	無				no	
	jiu4	咎				error	
*	guo4	過	3730	28.0	F	to exceed, surpass, go beyond, past	
	xun2	旬				the long week	
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	F	(is, may be) harmful, injurious; (means) disaster	
55.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 34: Da Zhuang, Big and Strong)				
*	feng1	豐	1897	55.0	55.3	(so) abundant, prolific, plentiful, ample	55.4
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(are) one's; the, these, those; their	"
	bu4	部	8001	140+11	55.4	(woven) screens, curtains, partitions	"
*	ri4	日	3124	01.3		^ (the) day; ^	55.4
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(at) mid-; in the middle of v; } (at) noon	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		(one) (may) see, watch, look at, observe (s)	"
	dou3	斗	6472	68+0	55.4	(the) bushel (constellation), [big dipper] *	"
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		going (ahead), proceeding, continuing (on)	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		finds, brings, encounters, acquires, results in	
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	09.6x	doubt, uncertainty, suspicion; dis-, mistrust	
*	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	58.4	(and) anxiety, distress, affliction. pressure	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) be, stay; have, find; remember	61.5
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
	fa1	發	1768	04.1	02.3x	(and) manifest, express, show, deliver on +	
*	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	57.2	this; (the) same, as much	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
55.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 34.2: persistence is promising)				
S	you3	有				be	
	fu2	孚				true	
	fa1	發				(and) express	
	ruo4	若				this	

*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	58.2x	trust, confidence, credibility, conviction	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) used, useful; helps; thereby, therewith	
	fa1	發				to manifest	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) intent(ion), goal, purpose, objective (s)	
55.3	九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 51: Zhen, Arousal)				
*	feng1	豐	1897	55.0	55.4	(so) abundant, prolific, plentiful, ample, rich	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(are) one's, the, these, those, their	
	pei4	沛	5020	85+4	HL	(flowing) banners, pennants	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3	^	(the) day; ^	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(at) mid-; in the middle of v; } (at noon)	
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		(one) (may) see, watch, look at, observe (s)	
	mei4	沫	4412	85+5	HL	stardust, star spray, [the milky way]	
	zhe2	折	0267	30.6	22.X	(and) (also) break, fracture	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), the, that	
	you4	右	7541	30+2	11.X	right, [favorite]	
	gong1	肱	3706	130+4	HL	(upper) arm	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	55.6	(but) no; not; avoid; ^ no	^
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	57.2	blame(worthy); make v mistakes, errors	
55.3x	象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 51.3: shock awakens, to movement, not distress)				
S	feng1	豐				(so) abundant	
	qi2	其				(are) their	
	pei4	沛				(flowing) banners	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) (it, this is) not, un-; ill-; in-	62.0
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, fitted to; appropriate, fitting for	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, major, important, critical, crucial	"
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, concerns, business, matters at hand	"
	zhe2	折				breaking	
S	qi2	其				one's	
	you4	右				right	
	gong1	肱				arm	
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in, at, by the end; eventually, finally	23.6x
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(one) is not, un-, ill-; less than	"
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		fit, suited, adapted (to, for); calling for	"
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(be) use, employ(ment) (ed); helpful	"
55.4	九四		Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)				
*	feng1	豐	1897	55.0	55.6	(so) abundant, prolific, plentiful, ample	55.2
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(are) one's, the, these, those; their	"
	bu4	部	8001	55.2	55.6	(woven) screens, curtains, partitions	"

*	ri4	日	3124	01.3		^	(the) day; ^	55.2
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			(at) mid-; in the middle of v; } (at) noon	"
	jian4	見	0860	01.2			(one) (may) see, watch, look at, observe (s)	"
	dou3	斗	6472	55.2	F		(the) bushel (constellation), [big dipper]	"
*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	62.2		(or) meet, encounter, find, happen(ing) upon	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			the, that; (the) other's, others'; their	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	59.4		hidden, covert, obscure, dark, cloaked	
	zhu3	主	1336	02.0	25.T		master, leader, superior, ruler*	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
55.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 36.4: enter left side, steal dark heart's intentions)					
S	feng1	豐					(so) abundant	
	qi2	其					(are) their	
	bu4	部					screens	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5			(the) place, position, situation, context	58.3x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			is not, in-; im-; less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x			appropriate, proper, suited, satisfactory	"
S	ri4	日				^	day	
	zhong1	中					(at) mid- v	
	jian4	見					(one) (may) see	
	dou4	斗					(the) bushel (constellation)	
*	you1	幽	7505	10.2	F		(a, an, the) obscurity, gloom, darkness	47.1x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			without, with no; has no; lacks; devoid of	"
	ming2	明	4534	17.4			clarity, light, vision, intelligence	"
S	yu4	遇					finding	
	qi2	其					their	
	yi2	夷					hidden	
	zhu3	主					leader	
*	ji2	吉					(an) opportunity	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			(for) action, advance; to act, move, advance	
55.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)					
*	lai2	來	3768	05.6			coming, emerging, emergent; ^ emerges	
	zhang1	章	0182	02.3	21.T		(a, an, the) order, pattern, composition (v)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			there are, will be; this has, holds; bringing	
	qing4	慶	<u>1167</u>	61+11	02.T		reward, congratulation, satisfaction (s)	
	yu4	譽	7617	02.4	56.5		(and) praise, commendation, honor (s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	

55.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 49.5: mature one's tiger transformation, be sure)				
S	liu4	六				six	
	wu3	五				fifth	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	you3	有				(of) bringing	
	qing4	慶				rewards	
55.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6	(Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)				
*	feng1	豐	1897	55.0	55.X	(so, such) abundant(ce), rich(ness), plenty	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(are, is) (in, of) one's (own); these, their	
	wu1	屋	7212	44+6	HL	chambers, rooms; dwelling, house, home (s)	
*	bu4	部	8001	55.2	F	screen, curtain, partition (ing) (off, away)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); their (own)	
	jia1	家	0594	04.2	F	family, household (s); relatives, kindred	
*	kui1	闕	3649	20.2	F	peering, peeking, spying, watching through	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); their (own)	
	hu4	戶	2180	06.2	60.1	door, doorway, entry, entrance gate (s)	
*	qu4	闕	1627	169+9	HL	abandoned, lonely, desolate, deserted, silent	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		in, with one's; their	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	57.2	having no; avoidance, lack, void, want of	
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		(the) others, people, humanity, society	
*	san1	三	5415	04.0		(and, for) three	47.1
	sui4	歲	5538	13.3	F	years, harvests	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; without being; without (an)	"
	di2	覲	6230	47.1	F	seen (face to face); (a) visitor; encounter	"
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, sad, miserable	
55.6x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 30.6: emergencies to expedite, executions & mercy)				
S	feng1	豐				(so) rich	
	qi2	其				(are) their	
	wu1	屋				dwellings	
*	tian1	天	6361	01.5		^ (at, to) heaven's; the sky's, celestial	
	ji4	際	0467	11.3x	F	^ threshold, border, boundary	
	xiang2	翔	2578	124+6	HL	soaring, flying; (having) soared, flown + vv	
S	kui1	闕				peering through	
	qi2	其				their	
	hu4	戶				doorways	
*	qu4	闕				desolate	
	qi2	其				in their	
	wu2	無				want	
	ren2	人				(of) others	

*	zi4	自	6960	05.4		(a, the) consequence, result of; from, due to
	cang2	藏	6718	140+14	HL	concealment, accumulation; hoard, hid (ing)
55.xg	da4		5943	01.2		great, full, complete, ripe (ness)
55.zg	duo1		6416	15.X		many, multiple, numerous, plentiful
	gu4		3455	39.2		precedents, purposes, causes, occasions, conditions

56.M 旅 LU3 (4286): THE WANDERER

56.0	Gua Ci				Binary 001 101, Decimal 13	
*	lu3	旅	4286	70+6	56.0	(a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler, stranger
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(with) (a) little; minor, modest, humble 57.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success; gratitude "
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	56.1	(and) (a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persists, perseveres, continues, keeps going
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
56.T	彖撰				Tuan Zhuan	
P	lu3	旅				(a, the) wanderer
*	xiao3	小				(is, means) modest
	heng1	亨				fulfillment
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s) 57.2x
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance "
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on; in, within, through
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		the outside; external, foreign, unfamiliar
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, then, thus)
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		complies, agrees; responds; accepts
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		with; to
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
*	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		being, keeping still; restraint, equilibrium
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and; while; (along, together) with
	li4	麗	3914	30.T	58.X	conditioned; dependent, reliant (nce, ing)
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on, upon, by
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		clarity, vision, intelligence, brightness, [wits]
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so it is; this is 57.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		that; how, why "
	xiao3	小				(with) modest
	heng1	亨				fulfillment
*	lu3	旅				(the) wanderer's
	zhen1	貞				persistence
	ji2	吉				(is) promising
P	lu3	旅				(a, the) wanderer
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's 16.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4	^	timing, timeliness, season "
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		meaningful, apt, appropriate, proper, v "
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(is) very, greatly important, crucial "
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		indeed, now, at present, here "
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...! "

56.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	shan1	山	5630	17.6	^	(a, the) mountain
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		on top of, atop; high up on, on, upon v
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is
	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a) fire, flame
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0		(a, the) wanderer
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	ming2	明	4534	17.4		(is) clear, lucid, intelligent, perceptive, bright
	shen4	慎	5734	02.4x	64.X	(and) prudent, cautious, careful, mindful
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		(about, in) (the) application, use, function (s)
	xing2	刑	2755	04.1	F	(of) penalty, punishment, sanction (s)
*	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus, with this)
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		avoids, escapes; (is) free of, from; outside of
	liu2	留	4083	102+5	HL	prolonged, protracted, drawn out; delays of
	yu4	獄	7685	21.0	61.X	legal dispute, process, trial (s); incarceration
56.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6	(Zhi Gua 30: Li, Arising)			
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	56.2	(a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler, stranger
	suo3	瑣	5466	96+10	56.1	(is) mean, petty, troublesome, stingy, fussy
	suo3	瑣	5466	56.1	F	(and) frivolous, annoying, trivial, fragmented
*	si1	斯	5574	40.4	F	as such; in this; (and) so; then, thus
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, that; his, her; such a; one's (own)
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	59.4	place, position, cause, purpose, direction
	qu3	取	1615	04.3	62.5	draws, chooses, courts, seeks, collects
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	62.6	adversity, disaster, suffering, calamity
56.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 30.1: taking steps, confused, respect avoids error)			
S	lu3	旅				(the) wanderer
	suo3	瑣				(is) fussy
	suo3	瑣				(and) annoying
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aims, purposes, goals, objectives 57.3x
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(are) exhausted, nullified, frustrated; end "
	zai1	災				(in, by) adversity
56.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)			
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	56.4	(a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler, stranger
	ji2	即	0495	03.3	F	comes to; arrives at; approaches, nears
	ci4	次	6980	07.4	56.3	(a, an) (en)camp(ment), inn, hostel, lodging
*	huai2	懷	2233	61+16	07.2x	cherish, treasure, guard, hold (ing) closely
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, these, those; his, her; this, that, some
	zi1	資	6927	154+6	56.4	resources, valuables, means; wherewithal 362

	*	de2	得	6161	02.0		(and) gain, get, find, acquire, win, earn (s)	
		tong2	童	6626	04.0	56.3	(a) young, youthful	
		pu2	僕	5401	9+12	56.3	servant, helper, retainer, assistant, protégé ('s)	
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, loyalty, devotion, commitment	
56.2x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 50.2: cauldron full, rivals anxious, not our pursuit)				
S		de2	得				gaining	
		tong2	童				(a) young	
		pu2	僕				helper's	
		zhen1	貞				loyalty	
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		at, in the end; finally, (an) outcome	22.4x
		wu2	無	7180	01.3		no; without, with no; free of, from	"
		you2	尤	7511	22.4x	F	(a) complaint, flaw, fault, reproach, error (s)	"
56.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd	(Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)				
	*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	56.4	(a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler, stranger	
		fen2	焚	1866	30.4	56.6	burns, sets fire to, ignites, singes	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, that; his, her (own); someone else's	
		ci4	次	6980	07.4	F	camp, encampment, inn, hostel, lodging	
	*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	56.6	(and) lose, forfeit, forego, fail (s, ing)	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, that, his, her	
		tong2	童	6626	04.0	F	young, youthful	
		pu2	僕	5401	56.2	F	servant, helper, retainer, assistant	
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence(ing), constancy; to keep going	09.6
		li4	厲	3906	01.3		(is) difficult, hard (to do), harsh, distressing	"
56.3x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 35.3: many liberties, regrets pass)				
S		lu3	旅				(the) wanderer	
		fen2	焚				sets fire to	
		qi2	其				their	
		ci4	次				camp	
	*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	64.1x	and (only) then; furthermore; (then) truly	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		considers, thinks of; comes to	
		shang1	傷	5666	08.3x	60.T	(the) harm, hurt, injury, pain; grief, distress	
		yi3	矣	2938	05.T		itself, here; in this, as it is	
S		yi3	以	2932	04.1		until, before (one) (can); try, consider	
		lu3	旅				wanders	
		yu3	與	7615	61.2		amidst, among; (along) with, accompanied by	
		xia4	下	2520	57.2		(the) lowly, humble; humility; subordinates	
	*	qi2	其				the, this; (this) one's	
		yi4	義	3002	05.T		aptness, rightness; meaning, principle (s)	
		sang4	喪				(is) lost	

56.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th	(Zhi Gua 52: Gen, Stillness)			
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	56.6	(a, the) wanderer, wayfarer, traveler, stranger
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		(is, stays) in, within, inside, under
	chu3	處	1407	09.6	31.3x	(a, the) shelter, refuge, bivouac; place to rest
*	de2	得	6161	02.0		(having) secured, acquired, gained, obtained
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, his, her, those, that, some 57.6
	zi1	資	6927	56.2	57.6	resources, valuables, means; wherewithal "
	fu3	斧	1934	69+4	57.6	(and) (an) axe, (a) hatchet "
*	wo3	我	4778	04.0	61.2	(but) (lamenting) "my...; "our...
	xin1	心	2735	29.0	11.4x	heart, mind, desire, feeling, affection (s) 52.2
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, without, less than; has no, not much "
	kuai4	快	3547	52.2	F	happy, gratified, cheer(ful); (at) ease, peace "
56.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 52.4: stilling one's being, not a mistake)			
S	lu3	旅				(the) wanderer
	yu2	于				(stays) in
	chu3	處				(a) shelter
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(has, having) not yet, still not
	de2	得				secured
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a) place, position, dignity, context, situation
S	de2	得				securing
	qi2	其				some
	zi1	資				valuables
	fu3	斧				(and) (an) axe
*	xin1	心				(but) (with a) heart
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(but) not yet; still not, less than
	kuai4	快				peaceful
56.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th	(Zhi Gua 33: Dun, Distancing)			
*	she4	射	5703	40.6	F	shooting; hunting (down)
	zhi4	雉	0968	50.3	F	(a, the) pheasant [as a gift for the local noble]
*	yi1	一	3016	38.6	32.5x	one, (a) single, (the) first
	shi3	矢	5784	21.4	F	arrow
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		(is) lost, spent, gone; vanishes, disappears
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(but) in the end; ultimate, eventual, final (ly)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		for (the sake of); (a, the) way, means to
	yu4	譽	7617	02.4	F	praise, recognition, respect, appreciation
	ming4	命	4537	06.4	01.T	(and) commission, appointment; purpose

56.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 33.5: commendable retreat, persistence is promising)				
S	zhong1	終			in the end	
	yi3	以			(a) means to	
	yu4	譽			recognition	
	ming4	命			(and) appointment	
*	shang4	上	5669	40.6	those above	; (a) height: (a, the) superior
	dai4	逮	5992	162+8	HL	(is, are) sought out, attained; reaches; reach +
56.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 62: Xiao Guo, Smallness in Excess)				
*	niao3	鳥	4688	196+0	62.0	(like) (a, the, this) bird
	fen2	焚	1866	30.4	F	(that, who) burns, sets fire to
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		its (own)
	chao2	巢	0253	47+8	HL	nest
*	lu3	旅	4286	56.0	24.X	(the, this) wandering, traveling; strange
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		one, person, individual, character
	xian1	先	2702	02.0	57.5	begins, starts in, with; at first
	xiao4	笑	2615	13.5	F	(to) laugh(ter, ing, s); mirth, glee
	hou4	後	2143	02.0	57.5	followed by; (and, but, then) follows (with)
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	59.5	wailing, howling, crying out; outcry
	tao2	咷	6152	13.5	F	(and) weeping; lament, complaint
*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	57.6	forfeiting, losing, giving up
	niu2	牛	4737	25.3	63.5	cattle, oxen
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		in, among, during; in, with, through, by
	yi4	易	2952	34.5	14.5x	(the) exchange, changes; complacency
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		inauspicious, unfortunate, disappointing
56.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 62.6: passing without greeting, calamity and suffering)				
S	yi3	以	2932	04.1		considering (that); because, since, when
	lu3	旅				(the) wanderer
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		is at, on, [over]
	shang4	上				the top
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		it is, will be; (this, such a) one is, will be
	yi4	義	3002	05.T		understandable(ly); meaningful, reasonable, right
	fen2	焚				(to be) burned ; to burn, catch fire
S	sang4	喪				forfeiting
	niu2	牛				cattle
	yu2	于				in
	yi4	易				(the) exchange
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in, at the end; finally, after all, at last
	mo4	莫	4557	33.2	F	nobody, no one, none, not one
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(even, will) hold(s); come(s)
	wen2	聞	7142	43.4	F	(an) enquiry; to hear, listen, enquire

56.xg	shi1	5806	08.5	letting go of, losing, relinquishing, giving up
	qi2	0525	02.6	one's (own)
	ju1	1535	03.1	abode, home, place, dwelling, station
*	bu4	5379	02.2	without, with no; lacking; no-
	suo3	5465	06.1	(a) place, position, home; where
	rong2	7560	07.X	(to be) accepted, admitted, received
56.zg	qin1	1107	08.X	relationships, friendships, affiliations, kin
	gua3	3517	15.X	(are) few, rare, scarce

57.M 巽 XUN4 (5550): ADAPTATION (Also pronounced Sun4)

57.0	Gua Ci				Binary 011 011, Decimal 27	
*	xun4	巽	5550	49+9	57.2	adaptation, encroachment; take shape, place
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(in) (a, the) little, small, modest, humble 56.0
	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success (s) "
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worth(while), reward(ing), benefit(icial) 22.0
	you3	有	7533	01.6		(to) have, find, take on; (if) there is "
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		somewhere; (a) place, direction, purpose "
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		to go, move towards; in going; ahead "
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, productive 01.2
	jian4	見	0860	01.2		to see, encounter, meet with, consult "
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(a, the) mature, complete, realized, great "
	ren2	人	3097	01.2		human being, character, one, person, man "

57.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan				
P	chong2	重	1509	29.T	F	repeated(ing); double, two times, twice
	xun4	巽				adaptation(ing)
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(is) useful; help, reach, extend (s) (in, for, to)
	shen1	申	5712	102+0	57.X	set forth, extend, explain (ing) 57.X
	ming4	命	4537	06.4		(a, the) (higher) purpose, direct(ion, ive) (s) "
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	xun4	巽				adapts
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		to, with; in, within
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean; balance (and) 60.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly; upright, correct (ness); integrity "
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus, then); while, with this
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, intention, purpose, goal (s) 64.4x
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced "
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	jie1	皆	0620	11.4x	F	each, all, (both); completely, entirely, fully
	shun4	順	5935	02.T		comply, agree, submit, acquiesce, respond
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		in, with, to
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6		(and) so (it, this, these, there) (is, are) 58.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus "
	xiao3	小				little
	heng1	亨				successes
*	li4	利				worthwhile
	you3	有				to have
	you1	攸				somewhere
	wang3	往				to go

	*	li4	利						rewarding	
		jian4	見						to encounter	
		da4	大						(a) mature	
		ren2	人						human being	
57.X		大象		Da Xiang						
	*	sui2	隨	5523	17.0	F			succe(ssive, eeding), following, subsequent	
		feng1	風	1890	09.X				winds, breezes, gusts	
		xun4	巽	5550	57.0				adapt(ing)	
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3				(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3				young one, heir, disciple	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1				accordingly, therefore, thus	
		shen1	申	5712	57.T	F			sets forth, extends, explains	57.T
		ming4	命	4537	06.4				(the) (higher) purpose, direct(ion, ive) (s)	"
		xing2	行	2754	11.2				(in, to) advance, carry out, conduct (ing)	
		shi4	事	5787	02.3				(a, the) work; matters, tasks at hand	
57.1		初六		Chu Liu , 1st 6				(Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)		
	*	jin4	進	1091	20.3	01.4x			advance, go forth, progress (s, ing)	20.3
		tui4	退	6568	20.3	40.5x			(and) retreat, withdraw, draw back (s, ing)	"
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0				meriting, warranting, rewarding, worth	
		wu3	武	7195	10.3	49.T			(a, the) military, martial; ^	10.3
		ren2	人	3097	01.2				one, person, man; ^	"
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0				...’s; }	(a, the) warrior’s
		zhen1	貞	0346	01.0				persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
57.1x		象		Xiao Xiang				(Fan Yao 09.1: returning to one’s path, how is this an error?)		
	S	jin4	進						advancing	
		tui4	退						(and) retreating	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x				(the) purpose, aim, direction, objective, goal	
		yi2	疑	2940	16.4	58.1x			wavers, vacillates; (is) in doubt; uncertain	
	S	li4	利						warranting	
		wu3	武						^	
		ren2	人						^	
		zhi1	之						}	(the) warrior’s
		zhen1	貞						resolve	
	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x				(the) purpose, aim, direction, objective, goal	
		zhi4	治	1021	18.T	F			(is) governed, ruled, directed, under control	
57.2		九二		Jiu Er , 9 2nd				(Zhi Gua 53: Jian, Gradual Progress)		
	*	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	57.3			encroach(ment) (s); subtle(ties, things)	57.6
		zai4	在	6657	01.2	57.6			occur, happen (ing); present	"
		chuang2	床	1459	23.1	57.6			^ (the) bed, couch, divan	"
		xia4	下	<u>2520</u>	1+2	57.6			under, beneath, below v	"
						368				

*	yong4	用	7567	01.1		employ, engage, use, utilize, rely (ing) on	
	shi3	史	5769	30+2	HL	scribes, chroniclers, recorders, [reporters]	
	wu1	巫	7164	48+4	HL	(and) diviners, wizards, shamans, magicians	
	fen1	紛	1859	120+4	HL	(a, an) assortment, confusion, hubbub; many	
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3		of such, sorts, these, the like	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	57.5	no; not; nothing; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	59.5	blame(worthy); (is) wrong; v harm v	
57.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 53.2: advance to cliffs, drink and eat, honk and honk)					
S	fen1	紛				(a) confusion	
	ruo4	若				of these	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	de2	得	6161	02.0		(in) (re)gain, secure, find, occupy (ing)	60.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, middle, balance, focus	"
57.3	九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)					
*	pin2	頻	5275	24.3	F	frequent, repeated, recurrent; insistent	
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	57.6	adaptation, accommodation, adjustment (s)	
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrassing(ment); humiliating(ion)	
57.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 59.3: scattering one's sense of self, no regrets)					
S	pin2	頻				recurrent	
	xun4	巽				adaptation	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's, has, holds; comes, leads to	
	lin4	吝				embarrassment	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) aim, purpose, goal, objective (s); will	16.1x
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is, are) exhausted, nullified, frustrated	"
57.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 44: Gou, Dissipation)					
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	57.5
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*	tian2	田	6362	01.2	F	(in) the field; (on) the hunt	40.2
	huo4	獲	2412	17.4	F	take, trap, secure, capture, obtain (s, ing)	"
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three	"
	pin3	品	5281	30+6	01.T	kind, sort, specie, type (s) (of game, food)	
57.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 44.4: creel holds no fish, dawning disappointment)					
S	tian2	田				(in) the field	
	huo4	獲				take	
	san1	三				three	
	pin3	品				kinds (of game)	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		this is, will be; earning; claim, take	
	gong1	功	3698	17.1		(an) accomplishment, achievement; credit	369

57.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 18: Gu, Detoxifying)				
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	58.2
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	57.5	without; (there is) nothing	02.2
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		doubt; (that) (is) not; (which) cannot be	"
	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, (turned to) advantage(ous)	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	59.3	without; regardless of; no matter	38.3
	chu1	初	1390	04.0	63.0	(a, the) beginning, start, first steps	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6		there is, will be; (it, this) has, will have	"
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(a, an) conclusion, end, outcome, limit	"
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0	08.X	before, prior to, ahead of	
	geng1	庚	3339	53+5	57.5	reform, renewal (ing); (making) changes	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		days	
*	hou4	後	2143	02.0	51.T	after, subsequent to, following	
	geng1	庚	3339	57.5	F	reform, renewal (ing); (making) changes	
	san1	三	5415	04.0		three; [Zhi Gua 18: this is a process, not a	
	ri4	日	3124	01.3		days; state, balance is dynamic, not static]	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
57.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 18.5: correcting father's fixations, use praise)				
S	jiu3	九				nine	
	wu3	五				fifth	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	08.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, proper, just, (up)right	"
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(and) central, balanced, tempered	"
57.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9	(Zhi Gua 48: Jing, The Well)				
*	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	04.5x	encroach(ment) (s); subtle(ties, things)	57.2
	zai4	在	6657	01.2	61.2	occur, happen (ing); present	"
	chuang2	床	1459	23.1	F	^ (the) bed, couch, divan	"
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	62.0	under, beneath, below v	"
*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	63.2	losing, missing, forfeiting	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own), that, those, some	56.4
	zi1	資	6927	56.2	01.T	resources, valuables, means, wherewithal	"
	fu3	斧	1934	56.4	F	(and) (a, an) axe, hatchet	"
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, focus, constancy	60.6
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) disappointing; has (its) pitfalls; fails	"

57.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 48.6: well comes in, do not cover, be true)			
S	xun4	巽		subtleties	
	zai4	在		happening	
	chuang2	床		^ (the) bed	
	xia4	下		under v	
*	shang4	上		the top	17.6x
	qiong2	窮	1247 02.6x	(is) exhausted, tired, worn out, depleted	"
S	sang4	喪		losing	
	qi2	其		some	
	zi1	資		valuables [having generalized from	
	fu3	斧		(and) (an) axe a single instance]	
*	zheng4	正	0351 25.0	(one is) right(eous), “correct,” certain	
	hu1	乎	2154 03.T	(along) with; in (one’s); (but) below	
	xiong1	凶		(is, are) disappoint(ed, ment); failure; unfortunate	
57.m	suan4	5516	118+7	to reckon, calculate, consider, plan, assess, scheme	
57.xc	de2	6162	06.3	character, virtue	
	zhi1	0935	02.0	...’s	
	zhi4	0986	32.5x	restraint, regulation, tailoring, trimming	
*	cheng1	0383	15.X	evaluates, examines, assesses, appraises	
	er2	1756	06.2	and yet	
	yin3	7448	170+14	(is) hidden, mysterious, concealed, private	
*	yi3	2932	04.1	uses, makes use of	
	xing2	2754	11.2	act, behavior, conduct (with, according to)	
	quan2	1663	75+18	expedience, exigency; special circumstances	
57.xg	ru4	3152	03.3	to enter; go inside, within, penetrate	
57.zg	fu2	1964	13.3	to yield, bend, bow, be humble, submit	

58.M 兌 DUI4 (6560): SATISFACTION

58.0	Gua Ci				Binary 110 110, Decimal 54
*	dui4	兌	6560	10+5	58.1 satisfaction, gratification, happiness, joy
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0	fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion
*	li4	利	3867	01.0	worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial 59.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0	to persist, be dedicated, focused, in earnest "
58.T	彖		Tuan Zhuan		
P	dui4	兌			satisfaction
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T	(is, means) pleasure, enjoyment, persuasion
P	gang1	剛	3268	03.T	the firm, strong, resolute; firmness
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3	(is) central, in the middle; within, internal
	er2	而	1756	06.2	and, while
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T	the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	wai4	外	7001	08.4	(is) without, (on the) outside, external
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T	pleasure, enjoyment, persuasion, satisfaction
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	accordingly, therefore, thus
	li4	利			rewards
	zhen1	貞			persistence
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6	indeed; truly, rightly; (and so) it is 62.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	by, through; considered; that; therefore "
	shun4	順	5935	02.T	(to) comply; accord, agree, (be) accept (ing)
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T	with; of, in, towards
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	heaven, the sky, celestial
	er2	而	1756	06.2	(one) (is) also
	ying4	應	7477	02.T	(to) (be) resonate(ant), respond(sive) (s)
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T	with, in, to, towards
	ren2	人	3097	01.2	humanity, humankind, others, society
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T	(if, when) pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	(is) used, applied, employed; (a) way, means
	xian1	先	2702	02.0	(in, to) go before, lead (ing)
	min2	民	4508	03.1x	(a, the) people, public, multitude, others
*	min2	民	4508	03.1x	(the) people, public, multitude, others
	wang2	忘	7036	61+3	58.T forget, ignore (s); (is, are) not, un- mindful of
	qi2	其	0525	02.6	their, its (own); the, these, those
	lao2	勞	3826	15.3	F labor, burden, toil (s); weariness, fatigue
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T	(if, when) pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction
	yi3	以	2932	04.1	(is) used, applied, employed; (a) way, means
	fan4	犯	1779	05.1x	F (in, to) confront, encounter, challenge, defy (ing)
	nan2	難	4625	03.T	F difficulties, problems, troubles, trials

*	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public, multitude, others	
	wang2	忘	7036	58.T	F	forget, ignore (s); (are) not, un-	mindful of
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		their, its (own); this	
	si3	死	5589	16.5	61.X	death, dying; mortality	
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T		pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction, persuasion	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s	
	da4	大	5943	01.2		greatness, crux; (great, full) importance	
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(is) ^ (in) (a, the) people’s, others’	
	quan4	勸	1662	48.X	F	^ encouragement, stimulation, persuasion	
	yi3	矣	2938	05.T		especially, indeed, truly, surely	v
	zai1	哉	6650	01.T		...!	
58.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	li4	麗	3914	30.T	F	conjoined, connecting, interconnected(ing)	
	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		lakes, ponds, pools, marshes	
*	dui4	兌	6560	58.0		satisfaction	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	peng2	朋	5054	02.0	F	joins, pairs, allies, teams, consorts with	
	you3	友	7540	41.3	F	companions, friends, associates, fellows	
	jiang3	講	0645	149+10	HL	(in, for) discussion, conversation, study, talk	
	xi2	習	2499	02.2	F	(&) practice, familiarity, experience +	
58.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 47: Kun, Exhaustion)			
*	he2	和	<u>2115</u>	30+5	61.2	responsive, harmonious, agreeable	
	dui4	兌	6560	58.0	58.2	joy, happiness, satisfaction, gratification (s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
58.1x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 47.1: rump belabored, in valley of gloom 3 years)			
S	he2	和				responsive	
	dui4	兌				joy(s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		...’s; ...s’; has, have, hold(s)	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(the) action, behavior, endeavor, movement	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(is) not yet, still not, not now	
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	63.4x	in doubt; uncertain, questioned, suspect	
58.2		九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd	(Zhi Gua 17: Sui, Following)			
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		trusting, confident; sincere; reliable, credible	
	dui4	兌	6560	58.0	58.3	joy, happiness, satisfaction, gratification (s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	59.2
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"

58.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 17.2: bound to little child, giving up one of maturity)				
S	fu2	孚			trusting	
	dui4	兌			joy(s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	...’s, ...s’; has, have, hold(s)	
	ji2	吉			promise	
*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	61.T (to) believe, trust (ing); (a) belief, confidence	
	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x	(in) (the) aim, purpose, priority, direction (s)	
58.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 43: Guai, Decisiveness)				
*	lai2	來	3768	05.6	(up)coming, future, approaching	
	dui4	兌	6560	58.0	58.4 joy, happiness, satisfaction, gratification (s)	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5	disappointing(ment); unfortunate; pitfalls	
58.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 43.3: vigor in cheeks, presuming worst, alone in rain)				
S	lai2	來			future	
	dui4	兌			joy(s)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	...’s; ...s’; has, have, hold(s)	
	xiong1	凶			disappointment	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5	(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	61.3x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	(is) not; in-; im-; less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x	appropriate, proper, suited, fitting	"
58.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)				
*	shang1	商	5673	30+8	24.X measured, quantified, weighed; negotiated	
	dui4	兌	6560	58.0	58.6 joy, happiness, satisfaction, gratification (s)	
	wei4	未	7114	48.0	64.0 (is, are) less than, not yet, still not, shy of	
	ning2	寧	4725	08.0	01.T peaceful, tranquil, serene; at peace, ease, rest	
*	jie4	介	0629	16.2	F limit, curb, restrain, contain, resolve, correct	
	ji2	疾	0492	16.5	F (the) urgency, haste, anxiety, hurry, rush	
	you3	有	7533	01.6	(of, to) attain, find, secure, own, have (ing)	22.5x
	xi3	喜	2434	12.6	22.5x joy, enjoyment, happiness, gratification (s)	"
58.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 60.4: content with the boundaries, fulfillment)				
S	jiu3	九			nine	
	si4	四			fourth	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0	...’s; has, holds; comes, leads to	
	xi3	喜			happiness	
*	you3	有			there will be	
	qing4	慶	1167	55.5	F reward, satisfaction, celebration (s)	
58.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 54: Gui Mei, Little Sister’s Marriage)				
*	fu2	孚	1936	05.0	true; trusting; confidence, reliance, faith	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6	to; towards; on, upon; in	
	bo1	剝	5337	23.0	F (the) disintegrating, decadent, unsustainable	

	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		there are, will be; one has, will have; finding	
		li4	厲	3906	01.3		hardship, struggle, trouble, difficulty (s)	
58.5x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 54.5: Lord Yi's daughter's dress unequal to her maids')				
S		fu2	孚				trusting	
		yu2	于				in	[<i>fan yao</i> 54.5: hopes in
		bo1	剥				(the) unsustainable	the waning moon]
*		wei4	位	7116	45.5		(though) (the) place, position, attitude	61.5x
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, (up)right, valid, good	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(and) appropriate, proper, suited, fitting	"
58.6		上六	Shang Liu , Top 6	(Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)				
*		yin3	引	7429	45.2	F	led, lured, attracted, enticed, drawn (by, to) +	
		dui4	兑	6560	58.0	F	joy, happiness, satisfaction, gratification (s)	
58.6x		象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 10.6: study steps and omens, if full circle, most lucky)				
S		shang4	上				top	
		liu4	六				six	
		yin3	引				(is) drawn by	
		dui4	兑				satisfaction	
*		wei4	未	7114	48.0		less than, not yet, still not, shy of, un-	03.5x
		guang1	光	3583	05.0		bright, exemplary, enlightened, honorable	"
58.m		duo2		6433		37+11	to take, seize, carry away; rob; determine, decide	
58.xg		yue4		5939		10.T	pleasure, enjoyment, persuasion, satisfaction	
58.zg		jian4		0860		01.2	to meet, encounter, experience, receive	

59.M 渙 HUAN4 (2252): SCATTERING

59.0 Gua Ci

*	huan4	渙	2252	85+9	59.2	scatter, disperse, disseminate, dissolve (ing)	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
*	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) sovereign, king, ruler	37.5
	jia3	假	0599	37.5	F	comes, draws near to; approaches, adopts	"
	you3	有	7533	01.6		his	"
	miao4	廟	4473	45.0	51.T	(ancestral) temple, shrine	45.0
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	61.0
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	61.0	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0		stream, river, current, water (s)	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(and) worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	61.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist; be loyal, dedicated, resolved	"

59.T 彖撰

Tuan Zhuan

P	huan4	渙				scattering	
	heng1	亨				fulfills	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	06.T
	lai2	來	3768	05.6		arrives, approaches, comes (forward)	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, still, yet); but, yet	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not; without, with no; will not be; avoids	
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		exhausted, depleted (tion); diminished	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gains, finds, secures, occupies, takes, learns	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a, its) place, position, situation, context	
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T		on; with regard to; in	
	wai4	外	7001	08.4		(the) outside, external, beyond, objective	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (then, so, thus); while	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(^) those, one above; ^ (a, the) superior	
	tong2	同	6615	13.0	F	agree, concur; assimilates, associates with v	
P	wang2	王				(the) sovereign	
	jia3	假				approaches	
	you3	有				his	
	miao4	廟				temple	
*	wang2	王				(the) sovereign	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2		(is) then, thereby, here	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		in, at; belongs, remains in	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(the) center, middle, mean; balance	

P	li4	利					worthwhile	
	she4	涉					to cross	
	da4	大					(the) great	
	chuan1	川					stream	
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	61.T		availing of; mounted, relying on, upon	
	mu4	木	4593	47.1			wood	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			brings, has, will have; achieves	
	gong1	功	3698	17.1			accomplishment, achievement (s); results	
59.X	大象	Da Xiang						
*	feng1	風	1890	09.X			(the) wind(s)	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			move, travel, pass, wander, travel (s)	
	shui3	水	5922	06.X			^ (the) water(s)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6			above, across, over v	
*	huan4	渙	2252	59.0			scattering	
*	xian1	先	2702	02.0			the ancient, early, original, former, [founding]	08.X
	wang2	王	7037	02.3			sovereigns, kings, rulers	[fathers] "
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus	"
	xiang3	享	2552	41.0			(made, presented) offered(ings), sacrificed(s)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6			to, for, with respect to	42.2
	di4	帝	6204	11.5	F		(the) divine, divinity; emperor; Di	"
	li4	立	3921	42.6	F		(and) erected, founded, established, built	
	miao4	廟	4473	45.0	F		(ancestral) temples, shrines	
59.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6				(Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)		
*	yong4	用	7567	01.1			use, avail of, make use of, rely on, upon	36.2
	zheng3	拯	0360	36.2	F		relief, help, aid, assistance	"
*	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	61.4		(a, the) horse	36.2
	zhuang4	壯	1453	34.0	F		(is) strong, mighty, powerful (enough)	"
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
59.1x	象	Xiao Xiang				(Fan Yao 61.1: readiness promising, presuming more, no comfort)		
S	chu1	初					first	
	liu4	六					six	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			...’s; has, holds	
	ji2	吉					promise	
*	shun4	順	5935	02.T			(in, of) accept(ance, ing), respond(nse, ing)	
59.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd				(Zhi Gua 20: Guan, Perspective)		
*	huan4	渙	2252	59.0	59.3		scatter, disperse, disseminate, dissolve (ing)	
	ben1	奔	5028	37+6	HL		(but, then) hurry, run, hasten, rush (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			to one’s (own); such, that, those	
	ji1	机	0411	75+12	HL		support, platform, prop, step (s) [crutch] +	

*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; regret, repent (and)	60.6
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2			pass, disappear, dissolve (s); move on	"
59.2x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 20.2: prying perspective profits a girl's persistence)					
S	huan4	涣					scattering	
	ben1	奔					(then) hurrying	
	qi2	其					to one's	
	ji1	机					support	
*	de2	得	6161	02.0			to find, secure, obtain, (re)gain, possess	
	yuan4	願	7729	10.1x	61.2x		(a, the) hope, wish, promise, desire (s, -d for)	
59.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd	(Zhi Gua 57: Xun, Adaptation)					
*	huan4	涣	2252	59.0	59.4		scatter, disperse, disseminate, dissolve (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			one's (own); that	
	gong1	躬	3704	04.3	52.4x		(sense of) self; being, person, embodiment	
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	59.5		no, with no, without; nothing	64.5
	hui3	悔	2336	01.6			regret(s), remorse; to regret, repent (of)	"
59.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 57.3: recurrent adaptations, embarrassing)					
S	huan4	涣					scattering	
	qi2	其					one's	
	gong1	躬					(sense of) self	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x			(the) purpose, aim, intent, destination	11.1x
	zai4	在	6657	01.2			lies, is, dwells, resides, remains, belongs	"
	wai4	外	7001	08.4			beyond, without, outside, elsewhere	"
59.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)					
*	huan4	涣	2252	59.0	59.4		scatter, disperse, disseminate, dissolve (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6			one's (own); that, those	
	qun2	群	1737	01.7	12.2x		group, flock, herd, congregation, faction (s)	
*	yuan2	元	7707	01.0			most, supremely; excellent, outstanding	02.5
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			promising, fortunate; promise, opportunity	"
*	huan4	涣	2252	59.0	59.5		scatter, disperse, disseminate, dissolve (ing)	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			holds, becomes; finds, takes, claims, attains	
	qiu1	丘	1213	22.5	29.T		(an) accumulation; (the) best, high ground* +	
*	fei3	匪	1820	03.2	F		(it, this is) not, never; rarely, seldom	
	yi2	夷	2982	36.0	F		(a, the) common(-), ordinary, usual (ly); al-	
	suo3	所	5465	06.1	F		(-)place, position, way; ^ this (way); -ways	
	si1	思	5580	31.4	19.X		thought (of); (to, of) consider, think (ing) (v)	

59.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 06.4: unable to contend, take up a higher purpose)				
S	huan4	渙				scattering
	qi2	其				those
	qun2	群				groups
	yuan2	元				(is) most
	ji2	吉				promising
*	guang1	光	3583	05.0		exemplary; illustrate, show, exemplify (ing)
	da4	大	5943	01.2		maturity, growth, wholeness; (the) important
59.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)				
*	huan4	渙	2252	59.0	59.5	evanescent; evaporate, disperse, vanish(ing)
	han4	汗	2028	85+3	HL	(as, like) perspiration, sweat
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		(is, and, in, by, with) one's (own); that, such
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, noble, mature, big, mighty
	hao4	號	2064	13.5	F	crying, calling out; cry, call for help; outcry
*	huan4	渙	2252	59.0	59.6	scatter, disperse, distribute, dissolve (ing)
	wang2	王	7037	02.3		(the) royal; sovereign, ruler, king ('s)
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	38.T	stores, stockpiles; residences, settlements
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	59.6	no; not; nothing; without, with no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	59.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)
59.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.5: youthful inexperience, opportune)				
S	wang2	王				(the) royal
	ju1	居				stockpiles,
	wu2	無				(yet) nothing
	jiu4	咎				(is) wrong
*	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(with) (the) right, correct, true, proper
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position, attitude, dignity, context
59.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)				
*	huan4	渙	2252	59.0	F	scatter, disperse, dissolve (ing), [sublimating]
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own); the, this, that
	xue4	血	2901	02.6	F	blood, (hot-)blood(edness); [ardor, temper]
*	qu4	去	1594	09.4	F	depart, quit, go away, get (ing) distance
*	ti4	逖	6265	162+7	HL	(once, when) far away, removed; distant
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		(to) (re) emerge, appear, arise; come out
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	60.1	no; not; nothing; without; no ^ (is) done
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	60.1	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v
59.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 29.6: bound, and imprisoned, three years without gains)				
S	huan4	渙				dispersing
	qi2	其				one's
	xue4	血				(hot-)blood(edness)

*	yuan3	遠 害	7734	24.1	F	distant, remote, removed, far from
	hai4		2015	14.1	60.T	harm, trouble, damage, suffering
59.xg	san4	5421		66+8		separated, dispersed, scattered, undisciplined
*	li2	3902		12.4		diverse, diversified, separated, apart
59.zg	li2	3902		12.4		diverse, diversified, separated, apart

60.M 節 JIE2 (0795): BOUNDARIES

60.0 Gua Ci

Binary 110 010, Decimal 50

*	jie2	節	0795	118+9	60.0	boundaries, limitations, terms; restraint, limits	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
*	ku3	苦	3493	140+5	60.6	bitter, galling, embittering, harsh, severe	60.6
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	60.3	limitation, restraint, regulation, limit (s)	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(is, are) not, un-, ill-, in-; do, does not	
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, conducive to, for; worthy of; invite	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, commitment, loyalty	
60.T	彖撰						
		節					
P	jie2	亨				boundaries	
	heng1	亨				(mean) fulfillment	
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	21.T
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible(ility), gentle, yielding	"
	fen1	分	1851	21.T	F	(are) evenly, equally divided, apportioned	"
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and, while, but	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	61.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean; balance	"
P	ku3	苦				bitter	
	jie2	節				limitations	
	bu4	不				do not	
	ke3	可				invite	
	zhen1	貞				commitment	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		this, that; such a; one's (own)	60.6x
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path; principle, truth	"
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, over; (dead) ends, runs out	"
P	yue4	說	5939	17.T		pleasure, enjoyment, satisfaction, persuasion	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		(along) with; uses; behind; through	
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		action, behavior, conduct, movement	
	xian3	險	2689	29.2		(at, in, through) risk, hazard, peril, crisis	
*	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(a, an, the) appropriate, proper, fitting, due	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		place, position, attitude, context, situation	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		for; to use, utilize, apply, consider, have	
	jie2	節				boundaries	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in the center, middle; central, balanced	06.T
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(and) correct, (up)right, principled, true	"
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order; thereby, thus; (a, the) way, means	
	tong1	通	6638	11.T	60.1x	to follow, pass through; interact, penetrate	

P	tian1	天	6361	01.5		heaven, the sky, celestial
	di4	地	6198	36.6		(and) (the) earth, land, ground, terrestrial
	jie2	節				(are) constrained
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (so, thus); with this
	si4	四	5598	16.T	F	(the) four
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		seasons
	cheng2	成	0379	02.3		(are) complete(d), accomplished; take place
*	jie2	節				boundaries
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		serve, help; (are) (a, the) way, means
	zhi4	制	0986	32.5x	60.X	to define, govern, regulate, tailor, trim
	du4	度	6504	53+6	60.X	(the) measures, degrees, rules, laws, limits
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) without, with no; not with; avoiding
	shang1	傷	5666	08.3x	F	damage, distress, harm to; encroachment on
	cai2	財	6662	11.X	F	property, resources, wealth, possessions, value
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(and) without, with no; not with; avoiding
	hai4	害	2015	14.1	F	harm, injury, grievance, damage, suffering to
	min2	民	4508	03.1x		(the) people, public, multitude; humanity
60.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		^ (the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		above, over, atop, on top of v
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, there is
	shui3	水	5922	06.X		water
*	jie2	節	0795	60.0		boundaries
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus
	zhi4	制	0986	32.5x	F	defines, governs, regulates, tailors, trims
	shu3	數	5865	66+11	HL	(the) number, quantity, allotment (s) +
	du4	度	6504	60.T	F	(and) measure, degree, rule, law, limit (s)
*	yi4	議	3006	149+13	61.x	(and) discuss, deliberate, consider, weigh (s)
	de2	德	6162	06.3		(the) virtue, merit (s); character, nature
	xing2	行	2754	11.2		(and) (of) (an) action; (a) behavior; conduct
60.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9			(Zhi Gua 29: Kan, Exposure)	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, without; does, will not; (to) avoid(ing)
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		go(ing) out, past, beyond; leave, depart (ing)
	hu4	戶	2180	06.2	F	(the) door, gate (way) (to, into); ^gate, door
	ting2	庭	6405	36.4	60.2	(the) chamber, court, courtyard (v)
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	60.3	no; not; nothing; without; making no
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	60.3	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)

60.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 29.1: twice the exposure, into canyon's inner chamber)					
S	bu4	不				not	
	chu1	出				going past	
	hu4	戶				(the) door (to)	
	ting2	庭				(the) courtyard	
*	zhi1	知	0932	19.5	64.1x	know, understand, recognize (ing) (that)	
	tong1	通	6638	11.T	F	follow through, free course, interaction	
	se4	塞	5446	50.3	F	(is, to be) impair, block, hinder, impede (d)	
60.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)					
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, without; does, will not; (to) avoid(ing)	
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		go(ing) out, past, beyond; leave, depart (ing)	
	men2	門	4418	13.1	F	(the) door, gate (way) (from); ^ door, gate	
	ting2	庭	6405	36.4	F	(the) chamber, court, courtyard (v)	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, disappointing, untimely	
60.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.2: ready suitor to wait ten years for young lady)					
S	bu4	不				not	
	chu1	出				going past	
	men2	門				(the) gate (from)	
	ting2	庭				(the) courtyard	
	xiong1	凶				(is) disappointing	
*	shi1	失	5806	08.5		losing, missing, forgoing, disregarding	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(a, the)(^) season, time(ing), opportunity ('s)	
	ji2	極	0484	75+8	64.1x	(v) pivotal, perfect; crucial, optimum (of)(v) +	
60.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)					
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		^ no; without, with no; (a) lack, want of	
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	60.4	^ boundary, limitation, restraint. limit (s)	
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	60.3	such; assuming; as if; seeming (to be) vv	
*	ze2	則	6746	04.0	11.T	(and) consequently, therefore, in due order	
	jie1	嗟	0763	30.3	F	^ lament, complaint, sigh, groan (s, ing)(s)	
	ruo4	若	3126	01.3	F	such; this, these	v
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	61.4	no; not; make no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	61.4	blame; (a) mistake, (an) error (s)	
60.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 05.3: waiting in mud, inviting predators to approach)					
S	bu4	不				lack of	
	jie2	節				restraint	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds; comes, leads to	
	jie1	嗟				lament	
*	you4	又	7539	07.T	F	given, assuming this, that; if so	13.1x
	shui2	誰	5923	13.1x	F	who is, which one (is); whose ^ is it	"
	jiu4	咎				to blame?	"

60.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 58: Dui, Satisfaction)				
*	an1	安節	0026	02.0	13.3x	secure (in); content(ment), at peace (with)	
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	60.5	(the) boundary, limit, term, constraint (s)	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
60.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 58.4: measured joy is less than serene, limit anxiety)				
S	an1	安節				contentment (with)	
	jie2	節				boundaries	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds; comes, leads to	
	heng1	亨				fulfillment	
*	cheng2	承	0386	07.6	F	(under)take, accept, acknowledge (ing)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(a, the) higher, superior, nobler, better	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, nature, principle, truth	
60.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 19: Lin, Taking Charge)				
*	gan1	甘節	3223	19.3	F	sweet, agreeable, pleasing, [tasty, tasteful]	
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	60.6	boundary, limitation, restraint, term, limit (s)	
*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
*	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(to) go (ahead), proceed, continue (ing)	55.1
	you3	有	7533	01.6		is, will be; has, holds, will have	"
	shang4	尚	5670	09.6	06.T	worth(y); merit(s); honor, value (able)	"
60.5x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 19.5: informed commitment, a great noble's necessity)				
S	gan1	甘節				sweet [zhi gua reference to 19.3]	
	jie2	節				limitation	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's; has, holds	
	ji2	吉				promise	
*	ju1	居	1535	03.1	64.X	inhabiting, occupying; abiding, dwelling in	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(a, the) place, position, attitude, dignity	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in the center, middle, mean; balance	
60.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6	(Zhi Gua 61: Zhong Fu, The Truth Within)				
*	ku3	苦節	3493	60.0	F	bitter, galling, embittering, harsh, severe	60.0
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	27.X	limitation, restraint, regulation, limit (s)	"
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, firmness; to persist	61.6
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, ill-omened; unhappiness	"
*	hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(but, though) regret(s), remorse; repent	64.4
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve; (and) move on	"
60.6x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 61.6: rooster's crowing rises, persistence has pitfalls)				
S	ku3	苦節				bitter	
	jie2	節				limitation	
	zhen1	貞				(is) persistent	
	xiong1	凶				misfortune	

*	qi2	其	0525	02.6	this, that; such a; one's (own)	63.T
	dao4	道	6136	09.1	way, course, path; principle, truth	"
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x	(is) exhausted, over; (dead) ends, runs out	"
60.xg none						
60.zg	zhi3		0939	04.T	to stop, be still, restrain, constrain	

61.M	中孚	ZHONG1 FU2 (1504,1936): THE TRUTH WITHIN						
61.0	Gua Ci	Binary 110 011, Decimal 51						
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			^within, inside; central, core, internal, inner	
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0			(the) truth(s) v; faith, trust, belief, conviction	
*	tun2	豚	6600	152+4	HL		(for) piglets, (young, suckling) pigs; sons	
	yu2	魚	7668	23.5	F		(and) fish(es); (and) daughters	
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(are) promising, auspicious; lucky, fortunate	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	64.3
	she4	涉	5707	05.0	64.3		to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2			(the) great, big, major	"
	chuan1	川	1439	05.0			stream, river, current, water (s)	"
*	li4	利	3867	01.0			(and) worthwhile, rewarding, gainful	62.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0			to persist, continue; be genuine, true, real	"
61.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan						
P	zhong1	中					^ within	
	fu2	孚					(the) truth v	
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T			the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2			is, are (on); lies, dwells, belongs, remains	
	nei4	內	4766	08.2			(the) inside; within, internal; private, intrinsic	
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and (yet); while; but, yet	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	de2	得	6161	02.0			gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	62.T
	zhong1	中					the center, middle, mean, balance; true	"
*	yue4	說	5939	17.T			pleasure, satisfaction, enjoyment, persuasion	
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and (also, then); (along) with	
	xun4	巽	5550	57.0	F		adapt; accommodate, penetrate (ation)	
*	fu2	孚					(the) true	
	nai3	乃	4612	03.2			(only, will) then, now, thereby, after this	
	hua4	化	2211	01.T	F		transform, transfigure, change, alter (s)	
	bang1	邦	4910	07.2x	F		(a, the) state, realm, domain, territory	
P	tun2	豚					piglets	
	yu2	魚					(and) fishes -	
	ji2	吉					promising	
*	xin4	信	2748	43.4	F		trust, truth, confidence, assurance, credit	
	ji2	及	0468	62.2	F		(is) reaches, extends (ed) to; connects with	
	tun2	豚					piglets	
	yu2	魚					(and) fishes	

S	li4	利					worthwhile
	she4	涉					to cross
	da4	大					(the) great
	chuan1	川					stream
*	cheng2	乘	0398	03.2	F		take advantage, avail of; rely (ing) on, upon
	mu4	木	4593	47.1			(a, the) wooden
	zhou1	舟	1291	137+0	HL		boat's, dugout's, vessel's
	xu1	虛	2821	46.3	F		hollowness, emptiness, openness, void
P	zhong1	中				^	within
	fu2	孚					(the) truth v
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			(is) considered; accordingly, therefore, thus
	li4	利					worth
	zhen1	貞					(the) persistence
*	nai3	乃	4612	03.2			(and, only) then; after this; and so
	ying4	應	7477	02.T			(one) resonates; responds, relates, replies
	hu1	乎	2154	03.T			with, in, to
	tian1	天	6361	01.5			heaven; higher nature; the sky, celestial
61.X		大象	Da Xiang				
*	ze2	澤	0277	10.X		^	(a, the) lake, pool, pond, marsh
	shang4	上	5669	40.6			above, over, across, atop, on top of v
	you3	有	7533	01.6			is, there is
	feng1	風	1890	09.X			(the) wind
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		^	within
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0			(the) truth v
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3			(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
	zi3	子	6939	01.3			young one, heir, disciple
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus
	yi4	議	3006	60.X	F		discusses, deliberates, ponders, considers
	yu4	獄	7685	21.0	F		legal recourse, process; justice; incarceration
	huan3	緩	2242	120+9	HL		(to, while) delay, stay, postpone, slow (ing)
	si3	死	5589	16.5	F		execution, death, capital punishment
61.1		初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9				(Zhi Gua 59: Huan, Scattering)
*	yu2	虞	7648	03.3	45.X		readiness, provision; prepar(ed)ness, ation)
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7			(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely
*	you3	有	7533	01.6			(in, to) be, have, claim, assume, presume (ing)
	ta1	他	5961	08.1	F		(even, much) more (than this); extra, other +
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(there) (is) no, not (much, very), little
	yan4	燕	7399	86+12	HL		comfort, calm, satisfy (ing); rest, peace, ease

61.1x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 59.1: rely on assistance, the horse is powerful)					
S	chu1	初				first	
	jiu3	九				nine's	
	yu2	虞				readiness	
	ji2	吉				(is) promising	
*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		(the) purpose, goal, direction, aim (s)	37.1x
	wei4	未	7114	48.0		(are, has, have) yet to, not yet, still not	"
	bian4	變	5245	49.5	F	emerge, evolve, alter, vary, change (d)	"
61.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd (Zhi Gua 42: Yi, Increasing)					
*	ming2	鳴	4535	15.2	F	(a, the) call, cry (ing); voice, song, sound	
	he4	鶴	2131	196+10	HL	(of) (a, the) crane	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		(remaining) in; from; (from) within, inside	
	yin1	陰	<u>7444</u>	170+8	02.1x	(the) shadows, shade, dark(ness), mystery	
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		her, its (own)	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young (ones), children, offspring	
	he2	和	2115	58.1	01.T	respond, reply to; harmonize (with); answer	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		her; (to) it, this	
*	wo3	我	4778	04.0	62.5	I, we	
	you3	有	7533	01.6		have, hold, possess, bring	
	hao3	好	2062	33.4	15.T	(a, an) fine, favorite, choice, good, excellent	
	jue2	爵	1179	87+14	HL	decanter, goblet, carafe, bottle of wine	
*	wu2	吾	7188	30+4	HL	(and) I, we	
	yu3	與	<u>7615</u>	134+8	02.T	(along) with (^) help, assistance, support	
	er3	爾	1754	27.1	F	v your v; (from) you	
	mi2	靡	4455	175+11	HL	(will) drain, empty, finish, consume, exhaust	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		it, same, this	
61.2x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 42.2: granted ten pair shells, sovereign offers to Di)					
S	qi2	其				her	
	zi3	子				young ones	
	he2	和				respond	
	zhi1	之				to her	
*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(from) within, inside, amidst	
	xin1	心	2735	29.0		(a, the) heart's, mind's; affections'	
	yuan4	願	7729	10.1x	F	hope, longing, aspiration, desire, promise (s)	
61.3	六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 09: Xiao Chu, Raising Small Beasts)					
*	de2	得	6161	02.0		finding, meeting, encountering, gaining	
	di2	敵	6221	66+11	13.3x	(a, the, one's) counterpart, match, equal +	

*	huo4	或	2402	01.4		maybe; perhaps, perchance; sometimes	
	gu3	鼓	3479	30.3	F	(to) beat, bang (ing) on (a, the, one's) drum	
	huo4	或	2402	01.4		(or) maybe; perhaps, perchance; sometimes	
	ba4	罷	4841	122+10	HL	(to) quit, stop, cease, leave off, rest (ing)	
*	huo4	或	2402	01.4		maybe; perhaps, perchance; sometimes	
	qi4	泣	0563	03.6	F	(to) weep, cry, sob (ing); tears	
	huo4	或	2402	01.4		(or) maybe; perhaps, perchance; sometimes	
	ge1	歌	3364	30.3	F	(to) sing(ing); song	
61.3x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 09.3: wheel throws spokes, man & wife wild-eyed)				
S	huo4	或				perhaps	
	gu3	鼓				to beat (the) drum	
	huo4	或				(or) maybe	
	ba4	罷				to quit	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	62.4x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, in-; im-; less than	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited	"
61.4	六四	Liu Si , 6 4th	(Zhi Gua 10: Lu, Respectful Conduct)				
*	yue4	月	7696	09.6	16.T	(as, when) (the) moon	09.6
	ji1	幾	0409	03.3	F	(is) almost, nearly; approaches	"
	wang4	望	7043	09.6	F	full ; fullness	"
*	ma3	馬	4310	02.0	F	(one) horse ; ^ horse ('s)	
	pi3	匹	5170	23+2	HL	of (a, the) pair; (a, the) team v; mate, match	
	wang2	亡	7034	11.2		runs away, escapes, disappears, vanishes	
	wu2	無	7180	01.3	61.5	(but) no; not; nothing; without, with no	
*	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	61.5	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
61.4x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 10.4: treading on tiger's tail, pleading and pleading)				
S	ma3	馬				^ horse	
	pi3	匹				(the) team v	
	wang2	亡				runs away	
*	jue2	絕	1703	120+6	HL	(it) break, part, separate from; leave (s, ing)	
	lei4	類	4244	02.T	F	(its) kind, kin(dred), peers, class, group	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		(and, to) ascend, arise; move, rise (s, ing) up	
61.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th	(Zhi Gua 41: Sun, Decreasing)				
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding; remembering	64.5
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; good faith, promises, trust	"
	luan2	攣	4300	09.5	F	^ (a) bond, contract	09.5
	ru2	如	3137	03.2		(is) like, as good as, quite v	"
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	62.2	no; not; nothing; without; ^ no	^
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	62.2	blame; (is) wrong; make v mistake(s)	

61.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 41.5: granted ten pair shells, no refusing opportunity)					
S	you3	有				being	
	fu2	孚				true	
	luan2	變				^ (a) bond	
	ru2	如				(is) as good as v	
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	10.5x
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(is) correct, (up)right, valid, principled, true	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(and) appropriate, proper, suited, fitting	"
61.6	上九	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 60: Jie, Boundaries)					
*	han4	翰	2042	22.4	F	(a, the) rooster's, cock's; fancy feathers'	
	yin1	音	7418	180+0	62.0	crow(ing), (an-, pro)nouncement, message(s)	
	deng1	登	6167	36.6	F	ascend, climb, mount, rise (s)	
	yu2	于	7592	02.6		(up) to, towards, into	
	tian1	天	6361	01.5	01.T	heaven, the sky, celestial	
*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve; to persist, continue	03.5
	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unfortunate, ill-omened; has pitfalls	"
61.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 60.6: bitter limitations, persistence is unfortunate)					
S	han4	翰				(a, the) rooster's	
	yin1	音				pronouncements	
	deng1	登				rise	
	yu2	于				into	
	tian1	天				the sky	
*	he2	何	2109	09.1	62.1x	how, why ^ this	03.6x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, should v	"
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		continue, last; be sustained, continued?	"
61.m	zhong1					^ the center, middle, core, heart, balance	
	fu4		1992		06.4	to return, come back (to); recover, restore v	
61.xg	xin4		2748		43.4	belief, confidence, trust, faith, assurance	
61.zg	xin4		2748		43.4	belief, confidence, trust, faith, assurance	

62.M 小過		XIAO3 GUO4 (2605,3730): SMALLNESS IN EXCESS					
62.0	Gua Ci	Binary 001 100, Decimal 12					
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5	62.0	smallness, commonness; littleness; (the) small	
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	62.2	in, to excess, extreme; surpasses; inundation	
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion	
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		worthwhile, rewarding, beneficial	63.0
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist; be dedicated, resolved, steadfast	"
*	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, fitted to; appropriate, fitting for	
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		minor, small, common, ordinary, everyday	
*	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, concerns, business, matters at hand	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but) not; ill-; un-; in-; less than	33.3x
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		suited, fitted to; appropriate, fitting for	"
	da4	大	5943	01.2		great, big, major, important, critical, crucial	"
	shi4	事	5787	02.3		affairs, concerns, business, matters at hand	"
*	fei1	飛	1850	01.5	62.1	^in flight; on the wing; (the) flying, soaring	
	niao3	鳥	4688	56.6	62.1	(a, the) bird v; bird	
	yi2	遺	2995	11.2	F	bequeaths, leaves behind, transmits	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		this, these, its	
*	yin1	音	7418	61.6	F	message, news, notes, (an-, pro)nouncement	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(if) (it is) not, ill-; un-; less than	
	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	62.0	fit, right; fitting; suited, adjusted, adapted to	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6	04.6x	to ascend, rise (ing); ascent; above; heights	
	yi2	宜	2993	19.5	03.T	(then) (it is) fit, right, suitable; adjust, adapt	
	xia4	下	2520	57.2	01.1x	to descend(ing); descent; (remaining) below	
*	da4	大	5943	01.2		much, great, full of, a lot of; very	37.4
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, opportunity; promising	"
62.T	彖撰	Tuan Zhuan					
P	xiao3	小				smallness	
	guo4	過				in excess	
*	xiao3	小				(the) small	
	zhe3	者	0263	28.T	63.T	(is, are) what, (is that, are those) who	
	guo4	過				go beyond	
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and so	
P	heng1	亨				(are) fulfilled	
	guo4	過				exceeding	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus; with this	
	li4	利				(is) worth	
	zhen1	貞				persistence	

*	yu3	與	7615	61.2			to participate, take part, join (in, with)	33.T
	shi2	時	5780	54.4			(the) (opportune) time(ing, liness), season	"
	xing2	行	2754	11.2			(is) to move, take steps, act, advance	"
P	rou2	柔	3133	02.T			the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	de2	得	6161	02.0			gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	63.T
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			the center, middle, mean, balance	"
*	shi4	是	5794	62.6			(and) so it is; this is	62.T
	yi3	以	2932	04.1			that; how, why	"
	xiao3	小					minor	
P	shi4	事					concerns	
	ji2	吉					(are) promising	
	gang1	剛	3268	03.T			the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	shi1	失	5806	08.5			(has, have) lost, forgone, relinquished, left	
	wei4	位	7116	45.5			(a, the, their) place, position; dignity, stature	
	er2	而	1756	06.2			and, but (also, then); along with	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2			(is, are) not; not being; lack	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3			in the center, middle; (a) center, balance (d)	
	shi4	是	5794	62.6			(and) so it, this is	10.T
*	yi3	以	2932	04.1			accordingly, therefore, thus	"
	bu4	不					not	
	ke3	可					suited to	
P	da4	大					great	
	shi4	事					concerns	
	you3	有	7533	01.6			there is; this has, holds, contains; remember	
	fei1	飛					(the) flying	
	niao3	鳥					bird	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0			... 's	
	xiang4	象	2568	23.T	F		image, figure, form, semblance, emblem	
	yan2	焉	7330	37.T	F		herein, within, here	
*	fei1	飛					(the) flying	
	niao3	鳥					bird	
	yi2	遺					bequeaths	
	zhi1	之					this	
	yin1	音					message	
	bu4	不					(if) not	
*	yi2	宜					adapted to	
	shang4	上					heights	
	yi2	宜					(then) adapt to	
	xia4	下					(remaining) below	

	*	da4	大						much
		ji2	吉						promise
	*	shang4	上						above (is)
		ni4	逆	4677	08.5x	F			resistance, opposition; resistant, rebellious
		er2	而	1756	06.2				and, while
		xia4	下						below
62.X		shun4	順	5935	02.T				(is) acceptance, compliance; agreeable
		大象		Da Xiang					
	*	shan1	山	5630	17.6			^	(a, the) mountain
		shang4	上	5669	40.6				above, over, atop, on top of v
		you3	有	7533	01.6				is, there is
		lei2	雷	4236	03.T				(the) thunder
	*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5				smallness
		guo4	過	3730	28.0				in excess
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3				(a, the) noble, worthy, honored
		zi3	子	6939	01.3				young one, heir, disciple
		yi3	以	2932	04.1				accordingly, therefore, thus
		xing2	行	2754	11.2				(in) action, behavior, conduct, movement
		guo4	過	3730	28.0				(will) exceed, surpass, err (s)
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T				in, with; on the side of
		gong1	恭	3711	61+6	HL			respect, courtesy, humility, reverence
	*	sang4	喪	5429	02.0	F			(in) loss, doing without, lamenting loss
		guo4	過	3730	28.0				(will) exceed, surpass, err (s)
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T				in, with; on the side of
		ai1	哀	0003	30+6	HL			sorrow, sadness, grief, grieving, regret
	*	yong4	用	7567	01.1				(in) practice, practicality, function, work
		guo4	過	3730	28.0				(will) exceed, surpass, err (s)
		hu1	乎	2154	03.T				in, with; on the side of
62.1		jian3	儉	0848	12.X	F			economy, frugality, thrift, restraint
		初六		Chu Liu, 1st 6 (Zhi Gua 55: Feng, Abundance)					
	*	fei1	飛	1850	01.5	62.6		^	flies, on the wing; (a, the) flying, soaring
		niao3	鳥	4688	56.6	62.6		(a, the) bird	v; bird
		yi3	以	2932	04.1			(is) on the way to; means; into, before	
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5			adversity, misfortune, trouble, bad luck	
62.1x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 55.1: meeting one's match or superior, 10 days no error)					
S		fei1	飛					(a) flying	
		niao3	鳥					bird	
		yi3	以					on the way to	
		xiong1	凶					misfortune	

	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		^ not, un-, ill-; less than; not very
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		^ suited, fit, adapted, worthy (of, for, to)
		ru2	如	3137	03.2		apparently; seeming; as if, though vv
		he4	何	2109	09.1	62.3x	(the) undertaking, task, responsibility, burden
62.2		六二		Liu Er , 6 2nd (Zhi Gua 32: Heng, Continuity)			
	*	guo4	過	3730	28.0	62.3	bypassing, passing by; going by, past
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own)
		zu3	祖	6815	113+5	16.X	ancestor, grandfather
	*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	62.2	(to) meet (with), greet, face, encounter (ing)
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own)
		bi3	妣	5082	38+4	HL	grandmother; late, departed mother
	*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; instead of, rather than; want, need (ing)
		ji2	及	0468	29+2	27.T	(to) reach, contact, come to, approach (ing)
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		one's (own)
		jun1	君	1715	01.3		leader, ruler, noble, sovereign, superior, chief
	*	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	62.4	(but) meeting (with), facing, encountering
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, that, another, his, her; somebody's
		chen2	臣	0327	33.3	F	minister, retainer, subordinate, underling
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	62.4	no; not; nothing; without; no ^ (is) done
		jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	62.4	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v
62.2x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 32.2: regrets pass)			
S		bu4	不				not
		ji2	及				reaching
		qi2	其				one's
		jun1	君				superior
	*	chen2	臣				(the) underling
		bu4	不				does not
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		permit, allow, accept, tolerate; approve (of)
		guo4	過				bypassing
62.3		九三		Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 16: Yu, Readiness)			
	*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	62.4	(it, one is) not, never; never be; do not be
		guo4	過	3730	28.0	62.4	(go) beyond, past; too much, excessive
		fang2	防	1817	170+4	63.X	(to) defend, guard, fortify, protect (ing)
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		oneself
	*	cong2	從	6919	02.3	03.3x	from behind; following; (a, the) follower (s)
		huo4	或	2402	01.4		somebody, someone; might; sometimes
		qiang1	戕	0673	62+4	HL	assault, attack, injure (s); do violence (to)
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(this) one; another; here; one here
	*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		unfortunate, inauspicious, unlucky, brutal

62.3x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 16.3: wide-eyed readiness regrettable, the slow regret)									
S	cong2	從								from behind	
	huo4	或								someone might	
	qiang1	戕								attack	
	zhi1	之								here	
*	xiong1	凶								misfortune, bad luck	; ^ misfortune's
	ru2	如何	3137	03.2						(only) appears, seems (to be); apparently	v
	he4	何	2109	09.1	63.6x					responsible; responsibility, task, undertaking	
62.4	九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 15: Qian, Authenticity)									
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	63.1	avoid; ^	no			^	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	63.1	harm; make v	mistake, error (s)				
*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	62.6	(it, one is) not, never; never be; do not be					
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	62.6	(go) beyond, past; too much, excessive					
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	62.6	(to) greet, meet, acknowledge (ing)					
*	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		another, (the) others, (passers by, in passing)					
	wang3	往	7050	02.0		(^) going; progress, advance (ing)					
	li4	厲	3906	01.3		(is) difficult, hard, serious, stressful (v)					
	bi4	必	5109	61+1	07.6x	(and) require, demand, necessitate (s, ing)					
*	jie4	戒	0627	11.4	63.4	(pre)caution, heedfulness, care, vigilance					
	wu4	勿	7208	01.1		do not; avoid; (one) must not; no				01.1	
	yong4	用	7567	01.1		practice, use, apply, employ, rely (ing) on				"	
	yong3	永	7589	02.7	54.X	lasting, sustained, unrelenting, prolonged					
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, resolve, focus, steadfastness					
62.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 15.4: nothing not worthwhile with candid authenticity)									
S	fu2	弗				do not be					
	guo4	過				beyond					
	yu4	遇				greeting					
	zhi1	之				others (in passing)					
*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity				64.3x	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, in-, im-, less than, [mal-]				"	
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]				"	
S	wang3	往				^ progress					
	li4	厲				difficult v					
	bi4	必				demands					
	jie4	戒				heedfulness					
*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		in the end, ultimately, eventually, finally					
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(there is) nothing; not much, very little					
	ke3	可	3381	02.3		(is) friendly, conducive, suited to; invites					
	chang2	長	0213	07.5		longevity, long life, perpetuity					

62.5	六五	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 31: Xian, Reciprocity)					
*	mi4	密	4464	09.0	F	thick, dense, plump, plenty(-ful, of)	09.0
	yun2	雲	7750	09.0	01.T	clouds	"
	bu4	不	5379	02.0		(but, yet, still) no; without, with no	"
	yu3	雨	7662	09.0	01.T	rain	"
*	zi4	自	6960	05.4	01.X	(coming) from, out of	09.0
	wo3	我	4778	04.0	05.3x	our, my	"
	xi1	西	2460	02.0	63.5	western	"
	jiao1	郊	0714	05.1	F	horizon, frontier, border, outskirts	"
*	gong1	公	3701	14.3	29.T	(even) (a, the) duke, prince, lord, high noble	
	yi4	弋	3018	56+0	HL	(bow)hunts (with tethered/harpoon arrows)	
	qu3	取	1615	04.3	08.5x	preferring, choosing, selecting, taking	
	bi3	彼	5093	60+5	HL	that, those (targets, quarry); the ones	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		in, within; inside (of); dwelling, living in	
	xue2	穴	2899	05.4	F	(a, the) cave, cavern, den, pit, hole	
62.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 31.5: moved in neck & shoulders, avoiding regrets)					
S	mi4	密				thick	
	yun2	雲				clouds	
	bu4	不				instead of	
	yu3	雨				rain	
*	yi3	已	2930	26.1	62.6x	(it is, has) already; ended, finished, done	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, peaked; (the) apex; (up) above	
62.6	上六	Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 56: Lu, The Wanderer)					
*	fu2	弗	1981	13.4	17.2x	without; with no, never, not; avoid, deny(ing)	
	yu4	遇	7625	13.5	38.3x	(a, an) greeting, meeting, acknowledgement	
	guo4	過	3730	28.0	16.T	(in, when) passing (^) (by)	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(v) them, another, (the) others (v)	
*	fei1	飛	1850	01.5	F	(the) flying, soaring; ^in flight, on the wing	
	niao3	鳥	4688	56.6	F	bird(s); (a, the) bird(s) v	
	li2	離	3902	12.4	53.3x	abandon; depart, separate, get distance from	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		(this, that, such a) one	
*	xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		ill-omened, foreboding; (a) bad omen, sign	
*	shi4	是	5794	72+5	64.6	(a) true, positive, sure (ly); indeed; thus	
	wei4	謂	7079	149+9	19.5x	(a) sign(alling, ifying); meaning; indication	
	zai1	災	6652	24.6	05.3x	(of) calamity, disaster, adversity, misfortune	24.6
	sheng3	眚	5741	06.2	F	(and) harm, grave error, blindness, suffering	"

62.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 56.6: bird burns nest, wanderer laughs, then weeps)				
S	fu2	弗				with no
	yu4	遇				acknowledgement
	guo4	過				(in) passing ^ by
	zhi1	之				v (the) others v
*	yi3	已	2930	26.1	F	beyond, past; complete(ly); too
	kang4	亢	3273	01.6	F	arrogant(ance), pretension(ious); excessive
62.m	shao3	<u>5675</u>		42+1		(a, the) small, little (ness); few, young
	guo4					in, to excess, extreme; surpasses; inundation
62.xg	xing2	2754		11.2		action, behavior, conduct, movement
62.zg	guo4	3730		28.0		surpassing, exceptional, too much

63.M 既濟		J14 J14 (0453,0459): ALREADY COMPLETE						
63.0	Gua Ci	Binary 101 010, Decimal 42; 2/3						
*	ji4	既	0453	09.6	F	already, entirely, finally, at last; after, since		
	ji4	濟	0459	85+14	64.0	complete(ion, ing); done, across (the river)		
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success, completion		
	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(is) minor, modest, small, minimal, slight		
*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(but, yet) (it is) worthwhile, rewarding	03.0	
	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		to persist; be determined, resolved, firm	"	
*	chu1	初	1390	04.0	F	at, in the beginning, at the start, at first		
	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		promise, hope, opportunity, timeliness		
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		(but) (at, by, in) the end; eventually, finally		
	luan4	亂	4220	45.1	07.6x	disorder, confusion, chaos, turmoil, [entropy]		
63.T	象撰	Tuan Zhuan						
P	ji4	既				after		
	ji4	濟				completion		
	heng1	亨				(comes) fulfillment		
	xiao3	小				(the) minor		
*	zhe3	者	0263	28.T	F	(is, are) what; (is that, are those) which		
	heng1	亨				fulfills		
P	li4	利				worthwhile		
	zhen1	貞				to persist		
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness		
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility		
	zheng4	正	0351	25.0		(are) (all) correct, right, rectified, true		
	er2	而	1756	06.2		and (also)		
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(^) placed, positioned, situated, dignified		
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriately, properly, suitably, duly (v)		
P	chu1	初				at the beginning		
	ji2	吉				promise		
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility		
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)	64.T	
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean; balance	"	
P	zhong1	終				by the end		
	zhi3	止	0939	04.T		(it is) stillness, stopping, rest, equilibrium		
	ze2	則	6746	04.0		(that) leads, proceeds to; precedes, results in		
	luan4	亂				disorder		
*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this; such a; one's (own)	02.6x	
	dao4	道	6136	09.1		path, way, course, principle, process, truth	"	
	qiong2	窮	1247	02.6x		(is) exhausted, diminished, finished; ends	"	

63.X	大象	Da Xiang				
*	shui3 水	5922	06.X		(the) water	
	zai4 在	6657	01.2		(is) situated, placed, positioned, located	
	huo3 火	2395	13.X		^ (a, the) fire, flame	
	shang4 上	5669	40.6		over, above, atop, on top of v	
*	ji4 既	0453	09.6		already	
	ji4 濟	0459	63.0		complete	
*	jun1 君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3 子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3 以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	si1 思	5580	31.4	F	contemplates, considers, ponders, reflects on	
	huan4 患	2240	06.2x	F	problems, troubles, sorrow(s), sadness	
	er2 而	1756	06.2		and (then, so, thus)	
	yu4 豫	7603	16.0	F	prepares, readies, provides; makes ready	
	fang2 防	1817	62.3	F	(a, to) defend(nse against); guard, maintain	
	zhi1 之	0935	02.0		it, this, them, such; (the) result, outcome (s)	
63.1	初九	Chu Jiu , 1st 9	(Zhi Gua 39: Jian, Impasse)			
*	yi4 曳	3008	38.3	64.2	braking, dragging, holding	64.2
	qi2 其	0525	02.6		the, those, one's	"
	lun2 輪	4254	159+8	64.2	wheels, cartwheels	"
*	ru2 濡	3149	22.3	63.6	soaking, wetting, immersing, saturating	64.0
	qi2 其	0525	02.6		the, that, one's (own)	"
	wei3 尾	7109	10.0	64.0	tail	"
*	wu2 無	7180	01.3	64.0	no; not; nothing; without; no ^ (is) done	
	jiu4 咎	1192	01.3	64.6	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake; v harm v	
63.1x	象	Xiao Xiang	(Fan Yao 39.1: if going is impassible, coming is respectable)			
S	yi4 曳				braking	
	qi2 其				those	
	lun2 輪				wheels	
*	yi4 義	3002	05.T		deserving, warranting, meriting, due	
	wu2 無				no	
	jiu4 咎				blame	
63.2	六二	Liu Er , 6 2nd	(Zhi Gua 05: Xu, Anticipation)			
*	fu4 婦	1963	04.2	37.T	(a, the) matron, lady, wife, woman	
	sang4 喪	5429	02.0	62.X	loses, misplaces, mislays	
	qi2 其	0525	02.6		her	
	fu2 苒	1989	140+5	HL	veil; carriage screen, curtain; hairpiece, wig +	
*	wu4 勿	7208	01.1		do not, don't; to avoid, not	38.1
	zhu2 逐	1383	26.3	F	pursue (this); follow, chase, run after (it)	"

	*	qi1	七	0579	24.0	F	(means) (there will be) seven	51.2
		ri4	日	3124	01.3		days	"
		de2	得	6161	02.0		to gain, claim, [not otherwise wasted]	"
63.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 05.2: waiting on the sand, the small will talk)					
S		qi1	七				seven	
		ri4	日				days	
		de2	得				to gain	
*		yi3	以	2932	04.1		by way of; with, through; (by) taking, using	
		zhong1	中	1504	03.3		(a, the) middle, balanced, tempered	18.2x
		dao4	道	6136	09.1		way, course, path, road, principle, truth	"
63.3		九三	Jiu San , 9 3rd (Zhi Gua 03: Zhun, Rallying)					
*		gao1	高	3290	13.3	46.X	(the) exalted, illustrious, eminent	
		zong1	宗	6896	13.2	51.T	ancestor, founder*	
		fa1	伐	1765	15.5	64.4	subjugated, subordinated, chastised	64.4
		gui3	鬼	3634	38.6	64.4	(the) barbarian, devils', demons', Gui	"
		fang1	方	1802	02.2	64.4	country, domain, quarter, region	"
	*	san1	三	5415	04.0		(it took, with) three	
		nian2	年	4711	03.2	64.4	years, harvests (in, to)	
		ke4	克	3320	04.2	F	conquer, overcome, subdue, control (ing)	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		it, this, them	
*		xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(the) lesser, common, mediocre, petty	07.6
		ren2	人	3097	01.2		people, persons, folk, men	"
		wu4	勿	7208	01.1		(were) not at all; not to be; denied	"
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		useful; used, employed; employment	"
63.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 03.3: pursuing deer unprepared, lost in the woods)					
S		san1	三				three	
		nian2	年				years	
		ke4	克				to conquer	
*		zhi1	之				them	
		bei4	憊	4998	33.3x	F	exhausting, wearing; exhaustion, weariness	
63.4		六四	Liu Si , 6 4th (Zhi Gua 49: Ge, Seasonal Change)					
*		xu1	繻	2845	120+14	HL	(the) silk jacket; fine clothing, glossed as ru2 襦	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		is, will be; will	
		yi1	衣	2989	145+0	HL	worn; wear	
		ru2	裯	3140	145+6	HL	(to, into) (caulking) rags, wadding, patches	
	*	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		throughout; to, until the end of; ending	01.3
		ri4	日	3124	01.3		(the) day	"
		jie4	戒	0627	11.4	45.X	(be, still) on guard, watchful, wary, cautious	

63.4x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 49.4: regrets pass, stay true, change highest laws)					
S	zhong1	終				throughout	
	ri4	日				(the) day	
	jie4	戒				on guard	
*	you3	有				there (is, are)	09.6x
	suo3	所	5465	06.1		(a, the) place, cause, reason (s) (for)	"
	yi2	疑	2940	16.4	F	(to) doubt, question (s); (be) uncertain(ly)	"
63.5	九五	Jiu Wu , 9 5th (Zhi Gua 36: Ming Yi, Brightness Obscured)					
*	dong1	東	6605	02.0	F	(an, the) eastern, easterly	
	lin2	鄰	4033	09.5	63.5	neighbor	
	sha1	殺	5615	79+6	HL	sacrifices, kills, slaughters	
	niu2	牛	4737	25.3	F	cattle, oxen, (an) ox	
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(but, yet) (this is) not; there is no; nothing	
	ru2	如	3137	03.2		(is) comparable, equal to; as good as; like	
	xi1	西	2460	02.0	F	(a, the) western, westerly	
	lin2	鄰	4033	09.5	F	neighbor	
	zhi1	之	0935	02.0		... 's	
	yue4	禴	7498	45.2	F	(modest, sparing, simple) spring	
	ji4	祭	0465	47.5	51.T	offering, sacrifice, gift	
*	shi2	實	5821	27.0	04.4x	(the) genuine, sincere, authentic, [realists]	
	shou4	受	5840	35.2	06.6x	enjoy, accept, receive, welcome, invite (d)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, these, their	
	fu2	福	1978	11.3	15.T	blessings, happiness, enrichment, fortune	
63.5x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 36.5: Ji Zi's brightness obscured, worth persisting)					
S	dong1	東				(the) eastern	
	lin2	鄰				neighbor	
	sha1	殺				sacrifices	
	niu2	牛				cattle	
*	bu4	不				(this is) not	
	ru2	如				equal to	
	xi1	西				(the) western	
	lin2	鄰				neighbor	
	zhi1	之				... 's	
	shi2	時	5780	54.4		(opportune) timing, timeliness	
S	shi2	實				(the) genuine	
	shou4	受				(have) (already) received	
	qi2	其				their	
	fu2	福				blessings	

	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(the) promise, hope; good fortune, luck	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(is, has) completely, fully, already, wholly	
		lai2	來	3768	05.6		arrived, appeared, come; invited, attracted	
63.6		上六		Shang Liu , Top 6 (Zhi Gua 37: Jia Ren, Family Members)				
	*	ru2	濡	3149	22.3	64.0	soaking, wetting, immersing, saturating	
		qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, that, one's (own)	
		shou3	首	5839	01.7	64.6	head	
	*	li4	厲	3906	01.3		harsh, stressful, adverse, difficult, serious	
63.6x		象		Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 37.6: being true is as good as impressive, promising)				
S		ru2	濡				soaking	
		qi2	其				one's (own)	
		shou3	首				head	
		li4	厲				(is) serious	
	*	he2	何	2109	09.1	F	(but) how, why ^ it, this	28.5x
		ke3	可	3381	02.3		v can, could, would v	"
		jiu3	久	1188	01.6x	F	continue, endure, survive, last?	"
63.xg	none							
63.zg	ding4	6393		10.X	arrangement, stability, establishment, resolution			

64.M	未濟		WEI4 JI4 (7114.0459): NOT YET COMPLETE			
64.0	Gua Ci		Binary 010 101, Decimal 21; 1/3			
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	64.3	not yet, still not, less than, yet to be
	ji4	濟	0459	63.0	64.0	complete(ion, ing); done, across (the river)
*	heng1	亨	2099	01.0		fulfillment, satisfaction, success; satisfying
*	xiao3	小	2605	03.5		(a, the) little, small, young
	hu2	狐	2185	40.2	F	fox
	qi4	汜	8006	48.0	F	(is, has) almost, nearly; (just) about (to)
	ji4	濟	0459	63.0	64.3	(a)cross(ed) (the) (half-frozen) river, stream
*	ru2	濡	3149	22.3	64.1	(to) soak, wet, immerse, saturate (ing)
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, that, its, one's
	wei3	尾	7109	10.0	64.1	tail
*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	64.5	(this) (is) no, not; (this) lacks, has no
	you1	攸	7519	02.0		(a, an) direction, purpose, plan, orientation
	li4	利	3867	01.0		with merit, of value, with rewards
64.T	彖撰		Tuan Zhuan			
P	wei4	未				(to be) not yet
	ji4	濟				complete
	heng1	亨				(means) fulfillment
*	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility
	de2	得	6161	02.0		gain, secure, find, occupy, claim (s)
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, mean, balance
P	xiao3	小				(the) little
	hu2	狐				fox
	qi4	汜				(is) almost
	ji4	濟				across (the) (half-frozen) stream
*	wei4	未				(but) not yet
	chu1	出	1409	05.4		out of, beyond, past; (sur)passed, departed
	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		the center, middle, balance; concentration
S	ru2	濡				to soak
	qi2	其				that
	wei3	尾				tail
*	wu2	無				(is) not
	you1	攸				(a) direction
	li4	利				with merit
*	bu4	不	5379	02.2		(this is, would) not, to not; wanting; failing
	xu4	續	2865	120+15	HL	(to) continue, connect; go (ing) on, through
	zhong1	終	1500	01.3		to the end, outcome, conclusion, finish

S	sui1	雖	5519	55.1	F	even if, though; although	05.6x
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not, im-; in-; un-; less than; nothing, none	"
	dang1	當	6087	05.6x		(is, are) properly, appropriately, suitably	"
	wei4	位	7116	45.5		placed, positioned, situated, dignified	"
*	gang1	剛	3268	03.T		the firm, strong, resolute; firmness	
	rou2	柔	3133	02.T		(and) the flexible, gentle, yielding; flexibility	
	ying4	應	7477	02.T		(all) correspond, resonate, relate, reciprocate	
64.X	大象	Da Xiang					
*	huo3	火	2395	13.X		(a, the) fire, flame	
	zai4	在	6657	01.2		(is) located, situated, positioned; in place	
	shui3	水	5922	06.X	^	(the) water(s)	
	shang4	上	5669	40.6		over, above, across, atop, on top of v	
*	wei4	未	7114	48.0		not yet	
	ji4	濟	0459	63.0		complete	
*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
	zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
	yi3	以	2932	04.1		accordingly, therefore, thus	
	shen4	慎	5734	02.4x	F	(is) prudent, heedful, circumspect, careful	
	bian4	辨	5240	23.2	F	(and) discerning, discriminating (so that)	
	wu4	物	7209	01.T		things, (objective) reality, circumstances	
	ju1	居	1535	03.1	F	remain, stay, hold (s)	
	fang1	方	1802	02.2	F	straightforward, direct(ed), defined(ite)	
64.1	初六	Chu Liu , 1st 6			(Zhi Gua 38: Kui, Estrangement)		
*	ru2	濡	3149	22.3	64.6	soaking, wetting, immersing, saturating	63.1
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, that, one's	"
	wei3	尾	7109	10.0	F	tail	"
*	lin4	吝	4040	03.3		embarrassing(ment), humiliating(ion); shame	
64.1x	象	Xiao Xiang			(Fan Yao 38.1: don't pursue the missing horse, just avoid error)		
S	ru2	濡				soaking	
	qi2	其				one's	
	wei3	尾				tail	
*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	64.6x	truly, really, surely; such, what; still	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2	^	lack, want of; un-; in-; without	
	zhi1	知	0932	19.5	64.6x	^ awareness, comprehension, discretion	
	ji2	極	0484	60.2x	F	(a, an) extreme, ultimate, perfect (ly) v	
64.2	九二	Jiu Er , 9 2nd			(Zhi Gua 35: Jin, Expansion)		
*	yi4	曳	3008	38.3	F	braking, dragging, holding	63.1
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, those, one's	"
	lun2	輪	4254	63.1	F	wheels, cartwheels	"

	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
64.2x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 35.2: no worry, accept present constraints as a blessing)					
S		jiu3	九				nine	
		er4	二				second's	
		zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
	*	zhong1	中	1504	03.3		in (the) center, middle, mean; balance	
		yi3	以	2932	04.1		in order, thereby; means; through which	
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		to act, advance, behave, move, progress	
		zheng4	正	0351	25.0		correctly, rightly, properly	
64.3		六三	Liu San , 6 3rd (Zhi Gua 50: Ding, The Cauldron)					
	*	wei4	未	7114	48.0	03.5x	(if, when) not yet, still not, less than	
		ji4	濟	0459	63.0	15.T	complete, done, across	
		zheng1	征	0352	09.6		to expedite, go boldly, assert, aggress	09.6
		xiong1	凶	2808	03.5		(is) unlucky, ill-omened; has pitfalls	"
	*	li4	利	3867	01.0		(it is) worthwhile, rewarding, favorable	05.0
		she4	涉	5707	05.0	F	to cross, ford, ferry, venture, experience	"
		da4	大	5943	01.2		(the) great, big, major	"
		chuan1	川	1439	05.0	29.T	stream, river, current, water (s)	"
64.3x		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 50.3: cauldron's ears altered, its function is impaired)					
S		wei4	未				(if) not yet	
		ji4	濟				across	
		zheng1	征				to go boldly	
		xiong1	凶				has pitfalls	
	*	wei4	位	7116	45.5		(the) place, position, attitude, dignity	10.3x
		bu4	不	5379	02.2		is not, in-, im-, less than, [mal-]	"
		dang1	當	6087	05.6x		appropriate, proper, suited, [adaptive]	"
64.4		九四	Jiu Si , 9 4th (Zhi Gua 04: Meng, Inexperience)					
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
		hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(and, while) regret(s), remorse	31.4
		wang2	亡	7034	11.2		pass, disappear, dissolve (s)	"
	*	zhen4	震	0315	51.0	F	shock, force, energy, power	
		yong4	用	7567	01.1		(was) used, applied; spent, expended	
		fa1	伐	1765	15.5	F	to subjugate, subordinate, chastise	63.3
		gui3	鬼	3634	38.6	15.T	(the) barbarian, devils', demons', Gui	"
		fang1	方	1802	02.2	20.X	country, domain, quarter, region	"

	*	san1	三	5415	04.0		(but, though) three	
		nian2	年	4711	03.2	F	years, harvests	
		you3	有	7533	01.6		brought (about), achieved, earned, claimed	
		shang3	賞	5672	154+8	HL	(the) grants, awards, rewards, endowments +	
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		of, in, with	
		da4	大	5943	01.2		great, vast, major, important, whole	
64.4x		guo2	國	3738	07.6	01.T	states, estates, domains, territories	
		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 04.4: afflicted by ignorance, a shame)					
	S	zhen1	貞				persistence	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
		hui3	悔				(while) regrets	
		wang2	亡				pass	
64.5	*	zhi4	志	0971	03.1x		the aim, intention, objective, purpose (s)	09.T
		xing2	行	2754	11.2		(is, are) carried out, advanced	"
		六	Liu Wu , 6 5th (Zhi Gua 06: Song, Contention)					
	*	zhen1	貞	0346	01.0		persistence, determination, resolve, focus	
		ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
	*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	64.6	no, with no, without; nothing; despite	13.6
64.5x		hui3	悔	2336	01.6		(the, to) regret(s), remorse; to repent (of)	"
	*	jun1	君	1715	01.3		(a, the) noble, worthy, honored	
		zi3	子	6939	01.3		young one, heir, disciple	
		zhi1	之	0935	02.0		has, holds; resorts to; goes, moves toward(s)	
		guang1	光	3583	05.0	02.T	honor, regard; (the) light (of example)(s)	
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		be, hold, stay (ing); have; remember	64.6
64.6		fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, sincere; confidence; to trust	"
	*	ji2	吉	0476	01.7		(is) promising, auspicious, opportune, timely	
		象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 06.5: the contest is most promising)					
	S	jun1	君				(a, the) noble	
		zi3	子				young one	
		zhi1	之				moves toward(s)	
64.6x		guang1	光				(the) light of example	
	*	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, this, that, such (a), one's	
		hui1	暉	2319	72+9	HL	brightness, light, radiance, sunshine, flame	
		ji2	吉				(is) promising	
		上	Shang Jiu , Top 9 (Zhi Gua 40: Jie, Release)					
	*	you3	有	7533	01.6		being, holding, staying; having, finding	64.6
64.6		fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, confident, assured, sure; confidence	"
		yu2	于	7592	02.6		amidst, in, (along) with, on top of	
		yin3	飲	7454	53.2	05.X	(the) drinking, imbibing (of)	
		jiu3	酒	1208	05.5	F	wine, spirits	
							406	

*	wu2	無	7180	01.3	02.T	no; not; nothing; without, with no	
	jiu4	咎	1192	01.3	34.6x	blame; (is) wrong; (a) mistake, (an) error	
*	ru2	濡	3149	22.3	F	(but) (to) soak, wet, immerse, saturate (ing)	
	qi2	其	0525	02.6		the, that, one's (own)	
	shou3	首	5839	01.7	01.T	head	
*	you3	有	7533	01.6		(even) being; with, having	05.0
	fu2	孚	1936	05.0		true, confident, sure; truth, confidence	"
	shi1	失	5806	08.5	02.T	(is) (^) (to) lose, forgo, fail, relinquish (s) (^)	
	shi4	是	5794	62.6	10.T	that; truly, surely, certainly (v)	it, this
64.6x	象	Xiao Xiang (Fan Yao 40.6: the duke takes aim at raptor high on battlement)					
S	yin3	飲				drinking	
	jiu3	酒				wine	
	ru2	濡				(and) soaking	
	shou3	首				(the) head	
*	yi4	亦	3021	48.0	F	truly, really, especially, surely; so; still	
	bu4	不	5379	02.2		not; without, lacking in; ^	no
	zhi1	知	0932	19.5	F	comprehending; (a) prudent; knowing v	
	jie2	節	0795	60.0	F	(the) boundaries, limits, terms; restraint	
64.xg	wu4		7209		01.T	(the) beings, creatures, entities	
	bu4		5379		02.2	are not; have no; will not	
	ke3		3381		02.3	inclined(ation) to; about to; accept, admit	
	qiong2		1247		02.6x	(be)(ing) finished, ended, exhausted	
64.zg	nan2		4619		31.T	(the) masculine, male, [gang, yang]	
	zhi1		0935		02.0	... 's	
	qiong2		1247		02.6x	exhaustion, end, finish, far limit, waning	

Matrix Footnotes

Location Abbreviations:

- .0 = Gua Ci
.2 = Yao Ci
.T = Tuan Zhuan
.X = Da Xiang
.x = Xiao Xiang

Source Text Discrepancies & Emendations:

- 01.T HY has 大 , Da4, not 太 , Tai4.
02.0 Normally parsed De2 Zhu3 Li4. Xi1 Nan2 ... Emending.
This disagrees with both HY and Z.D. Sung.
08.1 Used 他 , Ta1, per Sung, interchangeable with 它 , Tuo1, per HY.
HY uses 他 , Ta1, at 61.1. HY and Sung use 它 , Tuo1, at 28.4.
14.4x HY uses 辯 , Bian4 (to argue, dispute) for 辨 , Bian4.
Text has the character right at 30.3 though.
15.X HY and Sung both have 裒 , Pou2 (collect, assemble). I think this is a
mistaken transcription of 衰 , Shuai1 (to decrease). May be an old error.
Emending.
24.1x Used 脩 , per HY, not 修 , per Sung. Also at 39.X and 51.X
26.3 Used 日 , Ri4, per Sung, not 曰 , Yue1, per HY, the Zhouyi Zhezong,
Wang Bi and the MWD mss. If Yue1 is a transcription error it is a very old and
persistent one. Here I follow a fairly large group of rebels, Wen Yiduo and a
majority of western translators, including Rutt. I would be a lot more reluctant to
emend this if Ri4 did not make so much more sense in this context. See footnote
to simple translation. See also Ri4 at 26.T.
33.T Adding [柔] [Rou2]. Emending.
48.6 HY's 勿 , Wu4, is correct, an error in Z.D. Sung's text.
51.T HY omits "Bu4 Sang4 Bi3 Chang4." between Ye3 & Chu1.
51.5 Used 意 , Yi4, per HY, Kunst and Shaughnessy, not 億 , Yi4, per the
Zhouyi Zhezong and Sung. See footnote to simple translation.
55.T HY has some character unfamiliar to me written in for 昃 , Ze4.
59.X Chose 享 , Xiang3, per HY, not 亨 , Heng1, per ZD Sung.

Big5 Character Notes:

- 01.3 無 Substituted M7180 for M7173 throughout. M7173, as used in the printed versions of the received texts, is not available in the Big5 character set.
- 01.7 群 , Qun2, is another version of the same character, and the only one available in Big5.
- 11.3 Can't find the Ping2 character distinct from 平 , Hu1, as used in older texts. Apparently not available in Big5.
- 21.X 徠 , Lai2, is another version of the same character, and the only one available in Big5.
- 23.1 床 , Chuang2, is another version of the same character, and the only one available in Big5.
- 56.X 留 , Liu2 is another version of the same character, and the only one available in Big5.

Assorted characters for copy & paste:

:
;
,
.
?
!
□
「
」
+
=

Significant Parsing Discrepancies and Decisions:

- 03.T Parsed Zhun1, Gang1... per HY.
- 03.3 Significantly, HY does not parse between Ji1 Bu2.
- 04.T HY parses Xing2. Shi2.
- 05.T Parsed Fu2, Guang1... per HY.
- 05.2x HY writes Zhong1 Zhi2. Zhi2 Zhong1 works better with Sui1.
- 06.0 HY parses You3 Fu2. Zhi4 Ti4 Zhong1 Ji2. Sung's works better.
- 06.2 HY parses Gui1 Er2 Bu1 Qi2 Yi4. Ren2 San1...
- 06.5 HY parses Song4. Yuan2 Ji2.
- 08.X HY parses Jian4 Wan4 Guo2. Qin1 Zhu1 Hou2.
- 10.T HY parses Bu4 Die2 Ren2. Heng1.
- 12.1 HY parses Zhen1 Ji2. Heng1.
- 12.2 HY parses Da4 Ren2 Pi3. Heng1. I think this misses the point.
- 13.T HY parses Tong2 Ren2 Yu2 Ye3. Heng1.
- 14.4x HY parses Fei3 Qi2 Peng2. Wu2 Jiu4.
- 14.5 HY parses Wei1 Ru2. Ji2.
- 15.4 Z.D. Sung parses this Wu2 Bu4 Li4. Hui1 Qian1. I like it whole.
- 16.6 Z.D. Sung parses this Cheng2. You3 Yu2. I like it whole.
- 17.T HY parses this Dong4 Er2 Yue4 Sui2.
- 18.1 HY parses this You3 Zi3. Kao3 Wu2 Jiu4. This has merit too:
"There is a child. Investigation is not a mistake."
- 19.2x HY parses Xian2 Lin2 Ji2. Wu2 Bu4 Li4
- 20.T Z.D. Sung does not parse: Guan1 Guan4 Er2 Bu4 Jian4. I like HY.
- 22.4x HY parses Liu4 Si4. Dang1 Wei1 Yi2 Ye3. Not consistent with Xiao Xiang formats or templates.
- 25.1 HY parses this Wu2 Wang4. Wang3 Ji2. This has merit too, but the ideas are not independent here.
- 25.6 HY parses this Wu2 Wang4. Xing2 You3 Sheng3. See note above.
- 27.2 Z.D. Sung does not parse this: Fu2 Jing1 Yu2 Qiu1 Yi2.
HY parses this Fu2 Jing1 Yu2 Qiu1. Yi2 Zheng1 Xiong1.
I have not opted for either.
- 27.4 HY parses this Dian1 Yi2. Ji2.
- 34.4 Z.D. Sung does not parse this: Zhen1 Ji2 Hui3 Wang2.
- 35.2 HY parses this: Shou4 Zi1 Jie4 Fu2. Yu2 Qi2 Wang2 Mu3.
- 35.3x HY parses this: Zhong4 Yun3 Zhi1 Zhi4. Shang4 Xing2 Ye3.
- 36.3x HY reverses Da4 & De2.

- 37.X Z.D. Sung does not parse this: Jun1 Zi3 Yi3 Yan2 You3 Wu4
Er2 Xing2 You3 Heng2.
- 47.4 HY parses this: Lin4. You3 Zhong1.
- 47.6 HY parses this: Yue1 Dong4 Hui3 You3 Hui3. Zheng1 Ji2.
- 48.5 HY parses this: Jing3 Lie4. Han2 Quan2 Shi2.
- 49.0 HY parses this: Yuan2 Heng1. Li4 Zhen1. So do others. But Sung may be right here. The unparsed sentence says something with a subtle difference.
- 50.0 HY parses this: Yuan2 Ji2. Heng1. I think there's a reason not to.
- 56.T Z.D. Sung parses this: Shi4 Yi3 Xiao3 Heng1. Lu3 Zhen1 Ji2 Ye3.
This may work better unparsed.
- 56.2x Z.D. Sung has: Tong2 Pu2 De2 Zhen1, which has interesting possibilities:
"The Young Servant (also) Learns Loyalty."
But Xiao Xiang forms suggest the HY version adopted here.
- 57.2 Z.D. Sung parses this: Yong4 Shi3 Wu1 Fen1 Ruo4. Ji2.
HY parses this: Yong4 Shi3 Wu1. Fen1 Ruo4. Ji2.
I have combined the two.
- 58.T HY parses this: Yue4 Zhi1 Da4. Min2 Quan4 Yi3 Zai1
- 59.5 HY parses this: Huan4. Wang2 Ju1 Wu2 Jiu4.
- 61.T HY parses this: Yue4 Er2 Xun4 Fu2. Nai3 Hua4 Bang1 Ye3.
- 62.T Z.D. Sung does not parse this: Ke3 Xiao3 Shi4
Bu4 Ke3 Da4 Shi4.
- 63.0 Z.D. Sung does not parse this: Chu1 Ji2 Zhong1 Luan4.

**Other blocks of characters further parsed here and in Z.D. Sung
but not parsed in Harvard-Yenching, as they appear in HY:**

- 01.3 xi4 ti4 ruo4 li4.
- 02.0 yuan2 heng1 li4 pin4 ma3 zhi1 zhen1.
- 03.0 yuan2 heng1 li4 zhen1.
- 03.3 jun1 zi3 ji1 bu4 ru2 she3.
- 05.T xu1 you3 fu2.
- 06.T song4 you3 fu2. zhi4 ti4 zhong1 ji2.
- 07.T ji2 you4 he2 jiu4 yi3.
- 07.2 zai4 shi1 zhong1 ji2.
- 12.4 you3 ming4 wu2 jiu4.
- 14.6 ji2 wu2 bu4 li4.
- 15.3 you3 zhong1 ji2.
- 17.0 yuan2 heng1 li4 zhen1.
- 18.T gu3 yuan2 heng1 er2 tian1 xia4 zhi4 ye3.
- 18.1 li4 zhong1 ji2.
- 19.1 xian2 lin2 zhen1 ji2
- 19.2 xian2 lin2 ji2.
- 20.x xian1 wang2 yi3 xing3 fang1 guan1 min2 she4 jiao4.
- 25.0 yuan2 heng1 li4 zhen1.
- 26.T gang1 jian4 du3 shi2 hui1 guang1.
- 30.X ming2 liang3 zuo4 li2.
- 31.T shi4 yi3 heng1 li4 zhen1 qu3 nu3 ji2 ye3.
- 31.4 zhen1 ji2 hui3 wang2.
- 33.5 jia1 dun4 zhen1 ji2.
- 35.1 yu4 wu2 jiu4.
- 35.3 zhong4 yun3 hui3 wang2.
- 35.5 wang3 ji2 wu2 bu4 li4.
- 36.2 yong4 zheng3 ma3 zhuang4 ji2.
- 37.3 hui3 li4 ji2.
- 37.4 fu4 jia1 da4 ji2.
- 38.1 sang4 ma3 wu4 zhu2 zi4 fu4.
- 38.4 li4 wu2 jiu4.
- 38.6 wang3 yu4 yu3 ze2 ji2.
- 39.1 wang3 jian3 lai2 yu4.
- 39.5 da4 jian3 peng2 lai2.
- 40.0 wu2 jiu4 ke3 zhen1.
- 40.T wu2 jiu4 ke3 zhen1.
- 42.1 yuan2 ji2 wu2 jiu4.

42.2 wang2 yong4 xiang3 yu2 di4 ji2.
 43.0 fu2 hao4 you3 li4.
 43.1 wang3 bu4 sheng4 wei2 jiu4.
 43.5 zhong1 xing2 wu2 jiu4.
 45.1 ruo4 hao4 yi1 wo4 wei2 xiao4.
 45.2 yin3 ji2 wu2 jiu4.
 46.1 yun3 sheng1 da4 ji2.
 46.5 zhen1 ji2 sheng1 jie1.
 47.0 zhen1 da4 ren2 ji2.
 47.2 zheng1 xiong1 wu2 jiu4.
 48.0 qi4 zhi4 yi4 wei4 yu4 jing3.
 48.4 jing3 zhou4 wu2 jiu4.
 49.2 zhi1 zheng1 ji2 wu2 jiu4.
 49.3 zheng1 xiong1 zhen1 li4.
 49.4 hui3 wang2 you3 fu2.
 52.T gen4 zhi3 ye3.
 52.T xing2 qi2 ting2 bu4 jian4 qi2 ren2.
 52.6 dun1 gen4 ji2.
 53.T qi2 wei4 gang1 de2 zhong1 ye3.
 53.1 xiao3 zi3 li4 you3 yan2.
 54.1x bo3 neng2 lu3 ji2.
 54.5 yue4 ji1 wang4 ji2.
 55.T feng1 da4 ye3.
 55.5 you3 qing4 yu4 ji2.
 56.0 lu3 zhen1 ji2.
 57.3 pin2 xun4 lin4.
 57.5 zhen1 ji2 hui3 wang2.
 58.1 he2 dui4 ji2.
 58.2 fu2 dui4 ji2.
 58.3 lai2 dui4 xiong1.
 59.1 yong4 zheng3 ma3 zhuang4 ji2.
 59.4 huan4 qi2 qun2 yuan2 ji2.
 59.6 qu4 ti4 chu1.
 60.4 an1 jie2 heng1.
 60.5 gan1 jie2 ji2.
 60.6 ku3 jie2 zhen1 xiong1.
 62.T rou2 de2 zhong1 shi4 yi3 xiao3 shi4 ji2 ye3.
 64.5 zhen1 ji2 wu2 hui3.
 64.5 you3 fu2 ji2.

Glossary

Introduction

Words

Phrases

Characters Not in the Glossary

Most Common Words

Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese

Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion

Introduction

The words listed in the first part of this glossary fall into one or more of the following categories:

- a) They appear more than five times in the Matrix translation, exclusive of the repetitions of the characters in the *Tuan Zhuan* and *Xiao Xiang* quotes.
- b) They appear in Hexagram or Gua names and numbers.
- c) They appear as substitutes for Trigram or Ba Gua names.
- d) They appear in the names of sections or segments of the *Yijing*.
- e) They appear in the names of major dimensions of the *Yijing*.

The Chinese words are given in the Pinyin system of transliteration. For readers familiar only with the older Wade-Giles system, a table of the differences between the two systems is given at the end of this Section. Phonetic elements not found in this table are the same in both systems. See also Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese, below.

The first number (e.g. 7999) is the character's entry number in Harvard's 1993 edition of the *Mathews Chinese English Dictionary*. This was one of the twelve dictionaries I used in glossing the Chinese terms. It contains all but eleven of the characters found in the *Zhouyi*, and all of those found in the *Ten Wings*. These eleven missing characters were assigned numbers in the 8000's.

The second number (e.g. 197f) is the character's entry number in Bernard Karlgren's *Grammata Serica Rescensa*.

The third number (e.g. 214+19) gives the character's radical, plus the number of additional strokes (plus or minus a stroke). This is the "access code" (rather than alphabetizing) to many classical Chinese dictionaries.

The fourth number (e.g. 12.5x) gives the location of the character's first occurrence in the *Yi* (this example: Chapter 12, Line 5, *Xiao Xiang* commentary).

Words listed in the second part, "Characters not in the Glossary," do not meet the above criteria but their glosses may be scoped by tracking the use of the words through the Matrix. Here there are given the Pinyin pronunciations, the Mathews numbers, the Karlgren *GSR* numbers, alternative pronunciations, and miscellaneous references and notes. This is a complete list of all Matrix characters not found in the main Glossary. The note "ap" means "also pronounced"; the note "lz" means that the character is found in my Laozi glossary.

The third part lists the 67 characters which occur 25 times or more in the Matrix section. Their occurrences make up about half of the *Yijing*'s text. This is therefore a recommended first study list for those who are just beginning to learn classical Chinese.

The final part is a guide to Pinyin and to conversion from the Wade-Giles system of transliteration.

an1 安 **0026 146a 40+3 02.0** (to be) content(ed), at peace (with), at rest, secure, stable, quiet, serene, peaceful, tranquil, safe, calm, settled, still, steady, satisfactory (in); (to) secure, safeguard, settle (for), pacify, still, confirm, ensure, soothe, find a place for, place, arrange, lay down, rest in (s, ed, ing); (a, the) rest, peace, security, ease, quiet, quietude, serenity, steadiness, stillness, comfort, contentment (s) (with); how? where? why?; ... thus?; naturally, without effort

ba1 八 **4845 281a 12+0 19.0** (a, the) eight; eight times, eightfold, eighth

bai3 百 **4976 781a 106+1 06.2** (a, the) hundred; hundredfold, hundredth, hundreds of; a hundred times; (to be) common; all of the

ban4 半 **4875 181a 24+2 none** (to be) half; halved, divided; (to) divide in two, make a pair of

bang1 邦 **4910 1197e 163+4 07.2x** (a, the) state, country, realm, territory, land, dominion, domain, region, principality, jurisdiction, sovereignty, government, governance (s)

bao1 包 **4937 1113a 20+3 04.2** (to) include, pack, wrap, envelop, surround, bundle, embrace, accept, cherish, undertake, safeguard, secure, warrant, guarantee, hold, contain, put up, cherish, protect (s, ed, ing); (a, the) cover, container, bag, bundle, creel, wrapping

ben3 本 **5025 440a 75+1 28.T** (a, the) root, trunk, origin, original, source, principal, basis, beginning, foundation, fundament, cause, stem; (to be) starting, initial, basis, fundamental, essential, natural, original, native

bi4 賁 **5027 437a 154+5 22.0** (to) adorn, dress (up), beautify, embellish, decorate, make graceful (s, ed, ing); (to be) elegant, brilliant, ornate, fancy, dressed up, sumptuous; superficial, nearsighted; (a, the) adornment, ornamentation; shell, treasure; model (s)

bi3 比 **5077 566g 81+0 08.0** (to) accord, belong, combine, go together, join, affiliate, unite, associate (to, with); sort, compare, match, assemble, join, follow, (put, hold) together, draw an analogy (s, ed, ing); (to be) affiliated, paired (with), concordant, well-disposed; close, familiar; successive, comparable, analogous, similar; (a, the) union, belonging, affiliation, association, togetherness, congestion, commonality; on behalf of

bian4 辨 **5240 219b 160+9 23.2** (to) distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, discern, dispute, find fault with, scrutinize, identify, cut, divide, delineate, separate, regulate, distribute (s, ed, ing); (a, the) identification, discernment, distinction, distinctiveness, delineation, edge, boundary, frame, context, identity (s); (to be) distinguished, discerning, discriminating; everywhere

bian4 變 **5245 170o 149+16 49.5** (to) change, alter, become, vary, amend, transform, reform, mutate, metamorphose, evolve, emerge (s, ed, ing); (to be) amenable, changeable; (a, the) emergence, transformation, metamorphosis, change, evolution, variation (s)

bo1 剝 **5337 1228a 18+8 23.0** (to) curtail, (pare, cut, break) down, abridge, strip away, split, lay bare, expropriate, reduce, cut up, skin, peel, flay, deprive, ruin,

break, pluck, degrade, scavenge, loot (s, ed, ing); (to be) decomposing, decadent, unsustainable, disintegrating, breaking down; deprived, stripped (of), ill- founded; (a, the) deconstruction, destruction, deterioration

bu4 不 **5379 999a 1+3 02.2** no, not, none, nothing, (very) little, the least (of); without, with no, not with; (is, are, was) no, not, nothing, (nothing) without; will not, will fail to; may not, need not; (it is) no, not; is to not, to not (be), will not be, not to (be), not being, to never be; being without, without being; outside of; away from, free (of/from); there (is, are, will be) no, not, none, nothing; there will not be; were there no; what is not; (but) no, not, nothing, without, with no; (do)(es) no, without; (has/have) no, not, yet to; (but) do not, does not, did not, will not, would not, would never (be); instead of, regardless of, rather than, in spite of, despite; not, never, no longer, rarely, seldom (to); hardly, (very) little, not much, not so, not very; (to be) nothing, without, wrong; (to) avoid, cease to, drop, escape, evade, lack, need, refrain from, want; fail to, make no, remain to be (s, ed, ing); not only not, not even, less (than); un-, ill-, in-, im-, de-, dis-, non-, mal-, mis-, off-; -less, -lessly, -out, -free; remain un-; if not, but not if; is this not ...?; not ... but; not only not; that/which cannot be; (a, the) doubt; absence, lack, need, void, want (of); failure to; freedom from

cai2 才 **6660 943a 64+0 none** (a, the) talent, ability, endowment, force, strength, gift, disposition, natural quality (s); (to be) able, strong, well-endowed

chang2 長 **0213 721a 168+0 07.5** (to) complete, continue, develop, endure, excel, go on, grow (tall), increase, keep up, last (long), master, perfect, perpetuate, persist, prevail, profit, prosper, reach for, survive, sustain, take the lead (s, ed, ing); (to be) (long-) lasting, lived, term; always, continued, durable, enduring, eternal, excelling, excellent, growing, long, old, perpetual, persistent, prevailing, surviving, sustained, tall, tenured; continually, eternally, perpetually, regularly, steadily, for long; (a, the) continuance, endurance, length, longevity, long life, long time, maturity, perpetuity, prosperity; strong point, forte; as Zhang3: (the) chief, elder, eldest, senior, superior; (to be) grown up, mature, experienced, long lasting, long standing

chang2 常 **0221 725e 50+8 02.T** (a, the) constant, constancy, norm, order, principle, rule, standard, banner; (to be) common, consistent, constant, customary, endless, enduring, eternal, ever, familiar, fixed, forever, frequent, habitual, invariable, lasting, limitless, normal, ordinary, perennial, permanent, perpetual, recurring, regular, set, standard, standing, usual; (to) abide, be forever, continue, endure, go on, last, maintain, persist, survive, sustain (in, with) (s, ed, ing); [the status quo] ; always, commonly, consistently, constantly, durably, frequently, habitually, invariably, normally, often, ordinarily, perpetually, regularly, usually, so often; whenever, wherever; ever-; what/that which continues/lasts

cheng2 成 **0379 818a 62+2 02.3** (to) accomplish, achieve, actualize, arrive at, become, bring about, come to pass, complement, complete, determine, establish, finish, follow through, fulfill, make, perfect, realize, succeed, take place (s, ed, ing); (to be) accomplished, achieved, actualized, arrived at, complete, completed, done, entire, finished, fulfilled, full, mature, perfect, perfected, realized, whole; (fully) developed formed; (a, the)

accomplishment, achievement, complement, fulfillment, completion, end, follow through, outcome, realization (of); of completion; entirely, completely, perfectly

cheng2 承 0386 896c 64+4 07.6 (to) receive, inherit, carry, bear, help, assist, serve, accept, enjoy, undergo, undertake, contract for, adopt, offer, present, continue, carry on, lift (up), uphold, hold up, support, acknowledge, recognize, honor, celebrate, meet (s, ed, ing); (a, the) help, service, support, assistance, acceptance, recognition, contract, assignment, undertaking (s)

cheng2 乘 0398 895a 4+9 03.2 (to) avail (oneself) of, take advantage of, take, take control of, multiply, ascend on, be carried by, rely on, rely upon, supersede, mount, surmount, overcome, drive, ride, ascend, go upon, seize, bully, chance/opportunity (s, ed, ing); (to be) mounted, astride, on top of, above, upon, riding, in control, carried by; (a, the) team, ride, mount, four-team, team of four, chariot

cheng2 重 1509 1188a 166+2 29.T (to be) repeated, repeating, double, doubled, multiple, paired, twofold; (to) accumulate; twice, two times; character pronounced Zhong4 when meaning weighty, etc.

chu1 初 1390 87a 18+5 04.0 (to) begin, start (with) (s, ed, ing); (to be) original, initial, incipient; (a, the) start, beginning, origin, first (step) (s); initially, originally, (at, in) (the) first (place), (at, in) the beginning, at the start, early (on), when first

chu1 出 1409 496a 17+3 05.4 (to) come out, get out, go out, (of), set out, stand out (from, out of); appear, arise, beget, bring out, deliver, depart, emerge, escape, evolve, exceed, exist, exit, expel, get rid of, go (beyond, past), issue (from, out), leave, occur, proceed, (go/come) forth, (sur)pass, pour out; quit, abandon, eject, reduce, expurgate; reappear, reemerge, remove, rise up, vent; expend, pay (s, ed, ing); (a, the) adventure, departure, emergence, emergency, expression, issue, outcome; (to be) beyond, past, passed, produced, spent; out of/from, outside of; out comes

chu4 畜 1412 1018a 102+5 09.0 (to) take care of, care for, provide for, tend (to), attend (to), keep, raise, feed, nurture, sustain, nourish, rear, bring up, support, shelter, cherish, train, manage, cultivate, retain, restrain, tame, (bring under) control, herd, domesticate, raise beasts, animals, brutes; accumulate, store up, gather, hoard, reserve (s, ed, ing); (a, the) nurture, cultivation, culture, domestication, husbandry, management, training; domestic animal; raising ... beasts; also pronounced xu4 in verb form, to raise animals

chuan1 川 1439 462a 47+0 05.0 (a, the) stream, river, water, current, river valley, flow, channel, creek (s); (to) flow, flood, stream

ci2 辭 6984 968a 160+12 42.6x (a, the) explanation, statement, expression, text, instruction, evidence, proof, orders, message, argument, tale, story; speech, word, phrase; (to) explain, instruct; excuse, plead, apologize; abdicate, give up, decline, depart, take leave, deny, dismiss, shirk, turn away, resign (s, ed, ing)

cong2 從 6919 1191d 60+8 02.3 (to) follow, pursue, seek, chase, track; obey, comply, conform (with), humor, trace, be like; attend, adhere, agree, hold, tend (to); hold, go along, join, agree (with), yearn for, engage in, endure behind (s, ed, ing); (to be)

accessory, secondary, second, subordinate, engaged (in, with), pursuant to, according to, bent on; (a, the) following, follower, pursuit; from behind, from, by, by way of, since, whence, through, after, in a certain manner

cui4 萃 **6880 490m 140+8 45.0** (to) gather, assemble, unite, collect, bring together, pull together, bundle, cluster, convene, integrate, concentrate (s, ed, ing); (a, the) gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, collection, crowd; security, unification, collectedness, self-possession, confidence, assurance, composure, reintegration, integrity, concentration; bunch, bundle, cluster, multitude of grasses; (to be) thick, close-set, dense; “pulling it together,” “holding it together,” “having it together”

da4 大 **5943 317a 37+0 01.2** (to be) accomplished, best, better, big, complete, critical, crucial, developed, enormous, entire, extreme, far, full, fully grown, good, grand, great(er, est), heavy, high, large(r), (very, greatly) important, long, loud, major, mature, mighty, more, most, noble, noteworthy, old, overall, (more, most) perfect, pure, realized, ripe, seasoned, serious, significant, strong, successful, vast, whole, wholesome, vital; a lot of, full of, lots of; master-, (a, the) completeness, (full) development, entirety, grand (-eur, -ness), greatness, growth, (great) importance, largesse, majority, maturity, vastness, wholeness; a great deal, (very) much, very; already, completely, entirely, fully, greatly, thoroughly, wholly, *en masse*, well-; of (great, crucial, vital) importance

dang1 當 **6087 725q 102+8 05.6x** (to be) actual, appropriate, adequate, meet, suitable, right, just, fitting, proper, (well-) suited, adapted, adaptive, due, deserving, opportune, convenient, equal to, capable of, satisfactory; (to) act as, bear, rest, depend, be (on, upon); undertake, take charge of, govern, shield, protect, sustain, represent, occupy position of; regard, work, act, function (as); accept, deserve; appraise, compensate, value, evaluate; have the value of, be equal to, rank with, match (s, ed, ing); (a, the) appropriate, right, fitting (response); appropriately, suitably, rightly, justly, properly, fittingly, duly; as it should be; should, ought, must; at that time, during, then, while, in, at, on. ap dang4

dao4 道 **6136 1048a 162+9 09.1** (a, the) circuit, course, *Dao*, passage, path, process, road, route, track, trail, way; *dharma*, doctrine, method, nature, principle, truth; way(s) of, nature(s) of; (to be) headed down the road, on course, on track, on the path; fared, taken, traveled; (to) guide, instruct, lead, conduct, govern, show the way; discourse, explain, say, speak, tell [was in use as “to say” in the Zhou] (s, ed, ing). It is not a stretch to call the *Dao* a (or the) four-dimensional or space-time continuum, the unfolding of existence over and through time, things as strings or tracks. The *Dao* does not refer to the infinite field of all possibilities (“not a path suited to travel”), but to the infinity of paths, tracks or ways actually taken in reality, fact or truth.

de2 得 **6161 905d 60+8 02.0** (to) accept, achieve, acquire, attain (to), bring, capture, catch, choose, claim, come by, come true, discover, draw, earn, effect, encounter, find, finish, gain, get, grasp, have, hold, learn, meet, merit, obtain, occupy, pick up, possess, reach, realize, receive, regain, result in, satisfy, secure, seize, take (on), win (s, ed, ing); (a, the) achievement, acquisition, attainment, booty, bounty, effect, gain (of), result,

satisfaction, security; (to be) attained, had, endowed, finished, found, gained, gainful, given, got, learned, ready, satisfied, satisfying; [not (otherwise) wasted] ; to be able; can, may

de2 德 6162 919k 60+12 06.3 (a, the) (personal) ability, aptitude, authority, character(istic), conduct, dignity, disposition, energy, ethic, fitness, goodness, influence, integrity, intention, merit, moral courage/excellence/force, nature, personality, power, quality, spirit, spirit-power, strength, temperament, virtue, worth; bounty, kindness, favor; gratitude; a virtue of; (to be) ethical, realized, spirited, virtuous; grateful; by nature, in character with; (to) deserve, merit (s, ed, ing); *De* is often referred to as *Dao* applied or in relation to the individual entity. *De* is the consequence of a being's being on track, true to itself, fit to its own proper way and hence: (to be) in character, doing well

di4 地 6198 4b' 32+3 36.6 (a, the) basis, earth, field, ground, land, locality, location, place(ment), position, site, siting, situation, soil, space, territory, world, (to be) earthly, local, terrestrial, worldly; (the) earth's, world's, land's. Used in *Tian Di*, heaven and earth, the universe or everything, including humanity and the myriad beings between heaven and earth.

di4 帝 6204 877a 50+6 11.5 (a, the) Emperor, Lord; supreme ruler, sovereign; deified being, divine king, divinity, god, heaven; (to be) divine, royal, imperial, sacred, celestial; the divine; deity's; Lord ...; Di Yi, Late Shang Emperor

dian4 電 6358 385m 173+5 21.T (the) lightning, flash, spark, electricity, sudden illumination, stark clarity

ding3 鼎 6392 834a 206+0 50.0 (a, the) cauldron, sacrificial vessel, tripod, *ding* vessel, crucible, (consecrated, dedicated) transformation; [alchemy]; (a, the) cauldron's

dong4 動 6611 1188m 19+9 47.6 (a, the) movement, action, activity, behavior, conduct, deed, energy, force, agitation, arousal, excitement, influence, momentum, impetus; (to) move, act, arouse, excite, set in motion, take action, get moving, begin, stir, shake, overcome inertia, disturb, affect, energize, invigorate, displace, apply, work (s, ed, ing); (to be) energetic, active, kinetic, dynamic, moving, excited, exciting, aroused, restless

du2 獨 6512 1224i 94+13 24.4 (to be) abandoned, (all) alone, by oneself, in solitude, independent, individual, isolated, lonely, separate, single, sole, solitary, stranded; lost in thought, meditative, pensive; thinking about; only, singularly, uniquely; by itself, on its own; auto-, mono-

dui4 兌 6560 324a 10+5 58.0 (a, the) joy, pleasure, happiness, satisfaction, delight, gratification, rejoicing, openness, exchange, mouth, passage, opening, aperture; (to be) open, free, clear, acquiescent, accepting, glad, happy, fond of, responsive, oral; (to) exchange, barter, deliver, pay, give an equivalent, trade, transact, weigh, share; open a passage through, open up, clear away, convert, gratify, rejoice; speak (s, ed, ing); [consensual behavior, voluntary transactions]

dun4 遯 6586 428d 162+11 33.0 (to) retreat, withdraw, retire, escape, evade, avoid, flee, hide away, withdraw from, get distance from, step back (from), run away, abscond, skulk, hide; drag the feet in walking (s, ed, ing); (a, the) retirement, retreat,

reservation, sanctuary; distance, distancing, withdrawal; [reframing]; (to be) hidden, concealed, evasive, withdrawn, invisible, secluded

er4 二 1751 564a 7+0 41.0 (a, the) two, duality, polarity; two times; (to be) next, another, double, dual, twofold, second; of two minds, doubtful, divided; (to) repeat

er2 而 1756 982a 126+0 06.2 and (also, even, only, so, still, then, thus, when, yet), and there (is/are), and happens to; yet (still); but (also, only, still, then, with), but there (is/are); (along, combined, even) with, with this; although, besides, however, moreover, nevertheless, though; instead, rather; also, is also; if, when, where, with ... then; both ... and; meanwhile, while, even (as, in, when, where, with, while), while also; then, is then; still, thus; as, as when; merely, only, simply; before, in, by, through; together (with); you, your

fan3 反 1781 262a 29+2 09.3 (to) reverse, bring back, come back (to), come around (to), turn back, turn around, come/turn back around; retrace, revert (to), revise, return, repeat, retreat, turn, turn 180 degrees, flipflop, turn against, turn over, combat, oppose, avert, pervert, rebel, retort (s, ed, ing); (to be) turning, contrary, in the opposite direction, instead of, opposing, opposite, refractory, reversed, wild, counter-; (a, the) turnaround, reverse, revision, reversal, reversion to; on the other hand, on the contrary; the opposite of; back to; turns ... around

fang1 方 1802 740a 70+0 02.2 (to be) square, direct, directed, frontal, just, upright, straightforward, honest, methodical, regular, apt, sudden, quick, definite, defined, prompt; on all sides, everywhere, side by side, on the side (of); (to) cut across, prompt; take a place; compare, put side by side (s, ed, ing); (a, the) bearing, direction, side, limit, aspect, definition, right angle, boundary, border, directness, directives, prompting, urging, method; place, country, region, domain, quarter, square, quadrant; abruptly, suddenly, soon, shortly, quickly, squarely, directly, frontally, actually, honestly, with direction; then, just then, just now, is now, right now; across, straight across

fei3 匪 1820 579c 22+8 03.2 not, is not, are not; it is not, there is not, this is not, one is not; to be not, not being, not so; with no, (if) there (is, are) no; without, not as a, does not, does no; to not be, not to be; never, never to be, to never be, never was; never were; un-, in-; not ... but; without, devoid of; (to be) bad, wrong, inferior, contrary, reverse, evil, perverse, negative, different, unacceptable; in no way; rarely, seldom, never; (a, the) rebel, vagabond, rascal (s); (to) blame, deny, negate

fen1 分 1851 471a 18+2 21.T (to be) (evenly, equally, fairly) divided, apportioned, distributed, parted, separate(d), distinct, distinguished, proportionate, shared, sorted (out), allotted; alternately, reciprocally; in turn, by turns; (to) divide, separate, distinguish, decide, distribute

feng1 風 1890 625h 182+0 09.X (a, the) wind, breeze, gust, air, tune; custom, habit, usage, manner, manners, repute, reputation, rumor, information, criticism, influence; to get wind of

feng1 豐 **1897 1014a 151+11 55.0** (a, the) abundance, prosperity, affluence, riches, plenty, profusion; (to be) (so) abundant, luxurious (-iant), prosperous, bountiful, prolific, ample, sumptuous, copious, ripe, plentiful, full, thick (that), filled, fulfilled; (to) abound in, prosper in, proliferate (s, ed, ing); fully

fu1 夫 **1908 101a 37+1 04.3** (a relative or demonstrative pronoun:) the, this, it, that, they, these, those, the following, such, someone, (the) one(s)/those (who/which) (is/are), the one in question; you; (preposition, like *yu*:) as, at, by, of, through, (up)on, with; (consequence, like *ze*:) (but, yet) here, now, so, then, thus, therefore, as such, as this, after this, since, given that; (initial particle:) now, then, when, however, moreover, if, but, even (the), wherefore, furthermore, forasmuch as, (final, like *hu*); (a, the) gentleman, husband, man, master, sage; gentleman's, husband's, man's; -man; -ist; -person; as to; a final particle

fu4 父 **1933 102a 88+0 18.1** (a, the) father, progenitor; premise; (to be) elder, male, senior; (to) father, sire, do fatherly duties

fu2 孚 **1936 1233a 39+4 05.0** (a, the) truth, the true, confidence, trust, assurance, belief, conviction, sureness, sincerity, reliance, (good) faith, surety, certainty, credibility, proof, verity, promise, loyalty, verification (s); (to be) true, sincere, credible, honest, trustworthy, truthful, confident, assured, reliable, sure (to); (to) rely on, believe in, be sure (of), verify, ascertain, validate, believe, have faith, trust, hold (that) (s, ed, ing); will surely, certainly, truly (be); can be trusted to, is certain to, is sure to

fu4 富 **1952 933r 40+9 09.5** (a, the) enrichment, wealth, abundance, prosperity, riches, treasure; (to be) rich, enriched, wealthy, prosperous; self-important; enriching; (to) prosper, be/become/grow rich, accrue, enrich, provide for, endow (s, ed, ing);

fu4 婦 **1963 1001a 38+8 04.2** (a, the) woman, wife, lady, matron, women; wife's, woman's, lady's, matron's

fu2 福 **1978 933d 113+9 11.3** (a, the) happiness, prosperity, abundance, good fortune, felicity, enrichment, blessing, luck, favor, good will, fortune, well being; grant, endowment, gift, favor, boon; (to) favor, bless, enrich, make happy (s, ed, ing) [often beyond monetary]

fu2 弗 **1981 500a 57+2 13.4** not; is, are not, not to, to not, do not, does not, cannot, could not, will not, would not; not ... it, not ... them; without, with nothing, with no, with never; not so; neither; neither ... nor; not ... or; against, as against, as opposed to; does not want to, nowhere, no way to; (to) avoid, reject, refuse, dismiss, deny (s, ed, ing); (to be) unwanted, avoided, rejected, refused; not wanting to; not able to, not willing to; in-; un-; in no way; there is/are/will be no/not/never/rarely/seldom

fu4 復 **1992 1034d 60+9 06.4** (to) devolve, recover, recur, redo, renew, recommence, recall, repay, reply, repeat, restore, resume, retrace, return, revert, revise, revive, (come, go, turn) around, back, home (to); fall back (on); overturn, turn over (s, ed, ing); (a, the) answer, recovery, recurrence, renewal, reply, response, return; (to be) in answer, reply, response, return (to); recurring, recurrent; again, repeatedly; coming and going

gan3 感 3232 671 l 61+9 31.T (to) stimulate, excite, stir, move, arouse, sense, feel, make to feel, act on, affect, influence, touch (s, ed, ing); (to have, has) (a, the) feeling (in), sensation (of), attraction, stimulation; (to be) stimulating, exciting, arousing, moving; moved, stimulated, excited, attracted, aroused (by); persuaded (in/by); to move each other; [eros]

gang1 剛 3268 697b 18+8 03.T (a, the) firm, strong, resolute, hard; firmness, strength, resolution, hardness, constancy, persistence, resolve (of); [what is today known as the *yang*]; (to be) firm, strong, resolute, resolved, hard, tough, constant, steady, consistent, energetic, forceful, cogent, unyielding, set, stubborn, persistent, positive, odd; (to) strengthen, stiffen, persist, endure (s, ed, ing)

gao4 告 3287 1039a 30+4 04.0 (to) announce, pronounce, proclaim, notify, declare, decree, depose, issue, publish, tell, address, advise, indict, report, explain, apply, inform, affirm, attest, charge (to) (s, ed, ing); (a, the) announcement, explanation, account, pronouncement, advice

ge2 革 3314 931a 177+0 33.2 (to) change, alter, transform, degrade, take away, supersede, set aside, replace, modify, amend, reform, renovate, renew, revolve, change seasons, molt, shed (skin), have (had) enough, divest, strip, flay, peel, get rid of, cast off, eliminate, revolt, break with past, overthrow; (a, the) changing (of), seasonal change, revolution, animal hide, rawhide, skin, leather (not fur, implies hair removed); of change

gen4 艮 3327 416a 138+0 52.0 (to) still, check, limit, restrain, constrain, prevent, confine, arrest, define, resist, be obstinate; keep still, just be, hold steady, balance, rest, set, settle, quiet, suspend (s, ed, ing); (a, the) restraint, definition, boundary, confinement, setting, obstacle ahead, stillness, equilibrium, rest, [inertia]; stiffness; hostility, opposition; (to be) outspoken, straightforward, candid, blunt, simple, honest; refractory, stubborn, obstinate, perverse

gong1 功 3698 1172d 19+3 17.1 (a, the) accomplishment, achievement, benefit, credit, distinction, effect, effectiveness, efficacy, excellence, honor, merit, good deeds, proficiency, result, skill, success, (tangible) value, (meritorious, good) work (done), effort, service; (useful) task; (to) prove (its, one's) worth; work at, apply oneself to (s, ed, ing); (to be) accomplished, achieved, distinguished, meritorious, praiseworthy, solid, valuable, well-done, well-worked, workmanlike, worthy, substantial; (to have) achievement, effect, merit, results

gong1 公 3701 1173a 12+2 14.3 (to be) fair, impartial, just, equal, common, general, public; (a, the) fairness, impartiality, justice, objectivity; palace, court, office, high noble, noble of rank, nobility, duke, prince, lord, gentleman, sir, nobility, clan head, patriarch; openly, publicly, officially; with justice; the lord's, high noble's, duke's

gou4 姤 3422 112e 38+6 44.0 (to) couple, pair, connect, mate, copulate, meet (with), pair (up) with, come in(to) contact with, come in(to) conflict with, encounter (s, ed, ing); (a, the) (chance) encounter, (temporary) affair, (*ad hoc*) coalition; temptation, seduction, dissipation

gu4 故 **3455 49i 66+5 39.2** (and) accordingly, according to, as, as such, because, consequently, for, given this/that, hence, just as, since, so, so that, that, then, therefore, thus, on purpose, such as, such is, such that; before, in the past; assuming that, for the time being, for this reason, in such a case, in this way; that then (it/this); that accordingly; so?; (a, the) antecedent, cause, given, phenomenon, fact, matter, precedent, pretext, prior condition, purpose, reason (being) (of/for/to); old; (to) assume (that), cause, come before, confer, give, lead to, precede, (s, ed, ing); formerly; because of, due to

gu3 蠱 **3475 52a 142+17 18.0** (a, the) corruption, decay, decadence, rot, putrefaction, toxicity, poison, worms (in food or belly), pestilence; bad medicine, bad magic, slow poison, venom; fixation (s), stagnation, deception, guile, delusion, insanity; (glossed in *guwen* as chong, 1519: worms, insects, reptiles); (a, the) renewal, healing, curing, purging, detoxifying (a Chinese Janus word); [neurosis, toxic ideas, a closed mind] ; (to be) fixated, degenerating, deteriorating, decaying

gua4 卦 **3514 879s 25+6 none** (a, the) divination diagram, figure, form, configuration, Trigram (*ba gua*), Hexagram (s); (to) divine, prognosticate (s, ed, ing);

guai4 夬 **3535 312a 37+1 10.5** (to be) decisive, resolute, certain, committed, resolved, determined, decided, serious; (to) determine, decide, resolve, commit (to), indict, execute, cut off, censure, displace, purge, uproot, eradicate, divide, part ways, make a breach (s, ed, ing); (a, the) disclosure, resolution, decision (to), decisiveness, satiety; certainly, seriously, decisively, resolutely,

guan1 觀 **3575 158i 147+18 20.0** (to) attend, behold, comprehend, consider, contemplate, divine, evaluate, examine, gaze (at, upon), gaze with concentration, look (at/for/to), observe, perceive, see, study, view, watch, scry, regard (s, ed, ing); (a, the)

comprehension, observation, perception, perspective, prospect, scenery, sight, view, vista

guang1 光 **3583 706a 10+4 05.0** (a, the) light, honor, favor, regard, glory, illumination, splendor, praise, distinction, (light of) example, illustration, 'star' quality, display, brightness, glare, honor, regard; (to be) revealing, revealed, shown (to be), showing, illuminating, clear, illustrating, illustrated, illustrative, illustrious, luminous, brilliant, light, enlightening, exemplifying, exemplary, conspicuous, distinct, revealed, illumined, illuminated, lit (up), glorious, bright, known, shining, distinguished, (made) known, obvious, naked, bare, only; (to) enlighten, show, illuminate, shed light on, shine, sparkle, exemplify, illustrate, do honor to (s, ed, ing)

gui1 歸 **3617 570a 77+14 06.2** (a, the) betrothal, engagement, homecoming, marriage, new home; return; (to) belong, (come, go, take, turn) back; bring home (around, again), come (back) home, restore, return, revert, bring to; send, go (back, home) (to); (give) in marriage, marry, gave ... in marriage; be persuaded, capitulate, give in, become loyal, change loyalties, submit, turn over to; go to new home (s, ed, ing); (to be) restored; to where ... belongs; where to turn

guo4 過 **3730 18e 162+9 28.0** (to) go beyond, go past, exceed, surpass, transcend, miss, stray from, pass (by, over); bypass, get by, transgress, trespass, stray, err,

inundate, predominate, exceed proper limits (s, ed, ing); (to be) passing, transient, errant, past, in excess, extreme, exceptional, too much (of), excessive, beyond, above, overly, unusual, extraordinary; greater/larger than; (a, the) error, transgression, fault, excess(iveness) (s); will err; to a fault, to extremity, to excess, to extremes

guo2 國 3738 929o 31+8 07.6 (a, the) capital (city), city, country, domain, dominion, dynasty, empire, estate, land, province, quarter, realm, region, state, territory, seat of government

hai4 害 2015 314a 40+7 14.1 (a, the) harm, trouble, damage, hurt, injury, disadvantage, offense, grievance, suffering, victimization; (to be) harmed, injured, damaged, hindered, obstructed, aggrieved, hurt; harmful, troubling, damaging, hurtful, injurious, destructive; (to) suffer, fear; harm, injure, destroy, offend against, damage, do injury, hurt, haunt, frighten (s, ed, ing); [-himsa]

hao4 號 2064 1041q 141+7 13.5 (to) call out, cry out, call/cry for help, signal, proclaim, summon, cry, howl, scream, shout, roar, complain, lament, wail, weep, bewail, appeal (s, ed, ing); (a, the) appeal, plea, request, outcry, expression, proclamation, complaint, signal, summons, order, declaration, complaint, cry for help, wailing, alarm, cry of alarm; mark, sign, signal, designation

he2, 4 何 2109 1f 9+5 09.1 how; how (is/are) ... it, this, these, they?; how can/could ... be?; how much ...?; where, where ...?, where is ... it/this/the?; why, why is/would ... it/this (be)?; what, what is/was ... it/this?; what do(es) ... it/this?; what is the point in/of?; did/would (it/this/they) not ...?; which ...?; for what reason?; for that reason; he4 at 21.6, 50.4x, 62.1x & 62.3x: (to) bear (with), carry, receive, support, undertake, uphold, wear; submit to, discover, find, uncover (s, ed, ing); to have borne; (a, the) undertaking, task, load, burden, responsibility; (to be) subject to, responsible (for)

he2 和 2115 8e 30+5 58.1 (a, the) agreement, attunement, peace, conciliation, harmony, resonance, rhyme, balance, concert, concord; (to be) agreeable, amiable, concordant, content (with), gentle, harmonious, kindly, mild, on good terms with, peaceful, responsive, (well) favored; (to) agree with, answer, blend with, harmonize with, respond to, reply to, mix with, reconcile, make correct proportions (s, ed, ing); with

he2 合 2117 675a 30+3 01.T (to) join (in), converge, convene, concur, cooperate, come together, meet, match, mate, accord, couple, pair, harmonize, integrate, unite, unify, combine, collect, convene; gather/put together; agree, share (with), match, suit, correspond, answer, accommodate; shut, close, enclose, fold up (s, ed, ing); (to be) together (with), in accord with, close, joint, joined in, in unison, in harmony (with), side by side, shared, multiple, unified, integrated, convergent, harmonizing, unifying, integrating; (a, the) combination, unification, union, intercourse, agreement, harmony, concordance, convergence, suitability (of)

he2 噉 2120 642n 30+10 21.0 (to be) through, together, closed, closing; (to) consolidate, bite, eat, chew, join the teeth; close, shut, unite, join (s, ed, ing); noisily, loudly, completely; as ke4: suddenly, promptly

heng1 亨 2099 716b 8+5 01.0 (a, the) fulfillment, satisfaction, (merited) success, completion, completeness, triumph, consummation, thoroughness, development, accomplishment, (personal) growth, efficacy, observances; offerings, sacrifices, presentations; gratitude, reverence; (to) fulfill, observe, make sacrifice, present offerings, make (an) offering, offer fulfillment(s), fulfill duties, pervade, penetrate, go through, prevail, succeed; imbue, fill up (s, ed, ing); (to be) fulfilled, full, suffused, satisfying, satisfactory, successful, complete, smooth, consummate, thorough; spirit penetrates, takes possession; (often carries an intentional double meaning: to fulfill a prerequisite for fulfillment. To make an offering or sacrifice was the earlier meaning from Shang times. It is used this way four times in the *Zhouyi* and in both senses at 50.T. The *Yi*'s emphasis on fulfilling first-things-first anticipates Maslow).

heng2 恒 2107 881d 61+6 05.1 (a, the) duration, continuity, continuance, endurance, steadiness, constancy, consistency, longevity, sustainability; (what, that which) endures, survives; (to be) regular, enduring, lasting, chronic, continuing, persistent, persisting, continuous, perennial, perpetual, prolonged, constant, throughout; (to) last in, go on, endure (changes), continue, persevere, stay, perpetuate, prolong (s, -ed, -ing); constantly, lastingly, persistently, always, continuously, regularly, perseveringly

hong2 鴻 2386 1172g 196+6 53.1 (a, the) wild goose, wild geese, swans; far reaching, vast, lofty, profound, learned; (symbol of fidelity)

hou2 侯 2135 113a 9+7 03.0 (a, the) (lord, skilled) archer, (feudatory) prince, chief, duke, marquis, leader, delegate, governor, lord, noble; priorities; target (s); (to be) princely, beautiful, excellent

hou4 後 2143 115a 60+6 02.0 (to be) after, behind, subsequent, last, later, next, at the back, in back of; late, later, late in coming, late to come, tardy, after; (to) be behind, come after, follow, lag, succeed, trail; defer, postpone, place/put behind/last; attend, support (s, ed, ing); (a, the) back (of), consequence(s), end, ending, trail, wake; descendant, future, heir, posterity, successor; then, and then, at last, subsequently, then follows with, followed by; afterwards, secondly, after that

hu4 互 2152 54a 7+2 none (to be) interwoven, overlapping, interlaced, interlocking; nuclear; mutually, together, each other

hu1 乎 2154 55a 4+4 03.T preposition: alongside, beneath, along with, at, beside, by, from, herein, in, into, of, on, through, to, towards, upon, with, within; with regard to, in the place of, on the side of; than; inner; lies; here; (interj:) how, so, such, what ... !; ...!; (final interrogative:) is/does it(this) (not) ...?; right, so, true ?; ...?; (to) achieve (this), attain (to), reach (s, ed, ing)

hua4 化 2211 19a 21+2 01.T (to) change, alter, transform, transfigure, mature, evolve, reform, convert, turn, transmute, assume form, take form (of), influence; melt, smelt (metal), dissolve, thaw (s, ed, ing); (to be) changed, transformed, altered, converted, transfigured, assimilated, consumed; (a, the) metamorphosis, change, reform, evolution, conversion, transformation, maturation

hua4 畫 2222 847a 102+7 none (a, the) picture, drawing, design, map, form, structure, figure, mark, line, stroke; (to) figure, depict, draw a design (s, ed, ing)

huan4 換 2252 167b 85+9 59.0 (a, the) diffusion, sublimation, distillation, evaporation, rarification, broadcast (as seed); [change of state]; (to) disperse, scatter, distribute, disseminate, dispel, break up, disintegrate, dissolve, clear up, relax, relieve, melt, vanish, diffuse, evaporate, flow in scattered directions, rarify; fade, relent, give way, succumb (s, ed, ing); (to be) slack, broad, swelling, wide, scattered, diffuse, evanescent, dispersed, volatile;

huang2 黃 2297 707a 201+0 02.5 (to be) golden, yellow, harvest gold, yellow brown, earth yellow; (color of the loess soil in central China). Except at 49.1, refers to the central line. Per Sima Qian, yellow metal was the most valued, then white, then red.

hui3 悔 2336 947s 61+7 01.6 (a, the) regret(s), repentance, remorse, contrition; (to) regret, repent (s, ed, ing); (to be) regrettable; remorseful, contrite, repentant; thoughtless; [errors of thoughtlessness]

huo3 火 2395 353a 86+0 13.X (a, the) fire, flame, light (s)

huo4 或 2402 929a 62+4 01.4 perhaps (...or maybe); may/might (be); (most) likely, maybe, perchance, possibly, probably, seemingly, seem (s, ed, ing) to be; tentatively; if, as if, if only, supposing that, were there; in some cases, some chance of, sometime(s), at times, other times, often; somehow, (in) some way, whether; some, someone, somebody (who), something (which), others; either ... or; (the) one ... another, (the) other; something; or, or else; (to be) doubtful, hypothetical, indefinite, possible, uncertain

huo4 獲 2412 784d 94+14 17.4 (to) capture, catch, take, take in hunting, trap, net, hit, seize, grasp, hold, find, get, obtain, apprehend, steal, acquire, gain, secure, succeed; entail, involve (s, -ed, -ing); (a, the) success, game, quarry, plunder, prisoner, prey, captive, acquisition, spoil (s); to be able

ji4 既 0453 515c 71+7 09.6 (is/are, has/have) after, already, as long as, at last, entirely, finally, having, now that, once, since, upon, when (finished, done), while, whilst, (to) attain, complete, have done, be done with, end, exhaust, finish, get ... done (s, ed, ing); (to be) completed, consummated, de facto, done, finished, past, fixed, certain; end of event, particle of perfect tense

ji4 濟 0459 593o 85+14 63.0 (to be) complete, across, done, finished, accomplished, numerous; stately, dignified, beautiful, up to standard; of help, assistance; across (a, the) river, stream; (to) complete, conclude, succeed, finish, fulfill, perfect, achieve, increase, accomplish, stop, cease, ford, cross; (a, the) river, stream; benefit, contribute to, aid, assist, help, relieve, save, overcome an obstacle (s, ed, ing); (a, the) accomplishment, completion, obstacle overcome

ji2 吉 0476 393a 30+3 01.7 (to be) promising, fortunate, opportune, auspicious, happy, good, felicitous, lucky, timely, fortuitous, favorable, propitious, positive, hopeful; (a, the) opportunity, promise, hope, good auspice (s); luck, good luck, good timing,

good fortune, happiness, well-being; (to) bode well, promise, (give) hope (s, ed, ing); all is well; supportive circumstances

ji2 疾 0492 494a 104+5 16.5 (a, the) urgency, haste, hurry, distress, pain, disease, ills, sickness, anxiety, worry, illness, suffering, affliction, ailment, dis-ease, disorder, defect, pressure, stress, rush; (to be) urgent, hasty, hurried, pressured, anxious, aggrieved, jealous, worried, afflicted, sick, ill, aching; distressed, rushed, energetic, frantic

jia1 家 0594 32a 40+7 04.2 (a, the) family, house, household, home, dwelling, domestic affair, clan, class, profession, relative (s); (ruling) families; familiar, kindred; school of thought, specialist; (to be) familial, familiar, at home, domestic, indoors; (to) keep a household; live with, together (s, ed, ing); (a, the) family's, household's

jian1 艱 0834 480c 138+10 11.3 (to be) difficult, troublesome, distressing, hard, laborious, tedious, wearisome, hard gotten, trying; (a, the) difficulty, distress, hardship, trouble, trial, problem (s); bad news

jian3 蹇 0843 143f 157+10 39.0 (a, an, the) impasse, obstacle, impediment, drawback, setback, obstruction, difficulty, misfortune, fault, holdup, detour, limp, complication, handicap; (to) go lame, limp, walk lame, stumble (s, ed ing); (to be) halting, hobbled, proud, arrogant, impassable, obstructed, complicated, set back, held up, detained, deterred, interrupted; defective

jian4 健 0854 249g 9+9 01.X (to be) vigorous, dynamic, ardent, strong, robust, healthy, sturdy, stout, tenacious, compelling, lasting, constant; (a, the) strength, lasting vigor, health, robustness; (to) set up, establish, persevere, invigorate, strengthen, empower (s, ed, ing); inexhaustibly, energetically, with lasting vigor

jian4 見 0860 241a 147+0 01.2 (to) catch sight of, envision, look at, observe, perceive, see, spy, view, visualize, watch, witness; apprehend, be exposed to, call upon, consult, encounter, experience, have audience with, interview, meet (with), notice, receive, refer to, visit; appear, appear to be show up; display, reveal, exhibit, flaunt, manifest, show (s, ed, ing); (a, the) consciousness; sight, vision, advice respectfully sought; (to be) exposed (to), found, in view (of), seen, viewed, visible; consciously

jian4 漸 0878 611f 85+11 53.0 (to) advance gradually, increasingly, advance by degrees, go little by little, go bit by bit, go steadily, make gradual progress, make steady progress, pace oneself, progress gradually, develop into; seep into, soak, saturate (s, ed, ing); (a, the) proceedings, formalities, details, protocol, patient progress, (gradual, steady) advance, progress; (to be) next, slight; gradually, increasingly

jiang1 疆 0643 710h 102+14 02.T (a, the) boundary, border, interface, limit, barrier, limitation, restraint, constraint, hindrance, restriction, end, proscription (s); (to) delimit, demarcate (s, -ed, -ing); (draw, drawing) boundaries, borders, limits, lines, edges; [conditionally]

jiang4 降 0654 1015a 170+6 none (to) fall, lower, drop, decline, descend, come down, send down, go down, rain, let fall, condescend, degrade (s ed, ing); (to be) falling, descending

jiao1 交 0702 1166a 8+4 14.1 (to) interact, communicate, interrelate, have relations with, contact, exchange, do business, bargain, trade, deal, (com)mingle, share, join, engage, unite, combine, relate, intertwine, adjoin, mix, flow, hand to, hand over, deliver, pay (s, ed, ing) (with); (a, the) commerce, deal(ings), confluence, convergence, interaction, association, commitment, contract, exchange (of), intercourse, sharing, familiarity (with); meeting place; (to be) interchanged, exchanged, switched, swapped, interacting, mutual, reciprocal, traded, reversed, crossed, contiguous, intersecting; each other

jie3 解 0626 861a 148+6 40.0 (to) release, relieve, discharge, let go (of), dispel, allay, dismiss, loosen, untie, relax, undo, untangle, liberate, free, alleviate, remove, temper, mitigate, deliver, separate, open up, break up, disperse, interpret, solve, dissolve, resolve, settle, explain, understand, comprehend, get rid of, be free of, divide; cut, pull open, apart (s, ed, ing); (a, the) solution(s), liberty, freedom, relief, release, delivery, deliverance, liberation, disaggregation, disintegration

jie2 節 0795 399e 118+8 60.0 (to be) restrained, constrained, moderate, temperate, controlled, limited, regular, defined, definite, articulated; (a, the) limit, restraint, constraint, limitation, regulation, (regular) division, rule, law, moderation, temperance, control, discipline, term, boundary, condition, articulation, article, joint, node, knot, period, time, degree, detail, section, segment, juncture, chapter, abridgement (s); (in due, duly) proportioned, in proper balance; (to) regulate, discriminate (s, ed, ing)

jin1 金 1057 652a 167+0 04.3 (a, the) metal, bronze, money, wealth, funds, funding, fines, fees, gold, coins, riches; (to be) metallic, gilded, moneyed, wealthy, precious; of money, wealth, bronze

jin4 晉 1088 378a 72+6 35.0 (to) advance, progress, grow, develop, extend, prosper, increase, improve, enter (upon), make progress, lead, introduce, present, insert (s, ed, ing); (to be) forward, advanced, far along; (a, the) growth, advancement, progression, promotion, development

jin4 進 1091 379a 162+8 20.3 (to) advance, climb, move/send/bring forward; press, push, go, urge (ahead/forward); enter, get into, (make) progress, evolve, exert oneself, lead, enter, approach, bring in; promote, proffer, present, recommend, suggest; propose, offer, introduce (s, ed, ing); (go) forth, forward, ahead; (to be) promoted, advanced, progressive, insert; (a, the) forward movement, expansion, advance, progress; advances, gains, ups

jing1 經 1123 831c 120+7 27.2 (a, the) classic, classic book, scripture, canon, norm, standard, practice, constant, meridian, plan (s); warp of fabric (dist. *wei*, woof, or apocrypha); (to) regulate, direct, plan, continue; [diachronics, lines of meaning running through the fabric of time]

jing3 井 1143 819a 7+2 48.0 (a, the) well, source, wellspring, nucleus, mine, center of social activity, constant; (a, the) well's; a system of 8 private fields around a common center

jiu3 久 1188 993a 4+2 01.6x (to) continue, endure, last, go on, last/take long, persevere, persist (in), survive, await (s, ed, ing); (to be) ancient, chronic, classic, continued, prolonged, protracted, sustained; long, long since, (long) continued, lasting, lived, sustained; enduring, surviving; (a, the) long time (ago), longevity; long since; as long as; (after, for) so long, a long time, so long a time, all this time; finally

jiu4 咎 1192 1068a 30+5 01.3 (a, the) blame, reproach, guilt, fault (found), error, mistake, wrong, failure, harm (done), defect, flaw, misfortune, wickedness, calamity, guilt; (to) blame, find fault, censure, reproach, do harm (s, ed, ing); (to be) mistaken, blameworthy, bad, wrong, responsible, culpable, faulty, erroneous, unworthy, guilty, harmful, mistaken, inauspicious

jiu3 九 1198 992a 5+1 51.2 (a, the) nine; nine times, ninefold, ninth

ju1 居 1535 49c 44+5 03.1 (to) abide, be, dwell, embody, hold, inhabit, lay claim, linger, live, lodge, practice, remain, reside, settle, set down, sit, stand, stay (at, in, still, to); occupy (a, the) position of; assert, claim, hold, maintain, (that); wait for, await, rest (in), lay by, store up, stockpile, hoard (s, ed, ing); (a, the) repose, contentment (with), practice (of), abode, dwelling, home, household, residence, place, position, station; stockpiles, stores, settlement, homestead; (to be) in, inside, within; at home, content, comfortable, domestic, secure (in, with) tranquil, satisfied, settled; easily; in the end

ju4 聚 1581 131k 128+8 45.T (a, the) assembly, collection, congregation, gathering, meeting, reunion; hamlet, village, meeting place; (to) accumulate, bring together, assemble, collect, come together, concentrate, congregate, convene, converge, gather (together), get together, meet (s, ed, ing); ap ji4

jue2 決 1697 312b 85+4 34.4 (a, the) rupture; debacle; (to be) broken through, decisive; (to) break open, break through, cut off, decide, displace, execute, open (up), open a passage, rupture, sentence, settle (s, ed, ing); firmly, absolutely, assuredly, decidedly

jun1 君 1715 459a 30+4 01.3 (a, the) aristocrat, chief, gentleman, leader, head, lady, lord, master, monarch, noble(man, woman), prince, ruler, sir, sovereign, superior; dominion, leadership, nobility, sovereignty; (to be) honored, honorable, noble, responsible, respectable, superior, worthy

kan3 坎 3245 624d 32+4 29.0 (a, the) pit, pitfall, hole, cavity, snare, trap, canyon, chasm, defile, gorge, depth, precipice, grave, risk, exposure, danger, dangerous position, dangerous place, crisis, exigency, critical situation; gravity; water necessity (s); (to) trap, entrap, bury in a pit; (a, the) pit's, canyon's, chasm's, risk's; (a pun)

ke4 克 3320 903a 10+5 04.2 can, can do, can manage, can master; (to be, is, are) able, capable, fit, competent, adequate, willing, possible, equal, up (of, for, to); self-controlled; (to) conquer, overcome, manage, subdue, vanquish, dominate, crush, capture, sustain, master, win, command, control, predominate, enable, allow, support, carry, restrain, set a limit (s, ed, ing); (a, the) capacity, skill, power, ability, abilities, competence, command (of); adequacy, fitness (to); adequacy, fitness; exploit, conquest

ke3 可 **3381 1a 30+2 02.3** (to) accept, accommodate, adapt, approve, admit, allow, ask, bear (with), befit, call (for, out, up), consent (to), incite, incur, indicate, suit, invite, permit, prescribe, submit, tolerate, (s, ed, ing); (to be) able, about, acceptable, amenable, accommodating, all right, appropriate, apt, asked, befitting, called (for), calling, competent, conducive, convenient, capable, deserving, due, easy, enough, fit, fitting, friendly, good, likely, possible, potential, inclined, inviting, proper, ready, right, satisfactory, sufficient, suggesting, suitable, suited, welcome, willing, worthy (of, to, for); (that, which) can, could, may, might, should [conditionally] (be); can (then) be; can/may ... be; to need/be worth doing; may there be; easily; -able. Ke3 is sometimes legitimately but more often mistakenly glossed as Ke4 (3320) or Neng2 (4648), both of which imply the power to overcome circumstances rather than the more passive capacity or power to enter, adapt to and incorporate them

kou4 寇 **3444 111a 40+8 03.2** (a, the) transgression, predation, enmity, offense, tyranny, transgressor, predator, enemy, outcast, adversary, invader, robber, thief, assailant, bandit, plunderer, highwayman, brigand, charlatan, fraud, lawbreaker, criminal (s); (to) rob, plunder, steal, invade (s, ed, ing); [in your face, not stealthy; robbery as opposed to burglary]

kui2 睽 **3660 605i 109+9 38.0** (to be) estranged, separated, distant, weird, dissociated, divergent, separate(d), removed, polarized, contrary, unusual, strange, alien, foreign, opposed, in opposition, diametrically opposed; (a, the) disparity, estrangement, separation, polarity; eyes not aligned, moving separately

kun1 坤 **3684 421a 32+5 02.0** (to) receive, accept, absorb, substantiate, realize (s, ed, ing); (a, the) receiving, acceptance, compliance, substance, matter, material, field (of options), potential, basis, support, ground, capacity, earth; (to be) subordinate, humble(r), passive, accepting, compliant; the earth; (a, the) female, rou or yin principle

kun4 困 **3688 420a 31+4 04.4** (a, the) affliction, oppression, extremity, distress, exhaustion, fatigue, anxiety, entanglement; (to be) distressed, afflicted, beset, oppressed, surrounded, beaten, impoverished, diminished, belabored, bothered, disheartened, exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), vexed, trapped, besieged, surrounded, confined, entangled, pressured, constrained, hard pressed, pinned down, penned in, squeezed, enclosed, (nearly) defeated (by, in, with); extreme; (to) obstruct, distress, exhaust (s, ed, ing)

lai2 來 **3768 944a 9+6 05.6** (to) come, came, will come (with, to, forward, back, closer), arrive (with), approach, appear, arise, show up, bring (about, with), prompt, invite, encourage, draw, attract, move toward; emerge, take place, crop up (s, ed, ing); (to be) attracted, brought about, drawn, enticed, encouraged; coming, emerging, emergent, future, next, upcoming, approaching; (a, the) coming, arrival

lei2 雷 **4236 577o 173+5 03.T** (a, the) thunder, shock; (to be) thundering, terrible, terrifying, unnerving, shocking, reverberating

lei4 類 **4244 529a 181+10 02.T** (a, the) kindred (spirit, group), kind (of); like kind, type, class, category, sort, group, relation, species, peer (s); shared qualities; taxonomy; (to be) similar, like, alike, related, akin, kindred; (a) good ...; like, up to standard,

according to theme, typical, in character; (to) characterize, categorize, classify, sort (s, ed, ing)

li4 利 3867 510a 18+5 01.0 (to be) advantageous, beneficial, better, effective, favorable, gainful, meriting, profitable, productive, rewarding, worth, worthwhile, warranting, acute, astute, clever, cutting, incisive, keen, sharp (witted), sharpened, shrewd, witty; earned, rewarded by, (turned) to advantage, with merit; (of) advantage, benefit, profit, value, (to); (to) benefit (from, by), earn, help, exploit, favor, gain, harvest, merit, profit, reap, reward, serve to, take advantage of, turn to advantage, make the most of, optimize, warrant (s, ed, ing); (a, the) advantage, benefit, favor, gain, merit, profit, reward, value, worth; dueness, fitness; harvest (of), grounds for; formation, fruition, nourishment (implies a return on time and energy invested, whereas ji2 (0476) is often simply a question of being in the right place at the right time)

li2 離 3902 23f 172+11 12.4 (to) rise, arise, radiate, diverge, separate, contrast, depart, differ, digress, part, get distance, distinguish (from, out of); articulate, leave, spread out, stand out, move on, abandon, choose (one), decide, part, cut, divide, distribute, arrange, set out, pass on, pass through, hang down, hang from (s, ed, ing); (to be) distinct, different, diverse, diversified, divided, separated, off, away (from), distant, apart (from), without; pendant, dependent, dispersed, independent (of); (a, the) arising, rearising, departure, removal, distinction, divergence, division, separation, distance, difference (from); radiance, display, fire, flame, firelight, highlight; net; vis a vis each other; a bird, esp. an oriole (colorful contrast); figure ground relationships; the root of the English word

"existence" is to stand out or stand forth; "When Li birds sing, silk worms grow" *Shuowen*

li4 厲 3906 340a 27+13 01.3 (to be) harsh, difficult, strict, rigorous, stern, severe, acute, grinding, stringent, serious, dangerous, oppressive, brutal, cruel, adverse, bad, hard (to do), distressing, troublesome, stressful, tyrannical, wicked, menacing; (a, the) grind, grindstone, whetstone, difficulty, struggle, trouble, hardship, adversity, danger, pressure, threat, severity, distress, harshness, suppression, disease (s); (to) discipline, endanger, have difficulty(-ies), grind, sharpen, hone, polish, perfect (s, ed, ing); harshly, strictly, brutally, severely; in distress; threats of failure or trouble

li4 麗 3914 878a 198+8 30.T (to be) contingent, conditioned, conditional, dependent, depending, reliant (on, upon); attached, assigned, joined, conjoined, fastened, tied, connected, clinging (to); mutual, interconnected, interdependent; graceful, beautiful, refined, well-proportioned, good, elegant, radiant, handsome, splendid; (to) rely, depend (on, upon); cling together, join, conjoin, fasten, attach, connect (s, ed, ing); (a, the) dependence, conditionality, conditioning, reliance; antelope

lin2 臨 4027 669e 131+11 19.0 (a, the) management, undertaking, oversight, responsibility, supervision, commitment, accession, prospect, project, prospectus; exalted approach; (to) supervise, oversee, manage, take command, take charge, commit (oneself), arrive, near, approach, go to, be about to, view from above, look down on, look in

on, inspect, condescend to, favor (s, ed, ing); (to be) temporary, provisional, *ad hoc*, near to, about to, on the brink of, imminent, at hand; [rolling up sleeves, getting down and dirty]

lin2 鄰 4033 387i 163+12 09.5 (a, the) neighbor, extended family, associate, assistant, connection; vicinity, locality, (one's) neighborhood; (to be) nearby, neighboring, in the neighborhood, local, next, contiguous, adjacent, in the vicinity of, close by

lin4 吝 4040 475t 30+4 03.3 (a, an, the) embarrassment, disgrace, misery, poverty, humiliation, meanness, baseness, shame, regret, chagrin, inadequacy, wretchedness, deficiency; avarice, stinginess, greed; (to be) embarrassing, disgraceful, poor, humiliating, mean, shameful, regrettable, inadequate, miserly, stingy; miserable, wretched, ashamed, embarrassed, abashed; (too) little, spare, sparing, sparse

liu4 六 4189 1032a 12+2 01.T (a, the) six; six times, sextuple, sixfold, sixth

long2 龍 4258 1193a 212+0 01.1 (a, the) dragon(s); (a, the) dragon's; extraordinary ability, sovereignty, authority, higher purpose

lu3 履 3893 562a 44+12 02.1 (to) step, take steps, take a step, tread, walk, trample (on, upon); perform, conduct oneself, carry (on, out), honor, fulfill (s, ed, ing); (a, the) step, footstep (s); shoes, sandals; conduct, behavior, path, track, performance, ceremony, function; respectful conduct, heedful conduct

lu3 旅 4286 77a 70+6 56.0 (a, the) wanderer, traveler, itinerant, guest, vagabond, stranger, wayfarer, visitor; wandering; order, sequence, arrangement; backbone, spine, strength; (to) travel, drift, wander, sojourn; dispose, arrange (to be) wandering, traveling, visiting, itinerant, temporary, provisional, *ad hoc*; a unit of 500 troops

luan4 亂 4220 180c 5+12 45.1 (to be) confused (by, with), disordered, perplexed, distracted, disorderly, chaotic, erratic, tangled, random, indiscriminate, arbitrary, out of place, in disarray, wild, irregular, disturbed, promiscuous; (a, the) confusion, chaos, upheaval, commotion, distraction, disorder, perplexity, turmoil, disarray, entanglement, disturbance, mess; trouble, discord, anarchy, rebellion; (to) confuse, entangle, perplex, distract, upset, rebel, make trouble, overturn; put in order, restore order, govern, sort out (s, ed, ing); to cross a river

ma3 馬 4310 40a 187+0 02.0 (a, the) horse(s), steed, stallion, charger, courser; horseman, horsemen

mei4 妹 4410 531k 38+5 11.5 (a, the) little sister, younger sister, maiden, virgin, girl, daughter of second wife, step sister; young sister's, little sister's

meng2 蒙 4437 1181a 140+10 04.0 (a, the) inexperience, immaturity, innocence, darkness, obscurity, cover, ignorance, insensibility, foolishness, deception, folly, stupidity, fool, halfwit, (tangled, untrained) green vines; (to) cover, conceal, hide, cheat, dupe, deceive, darken, stun, receive, suffer, undergo (s, ed, ing); (to be) inexperienced, uncultivated, rudimentary, rude, crude; passive, subjected to; entangled, obscure, immature, young,

ignorant, foolish, dull, green, blind, in the dark, darkened, enveloped, uninformed, shrouded, unenlightened, unconscious, insensible, foolish; the small of a thing; go with covered eyes

mie4 滅 **4483 294b 85+10 21.1** (a, the) burial, covering; (to be) cut off (from), deprived of, exterminated, extinguished, missing, hidden; (to) blot out, bury, cover (up), destroy, do away with, erase, exterminate, extinguish, go extinct, hide, immerse, rise over, submerge, suppress; cut off, miss (s, ed, ing)

min2 民 **4508 457a 83+1 03.1x** (a, the) citizens, citizenry, civility, commoners, humanity, inhabitants, mankind, masses, (common) multitude, people, populace, population, public, society, subjects; one, others; (to be) civilian, human, social; (a, the) people's, public's; -body, -person

ming2 名 **4524 826a 30+3 none** (a, the) credit, description, designation, fame, distinction, honor, meaning, name, notoriety, rank, renown, reputation, written word, significance, term, title; (to be) celebrated, distinguished, famous, noted, titled; definite, describable; (to) apply, call, define, describe, name, utter, signify (s, ed, ing)

ming2 明 **4534 760a 72+4 17.4** (a, the) brightness, clarity, enlightenment, illumination, light, lucidity, luster; discernment, intelligence (of), perception, perceptiveness, resolution, vision, eyesight; agreement, covenant; (to be) aware, bright, brilliant, clear, clear-sighted, conscious, enlightened, evident, explicit, illustrious, informed, intelligent, intelligible, lucid, manifest, perceptive, pure, sagacious, shining, visionary; plain (as day and night); (to) assert, awaken, see, brighten, clarify, elucidate, enlighten, envision, explain, get clear, illuminate, shine, illustrate, make evident, perceive, show, understand, see (s, ed, ing)

ming4 命 **4537 762a 30+5 06.4** (a, the) higher law, highest law, higher order, higher purpose, calling, vocation, destiny, fate, lot in life, charge, fortune, oracle, life, life's course, span of life, one's place in history, livelihood, mission, mandate, charter, constitution, appointment, assignment, commission, order, pronouncement, directive, command, law, decree, priority, investiture, higher power, higher authority; heaven's will; name, denomination, designation, title; (to) name

mo4 莫 **4557 802a 140+7 33.2** nobody, no one, not one; none, nothing, not, no; (in) no way, by no means, not at all, absolutely not, no particular, not any; there is/are no, not, none (any, one) (way, who, which); do not, have not, not have, must not; it is not, this is not; there is nobody who; is it not ...?; no-; no ... has; (a, the) exceptions; (often the subject of sentence)

mu4 木 **4593 1212a 74+0 47.1** (a, the) wood(s), tree(s), tree trunk, timber, lumber; wooden; of wood; (a, the) wood's, trees'; (to be) blunt, dull, numb, unfeeling, stiff

nai3 乃 **4612 945a 4+1 03.2** then, is then, will then be, and then, for then, only then, if ... then, first ... then, this then; now, have now; is thereby, thereupon; and, and so, and so too, and also, along with, as well as, as is ...; precedes, (is) before, leads to, is followed by, after that, after this, because of (this); it is, this is, it is this that; when, when (this, that) is fulfilled, in that regard, on (that, these, those) ground(s); (to) become, bring,

grow (into); also, although, but, furthermore, if, however, moreover, nevertheless; precisely; here, that, this, those, this; your

nan2 男 4619 649a 102+2 31.T (a, the) male, man, son; (to be) manly, male, masculine

nan2 難 4625 152d 172+11 03.T (a, the) affliction, calamity, complication, difficulty, distress, hardship, problem, struggle, toil, trial, trouble; (to be) overtaxed; arduous, complicated, contentious, difficult, grievous, hard, heavy, laborious, problematic, taxing, tedious, troublesome; (to) balk, contend (with), censure, find fault, overtax, rebuke, toil (s, ed, ing); is it not? ap nan4

nei4 內 4766 695e 11+2 08.2 in, into, in to; (to be) within, inside, internal, among, near to, inner, inward, interior, private, domestic, inclusive, intrinsic, in the midst of, admitted; (a, the) interior (chambers), inner circle, inside, those within; (to) admit, internalize, bring in, take in, include; enter, go in (s, ed, ing); on the inside; inwardly, internally

neng2 能 4648 885a 130+6 10.3 (a, the) ability, capability, capacity, expertise, competence, effectiveness, fitness, power, proficiency, range, scope; skill, talent, (to) have ability, be capable of, handle with competence, manage capably, endure, empower, enable (s, ed, ing); (to be) possible; able, adequate, competent, capable, empowered, enabled, fit, skillful (of, to, for); could, can (manage), can, has the power to, may, might; can-

niu2 牛 4737 998a 93+0 25.3 (a, the) bovine, cattle, oxen; bull, cow, ox, buffalo, kine, beast of burden; cowhide, rawhide, leather

nu3 女 4776 94a 38+0 03.2 (a, the) female, woman, lady, young woman, young lady, maid, maiden, girl, wife, daughter, women, bride; maidenhood; (to be) feminine; (a, the) woman's, young lady's, young woman's, girl's

pang2 旁 4926 740f 70+6 none (to be) paired, complementary, attendant, other; pang tong: paired together, opposite; wide; (a, the) side, limit; by the side of, alongside, on all sides, everywhere

peng2 朋 5054 886a 74+4 02.0 (a, the) friends, companions, associates, colleagues, comrades, partners, peers, equals, allies, alliances; league, faction, sect, friend, companion, associate, assistant, acquaintance, adherent, (matched) pair(s), strings of cowries (money); (to) befriend; pair, team, join, consort, associate, ally (with); match (s, ed, ing)

pi3 否 1902 999e 30+4 07.1 (to be) inferior, wrong, worthless, decaying, bad, stagnant, stagnating, disintegrating, alienated, inappropriate; (to) deny, refuse, stop, negate, disapprove (of), separate (from) (s, ed, ing); on the contrary; not, if not, or not, not do; (a, the) standstill, stagnation, separation, disintegrity, negation, denial, incoherence; [entropy]; what is not so; not, wrong; ap fou3: to not be, if not, if out of

qi2 其 0525 952a 12+6 02.6 (about, as, as to, at, by, for, in, on, of, to, through, towards, with) one's, his, her, its, their (own) (natural, proper, timely); one, him, her, it, you, such, so many, a, an, the, this, that, these, them, those, what, oneself, himself, herself, itself, another, the one(s), other(s), such things, these things; (the) other's, others',

another's; (the, this, that) one's; there (is, are); the, such; it, he, she, that, they, one (who, which); what/that/those which is, are, might be, is/are expected to; one(s)/those being/having; this being so; (for, to) someone ('s), somebody ('s), something ('s), some; such (a) thing(s); one, he, she, it, this, that, there (is, are, has, have); this is what; has its, have their; the one who (is/has); is the; is that which, are they who; for those who; such a one, such as these; if there (is, are, were), if they, if these; it/this might/would have; him-, her-, them-, self-
qi4 氣 **0554 517c 84+6 31.T** (a, the) principles, energies, (material) forces, temper, spirit, humor, character, climate, manner, bearing, demeanor, influence, influx, omens, vital forces, dispositions, temperaments; air, breath, ether, fumes, gas, mist, steam, vapor; life's energy, life giving principle, vital principal

qi1 七 **0579 400a 1+1 24.0** (a, the) seven; seven times, sevenfold, (the) seventh

qian1 謙 **0885 627f 149+10 15.0** (a, the) authenticity, respectfulness, respect, modesty; (to be) unassuming, authentic, respectful, yielding, deferent, reverent, humble, modest; deficient

qian2 潛 **0918 660n 85+12 01.1** (to be) hidden, concealed, secret, secretive, retired, submerged, subliminal; inverse; (to) dive, submerge, sink in, secrete oneself (s, ed, ing); go in water, lie at bottom; below the threshold or surface, ie subliminal

qian2 乾 **3233 140c 5+10 01.0** (to be) creative, vigorous, energetic, potent, dynamic, constant, enduring, lasting; dry, clean; exhausted; heavenly; (a, the) creation, initiative, authority, sovereignty, design, cogency, autonomy, command, energy, diligence, persistence, endurance, mastery, genius, higher order, higher purpose, calling, vocation, enduring activity, lasting vigor, dynamic living, dragonhood; heaven; warmth of the sun; vigorous appearance; (a, the) male, *gang* or *yang* principle; (to) create, initiate, design, author, master, persist, endure (s, ed, ing); creation's, creativity's; *gan*, (to be) dry, dried

qing4 慶 **1167 753a 61+11 55.5** (a, the) happiness, reward, celebration, rejoicing, congratulation, satisfaction, blessing, good luck, good fortune; (to be) happy, satisfied, gratified, rewarded; rewarding, satisfying; something to celebrate; (to) rejoice

qiong2 窮 **1247 1006h 116+10 02.6x** (to be) exhausted, depleted, emptied, empty, null and void, nil, futile, fruitless, impoverished, poor, needy, destitute, wanting, diminished, over, finished, tired, worn out, extinguished, frustrated, wasted, reduced to extremity, washed out, washed up, too extreme, too far, frustrating, tiring, exhausting, exhaustive, depleting; (to) end, dead end, run out, run dry; examine thoroughly, exhaust (s, ed, ing); (a, the) limit, far limit, end, exhaustion, depletion, emptiness, extremity, poverty, failure, want, destitution, fatigue, futility, waste, impoverishment, frustration; has gone too far; is to fail, is a dead end, is too extreme; going too far, going to the limit; to the utmost

qiu2 求 **1217 1066a 85+2 03.4** (to) seek, search (after, for, out); request, quest for, entreat, solicit, petition, supplicate, court, ask (of, for, from), try for, beg for, wish for, pray for, demand, come after, go after, aim at, aim for, desire, hunt, pursue, want, covet,

crave, claim, demand (s, ed, ing); (a, the) quest, pursuit, search (for, of); goal, wish, desire, craving; (to be) desirous; in quest of, in search of

qu3 取 1615 131a 29+6 04.3 (to) accept, appropriate, assume, catch, capture, choose, collect, court, draw, grab, grasp, obtain, occupy, pick, pick up, pick out, prefer, possess, receive, seek, seize, select, take, take up, take over, take hold of, lay hold of, win; pair with, mate with, marry (s, ed, ing)

ren2 人 3097 388a 9+0 01.2 (a, the) person, people, man, woman, one(s), other(s), another, human being, individual (s); each (one), other persons/people; anybody, anyone, everybody, everyone, somebody, someone (else)('s); some, those; humanity, humankind, mankind, society; character, citizen, fellow, folk; inhabitant, member, occupant, participant, persona, personality, population, personnel, staff, role; (in) adulthood; (of) maturity; (to be) human, adult, grown, mature; humanity's; (a, the) person's, people's, occupant's; fellow-; -body, -man, -person, -ist

ri4 日 3124 404a 72+0 01.3 (a, the) sun, daylight, daytime, day(s); time, times; daily; by day; each day, every day

rou2 柔 3133 1105a 75+5 02.T (a, the) flexibility, gentleness, weakness, mildness, softness, passiveness, responsiveness [what is now known as the *Yin*]; (to be) accommodating, adaptable, gentle, flexible, mellow, mild, negative, neutral, passive, pliable, pliant, responsive, soft, submissive, supple, tender, tranquil, weak, yielding; (to) acquiesce, accommodate, respond, submit, mollify, tranquilize, yield (s, ed, ing); (a, the) flexible's, weak's, yielding's

ru2 如 3137 94g 38+3 03.2 (to be) (just, much) as/like; homogeneous, alike, identical, uniform; similar to, the same as, as good/well as, equivalent to, equal to, about; (to) appears/seem (to, to be); compares (well) to/with; assume, resemble, suppose, go to, proceed; desire, follow, listen to; allow, permit, accord with (s, ed, ing); it (may) seem(s) like/that; might as well be; apparently, seemingly; can compare with; such as, for instance, apparently; the same; in accordance/compliance with, in this way, according to, as to, as though, if, as if, if also; (is, seems) quite, such, so; what; what ..., what a ...; how (very); so ... like, so ... looking; alike, uniformly; instead of, rather than; about; -ish, -like, -looking, -ly; (often positioned as a suffix)

ru2 濡 3149 134f 85+14 22.3 (to) (get) wet, soak, moisten, immerse, drip, saturate, dampen, steep, ret (s, ed, ing); (to be) wet, soaked, moist, saturated, glossy

ru4 入 3152 695a 11+0 03.3 (to) enter, come (into), agree with, join, become a member of; bring in, admit, present; take to heart; (to go) into, inside, beneath, within; lead into, penetrate, put in, encroach, gain access, cross into, join, receive, admit (s, -ed, -ing); (a, the) income, receipts, imports; entry, access, admission, membership; (to be) admitted, accepted, led into, received, at home, within, inside; going ... [with preposition]

ruo4 若 3126 777a 140+5 01.3 (to be) quite, quite like, such, so, close enough, equal of/to; the same/as good as; concordant, compliant, in sympathy with; as (by, for, if, such, to, much); like (this/that); just/much/same as/like (one); may/might as well be;

if, as if/though, supposing (that), had/if/were it/they, were (there), if there was/were; such, thus, like this; (to) assume; accord with, conform to, (may, might) appear/seem/look (like, so, to be); agree with/to; resemble (s, ed, ing); assuming/if ... were; so ... looking, so ... like; (a, the) agreement, approval, compliance, meetness; likeness, similarity; in sympathy with; considered thus, accordingly; this, this/that one; same; (of) these, similar, kind, such, sorts, the like, them; this one, that one; and, or, if, then; alike, equally, similarly; (one) sometimes; -like, -ly, -ish, -wise; [often positioned as a suffix]

san1 三 **5415 648a 1+2 04.0** (a, the) three, trinity, triad, threesome, triplet; three times, triple, threefold, third; a few, several, many; for three; for the third time; tri-, thir-

sang4 喪 **5429 705a 30+9 02.0** (to) lose, miss, forego, forfeit, let go of, do without, surrender, (let) drop, mislay, misplace, forget; disappear, vanish, die, perish, destroy, ruin; mourn, lament (the loss of); pass into obscurity; turn the back on; fail to get, find, obtain (s, ed, ing); (to be) bereft, bereaved, lost, missing, gone, foregone, forgotten; (a, the) bereavement, grief, lament, sorrow, loss, ruin; funeral, mourning, burial; without; in loss

shan1 山 **5630 193a 46+0 17.6** (a, the) mountain, hill (s), ... Mountain, Mount ...

shang4 上 **5669 726a 1+2 40.6** (to) rise (up, over, above); (bring, go, hand) up; climb, lift, mount, raise, add to, rise (up); go up; surmount, surpass, stand above/over; ascend, elevate, improve, uplift, rate highly, exalt, esteem highly, prefer, place above/over, wish for (s, ed, ing); (to be) above, across, aloft, ascendant, atop, at the top, before, best, better, brought up, elevated, eminent, exalted, excellent, exceptional, first, foremost, high, higher, highest, high in/on/upon, improved, lifted, lofty, most, on high, on top of, over, prior, raised, rising, superior, supreme, admirable, top, up, uplifted, upon, on, up on, upper, uppermost, utmost; -ier, -iest; in chief; (a, the) apex, elite, height, leader, one above, superior, peak, pinnacle, priority, priorities, summit, those above, top, top of, upper part; upward(s), upwardly

shang4 𠂔 **5670 725a 42+5 09.6** (to) appreciate, approve, honor, esteem, prize, credit, respect, like, love, prefer, glorify, set store by, wish, extol, praise, favor, value, treasure, exalt, surpass; add (to), ascend, go to, proceed (s, ed, ing); (to be) appreciated, honored, esteemed, noble, high, highest, first, elevated, superior, respected, valued, treasured, appreciable, honorable, estimable, credible, respectable, valuable, worthy (of), meritorious; respectful, appreciative, fond of; in charge of; (a, the) appreciation, honor, esteem, respect, credit, value, worth, merit, wish; and besides, besides, but, even, however, nevertheless, still, yet

shao3 少 **5675 1149e 42+1 none** (to be) small, smaller, little, minor, minute, young, few, tiny, seldom, sparing, scarce, rare, short, slight, petty, trifling, less, diminished, junior, second; missing, absent, wanting, lost; (to) shrink, diminish, belittle, disparage, detract, pare, abate, refrain from, regard as trifling (s, ed, ing); slightly, seldom, briefly, in a little while, to a small degree; sub-, hypo-

she3 舍 5699 48a 135+2 03.3 (to) give up, release, dismiss, quit, rest, stop, halt, set aside, forsake, abjure, forgo, forget, let loose, let go of, let off, do without, put away, put/push/set aside, leave, neglect, abandon, ignore, pass by, surrender, part with; spend, expend, risk, sacrifice, omit, offer, bestow, dispense, grant, give, give alms; rest in, stop, lay over, encamp, leave off, take a break (s, ed, ing); (to be) given up, dismissed, forsaken, forgone, set aside, abandoned, ignored, neglected, passed by, surrendered, forgotten; (a, the) cottage, dwelling, lodging house, shed, lodge, hut, booth, resting place, encampment

she4 涉 5707 634a 85+7 05.0 (to) cross, ford, ferry, wade, wade into (a river, stream); experience, go through, pass through, traverse; concern, involve; relate to, get involved (s, ed, ing); (a, the) crossing, ford, relations, experience

shen4 慎 5734 375i 61+10 02.4x (to) take care, act carefully, act with care, be careful: (to be) careful, cautious, mindful (of, in, with), attentive, prudent, heedful, circumspect, discreet (in), considerate (of); (a, the) prudence, caution, prohibition, warning, discretion, care, concern (s); mindfulness, attentiveness; cautiously, carefully, mindfully, attentively

sheng1 生 5738 812a 100+0 20.3 (to) exist, live, flourish, thrive; arise, be born, develop, grow, originate, rise (from); (be)come alive; bring/come/spring forth; bear, beget, breed, create (life), give birth, produce, quicken, send (up, out, forth) (s, ed, ing); (to be) alive, fertile, fresh, green, new, novel, raw, unrefined, unripe, vital; raised, reared, bred; (a, the) activity, being, birth, creation, development, existence, growth, (new) life, lives, living, lifetime, livelihood, origin(s), means of living, vitality; of birth, of life

sheng3 眚 5741 812i 109+5 06.2 (a, the) distress, suffering, calamity, injury, harm, fault, error, mishap, grave error, blunder, blindness, evil consequence, blight; film over the eye, disease of the eye; (to) dismiss, restrict, reduce; suffer (s, ed, ing); (to be) injured, harmed

sheng1 升 5745 897a 24+2 13.3 (to) advance (on, upon), promote, ascend, climb, arise, rise up, rise above, move upward, go up, step up, improve, mount, lift up, accumulate, save; issue forth (s, ed, ing); (a, the) advance, advancement, promotion, improvement, ascent, climb, step, increment (s); a measure of capacity; [to invest in potential energy]

sheng4 聖 5753 835z 128+7 04.T (to be) consecrated, divine, holy, intuitive, perceptive, reverent, sacred, sagacious, sagely, saintly, wise; (a, the) holiness, piety, reverence, sacredness, sagacity, wisdom; piousness, sanctimony; sage; wisdom's; [combining spiritual, moral and intellectual virtues]

shi1 師 5760 559a 50+7 07.0 (a, the) militia, military, reserves, army, armies, host, hosts, legion(s), troops, garrison; general, master, specialist, tutor, expert, leader, instructor, director, assessor, example, (role) model, sage; expertise, organization, preparedness, readiness; [liquidity]; all; the people, the multitude, population; (to) teach, instruct, emulate, imitate, take as a norm or standard; model or pattern after another; militarily; a unit of 2500 troops

shi4 咬 **5764 336c 30+13 21.0** (to) bite (into, on), bite down on, bite off, eat, devour, gnaw, chew (on) (s, ed, ing)

shi1 施 **5768 41' 70+5 01.T** (to) extend (to), expand, distribute, give (to), apportion, deliver, issue, fall (from), give alms, broadcast, spread (out), add to, exhibit, display, show, express, diffuse, reach, carry out, execute, enforce, enact, practice, perform, apply, influence, apply, place, arrange, supply, pass down, give, grant, confer, bestow, dispense, stray, digress, go too far (s, ed, ing); (to be) extended, expanded, granted, bestowed, expressed, apportioned, carried out, supplied; (a, the) ramifications, (full) extent, attenuation, reach, scope, gift, grant, given, influence, apportionment, distribution, allocation; extensively, generously

shi3 始 **5772 976e' 38+5 01.T** (a, the) beginning(s), birth, start, genesis, conception, commencement, onset, origin, outset, precursor, source; (at, from, in) (the) beginning, first, outset, start; (to) begin, commence, initiate, originate, renew, start (out), (s, ed, ing) (with); (to be) early, first, fresh, new; after, after this, then; as soon as, from now on

shi2 時 **5780 961z 72+6 54.4** (a, the) time, timing, opportune timing, right time, timeliness, season, period, epoch, moment, occasion, opportunity (s); occasions of, times of; (to be) present, current, by season, in season, of the season; (in, of, by) time; timely, timelier, well-timed, seasonal, seasonable, opportune, momentous; this, now, then; (the) time's, season's, moment's, opportunity's; at all times, constantly

shi4 事 **5787 971a 6+7 02.3** (a, the) activity, affair, assignment, duty, business, busyness, challenge, concern, effort, endeavor, engagement, event, function, job, involvement, matter, mission, office, occasion, occupation, problem, project, undertaking, responsibility, service, trouble, task, work; case, fact, matter, subject, phenomena(on), thing; official, delegate, servant, functionary; work to do, work to be done; matter/task (s) at hand; sacrifice; (to) attend to, do business, carry out, get involved, help, manage, serve, tend to, try, wait upon, work (for); make/take effort/trouble; engage in ... activity, make ... effort (s, ed, ing); (to be) engaged (in), hands on, occupied

shi4 是 **5794 866a 72+5 62.6** (and) so it is (that), (it) is (...) that, true; (and) so there/one/they is/are/will be; certainly, indeed, surely, truly; to be this; to be right; in actuality/fact/truth; it is truly; it, that, thus, this, these, such, there (is, are) (indeed); to be, be this; it is (a, an); is to be; itself is, such is, what is; to this; (to be) absolute, certain, correct, exact, positive, right, sure, true; such, thus, this, which (is/may be/might be); correctly, (a, the) certainty, right(ness, eousness); (is, are, may) actually, correctly, exactly, positively, precisely, rightly, truly, in truth (be); yes; that ...

shi1 失 **5806 402a 37+2 08.5** (to) dismiss, disregard, err, fail, forget, forgo, go back on, give up, let go of, (let) slip, lose, lose control (of), miss, neglect, omit, relinquish; break, depart, deviate, escape, stray (from), (s, ed, ing); (to be) lost, off, out of; (to have) left, lost, forgone, forsaken; (a, the) defect, deficit, disregard, error, failure, fault, lack, heedlessness, loss, mishap, mistake, negligence, omission

shi2 十 **5807 686a 24+0 03.2** (a, the) ten; ten times, tenfold, tenth; -ty

shi2 食 **5810 921a 184+0 05.5** (a, the) food, feed, feast, nourishment, sustenance, subsistence, refreshment, meal, fare, eats; sufficiency; (to) eat (up), have eaten, feast, have feasted, dine, have dined, consume, feed (on, upon), devour, take, partake (from, in), subsist on, draw from, draw upon, drink (from), ingest, swallow, take nourishment; incorporate, appropriate, embody (s, ed, ing); (to be) eaten, consumed, taken in, ingested, devoured, swallowed, eclipsed, diminished, nourished by, nourishing, sustained by, sustaining; wanes

shi2 實 **5821 398a 40+11 27.0** (a, the) substance, reality, effect, result, fruit, fruition, manifestation, development; sincerity, authenticity; belonging, riches, possession; real, real thing, truth, facts, stuff, content (s); (to be) actual, substantial, substantive, substantiated, authentic, confirmed, honest, real, genuine, sincere, solid, solidified, hard, true, concrete, practical, applicable, factual, rich, full; (to) make real, verify, validate, substantiate, develop into, feed, satisfy, enrich, fill, stuff (s, ed, ing); really, truly, actually, exactly, in fact, in reality, in truth; this, that; id est

shou3 首 **5839 1102a 185+0 01.7** (a, the) head, leader, chief, superior, first, first principle, face, lead, foremost, model, priority, leadership (s); (to be) face, lead, foremost, head, chief, prior, beginning; (to) come forward, (take the) lead, take responsibility (s ed, ing)

shou4 受 **5840 1085a 29+6 35.2** (to) accept, receive, inherit, succeed, enjoy; be given, have been given, have received, welcome, invite, bear, suffer, undergo, undertake, take (on), endure, agree to, make peace with, be subjected to (s, ed, ing); (a, the) recipient; passively; is/to be ...; (to be) compliant, tranquil

shui3 水 **5922 576a 85+0 06.X** (a, the) water(s); river, current, fluid, flood; (to be) aquatic, watery, liquid, fluid

shun4 順 **5935 462c 181+3 02.T** (to) agree (to), accept, adopt, adapt, comply, follow, obey, respond, yield, allow, submit (to), reach accord, accord with, agree with, get along with, reach agreement, comply with, acquiesce to, give way, make peace with, suit, take opportunity to, indulge (s, ed, ing); (to be) fair, favorable, suited, suitable, agreeable, responsive, compliant, convenient, accepting, pliant, docile, easy, graceful, satisfied, patient, gentle, obedient, submissive, in accordance with, in the same direction as; (a, an, the) agreement, acceptance, accord, compliance, harmony, response, responsiveness, obedience, acquiescence; in compliance with, in accordance with

shuo1 說 **5939 324q 149+7 04.1** (to) remove, take off, let loose, set free, set down release, relax, loosen, unstring, cast off, throw off, abandon, get free, get loose, escape (from), halt, rest, relax; speak, talk, scold, say, set forth, explain, excuse, tell, persuade, cheer up, exhort, urge, encourage (s, -ed, -ing); (to be) freed of, relieved of, deprived of; (a, the) relief, release, rest, relaxation. Same character as Yue4, 5939, separate entry

si4 四 **5598 518a 31+2 16.T** (a, the) four; four times; foursome; (to be) quadruple, fourfold, fourth; surrounding; (all) four; quadri-; (all) around; team of four

song4 訟 5558 1190b 149+4 06.0 (a, the) contention, conflict, challenge, dispute, dissent, litigation, argument, quarrel, contest, antagonism; (to) contend, dispute, challenge, contest, dissent, litigate, accuse, argue, quarrel, reprimand, advocate, speak out publicly, bring (suit, a complaint, a grievance), demand justice, plead before a court (s, ed, ing); (to be) quarrelsome, adversarial

sui1 雖 5519 575v 172+9 55.1 although, though, even (if, for, though, with, when, where); (it, this) may be; though (it, this) be, in spite of; however, if, only, still; supposing (that); (to) dismiss (s, ed, ing); (to be) even

sui2 隨 5523 11g 170+13 17.0 (to) follow (up, through); succeed, trail, go along, fall in with, wait on, comply, accord, let, allow, adopt, adapt, conform, respond (in, with, to); lag behind, accompany, imitate, look like, resemble, carry out, pursue, chase, go after, come after (s, ed, ing); (to be) followed by, successive, succeeding, consecutive, subsequent; pursued, chased; (a, the) consequence, succession, pursuit, company, success, response; obsequiousness; subsequently, afterward(s), next, then, at once, right behind, presently, instantly, forthwith, in due course, in the course of time, accordingly, according to

sun3 損 5548 435a 64+10 41.0 (to) belittle, chastise, cut (back), criticize, cut down to size, damage, decrease, destroy, diminish, dwindle, economize, harm, injure, lessen, lose, reduce, spoil, subtract, trim, weaken, wound (s, ed, ing); (a, the) concentration, contraction, decrease, detriment, diminution, loss, reduction; (to be) concentrated, contracted, decreased (by), diminished, lessened, reduced, taken from, weakened; detrimental, disadvantageous

suo3 所 5465 91a 63+4 06.1 (a, the) (right & proper) cause, place, reason (to be, of, for, to); agent, direction, function, grounds, means, origin, purpose, position, role, way (of, for, to); home, location, locus, residence, situation, spot; (to be) certain, specific; some(one/thing) who, what, which, whom, such, these, those who (are), that which (is), what(so)ever is, are the; whereof, where, whereby; by which; of this, this way; would so; (to) serve (as, for, in, to); on purpose, purposefully; where ... belongs; meant to be; where-; -where, -hoods; the place where/to

tai4 太 6020 317d 37+1 01.T very, much, great, greatest, best, big, enormous, most, ultimate, large, old, too, excessive, too much; (a, the) greatness; (to) expand, reach everywhere, spread out; (to be) excessive; excessively, extremely, greatly, quite, altogether

tai4 泰 6023 316a 85+5 11.0 (a, the) (free) interplay, harmony, peace, facility, prosperity, happiness, success, extravagance, grandiosity; smooth interaction; affluence; (to be) harmonizing, prospering, prosperous, pervading, exalted, honorable, superior, extravagant, flowering, flourishing, great, affirming, broad minded, liberal, extensive, large, permeating, pervasive, grand, most, extreme, interactive, peaceful, safe, tranquil; the west wind; (to) communicate, spread out, suffuse, interpenetrate, permeate, pervade (s, ed, ing); greatly

tian1 天 **6361 361a 37+1 01.5** (a, the) (material) heaven(s), cosmos, firmament, (higher/divine) nature, sky, skies; empire; the great above, providence; (to be) celestial, divine, heavenly; great, immense, natural, overhead, superior; imperial; of heaven/the sky; heaven's, the sky's; (the heaven of the astronomers but considered sacred, the clockworks or higher order)

tong2 同 **6615 1176a 30+3 13.0** (to) agree, assemble, assimilate, affiliate, associate, belong, come together, commune, partake in, conform to, congregate, converge, concur, gather, harmonize, identify, join, make uniform, share, unite (s, ed, ing) (in, with, to); (to be) alike, all, as one, colloquial, concordant, conforming, consensual, equal, identical, identified, in the company of, like minded, one, one with, similar, the same, together with, unanimous, united; (a, the) community, assembly (ies), associates, association, colleagues, (of), agreement, convergence, fellowship (with), meeting, joining, gathering, harmony, identity, oneness, partners, sameness, unity, union; of the same ...; fellow...; simultaneously, concurrently; and, with, as well as

tong2 童 **6626 1188o 117+7 04.0** (to be) young, youthful, childlike, childish, premature, immature, juvenile, naive, young and unmarried, under 15; bare, bald, without vegetation, beardless; (a, the) youth, young person, child, fellow, lad, boy, young man, girl, virgin, bachelor, servant, page, young animal

tong1 通 **6638 1185r 162+7 11.T** (to) comprehend, apprehend, circulate, communicate (with), extend, interconnect, intermingle, interact, succeed, complete, fulfill, open (up), clear (out), follow/go/pass through, reach everywhere, have relations with, understand, go through, replenish, saturate, (inter)penetrate, permeate, touch, contact (s, ed, ing); (to be) general, universal, comprehensive, thorough, extensive, pervading, pervasive, penetrating, universal, open, free, unblocked, complementary; in communication; (a, the) whole, all, comprehension, communication, circulation, extension, interaction, follow through, thoroughness, success; fully, throughout, thoroughly

tu3 土 **6532 62a 32+0 30.T** (a, the) earth, soil, dirt, dust, land, ground, place, basis, region, locality, territory; (to be) typical, crude, common, native, of the place, local

tuan4 象 **6556 171a 58+7 none** (a, the) judgment, decision, pronouncement, verdict, insight, definition, application; intelligence, information

tui4 退 **6568 512a 162+2 20.3** (a, the) retreat, retirement, withdrawal; (to) abate, acquiesce, back off, back up, bow out, decline, draw back, escape, flee, give ground, give up, move back, pull back, recede, refuse, regress, retire, retreat, retrogress, run (from), shrink from, step back, subside, withdraw, yield (s, ed, ing)

wai4 外 **7001 322a 36+2 08.4** (to be) beyond, outer, outside, outward, without, elsewhere, abroad, out (of), exterior, extraneous, external, extraordinary, foreign, alien, barbarian, barbarous, remote, unrelated, unfamiliar, unofficial, not closely related, excluded, other, apart (from); (a, the) objectives, externals; (to) exclude, externalize,

marginalize; get out of, put/place outside (s, ed, ing); outwardly, externally, extraneously; on the outside; besides, in addition; extra-

wan4 萬 7030 267a 140+9 01.T (a, the) ten thousand, myriad, host; (to be) countless, many, numerous; all, all of the; wholly; absolutely, positively

wang2 亡 7034 742a 8+1 11.2 (to) pass (on, away), go away, run away, disappear, vanish, move on, escape, flee, perish, die, cease, stop, dissolve, decay, have no, evaporate, quit, lose, lose interest, forget, be destroyed (s, ed, ing); (to be) no more, fleeting, fugitive, passing, impermanent, spent, lost, forgotten, absent, gone, vanished, extinct, dead, extinguished, conquered, subjugated, destroyed; (a, the) loss, deprivation, forfeiture, exile
wang4 妄 7035 742g 38+3 25.0 (a, the) presumption, pretense, expectation, falseness, duplicity, pretext, guile, deceit, folly, error, disorder, disarray, distraction, extravagance, distortion; (to be) irregular, incoherent, presumptuous, pretentious, full of oneself, false, erroneous, vain, futile, ignorant, fanciful, duplicitous, wild, empty, void, reckless, entangled, idle, incorrigible, absurd, stupid, wanton, foolish, disorderly, untrue, embroiled, entangled; falsely, wrongly, foolishly, wantonly; (to) look toward, expect, hope; assume, presume, pretend (s, ed, ing)

wang2 王 7037 739a 96+0 02.3 (a, the) king, lord, leader, prince, sovereign, ruler; founder, authority (s); rule(ership), royalty, sovereignty; epitome; command, dominion; (to) be king over, govern, rule (s, ed, ing); (to be) grand, great, kingly, princely, regal, royal, sovereign,; (the) sovereign's, king's, ruler's

wang3 往 7050 739k 60+5 02.0 (to go) forward, on, to, towards, onwards, ahead, that way, forth; (to) proceed, advance, progress, travel, pass, make progress, continue (on, thus, this), move (on, towards), start, depart, leave (s, ed, ing); (to be) former, bygone, past, previous, prior; done with, forgotten, left behind, beyond; (a, the) past; departure, (forward) progress, adventure, goings; movement toward a goal; forward, onward, ahead, top, towards; henceforth; in going, in passing, *en route*; formerly, before

wei2 為 7059 27a 87+8 04.6 (to) accomplish, act (as, as if, as though, like, for, out), achieve, adopt (as), assume (to be), attend, augment, behave (as), be as, become (as), bring about, cause, conduct, consider (as, to be), constrain, construct, construe (as, to be), create, develop, do, effect, elaborate (up)on, form, function (as), handle, help, improve, make, manage, manifest, perform, play the part/role (of), practice, presume, presuppose, produce, reconstruct, regulate, regard (as), remake, reproduce, restore, serve (as), set up, (under)take (as, to be), take action, work (as), work at; interfere, meddle (with) (s, ed, ing); (to be) like, (as)(if, though); as if/though it/they was/were; productive (of); created, developed, formed, made, produced, shaped, turned (as, to be, into); for the sake of, on behalf of; were, became; as being, as it were, is in being; (a, the) accomplishment, achievement, action, activity, active part, assumption, behavior, doings, management, practice, performance, posture, production, pursuit (of), workings; artifice, agenda; interference, meddling; in the role of; on ... account; take ... action; in order to, on account of, for the sake

of, because of; whereby, wherefore, wherewith; about, as, by, for, of, to (being). To assume a pre-existing form through which one behaves, to per-form.

wei3 尾 7109 583a 44+4 10.0 (a, the) tail, end, loose ends; remainder, balance, details, [trail]; (to be) last, extreme, outstanding, unfinished

wei4 未 7114 531a 75+1 48.0 (to be, is, are, has, have) not yet, less than, still not, yet to (be), as yet (no, not, nothing), short/shy of, still (have) (no, not, short of); not now, now not, (even) before, prior to, without, lacking, incomplete; not (yet) ready (to); never (a), will never be; do/did/has/have not; (to) lack, come up/fall short (in, with, of); still not be, remain less than (s, ed, ing); if not yet; negation; no ... yet, has no ... yet, not ... yet, has not ... yet; still / as yet un-; in-, un-; incompletely

wei4 位 7116 539a 9+5 45.5 (a, the) place, placement, position, situation, context, location, condition, circumstance, arrangement, seat, status, degree, rank, stature, standing, dignity, station, throne, post, attitude, posture, disposition, high position, high place (s); place of rank, position as ruler; place to, place for; in a(n) ... place; (to) stand, take a position (s, ed, ing); (to be) placed, positioned, situated, poised, seated, stationed, occupied, dignified;

wen2 文 7129 475a 67+0 02.5x (a, the) refinement, style, culture, literacy, cultivation, civilization, enhancement, articulation, adornment, accomplishment, design, pattern, stroke, line, stripe, vein, grain, composition; written character, document, literature; manners, polite studies; (to be) fine, refined, stylish, cultured, cultivated, civil, civilized, elegant, enhanced, accomplished, composed, articulate, literate, literary, coherent, scholarly, genteel, polished, polite, orderly; patterned, striped, variegated, ornate; (to) enhance, civilize, cultivate, embellish, articulate, delineate, refine (s, ed, ing); (to have) style, has style

wo3 我 4778 2a 62+3 04.0 I, me, we, us; my (own), our (own); myself, ourselves

wu2 無 7180 103a 71+0 01.3 (to be, being, is, am, are, will be, exists, remains) (has, have, had, having, with) (do, does, did) (there is/are/will be) (it/this/these is/are) no, not, nothing, never, rarely, seldom, no longer, without, with no; but (no, not); there, this, these (is, are) no, not, nothing (of); not (a, the); (to be) absent, gone, non-existent; destitute, wanting, in vain; lacking in; free of/from; avoided, devoid, void, deprived, regardless, instead (of), rather than, despite; not much, no longer; not being; (the) least, minimum, (so, very) little; no matter; no ... done; neither ... nor, whether ... or not, without ... or; (to) (simply) lack, want; avoid, escape; not have, own/possess/have no/less/fewer; find/leave/use no; do no, not do, do nothing to (s, ed, ing); (will, would) not (be); do(es) not exist; were there no; has/have gone off; will/would not be(come); (a, the) absence / lack / want of, avoidance of; nothing, emptiness, non-being/existence, no-thing-ness; un-, ill-, im-, in-, dis-, de-, non-, -less; don't, do not; used for Wu2, M7173, GSR106a

wu3 五 7187 58a 7+2 43.T (a, the) five; five times, fivefold, quintuple, quintile, fifth

wu4 勿 **7208 503a 20+2 01.1** do not, don't; not to be, to not be; (it) is not, will not (be), must/should not (be), ought not (to be); is / are not / never / rarely / seldom; (to) have, permit, allow no; avoid, deny, refuse, disallow, stop, not permit (s, ed, ing); (to be) denied, (de)void of; not, no, without, with no, never, of no; not at all, not the least bit; (often imperative, indicating prohibition or inadvisability); red flags; the antithesis of

wu4 物 **7209 503h 93+4 01.T** (a, the) article, being, circumstance, content, creature, entity, existence, goods, item, matter, object, other, phenomenon, reality, product; property, quality, class, sort; some being, some thing, substance, thing, thingness (s); (a, the) creation; reality; variety (of), all living beings, creatures, things (in general); objective/outer/outside world, affairs of (the, this) world; (to) exist; sort, classify

xi3 喜 **2434 955a 30+9 12.6** (a, the) happiness, joy, rejoicing, enjoyment, gladness, gratification, gratitude, delight, elation, well-being, good news, happy event; (to) enjoy, rejoice, exult, delight (in) (s, ed, ing); (to be) happy, joyous, glad, joyful, gratified, grateful, cheerful, pleased, elated (in, of, with)

xi4 繫 **2458 854d 120+13 12.5** (to) tie (up), bind, gird, attach to, fasten, affix, tether, restrain, suspend, remember, keep in mind (s, ed, ing); (to be) attached, appended, related, connected, bound

xi1 息 **2495 925a 61+6 46.6** (a, the) breath, sigh; laxity, pause, quiet, relaxation, relief, repose, rest, suspension; extinction, extinguishing; (new) growth, proliferation, waxing; (to be) at rest; (to) appease, cancel, cease, desist, extinguish, finish, go out, nullify, pause, put a stop to, quit, relax, rest, stop, subdue, suspend, wrap up; grow, proliferate, wax (s, ed, ing) ap xi2

xi2 習 **2499 690a 124+5 02.2** (a, the) habit, custom, duplication, exercise, experience, familiarity, practice, rehearsal, repetition; duplicity; (to) do repeatedly, familiarize (with), keep on, learn, practice, rehearse, repeat, train, work at; (to be) double, familiar, multiple, practiced, repeated; twice; having to work at something

xia4 下 **2520 35a 1+2 57.2** (to be) below, beneath, down, down below, downward, fallen, falling, sunken, under, underneath, within, at the base / bottom / foot of; less, little; mean, base, basic, common, down, down to, down here, here below, humble, inferior; low, (most) lowly, lower, lowest; submissive, subordinate, (to) go, hand, fall, lay, lower, pass, put, take (down); condescend, bow, descend, drop, deposit; fall, sink, subject, subordinate; remain below (s, ed, ing); (a, the) basic(s), bottom, depth, descent, downfall, humility, inferior, subordinate, subject, underling; those below; downward(s); down-

xian2 咸 **2666 671a 30+6 19.1** (to be) joined, conjoined, united (in, with), in touch with; moved, touched, persuaded (in, by); together, altogether, all, every, mutual, shared, concordant, convergent, integrated, complete, full, finished; everywhere; (to) feel, sense; join, conjoin, unite, put together, reciprocate, touch, come into contact, move, embrace, share, come together, convene, converge, complete (s, ed, ing) (in, with, together); (a, the) feeling, sensation (s); persuasion, reciprocity, mutuality; entirely, fully, completely, wholly; (also used for *gan*, 3232, to stimulate, influence, attract)

xian2 賢 2671 368e 154+8 08.4x (a, the) merit, excellence, worth, worthiness, ability, talent, skill, wisdom, virtue, eminence; worthies; (to be) meritorious, good, excellent, superior, worthy, skilled, skillful, wise, virtuous, gentle, moral, ethical, eminent, exemplary, talented, able, competent, cogent, sagacious; (to) merit, excel; esteem (s, ed, ing)

xian3 險 2689 613f 170+13 29.2 (a, the) risk, hazard, peril, danger, crisis, crux, focal point; (narrow) edge, ledge, crack, pass, defile; canyon, chasm, crevice, precipice, gorge; close call, narrow escape, difficulty, obstruction, challenge, obstacle; (to be) at risk, in peril, in danger; risky, hazardous, steep, perilous, precipitous, dangerous, critical, threatening, treacherous; (to) risk, hazard, venture, endanger (s, ed, ing); (exigent or strategic situation, demanding focus, heart, and the will to live)

xian1 先 2702 478a 10+4 02.0 (a, the) beginning, past; ancestor, precedent, first, leader, predecessor, source; (to) begin, lead (in, with); come before/first, go before/first/ahead of, initiate, precede, take precedence, walk before, (s, ed, ing); (to be) advanced, ahead of, ancient, ancestral, before, early, earlier, elder, first, founding, foremost, former, in advance, in front of, initial, leading, prior (to), original, precedent, primal; beforehand, formerly, initially, originally, previously; deceased, late, past; drawn, led, preceded; in the beginning, at first, in advance

xiang3 享 2552 716a 8+6 41.0 (to) sacrifice, consecrate, dignify, offer (up, thanks); present, make (offering)(s) (to, for); relish, accept, receive, feast; enjoy (the use of, favors) (received); (s, ed, ing); (a, the) offering, sacrifice, feast

xiang1 相 2562 731a 109+4 13.5 (to be) complementary, cooperative, mutual, correlative, reciprocal, reciprocated, shared; (a, the) complements, cooperation, correlates, mutuality, reciprocity; countenance, appearance, posture, bearing, looks; (to) appraise, examine, inspect, look at, see, select; aid, assist, complement, cooperate, encourage, help, reciprocate (s, ed, ing) (each other); each other, each other's; to/from each other, to/from one another; mutually, reciprocally; as complements, between them, together

xiang4 象 2568 728a 152+5 23.T (a, the) image, imagery, figure, configuration, symbol, symbolism, picture, model, depiction, semblance, resemblance, emblem, representation, outline, element, appearance, form, shape, likeness, diagram, pattern, (a good) sign, omen, portent (s); laws, ordinance; elephant; (to) delineate, configure, outline, picture, depict, symbolize, resemble, represent, imitate, stand for, act, play, imagine, conceive of (s, ed, ing)

xiao3 小 2605 1149a 42+0 03.5 (to be) average, common, diminished, homogeneous, humble, insignificant, lesser, light, little, low(ly, er, est), mean, mediocre, minor, minute, modest, ordinary, slight, small(er, est), petty, tiny, trifling, trivial, unimportant, young(er, est), minimal; (a, the) commonness, homogeneity, littleness, meanness, mediocrity, pettiness, smallness; commonly, ordinarily; in detail; some small, of little, a little; for a short (time, while); (to) diminish, minimize, shrink, belittle; does not imply bad or wrong, but sometimes inferiority.

xiao1 消 **2607a 1149j 85+7 11.T** (to) decay, melt, thaw, dissolve, disappear, deteriorate, wane, diminish, shrink, lessen, disperse, dissipate, ebb, pass away, vanish, expend, cancel, annul, dispel, extinguish, eliminate, remove, reduce, exhaust, use up, annihilate (s, ed, ing); (to be) eliminated, dissolved, consumed, reduced, diminished, small, used up, spent, depleted, exhausted; (a, the) reduction, diminution, deterioration, diminishment, dissolution, dissipation, waning, lessening, elimination

xin1 心 **2735 663a 61+0 29.0** (a, the) heart, mind; affection, conscience, desire, disposition, emotion, feeling, idea, intention, moral nature, motive, reason, sense, thought, will; center, core, middle(s); (to be) ... hearted, ... minded; (a, the) heart's, mind's, conscience's

xin4 信 **2748 384a 9+7 43.4** (a, the) assurance, belief, comprehension, confidence, collateral, conviction, credence, credibility, credit, credulity, (good) faith, faithfulness, reliance, reliability, sincerity, security, token, trust, pledge, promise (in, of), word of honor, truth(fulness); evidence, indication, message, sign, symptom; (to) believe (in), confide, rely (on, upon), count on, trust (in) (s, ed, ing); (to be) assured (of), believed, consistent, confident, convincing, credible, faithful, honest, reliable, sincere, true, trusted, truthful, sure (of), trusting; indeed, surely, truly; (similar to fu2, 1936, but a little more abstract, more about words, less about heart)

xing2 行 **2754 748a 144+0 11.2** (to) advance, go (forward, forth), circulate, come and go, develop, go about, journey, keep pace, lead, make progress, march, move (about, on, forward), pass (by), proceed, progress, set (out, forth), step (forward), take steps, travel, wander; act, behave, conduct oneself, do, carry out, enact, function, mobilize, take action, practice, perform, walk, wander; happen, occur, come to pass, develop, further, prevail (s, ed, ing); (to be) acting, active, advanced, done, carried out, functional, gone, mobile, moved (forward), moving, on the move, in motion, in process, passed, practiced, practicing, prevalent; adequate, capable, competent, good enough, makeshift, temporary, viable; (a, the) (this, such) (in) act(ion, ivity), advance, adventure, behavior, capacity, conduct, course, deed, development, endeavor, engagement, function, going, initiative, journey, manner, march, move, (forward) motion, movement, moving, natural power, occurrence, passage, passing, practice, procedure, process, progress(ion); course, journey, road, street, path, step, way

xiong1 凶 **2808 1183a 17+2 03.5** (to be) unfortunate, ill-omened, inauspicious, bitter, unlucky, unlikely, untimely, disappointing, foreboding, ominous, unhappy, sad, miserable, disastrous, adverse, stuck, bad, baleful, brutal, fierce, ferocious, cruel, intractable, malevolent, fearsome, fearful, tragic; caught, trapped; (a, the) (has, have, having) trouble, pitfall, misfortune, failure, disappointment, accident, adversity, woe, bad (luck, omen, sign), unhappiness, misery, suffering; the worst; (to) fail; fear (s, ed, ing); bodes ill (for); (in) trouble(s), (has/holds) pitfall(s)

xu1 虛 **2821 78a 141+6 46.3** (to be) empty, open, wanting, unoccupied, vacant, hollow, emptied (out), false, futile, (in) vain, unreal, insubstantial, void, deceptive, untrue, vacuous, abstract, imaginary, fallacious, specious, worthless, useless, null, ruined,

idle; nominal, figurative, theoretical; unprejudiced, humble, modest, clear, pure, (not full of self); (to) vacate, empty (out), open (up), drain, want (s, ed, ing); (a, the) ruin, mound; void, emptiness, futility, vanity, lack, want, vacancy, stillness, hollowness; openness

xu1 需 **2844 134a 173+6 05.0** (to be) essential, needful, necessary, insufficient, tantalized, suspended; (a, the) anticipation, suspense, expectation, desire, demand, need, duty, obligation, necessity, requirement, prerequisite; (to) wait, await, abide, bide time, postpone, tarry, stop, defer, do without, watch for, look out for, need, require (s, ed, ing); *Shuowen* has stopped by rain, waiting it out instead of not waiting for rain; [deferred gratification]

xu4 序 **2851 83h 53+4 none** (to be) sequential, successive, ordered, ranked, orderly, arranged; (a, the) order, rank, sequence, succession, arrangement, precedence; preface, forward, introduction; (to) order, arrange in order; each in its place

xu4 恤 **2862 410e 61+6 11.3** (to) worry, take to heart, fret, fear, grieve, pity, suffer, care, sympathize, take care, care about (s, ed, ing); (to give) relief, alms, care, sympathy, compassion, consolation, succor; (to be) worried, concerned (with), anxious; zealous; taken to heart; (a, the) worry, anxiety, concern, care, pity, sorrow, suffering, anguish, sympathy, solicitude (s)

xue4 血 **2901 410a 143+0 02.6** (a, the) blood, bleeding, ardor, hot bloodedness; (hot temper); (to) bleed (s, ed, ing); (to be) bloody; (of) blood, blood's

xun4 巽 **5550 433a 49+9 57.0** (to) penetrate, enter, gain admittance, gain entry, gain access, reach into, insinuate, coax, wheedle, infringe, infiltrate, influence; submit, resign, accommodate; adapt, conform, yield (to); take (place, form, shape); withdraw (s, ed, ing); (a, the) entry, access, penetration, adaptation, encroachment(s), admittance, adaptability, accommodation, conformance, versatility, finesse, subtlety, resilience, [plasticity]; (to be) submitted to, put into, adaptive, adapted to, accommodating, submissive, following, subservient, docile, humble; versatile, opportunistic; withdraw or retreat to go around, with no intention of giving up; Ap sun4

yan2 言 **7334 251a 149+0 05.2** (a, the) (written) character, chatter, critique, criticism, discussion, expression, gossip, language, oratory, reference, rumor, speech, statement, talk, word (s); talk (of); speaker, talker, orator; adage, dictum, idea, maxim, opinion, proverb, saying, theory; things to say, something to say; (to) address, advise, chatter, communicate, describe, discuss, express, gossip, mean, opine, praise, preach, say, speak, talk, tell (of, about), verbalize (s, ed, ing); (to be) said, spoken; thus, there, and so; -spoken, -verbal; verbally

yang3 養 **7254 732j 184+6 04.T** (to) foster, rear, raise, feed, nourish, nurture, sustain, develop, bring (about, up), give birth to, bear children, cultivate, take care of, care for, provide (for), support, maintain, keep, preserve, refresh, tame (s, ed, ing); (a, the) provender, provisions, nourishment, sustenance, husbandry, care, convalescence, rest; (to be) longing, grieved; adoptive; hence

yang2 陽 **7265 720e 170+9 01.1x** (a, the) light, sunshine, brightness, energy, life, superior power; (the) known, male, positive (principle), south (side), front, sunny side, up side, bright side; banners in the sun; (to be) light, positive, active, sunny, shiny, shining, elated, open, overt, clear, dynamic, vigorous, bold, male; (to) pretend, simulate

yao2 交 **2583 1167a 89+0 none** (a, the) (moving, changing) line, stroke; (to) change, intertwine (s, ed, ing); (to be) crosswise

ye3 也 **7312 4g 5+2 01.T** As used in the *Tuan Zhuan* and *Xiao Xiang*, a final particle used to denote the end of a complete thought or to give a pause of emphasis to a word or phrase. This is the only word which has been deleted from the text in the Matrix translation, but it remains in place in the Chinese text. *Ye* has been treated as no more than a period mark here, except where preceding words indicate a question or exclamation mark. In its place are the “P” and “S” notations to mark the beginning of a new paragraph or sentence. Elsewhere it can mean: also, and, as, even, if, just, only, still, when, while, with; such is/are; just so, plain, simple; final particle: a little, at all, completely, entirely, especially, here, indeed, of all, period, some, itself; a pause, as xi1 (2414). A final particle used to denote the end of a complete thought or to give a pause of emphasis to a word or phrase. A period sign.

yi3 已 **2930 977a 49+0 26.1** (to) restrained, refrain cease, close, complete, conclude, culminate, achieve, decline, desist, end, finish, quit (doing), reject, dismiss, rest, show restraint, stop; have (had) enough, bring ... to an end, put ... down, set ... aside (s, ed, ing) (this); (a, the) closure, completion, conclusion, end(s), excess, fulfillment, rest, satisfaction; (to be) completed, done, enough, finished, past, beyond; already, too, definitely, completely; no more, that is all, there already; the past tense

yi3 以 **2932 976b 9+3 04.1** (a, the) how, instrument, means, method, way (of/to), use (of); cause, intention, motive, purpose, reason, usefulness (for/of/to); (to) use (as, by, in, for, with, to); make (use of); utilize; take (advantage of); apply, try (as, in, to); act (by, with); avail of; employ (as, in, for, to); serve, help (as, in, for, to); (thereby) become, come (from/to), follow; resort, reach, extend, lead; approach, consider, deal with, deem, mean, regard, take, think of/about, treat (as); profit by, benefit from; (s, ed, ing); by (using, taking), by (way, means) of, by that which, by such means; for (in, this; the purpose/sake of), useful for; with, with which (to), with (this, these); along with, together with; of, out of, the use of; through, through which, through using, through the use of; (in order/serving) to, to be/have; (and) accordingly, consequently, therefore, thus, thereby, therewith, since (it is, they are), because/on account (of), wherefore, on the ground(s) of which, from/out of this, due to; according to, in accord with; although, though; until, until one can, when, where; inasmuch, insofar as; is on the way to; into, before, behind, out of, into; it, itself, that; (to be) beneficial, profitable, useful (in/for/to); as (if) (a, the) (way, means) (to); (it, which) serves to; so as to; how, that, in this way, why

yi3 矣 2938 976l 111+2 05.T an intensifier; alone, as such, especially, indeed, in truth, just (so), merely, only, plainly, simply, truly, really; at present, now, at all, period, done; itself, of itself, by itself; as is, as it is, as they are, in simplicity; is supposed to, is expected to; may; if, when, here, in this; here?; ...?; the truly ..., such ..., what ..., how ...; so (very) ..., only ..., merely ..., simply ..., truly ..., really ..., actually ..., surely ... (!); is this?; so?; (to be) plain, simple; completely, entirely; at least, certainly, especially, surely, truly; similar to Yi3, 2930, past tense

yi2 疑 2940 956a 103+9 16.4 (a, the) doubt, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, hesitation, fear, dislike, suspicion, question, wavering, disbelief; (to be) doubtful, dubious, suspect(ed), uncertain, questioned, questionable; skeptical, suspicious, hesitant, in doubt, similar; (to) doubt, question, hesitate, waver, suspect, distrust, mistrust, disbelieve, fear, dislike; suppose; appear as; [hypothesize] (s ed, ing); as if

yi4 易 2952 850a 72+4 34.5 (to be) amiable, at ease/leisure, easy, lenient, light, natural, pleased, naturally given, relaxed, relaxing, simple, spontaneous, versatile; complacent, indifferent, inattentive, lax, negligent; in process; (to) change, exchange, consider easy, ease, relax, transform, transpose, permute, alter (s, ed, ing); (a, the) change, complacency, ease, exchange, facility, laxity, leisure, permutation, process, simplicity, spontaneity, transformation, versatility; easily; in the exchange, in the process

yi2 頤 2969 960c 181+6 27.0 (a, the) appetite, hunger (s); nourishment, nutrition, sustenance, jaws, open jaws, mouth, hungry mouth, chin, cheek; self-care; (to) take care of oneself, keep fit, consume, eat, take in, ingest, feed on, nourish, rear, feed, furnish necessities, care for (s, ed, ing); (to be) appetitive, hungry, oral; with appetite, with hunger(ing)

yi2 夷 2982 551a 37+3 36.0 (to be) hidden, obscure(d), covered, covert, kept out of sight, suppressed, repressed, common, usual, invisible, level, even, just, equal, smooth, plain, simple, ordinary, vulgar, foreign, barbaric, distant, injured, hurt, wounded, dark; (to) hide, obscure, cover, make ordinary, suppress, disappear, fade into context, repress, injure, kill, wound, hurt, extinguish (s, ed, ing); (to feel) at rest, at ease, tranquil, safe, secure, sated, satisfied, full; (a, the) hiddenness, obscurity, cover, dark, cloak, shroud; need to know, camouflage; without color

yi2 宜 2993 21a 40+5 19.5 (to be) appropriate, fit, fitting, proportionate, meet, proper, right, due, seemly, reasonable, suited, suitable, harmonious, correct, good, necessary, adjusted to, adapted to, fit (to); (a, the) propriety, decorum, dignity, appropriateness, fitness, accord, proportion, due proportion, meetness, rightness, necessity; model, proper conduct, proper manner; (to) benefit, suit; fit, adjust, adapt (to), put in order; approve (s, ed, ing); ought (to), should, must, had better; what should be; in accordance with; appropriately, properly

yi4 義 3002 2r 123+7 05.T (to) mean, signify, suggest, advise, indicate, warrant, merit, plan rightly, function properly, criticize, deserve (s, ed, ing); (to be) meant, signified, suggested, advised, recommended, indicated, prescribed, proper, deserving,

warranted, apt, meaningful, reasonable, principled, significant, due, just, right, rightful, righteous, fair, equitable; faithful, loyal; copied, adopted; false, artificial; (a, the) morality, moralizing, responsibility, conscience, duty, public spirit, righteousness, principle, proper function, right (conduct), obligation, justice, justness, reason, aptness, aptitude, significance, purport, imitation, meaning, true sense (s) (of, for, to); rightly, reasonably, understandably, correctly, meaningfully; (on, in) principle; for a reason; should be, ought to be; generally refers to rightness applied from without, not inherent.

yi1 一 **3016 394a 1+0 38.6** (a, the) one; integrity, oneness, uniformity, union, unit, point, unity, whole (of), wholeness; an instance, one time; (to be) first, lead, single, simple, whole; alike, identical, the same; single-hearted, devoted (to) integrate, unify, unite (into) (s, ed, ing); as soon as, once; uniquely

yi4 亦 **3021 800a 8+4 48.0** (and) also, then, only, further, so, still; yet, too, moreover, furthermore, likewise, after all; truly, really, especially, surely, actually, precisely, sufficiently; but, but still, true but, yet, besides, while, however, nevertheless; even more, more than ever, still more; reciprocally, similarly; in turn; what ...; such ...

yi4 邑 **3037 683a 163+0 06.2** (a, the) town, village, district, city, fiefdom, settlement, home town, townsite, community; walled or fortified town, seat of local office or government; (a, the) town's, home town's, community's, district's; locally

yi4 翼 **3051 954d 124+11 36.1** (a, the) *Wings*, flanks, aids, defenses; appendices, commentaries; (to) assist, shelter, defend, protect, aid (s, ed, ing)

yi4 益 **3052 849a 108+5 41.2** (to) add, advance, augment, benefit, enrich, expand, fill (up), further, gain, give, grant, grow, increase (by), progress, promote, profit, reinforce, replenish, restore, strengthen (to) (s, ed, ing); (a, the) addition, advantage, augmentation, benefit, enrichment, expansion, gain, gift, grant (of), surplus, overflow, increase, profit, value; (to be) beneficial, gainful, profitable, increased, advantageous, augmented, progressive, restorative, useful; expansive, rich; additionally, more, all the more, expansively, further, increasingly; more and more

yin1 陰 **7444 651y 170+8 61.2** (a, the) shadow(s), shade, darkness, mystery, matter, material; (the) unknown, negative (principle), north, moon, back, dark side, south bank of a river, north side of a hill, female; (to be) dark, shady, shadowy, passive, inertial, secret, private, mysterious, hidden, dim, overcast, cloudy, covered, intriguing; (to) cloak, conceal, overshadow (s, ed, ing)

ying2 盈 **7474 815a 108+4 08.1** (to) complete, exceed, overtop, fill (up), overflow, pile up, overflow, (over)replenish, (over)satisfy, wax (s, ed, ing); (a, the) abundance, excess(iveness), fulfillment, (over)fullness, overflow, overplus, replenishment, satisfaction, surfeit, surplus; (to be) (too) full (of), fulfilled, filled with, overly full; abundant, brimming, flooded, overflowing, replenished, replete, satisfied, superfluous; enough, more than, much, too much, overmuch, in/to excess, to satiety; (at, when) full; over-

ying4 應 **7477 890d 61+13 02.T** (to) respond, correspond, relate, agree, conform, befit, correlate, resonate, reciprocate, accord, concord, fit, fit together, harmonize,

sympathize, participate, answer, reply, echo, meet, receive, attract, face, complement, reinforce, fulfill, complete (each other), fulfill (s, ed, ing) (in, with, to); (to be) responsive, resonant, corresponding, reciprocal, harmonious, befitting, attuned, synchronized, fitting, suitable, proportionate, complementary, necessary; in resonance, in tune; attuned (in, with, to); right, fitting, due, proper, merited, deserved; (a, the) reciprocity, attunement, harmony, concord, relationship; response, reply, answer (in, with, to); should, must, ought; as complements; each other; both ways; in relation to

yong4 用 7567 1185a 101+0 01.1 (to) use, utilize make (use of); act, apply, avail of, carry out, direct, do, effect, employ, execute, exploit, make, operate, rely (on, upon), take (advantage), try, wage, work with; engage (in, to, with); (put into) practice, put to use; function, perform (as); advance, consecrate, dedicate, offer, offer in sacrifice, sacrifice, present, give; expend, spend, send (by, for, in, with, to) (s, ed, ing); (to be) applied, employed, made (use of), used, tried (by, for, in, with, to); available, applicable, functional, helpful, productive, practical, reliable, useful (by, for, in, with, to); (was, were) used, made, made use of, employed, applied; (a, the) application, aptitude, efficacy, employment, function, method, operation, practice, practicality, use, usage, usefulness, utility (in, of); implement, tool, utensil, mean (s) (to, for); dedication, consecration, offering, presentation, sacrifice (to); expense, exertion, outlay, work, (of); practitioner, strategist; with, using, of, by (way means) of; for, to, so as to; hence, because of; thereby, therewith, hereby, herewith, whereby, thereupon; thereon, on (this, that) occasion; (in) (the) use, practice, operation, application (of); -ist

yong3 永 7589 764a 85+1 02.7 (to be) lasting, enduring, far reaching, everlasting, everflowing, endless, distant, continued, continuing, long, prolonged, longer, longest, perpetual, constant, eternal, drawn out, protracted, unrelenting, sustained; (to) perpetuate, lengthen, prolong, protract, sustain, draw out, prosecute (s, -ed, -ing); (a, the) duration, longevity, perpetuity; forever, always

you2 尤 7511 996a 43+1 22.4x (a, the) blame, reproach, guilt, question; fault, flaw, error, mistake, wrong, misdeed, excess, evil, calamity, complaint, resentment, transgression, murmuring; (to) blame, begrudge, bear a grudge, resent, complain, exceed, surpass, transgress (s, ed, ing); (to be) blamed, at fault, in error, mistaken, wrong, questionable; remarkable, excelling; (still) more, furthermore; excessively

you1 攸 7519 1077a 66+3 02.0 (a, the) place, direction, way, purpose, cause, reason, destination, aim, objective, focus, orientation, bearing(s), goal, plan; -where; purposefully, intentionally, deliberately; that which, (that) for which, whereby; some; whatsoever; which, who, where, what; somewhere (else, specific); mark of the passive voice

you3 有 7533 995o 74+2 01.6 (to be, (in) being; (there, one, it, this, they, those) is, am, are, was, were, being, has, have, had, has/have been, will be, come(s) to be; (there is) one, someone, something; exist, remain, stay (s); become, arise, appear, grow, attain to, learn to be, turn into; (there) will, would, could, may, might, can (be); (this) will get; (if there) is, are, was, were; (were) there, one, it, they; have, (in) having; (one, that, they) has, have, had; has one's, have their; had (one's, their); contain, hold (onto), keep, maintain, own,

retain, possess, stay; presume, assume, remember, take ... for granted; will have, (one they) (will, could, might, may) have; bring (up, about); get, achieve, acquire, attain, capture, claim, earn, find, gain, learn, take on; seize, take, took (possession of) (s, ed, ing); (to be) present, there; in possession of, possessed of, with; contained, held; abundant, rich, plentiful; (a, the) attainment, claim, possession (of); being, existence, presence; domain, dominion (in, over); what exists/is there; the, this, this one, the one in question; something; anybody, somebody, someone ('s); given this/that, this (being) given; of, about, with, for; His (especially of the sovereign), his, her, its, their; will, would ... with, to, for; -ing, -ous

yu2 于 7592 97a 7+1 02.6 (be, is, are) in, within, inside, under, into, amidst, among, along, beside(s), through, to, towards, at, by, with, of, before, facing; on, upon, over, atop, on top of, up (on, to, above); as (to), from, as from; after, while (on), during, when; in place of, in the direction of, in a direction with respect to; the, this, these, those; with reference to, with respect to, than; (to) go, go to, go into, from, through; come from, for; proceed, face; enlarge (s, -ed, -ing)

yu4 豫 7603 83e 152+9 16.0 (to) prepare, provide, allow, (get, make) ready, prearrange, anticipate, presume, make allowance(s), take precaution(s) (for); think beforehand; be happy, be content, rejoice (s, ed, ing); (a, the) preparation, preparedness, readiness, anticipation; willingness, cheerfulness, enthusiasm, contentment; complacency, smugness, indulgence, swinishness, surplus, surfeit; responsive action, easy movement; excursions back and forth; (to be) prepared (for), ready (for); alerted, cautious, careful; willing, content (to); comfortable, satisfied, at ease, happy (with); docile; idle, remiss; preliminary, provisional; already, previously, beforehand; elephant-like, slow, heavy, ponderous, deliberate, inertial; in advance, in preparation

yu3 與 7615 89b 134+8 61.2 (to) accompany, ally, associate, band together, collaborate, combine, consort, cooperate, coordinate, get along, go along, help, interact, join (company), meet, partake, participate, share, side, take part, team up, work (in, with); approve (of), allow, assist, help, back (up), dignify, endow, favor, give (to), grant, offer, reinforce, hold, serve, support; compare to/with (s, ed, ing); (to be) along, together, in accord/concert/conjunction (with); accompanied (by), alongside, in the company of, present at, compared to/with, in relation to, concerted, joined, coordinated, collaborative, rich, shared; (a, the) accompaniment, allowance, assistance, association, coalition, collaboration, company, concert, conjunction, cooperation, help, relation, sharing, support, union, participation; as well as; with ... help, with the help of; and, against, amidst, among, or, (along, together) with, to; an interrogative particle, rhetorical question; expression of doubt or surprise

yu4 譽 7617 89i 149+14 02.4 (a, the) praise, acclaim, honor, respect, admiration, appreciation, approval, recognition, commendation, fame, reputation, reknown, glory; (to) commend, eulogize, praise, extol, laud, flatter (s, ed, ing); (to be) praised, honored, admired, respected

yu2 輿 7618 89j 159+10 07.3 (a, the) carriage, carrier, cart, chariot, sedan, wagon, vehicle, transport, transportation, capacity, carrying capacity; basis, support,

fundamentals; underlings, crowd, masses, multitude, many, groundswell (of popular support); ground, earth; (to) transport, carry, hold, haul, cart, contain, sustain, bear, carry on the shoulders (s, ed, ing)

yu4 遇 7625 124h 162+9 13.5 (to) encounter, meet (with), greet, find, happen upon, run into, fall in with, come across, happen, occur, coincide, match with, rival, face, accept, receive, acknowledge, entertain, treat, engage, win the confidence of (s, ed, ing); (a, the) greeting, acknowledgment, agreement, meeting, entertainment, encounter, reception; chance, opportunity, luck, occurrence, coincidence, happenstance, engagement, treatment

yu2 於 7643 61e 70+4 05.X (similar to Yu2, 7592): (to be) about, above, across, after, against, along, amidst, among, as (to, from), at, atop, in, before, beside (s), between, by, during, facing, for, from, in, inside, into, more than, nearing, of, on, on top of, out of, over, than, through, throughout, to, towards, under, upon, when, while (on), with, within; up (on, to, above); along/combined with; in place of, in the direction of, in a direction with respect to, with respect to; referring, related, relative (to); the, this, these, those; with reference/respect to; as ... as, so ... as; (to) go into, from, through; come from, for; proceed, face; compare/relate with/to; enlarge (s, ed, ing)

yu3 雨 7662 100a 173+0 09.0 (a, the) rain, shower, precipitation, bounty, favor (s); (to) rain, rain upon, fall (s, ed, ing); (to be) rainy

yuan2 元 7707 257a 10+2 01.0 (to be) (the) (most) supreme, sublime, first, first-rate, first class, preeminent, superlative, excellent, outstanding, ultimate, superior, unique, leading, finest, best, greatest, prime, primary, priority, principle; principal, chief, top, head, leader, lead, eldest, basic, fundamental, original, essential; (a, the) beginning, source, cause, basis, commencement, origin; most, supremely, extremely; -est; (the meaning was later watered down, and so this is incorrectly glossed in the *Wings* and elsewhere as Da4, 5943, great, grand, big, etc. *Yuan* in the *Zhouyi* is a superlative, not a superior comparative: *most* instead of *more*; *best* instead of *better*)

yuan4 願 7729 258f 181+10 10.1x (a, the) hope, aspiration, wish, desire, longing, vow, pledge, promise, dream; (to) long (for), think (of, about), be willing, hope, expect, aspire, wish, desire (s, ed, ing) (for, to); (to be) ready, willing, hopeful, desirous, aspiring

yuan3 遠 7734 256f 162+10 24.1 (to be) distant, remote, alien, afar, long, beyond, removed, (so) far (away, reaching, removed) (from); (to) depart, leave, go away, keep away, keep at a distance, keep far from, send away, extend, distance (oneself), remove, deviate far (s, ed, ing); (a, the) distant, far (away), remote; reach, extent, remoteness, distance, detachment; (long in space or time)

yue4 說 5939 324o 149+7 10.T (a, the) pleasure, satisfaction, satiety, joy, enjoyment, delight, cheer, stimulation, stimuli, influence, persuasion, attraction, relief; (to) take pleasure in, enjoy, feel good, rejoice (in), delight (in), please, give pleasure, satisfy; influence, persuade, sway (s, ed, ing); (to be) satisfied, stimulated, relieved, influenced, persuaded, glad, delighted, attracted, contented, pleased, happy, pleasurable, satisfying,

influential, enjoyable, stimulating, attractive, persuasive; (used for Yue4, 7702, 61+7; character pronounced as Shuo1, 5939, at 04.1, 09.3, 26.2, 33.2, 38.6, 47.5)

yue1 曰 **7694 304a 73+0 47.6** (to) say, says, said, saying (that); assert, call (out), claim, declare, designate, imply, mean, read, refer, remark, speak, suggest, talk, tell, vow, avow, utter (of/about/to) (s, ed, ing); (to be) called, designated, named, referred to, said, spoken, termed; so called; namely; thus, so, and so, hence; (so, thus) (it, this) is said, named, called; it is said (that); thus said, spoken thus, thus spoken; such is

yue4 月 **7696 306a 74+0 09.6** (a, the) moon, month

yun2 雲 **7750 460b 173+4 09.0** (a, the) cloud(s), fog, mist, crowds; (to be) cloudy, numerous

za2 雜 **6646 691d 172+10 none** (to be) miscellaneous, assorted, various, of various kinds, variegated; mixed (up), brought together, confused, random; (a, the) diversity, variety; *za jia*, the eclectic school

zai1 哉 **6650 943v 30+6 01.T** here, indeed, in fact; now, currently, this day; (a, the) admiration, surprise, wonder; (to) begin; (most) certainly, emphatically; indeed, really, surely, truly; will ... ?; at all !; (how/so (very) / such / what) ... !; exclamatory particle

zai1 災 **6652 940a 86+3 24.6** (a, the) disaster, calamity, adversity, hurt, misfortune, crisis, accident, injury, harm, misery, distress, affliction, suffering, disease, misfortune; divine judgment, chastisement, scourge; (to be) adverse, harmful, injurious, unfortunate, ill-omened, ill-timed; (to) suffer (s, ed, ing)

zai4 載 **6653 943a 159+6 09.6** (to) carry (on), hold up, uphold, sustain, bear, keep, transport, haul, convey, load, contain, deliver, supply, honor, obey, support, enjoy, receive, undertake, pick up, start work, initiate, achieve, fill, fill in; publish, record (s, ed, ing); (a, the) load, undertaking, achievement; cargo, freight, transport(ation), conveyance; at first; (to be) coveyed

zai4 在 **6657 943i 32+3 01.2** (to be) (still) in, within, inside, amidst; at, here; present, current, placed, positioned, situated, stationed, located (in), by, to, on, upon, over, across, above; therein, herein; in this, involved with; (to) exist, consist, lie (in, within), live, dwell, reside, abide in/on/upon, remain, await, belong (to), rest with, depend (on, upon), sit, stay; happen, occur (s, ed, ing) (in); (a, the) presence, existence, place, locus; here is; is that of, are those of; is from; when, now, then

ze2 澤 **0277 790o 85+13 10.X** (a, the) lake, pool, pond, body of water, wetland, swamp, marsh, moisture; open surface, wetness, dampness, saturation; benefit, favor, kindness; (to) fertilize, anoint, benefit, favor, enrich (s, ed, ing); (to be) moist, glossy, polished

ze2 則 **6746 906a 18+7 04.0** (to be) accorded, as a result/rule, deserved, due (to), justified, principled, resulting from, warranted; (a, the) criterion, example, consequence, given(s), guideline, law, measure, model, norm, (due) order, pattern, precedent, principle, reason, regulation, rule, standard, system (s); consequence result (of), order of things; (to) become, come to be, deserve, entail, give rise to, imply, lead to, mean, imitate,

merit, precede, result in, warrant, (s, ed, ing); from having, since, but otherwise/beyond this; is then; (and, so) (will) accordingly, after that, consequently, immediately, necessarily, normally, since, so, subsequently, then, thereby, therefore, thereupon, thus, usually; will (then) be(come); and consequent ... ; in accord(ance) with this; in that case/event, in due course/order; it follows that; as, when ... happens/occurs; if...then; given (that)/when/with ... then; but if, otherwise

zhen4 震 0315 455s 173+7 51.0 (a, the) shock, thunder, shakeup, excitement, arousal, stimulation, movement, motion, force, power, energy, vibration, quake, terror, awe, unexpected; (to) shake (up), excite, stimulate, quicken, rouse, arouse, motivate, move, marshal; inspire, frighten, shock, startle, scare, alarm; tremble, vibrate, lift, quiver, dust off (s, ed, ing); (to be) shaken, shook up, excited, roused, aroused, stimulated, moved, motivated, frightened, startled, scared, alarmed; awe inspiring

zhen1 貞 0346 834g 154+2 01.0 (a, the) persistence, determination, resolve, resolution, stamina, focus, loyalty, fidelity, devotion, firmness, steadiness, holding power, staying power, constancy, consistency, steadfastness, commitment, survival, perseverance, truth, loyalty, purity, virtue, rectitude, ethic, (moral, ethical) integrity, firmness of word; a divination inquiry; (to be) persistent, determined, resolved, resolute, focused, loyal, firm, steady, constant, consistent, steadfast, committed, dedicated, sustained, true, real, correct, straight, genuine, earnest, tested, tried, certain, chronic; (to) persist, resolve, stand fast, keep going, continue, focus, test, try (out), examine, observe, verify, correct, resolve a doubt, settle a question, inquire by divination, foresee; steadfastly, clearly, truly, unmistakably, really; (In earlier Shang times Zhen1 meant to divine, especially with a good auspice, and this implication still exists in the *Zhouyi* in places. By the Zhou it meant to test, try out, or correct (the verb *true*). The common thread is to discover and track that which persists through the changes)

zheng4 正 0351 833j 77+1 25.0 (to be) accurate, appropriate, certain, consistent, correct, ethical (in), exact(ing), formal, governed, honest, just, legal, moral, obedient, orderly, precise, predictable, principled, proper, punctual, straight, straightforward, regular, right, ruled (by), true, upright, upstanding, valid, (to) ascertain, confirm, correct, determine, govern, justify, obey, order, rectify, regulate, resolve, (set) right, rule, straighten (out/up), uphold; stop at the limit, keep the appointment, do right by, (be, stay) true to (s, ed, ing); (a, the) accuracy, justice, correctness, correct behavior, integrity, government, measure, norm, obedience, order, precision, principle(s), priority, rectitude (of), right, rightness, standard, model, truth, uprightness, validity, (with) integrity, principle, uprightness; by right of; accurately, consistently, correctly, exactly, rightly, rightfully, obediently, precisely, properly, uprightly, with rectitude; according to; during, just

zheng1 征 0352 833o 60+5 09.6 (to) expedite, aggress, assert, issue, go, go boldly (forth, forward), march (against), campaign (against), impose, levy (taxes), punish, attack, invade, subjugate, discipline; progress, advance (upon, boldly), arrogate, move against, go forth, press, push, (on, forward, this, the issue, matters); force (the) issue, matter; venture,

advance (thus); to go on (an, the) (military) expedition (s, ed, ing) (a, the) assertiveness, enterprise, adventure, venture, campaign, initiative, aggression, police action, (punitive) expedition, pressure, (purposeful, autonomous) action; (on) expedition, campaign, initiative; assertively, expeditiously, aggressively, boldly, invasively

zhi1 知 **0932 863a 111+3 19.5** (to be) acquainted, aware, cognizant, conscious, familiar, informed, intimate, knowing, knowledgeable, learned, wise, perceptive, prudent, understanding (of, with); (to) acknowledge, acquaint, comprehend, deem, feel, know, learn, perceive, recognize, remember, understand; (take) note, notice; control, direct, operate; befriend, wait on (s, ed, ing); (a, the) assumption, comprehension, discretion, erudition, grasp, knowledge, prudence, recognition, sophistication, thinking, understanding, wisdom; friend, intimate, familiar; consciously, knowingly, prudently, wisely

zhi1 之 **0935 962a 4+3 02.0** ...'s, ...s'; this, him, her, it, them; (to) have, has, had, will have (had), come to have; get, hold, keep, maintain, possess, take (it, this, these); be, (there) is, are, was, were, has/have been, become(s), will be, going to be, will have been (the, one of, that of, those of) or (one to, this to, that to) or (one who, they who, those who, that which, those which) or (for, to, in, of); come to, approach, arrive at, attain to, come into, extend to, fulfill, go (to, towards), lead to/into, leave for, move to, proceed to, reach, resort to, result in, verge on (having, being, coming, going); has/have come to be/have/hold; refer to, consider, hold, regard (as, with) (s, ed, ing); (having, being, coming, going) (s, ed, ing); (is, are, was, were, will be) about, among, around, as, at, by, during, for, from, in, of, on, over, through, to, towards, when, with, within, (one's, his, her, its, their) (own); or (one, him, her, it, this, that, objects, a thing, things, something, them, they, these, the following, such, thus, same, here, what, that which, this one, such a one, such as these, this one, the others, someone, somebody) or (oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves); (a, the) outcome, result (s); (to be) resultant, final; in regard to; is this? are these?; this/that to/for; as long as, finally; -ly; genitive and attributive particle.

zhi1 支 **0937 864a 65+0 none** (a, the) branches, limbs, descendants, divisions; (to) go astray, branch out, separate (s, ed ing)

zhi3 止 **0939 961a 77+0 04.T** (to) stop, (keep, be, hold) still, settle (down), remain, halt, pause, rest, allay, cease (from), quit, desist, resist, restrain, constrain, control; object, oppose, arrest, detain, end, curb, check, linger, stay, dwell, lodge at (s, ed, ing); (to be) stopped, stilled, settled, halted, restrained, constrained, stable, motionless, satisfied, quiet, calm; (a, the) stability, restraint, poise, equilibrium, stillness, inaction; self-control, deportment, behavior, conduct; foot, heel; while, when, until, only, but yet, to, until, merely, simply

zhi3 趾 **0944 961g 157+4 21.1** (a, the) toes, foot, feet, hoof, paw, stand, base, basis, stand, foundation, legs; (to) step (s, -ed, -ing)

zhi4 志 **0971 962e 61+3 03.1x** (a, the) will, intent, mind, mindset, target, resolution, resoluteness, determination, resolve, direction, focus, destination, bent, intention, scope, disposition, purpose, goal, ideal, end, aim, objective, expectation, aspiration, plan,

priority, ambition, wish, desire, hope, inclination; fixed purpose, mind's objective, heart's desire; spirit, mind; (to) will, intend, plan, determine, wish, hope, desire; keep in mind, remember (s, ed, ing) (to, for); (to be) willing, intent, set on, bent on, resolved, determined, directed, disposed

zhi4 至 0982 413a 133+0 02.1 (to) attain, come, reach (to); arrive (at), accomplish, approach, become, come to be/pass, come up to, complete, result in, consummate, culminate, go as far as, succeed in, perfect (s, ed, ing); (to be) accomplished, approached, arrived at, attained, best, complete(d), consummate(d), extreme, farthest, finest, fulfilled, greatest, highest, most, perfect(ed), reached, realized, thorough, utmost, mature; adequate, suitable; (a, the) apex, attainment, completion, consummation, end (of), optimum, outcome, prime, ultimate, zentih; solstice, highest point, utmost; very, extremely, even, as far as, as much as, as long as, up to, at best, until; at, to; -est

zhi4 致 0984 413d 133+3 05.3 (to) involve, bring about, bring forward, bring to utmost, occasion, result in, call for, call upon, invite, interest, ask for, permit, induce, cause, lead to, carry out, fulfill, send, come, complete, finalize, present, extend, offer, hand over, encourage, invoke, implicate, transmit, convey, attain, reach, gain, cultivate, develop, examine thoroughly; determine the solstice (s, ed, ing); (a, the) goal, conclusion; (to be) full, complete, final, conclusive, extensive, further; from ... to

zhong1 終 1500 1002e 120+5 01.3 (to be) carried to conclusion, everlasting, complete, done, entire, eventual, final, finished, last, whole, utmost; all of, the whole of (it, this); (a, the) closure, conclusion, consummation, death, end, ending, finality, finish, finale, goal, last, limit, outcome, results, termination, terminus, whole of (s); (to) complete, (bring to an/the) end, (will) end (in, with), conclude (with), finish, last (all, a whole, an entire, to the end), lead to, outlast, persist, result in, end up, carry through, wrap up (s, ed, ing) (it, this); is finally, is at last, is all of; (at, by, in, of, to, until) (an, the) end (of, to); all, all ... long, after all, at last, to the last, to the end, eventually, ever, finally, throughout; completely, ultimately, definitely, indeed

zhong1 中 1504 1007a 2+3 03.3 (a, the) balance, center, concentration, core, focus, heart, inside, interior, mean, median, medium, middle, midpoint, midst (of); midday, noon; (the) balance point, stable point, point closest to all options; bullseye; (to be) accurate, balanced, central, concentric, concentrated, correct, in balance, inner, mediated, neutral, on target, right, tempered, true (to); average, mediocre, middling; amidst, among, between, in, inside, intermediate, into, in progress; centered in at the core/heart of; halfway between, midway, in the middle (of); (in, at) the center/midst of; within; proper, equilibrated, to the point; at mid-; (to) balance, center, concentrate, focus, mediate, temper, true, hit the center, attain, accomplish (s, ed, ing)

zhong4 眾 1517 1010a 109+6 35.3 (a, the) crowd, group, multitude, mass(es), throng, large group/number (s); abundance; bulk, majority, rest, whole (of); (to be) abundant, common, manifold, many, much, myriad, numerous; popular, public; all, all of, every, everything, everywhere; every- (else)

zhou1 周 **1293 1083a 30+5 none** (to be) complete, comprehensive, entire, universal, surrounding, around, all around, everywhere, whole, encircling; (a, the) revolution, full turn; (to) circle, cycle, extend everywhere, surround, make a circuit; assist, relieve, aid, provide for; comprehensively, universally; to the end; the Dynasty from 1027 to 771 BCE (Early or Western Zhou); 770 to 476 BCE (Spring and Autumn period); and 475 to 221 BCE (Warring States period); the *Zhouyi* dates from the early period

zhu3 主 **1336 129a 3+4 02.0** (a, the) authority, command, control, government, leadership, mastery; authority, better, chief, commander, head, host, leader, lord, master, prince, princess, owner, ruler, superior, (one/person) in charge/power; (to) act as lord, govern, lead, manage, officiate, preside (over), rule, take charge/control (of) (s, ed, ing); (to be) authoritative, confident, free of doubt, masterful, principle

zhu2 逐 **1383 1022a 162+7 26.3** (to) follow (a lead), pursue, chase, run after, give chase, seek after, hunt, take advantage of, press the advantage, press on, struggle, push the envelope, drive out, contest, push out, expel, exorcise, exile (s, ed, ing); (to be) on the trail of, right behind, driven by pursuit, successively, in order, in succession, one by one, in detail

zhuan4 傳 **1446 231f 9+11 none** (a, the) commentary, interpretation, teaching, record, chronicle (s); (to) propagate, proclaim, preach, perpetuate, hand down, transfer, transmit (s, ed, ing)

zhuang4 壯 **1453 727n 33+4 34.0** (to be) strong, vigorous, forceful, powerful, potent, fertile, big, large, great, mighty, grand, magnificent, stout, able-bodied, healthy, hardy, hearty, virile, full-blown, fully grown, dynamic, robust, fierce, dominant, animated, lively, indomitable in spirit, [alpha] ; (a, the) strength, vigor, energy, force, power, potency, prime of life, might, dominance, fierceness; (to) strengthen, embolden, enliven, encourage, enspirit, invigorate, animate, make better; (grow, wax) strong, etc. (s, ed, ing)

zhun1 屯 **6592 427a 45+1 03.0** (to) rally, muster, collect (together), store up, bank (up), assemble, accumulate, pull together, bring together, summon (help), congregate, secure; need help, need assistance, struggle, sprout, start (out) small (s, ed, ing); (to be) in difficulty, in need of (help, assistance), sparing, hard, difficult; (a, the) village, congregation, camp, rally, initial difficulty, difficult start, birth pains, early trials, rites of passage; a single blade of grass, bending and twisting; (to consolidate gains while cutting losses); to garrison or station soldiers; ap tun2, especially as to station (soldiers) or store up

zi3 子 **6939 964a 39+0 01.3** (a, the) babe, boy, child, son, daughter, disciple, egg, fledgling, boy, girl, growing person, heir, infant, novice, officer, offspring, one, person, people, prince, princeling, viscount, seed, son, student, young one/person, youth; posterity, descendants; childhood; later a fourth grade of nobility, title of respect for a virtuous or learned person, gentleman; (to be) young, of tender years; (to) treat as children; (a, the) (...) young one's, heir's, disciple's; -man, -men

zi4 自 **6960 1237m 132+0 05.4** by, from, of, out of, since, through; coming (from, out of); commencing/starting (at, from, with); from within, originating (in, from), (by) inherent, intrinsic; on its own; (to) begin, become by nature, follow, originate, start (from, in, with) (s, ed, ing); (to be) immanent, independent, inherent, innate, intrinsic, native, natural, original, personal, private, spontaneous; (a, the) beginning, consequence, ground, natural course, naturalness, origin, root (of), self, outcome, result, source, spontaneity, starting point; certainly, consequently, inherently, intrinsically, naturally, of course, originally, spontaneously; personally, (of) one's (own home); ...-self; self-; as, by, for, from, in, of, on, through, with ... one's, my, our, his, her, its, their ... (own) ... accord, nature, self, selves; as, by, for, from, in, of, on, through, with ... oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves, ourselves

zu2 足 **6824 1219a 157+0 23.1** (a, the) adequacy, basis, feet, foot, footing, foundation, leg, stand, step, support, satisfaction, sufficiency, grounds (of, for); (to be) ample, adequate, complete, full, (well, what is) enough, much (to satisfy), satisfied (with), sufficient, supportive, worthy (of), able, competent, fit; (to) (s, ed, ing); sufficiently, fully, amply; as much as, up to; can well ...

zuo4 作 **6780 806l 9+5 42.1** (to) act (acts, acted, act as), activate, appear, arise, become, begin, come to be, create, compose; conduct, develop, do, emerge, flourish, function, generate, happen, invent, make (makes, made, will make, will have made), manifest, occur, perform, practice, produce, rise up, sacrifice, set in/to, start out, stand up, stimulate, stir up, transact, undertake, write, work (at/on), do work, start working, get to work (s, ed, ing); (a, the) activity, action, composition, creation, deed, function, operation, project, undertaking, work, workmanship; (to be) aroused, at work, in action, working

Phrases

More than a hundred phrases, simple word combinations and idioms recur in the *Zhouyi* and the *Wings*. Most of these recurrences can be traced through the *Yi* using the information in the right hand column of the Matrix. *Wu jiu* can be traced by following *jiu* from 01.3 in the fifth column.

Sometimes these phrases adapt to context, like the Chinese characters, and are given many different faces throughout the translations. *Wu jiu* is an example. Sometimes the phrase is translated the same throughout, but it carries different or nuanced implications. An example is *li she da chuan*, “worthwhile to cross the great stream.” At 5.0, Anticipation, the rains have not yet come and the stream is still friendly. At 13.0, Fellowship with Others, something akin to anthropology is being suggested, going beyond cultural limitations. At 18.0, Detoxifying, this means to get out of a niche which has become a trap. Sometimes, too, the phrases simply say the same thing over and over again.

Understanding the range of a phrase’s meanings is particularly important in very short (sometimes two character) *Gua Ci* and *Yao Ci* where these recurring phrases are the only content, for example: 14.0 (*yuan heng*); 32.2 (*hui wang*); 34.0 (*li zhen*); 34.2 (*zhen ji*); and 40.1 (*wu jiu*). However, in these five cases the *Zhi Gua* and *Fan Yao* dimensions (Dimensions, *Gua Bian*) are also very helpful.

The *Yi Li* (Meaning and Principle) school of interpretation relies heavily on the broader ranges of word and phrase meanings. As such, this Glossary could be considered the *Yi Li* section of this book, when it is used in conjunction with the columns in the Matrix. One more *Yi Li* dimension remains: the *Gua Ming*, or the Hexagram Name. This are discussed in Dimensions, *Gua Ming*, even though this section of the book is largely devoted to the *Xiang Xu* (Image and Number) dimensions. However, most of the traditional translations of the *Gua Ming* are scoped in this Glossary.

Characters Not In Glossary

Pinyin, Mathews & Karlgren Numbers

Conversions, Alternate Pronunciations (ap) and Miscellaneous Notes

ai1	0003	550h	
ai4	0009	508a	
ba4	4841	26a	
ba2	4848	276h	
bai4	4866	320f	
bai2	4975	782a	
ban1	4889	190a	
bao1	4941	1113c	
bao3	4943	1113d	
bao3	4946	1057a	
bao4	4954	1244k	
bei3	4974	909a	
bei4	4989	909e	
bei1	4993	874a	
bei4	4997	984d	
bei4	4998	984h	
bei4	5003	491d	
bei4	5005	320a	cowries, money, property
ben1	5028	438a	
bi3	5076	565a	
bi3	5082	566n	
bi4	5092	412a	
bi3	5093	25g	
bi2	5100	521c	
bi4	5101	341a	the things that fall apart
bi4	5109	405a	lz 30f
bi4	5172	853a	
bian4	5242	219e	
bin1	5259	389a	
bing1	5283	899b	
bing4	5286	757h	
bing3	5287	757i	
bing4	5292	840b	
bo2	4979	782f	
bo3	5317	25m	
bu1	5373	102d	
bu4	8001	999g'	ap pou3
cai2	6662	943h	
cang2	6718	727g	
cao3	6739	1049b	

ce4	6758	906e	
cha2	0111	337j	
chang4	0232	719a	aromatic spirits, libations
chang2	5671	725d	
chao2	0253	1169a	
che1	0280	74a	
che4	0282	335c	commandeered, dragged off
che4	0289	792d	
chen2	0327	377a	
chen2	0336	455a	
cheng2	0380	818e	
cheng1	0383	894g	
cheng2	0384	891b	
chi2	1024	596d	
chi3	1028	870b	
chi4	1048	793a	
chi4	1049	921g	
chong2	1528	1003h	
chong1	1529	1188b	
chong3	1534	1193p	affection, appreciation
chou2	1322	1090 l	
chou2	1325	1092i	
chou3	1327	1089a	
chou2	1332	992p	ap qiu2
chu2	1391	82m	clear out, do away with, lay down
chu3	1407	85a	
chu4	1416	1224g	
chuan2	1444	168m	
chuang2	1459	727r	a place to sleep, comforting thought, complacency
chui2	1478	31a	
ci3	6972	358a	lz 01k
ci4	6980	555a	
cong1	6916	1199f	
cong2	6921	1178a	
cuan4	6852	176a	
cui1	6866	575 l	
cuo4	6793	798s	cautiously, hesitantly; awry
dai4	5989	976k'	
dai4	5992	509c	ap dai3; seized, reached for
dai4	6002	691g'	
dai4	6005	315a	
dan1	6028	656j	
dan4	8002	672i	
deng1	6167	883e	
di1	6195	590h	

di4	6201	591a	
di4	6202	591d	
di2	6221	877q	worthy opponent, significant other
di2	6230	1023e	
dian1	6337	375m	
die2	2456	413m	
die2	6314	413r	
ding3	6390	833e	
ding4	6393	833z	
dong1	6605	1175a	
dong4	6607	1175f	
dou3	6472	116a	
du4	6504	801a	
du2	6509	1016a	
du3	6514	1019g	
du2	6515	1023j	
dui4	6562	511a	
dun1	6571	464p	
duo1	6416	3a	lz 05i
duo3	6419	10a	
duo2	6433	274a	
duo2	6436	295h	
e4	4809	805h	ap wu4 as dislike, hate
e4	4812	313 l	
e4	7226	805f	ap ya3
er3	1744	981a	
er4	1752	564g	
er3	1754	359a	
er3	1755	359c	
fa3	1762	642k	
fa1	1765	307a	
fa1	1768	275c	demonstrate
fa2	1769	308a	
fan2	1771	625a	
fan4	1779	626a	
fan2	1788	265b	
fan2	1798	195m	
fan1	1800	195s	
fang2	1817	740z	
fei1	1819	579a	lz 01b
fei2	1830	579q	
fei2	1839	582a	
fei1	1850	580a	
fen4	1854	471g	
fen1	1859	471h	

fen2	1866	474a	
fen2	1873	437r	
fen4	1874	473a	
fou3	1905	1107a	
fu4	1924	136k	
fu4	1927	136q	
fu3	1934	102h	
fu3	1945	102v	
fu4	1956	1000a	
fu1	1958	69g	
fu2	1964	935a	
fu2	1971	276k	
fu2	1980	933j	
fu2	1986	500h	
fu2	1989	500k	blind, shade; head ornament
fu4	1993	1034m	
fu4	1994	1034h	
fu4	1997	1034g	
fu2	1999	934d	
gai3	3196	936a	
gan1	3211	139a	
gan1	3223	606a	
gan3	3229	607a	lz 03m
gan1	3233	140c	same character as qian2, gua ming 01.0
gan4	3235	140d	
gan4	3239	absent	
gao4	3288	1039e	
gao1	3290	1129a	
gao1	3296	1129i	
ge1	3364	1q	
ge4	3366	49f	
ge4	3368	766a	
ge2	3377	313i	
gen1	3328	416b	
geng1	3339	746a	
geng1	3343	808a	
gong1	3699	1172e	
gong1	3704	1006f	
gong1	3705	1006a	
gong1	3706	887f	
gong1	3711	1182 l	
gong3	3718	1172c	
gou3	3413	108d	
gou4	3426	109e	
gu4	3450	49f	lz 36b

gu3	3467	51a	
gu1	3470	41c	
gu3	3479	50a	
gu3	3483	1202a	a valley, ditch, gully; depressing
gu4	3484	1039k	
gu3	3490	1226i	
gu4	8003	1039 l	or pen, stable; hobbled
gua1	3504	41a	
gua3	3517	42a	
guai1	3532	1240h	
guan1	3552	157a	
guan4	3566	159a	
guan4	3569	161a	
guan1	3571	187b	
gui1	3609	879a	official seal
gui1	3621	985a	
gui3	3633	986a	
gui3	3634	569a	
gui4	3636	540b	
guo3	3732	351a	lz 30g
han2	2017	651 l'	
han4	2028	139t	
han4	2042	140f	
han2	2048	143a	
hao3	2062	1044a	good, well; ap hao 4: love to, deliberate, chosen
he2	2111	1g	
he2	2119	642n	
he2	2122	313d	
he4	2131	1117b	
he4	2134	1129x	
hong2	2380	887g	
hou4	2144	112a	
hou4	2147	114a	
hu3	2161	53a	
hu4	2180	53a	
hu2	2184	41h	
hu2	2185	41i	
hua2	2117	44a	
huai2	2233	600c	
huan2	2236	164f	
huan3	2242	255 l	
huang1	2271	742e'	a pack with nothing in it is a float
huang2	2295	708j	
hui1	2319	458j	interchangeable w/ below
hui1	2323	458j	interchangeable w/ above

hui4	2337	947t	
hui4	2339	533a	
hui4	2349	534a	
hui1	2354	584h	
hui1	2356	27 l	
hun1	2360	457m	
huo4	2207	784h	
ji1	0399	952g	
ji1	0402	952f	
ji1	0409	547a	
ji1	0411	602c	small table, stool, stand; contrivance, apparatus
ji3	0429	953a	
ji4	0432	953s	
ji4	0452	1241b	
ji1	0461	593p	
ji1	0464	593u	
ji4	0465	337a	
ji4	0467	337f	
ji2	0468	681a	
ji2	0472	681h	
ji1	0481	854b	
ji2	0484	910e	lz 16a; ultimate
ji2	0486	911a	
ji2	0494	494d	
ji2	0495	399a	923a
ji1	0500	868t	
ji4	0504	922b	
jia1	0592	15g	
jia3	0599	33c	ap ge1; acquires
jia3	0610	629a	1st day of 10 day week, day for new commands
jia2	0614	630h	
jian1	0825	368c	
jian1	0830	627a	
jian3	0848	613e	
jian4	0853	249a	
jian4	0859	249i	
jian1	0866	155a	
jian4	0868	155n	
jian4	0872	477a	
jian4	0880	432d	
jiang3	0645	1198a	
jiao1	0714	1166n	
jiao1	0719	1167h	tone 1 = verb; tone 4 = noun
jiao3	1174	1225a	ap jue2
jie1	0620	599a	lz 02a

jie1	0621	599b	ap xie2
jie1	0625	599d	
jie4	0627	990a	
jie4	0628	990c	
jie4	0629	327a	
jie1	0763	5n	
jie4	0767	798b'	bedding
jie1	0800	635e	
jin4	???	???	Mawangdui gua ming 35.0; 85+10
jin4	1061	443g	
jin4	1082	381a	
jin4	1092	661m	
jing4	1138	813a	
jing1	1140	813g	scares
jing4	1154	812n'	lz 15t; tranquility, peace, quiet
jiu4	1190	993d	
jiu4	1205	1067c	
jiu3	1208	1096k	
jiu4	1210	1093a	
ju1	1542	108p	
ju4	1560	96i	
ju4	1563	803f	
ju4	1572	123q	
jue2	1175	1225d	perhaps a branch sought by builders for rafters
jue2	1179	1121a	
jue2	1680	301c	
jue2	1700	312e	
jue2	1703	296a	
jue2	1704	778a	ap que2, xue2
jun4	1729	468a'	
kai1	3204	541a	
kan4	3252	139p	
kang4	3273	698a	
kang1	3278	746h	
kao3	3299	1041d	
ke4	3324	766d'	
ke3	3381	761e	
kong3	3721	1172d'	lz 39i
kou3	3434	110a	
ku1	3492	49t	
ku3	3493	49u	
kuai4	3547	312k	pleased
kuang1	3598	739v	
kuang4	3603	765g	ap huang4
kui1	3642	879h	

kui1	3649	875d	
kui1	3650	28a	
kui4	3669	540 l	
kuo4	3519	302h	
lai2	3769	944f	
lan4	3794	185 l	
lao2	3826	1135a	
lao3	3833	1055a	
le4	3841	928f	
le4	4129	1125a	lz 23m
lei3	4235	577g	
lei2	4240	14c	
li3	3857	978a	
li2	3877	519 l	
li3	3886	597d	
li4	3912	520c	
li4	3921	694a	
li4	3930	858h	
lian2	4009	213a	
lian2	4012	213b	
liang2	3941	735a	
liang3	3953	736a	
lie4	3984	291a	classify, order, organize, parse
lie4	3987	291c	
lin2	4022	655a	
ling2	4067	898c	
ling2	4071	836i	
liu2	4080	1104a	
liu2	4083	1114p	
long2	4255	1015f	crowns, arches upwards
lou4	4152	120a	
lu2	4158	69q	
lu4	4191	1032f	
lu4	4196	1208h	
lu4	4203	1209a	
lu4	4297	502c	specific pitchpipe notes
luan2	4300	178n	
lun2	4252	470e	vectors; classifications
lun2	4254	470f	
luo2	4099	6a	
man3	4326	183c	
mang3	4354	709a	
mao2	4364	1109c	
mao4	4580	1231f	
mei4	4411	531n	

mei4	4412	531p	
mei4	4456	312d	
mei2	8004	947m	
men2	4418	441a	
men4	4420	441d	as in saying goodbye at the gate
mi2	4450	598e	
mi2	4455	17h	exhaust
mi4	4464	405p	
mian3	4492	222a	
mian4	4497	223a	
miao4	4473	1160a	
miao3	4476	1158a	
mie4	4485	311a	
ming2	4528	841a	
ming2	4535	827a	
mo4	4387	904f	
mo4	4546	277a	
mou2	4578	948f	
mu4	4559	802o	
mu3	4582	947a	lz 01f
mu3	4584	947g	
mu4	4596	1036a	
mu4	4599	1037a	
na4	4607	695h	
nan2	4620	650a	
nang2	4627	730 l	
nao2	3087	1164s	
ni3	4659	563c	
ni2	4660	563d	
ni4	4677	788c	ap yi2
nian2	4711	364a	
niao3	4688	1116a	
nie4	4700	285d	
ning2	4725	837a	
ning2	4732	756h	
pan2	4904	182g	
pan2	8005	182i	
pei4	5019	514a	
pei4	5020	501f	
peng2	5060	750a	
pi3	5170	408a	
pi2	5345	25i	ap bei1, po1
pian1	5246	246h	
pian1	5249	246k	
pin2	5275	390a	

pin4	5280	566i	
pin3	5281	669a	
ping2	1895	899d	
ping2	5301	824j	
ping2	5303	825a	
po2	5351	195r	
pu3	5384	72a	
pu2	5401	1211b	
qi2	0522	864h	
qi2	0526	952k	ap qi1; fixed, stipulated
qi3	0547	953 l	
qi3	0548	953r	
qi4	0549	536a	lz 11c
qi4	0550	535a	lz 19a
qi1	0555	592a	
qi4	0563	694h	
qi1	0575	1031f	
qi4	8006	517j	
qian1	0881	366k	
qian1	0883	627f	
qian1	0889	197b	
qian1	0911	206c	
qian2	0919	245a	
qiang2	0668	713a	lz 03k; driven
qiang1	0673	727g	
qie3	0803	46a	meanwhile, alternative(ly)
qie4	0811	400f	
qie4	0814	635a	
qin1	1095	652f	
qin2	1100	651j	
qin1	1107	382o	
qin1	1108	661c	
qing1	1156	831o	lz 26a
qing1	1161	828b	
qing2	1170	412 l'	
qing1	1171	812i'	
qiu1	1213	994a	increase in elevation
qiu2	8007	992e	
qu4	1594	642a	
qu1	1602	122c	
qu2	1611	96d	
qu4	1627	860d	
quan4	1662	158s	
quan2	1663	158o	
quan2	1674	237a	

qun2	1737	459d	
ran2	3072	217a	lz 17i
ren2	3099	388f	lz 05a
ren4	3108	667p	
rong2	3181	1013a	
rong2	7560	1187a	
rong2	7582	843d	
rou4	3153	1033a	
ru2	3139	94r	
ru2	3140	94p	ap nu2
ruo4	3128	1123a	lz 03j
san4	5421	156a	
sang1	5424	704a	
se4	5445	927a	
se4	5446	908a	ap sai4
sha1	5606	16a	
sha1	5615	319d	lz 31k
shan4	5657	205a	lz 02c
shang1	5666	720j'	
shang3	5672	725n	gifts, tributes
shang1	5673	734a	
she4	5701	62i	
she4	5702	793d	
she4	5703	807a	
she2	5705	288a	
she4	5711	290a	
shen1	5712	385a	
shen2	5716	385j	lz 06a
shen1	5718	386a	lz 07e
shen1	5719	666c	
sheng1	5739	812e	
sheng4	5752	818i	
sheng4	5754	893p	
shi1	5756	561a	
shi4	5763	336a	inquire by milfoil stalks
shi3	5766	1238f	
shi3	5769	975a	
shi3	5770	975n	lz 03b
shi4	5776	970a	
shi3	5784	560a	
shi4	5789	553h	
shi4	5790	339a	
shi4	5798	918n	
shi4	5799	330 l	
shi4	5812	921h	

shi2	5813	795a	
shi2	5816	795h	
shi4	5820	413j	
shi2	5825	920k	ap zhi4; record, remembrance
shou1	5837	1103a	
shou3	5844	1099a	
shou4	5845	1099c	
shu3	5865	123r	calculates; calculation
shu3	5871	92a	
shu4	5874	804a	
shu4	5891	1222a	
shuai1	5908	355a	ap pou2, 1230a
shuai4	5909	400a	
shuang1	5919	731g	
shui2	5923	575u	
shuo4	5815	795e	
si1	5574	869a	
si1	5580	973a	
si3	5589	558a	lz 06a
si4	5592	967d	a generous autumn sacrifice, thanksgiving
su1	5488	67c	
su4	5490	68a	
su4	5494	769b	
su2	5497	1220a	
su4	5502	1030a	
su4	5505	1222i	
su4	5506	1222k	
suan4	5516	174a	
sui4	5530	526d	
sui4	5538	346a	
sun3	1487	467a	
suo3	5459	770a	
suo3	5466	13b	
ta1	5961	4c'	ap tuo1, 6439, see below; anything else, otherwise
tan3	6057	149d	
tang1	6101	720z	
tao2	6152	1145t	
te4	6163	918g	
teng2	6181	893q	
ti4	6250	591m	
ti2	6252	591g	
ti4	6263	850i	troubled, aggrieved; alarmed
ti4	6265	856f	
tian2	6362	362a	
ting1	6402	835d'	ap ting4

ting2	6405	835h	
tong3	6641	1011b	
tu2	6525	82d'	
tu2	6536	62e	
tu1	6540	489a	
tun2	6600	428a	
tun2	6602	429c	
tuo1	6439	4a	interchangeable w/ ta1, 5961 (@08.1, 61.1)
tuo2	6442	4k	
wang2	7036	742i	
wang4	7043	742m	
wang3	7045	742 l	
wei1	7051	574a	
wei2	7056	29a	
wei2	7064	575i	lz 02q
wei2	7066	575n	
wei2	7067	575o	
wei4	7069	573a	lz 15i
wei4	7079	523d	lz 01m
wei4	7089	342a	
wei2	7093	571d	
wei4	7113	525f	ap yu4
wen4	7141	441g	
wen2	7142	441f	lz 14c
weng4	7151	1184p	
wo4	7161	1204f	grasp, squeeze
wo4	7162	1204g	
wu1	7164	105a	ap wu2
wu2	7188	58f	lz 04k
wu3	7195	104a	
wu4	7211	487e	
wu1	7212	1204a	
xi4	2424	876c	
xil	2436	955e	
xil	2460	594a	
xi4	2480	787d	
xi4	2485	796a	
xil	2490	857c	
xil	2505	850n	
xil	3763	798g	
xia2	2517	33j	
xian2	2679	192a	
xian4	2686	241h	
xian3	2692	242a	
xian4	2694	672c	

xian4 2696 416i
 xiang4 2553 1182s
 xiang4 2561 714i
 xiang2 2577 732n
 xiang2 2578 732p
 xiang2 2579 732q
 xiao4 0706 1166i
 xiao4 2601 1168a
 xiao4 2615 1150a
 xie4 6318 339 l
 xin1 2737 382k
 xing1 2753 889a
 xing2 2755 808b
 xing2 2759 808d
 xing4 2771 812s
 xing3 5744 812 l
 xiong1 2807 765a
 xiul 2786 1070a
 xiul 2795 1077e
 xiul 2797 1076h
 xu1 2819 97u
 xu2 2841 82p
 xu1 2845 134b
 xu1 2847 133a
 xu4 2865 1023u
 xuan2 2881 366a
 xuan4 2886 366e
 xuan2 2894 236a
 xue2 2899 409a
 xun1 2906 461a
 xun2 2915 392a
 xun2 2929 462f
 ya2 7214 37a
 yan2 7330 200a
 yan2 7347 607h
 yan4 7364 253b
 yan3 7380 614b
 yan4 7387 616c
 yan4 7399 243a
 yan3 7402 197a
 yang2 7247 732a
 yang2 7259 720j
 yang2 7261 720q
 yao4 7501 1125p
 ye3 7314 83 l

set or regard as a limit, specification, quota

gliding to, hovering at

tone 1 = rise; tone 4 = elated

Glossed also as ru2, M3150, K134i

lz 01m

ap xue4

lz 02m; yan2 = here, therein; yan1 = how

ye4	7315	800j	
yi4	2960	957a	
yi2	2986	551f	
yi1	2989	550a	
yi1	2990	550f	
yi2	2995	540m	
yi4	2999	395d	
yi2	3003	2u	
yi4	3006	2v	
yi4	3008	338a	
yi4	3009	954a	
yi4	3013	537a	
yi3	3017	505a	
yi4	3018	918a	
yi4	3042	957e	
yin1	7418	653a	
yin1	7423	448a	
yin2	7427	450h	lumbar area, small of back
yin3	7429	371a	drawn out, guided, pulled, attracted
yin3	7448	449a	
yin3	7454	654a	
yong1	7578	1185z	
yong2	8008	124p	
you1	7505	1115c	retired
you3	7507	1082a	
you1	7508	1071a	
you2	7513	1079a	
you3	7540	995e	
you4	7541	995i	
you4	7543	995 l	
you4	7536	995r	
you4	7539	995a	
yu2	7605	82a	
yu2	7606	82f	
yu2	7608	82 l	lz 20o
yu2	7635	125h	
yu2	7642	125o	
yu2	7648	59h	fore(sight, thought); concern; benefit of experience
yu3	7651	58t	
yu3	7658	98a	
yu4	7664	60 l	
yu4	7665	60p	fend off, resist
yu4	7666	1216a	
yu4	7667	1202h	
yu2	7668	29a	

yu4	7671	1202d	lz 01g
yu4	7685	1215a	legal recourse, trial, litigation
yu4	7687	1020a	
yu4	8009	507h	
yuan1	7714	260c	
yuan1	7723	367a	
yuan2	7725	258a	
yuan2	7731	256b	
yuan4	7740	171?	
yue1	7493	1120m	
yue4	7498	1119g	made when stores and supplies are scarce and few
yue4	7504	1124f	Shamanic dance of flight, a rite of passage
yue4	7697	306h	
yun3	7756	227g	
yun3	7759	468a	trust, approval, sanction
yun4	7765	945j	
yun4	7766	426e	grievance, grief
zai4	6658	941a	
zan1	6679	660g	
zang1	6704	727f	
zao4	6730	1051a	
ze4	6755	924f	
zhai2	0275	780b	
zhan1	8010	148i	circle around, move with difficulty
zhan1	0125	618a	
zhan4	0147	147r	
zhang1	0182	723a	
zhang1	0195	721h	
zhang4	0200	721a	
zhang3	0213	721a	ap chang2, different meaning
zhao1	0233	1143a	
zhao1	0236	1131m	
zhao4	0238	1131o	
zhe3	0263	45a	
zhe2	0267	287a	
zhen3	0308	656g	
zhen4	0313	455p	
zheng4	0355	833r	
zheng3	0360	896i	
zhou4	1302	1075a	
zhou4	1305	1092h	
zhu4	1361	45n'	
zhu1	1362	45p	
zhi1	0952	590p	
zhi2	0996	685a	lz 14r

zhi2	1006	919a
zhi3	0942	961k
zhi4	0968	560e
zhi4	0969	575y
zhi4	0976	375x
zhi4	0986	335a
zhi4	0993	413i
zhi4	0994	413h
zhi4	1021	976z
zhi2	8000	877o
zhou1	1291	1084a
zhu1	1346	128a
zhu1	1352	128k
zhu1	1348	128f
zhu2	1388	1224h
zhuo2	1257	1120d
zi1	6923	555 l
zi1	6927	555h
zi1	6932	969d
zi1	6935	966b
zi4	6942	964n
zi3	6950	554g
zong1	6896	1003a
zu3	6815	46b'
zu2	6827	490a
zu2	6830	1206a
zui4	6860	513a
zun1	6884	430a
zun1	6886	430i
zuo3	6774	5a

lz 03g

word play here: zi4 555 e = alas, sigh

Most Common Words

Pinyin	Mathews	Sample Gloss	Count, not including <i>Wing</i> Quotations
Bu4	5379	Not	230
Da4	5943	Great	117
Dang1	6087	Right	38
Dao4	6136	Path	58
De2	6161	Get	67
De2	6162	Virtue	35
Di4	6198	Earth	51
Dong4	6611	Movement	25
Er2	1756	And	172
Fu2	1936	True	43
Gang1	3268	Firm	75
Guang1	3583	Exemplary	25
Heng1	2099	Fulfillment	48
Hu1	2154	Preposition	42
Hui3	2336	Regret	34
Ji2	0476	Promise, Luck	148
Jian4	0860	See	30
Jiu4	1192	Harm, Blame	101
Jun1	1715	Noble	87
Ke3	3381	May	59
Lai2	3768	Come	34
Li4	3867	Reward	120
Li4	3906	Harsh	27
Ming2	4534	Light	44
Nai3	4612	Then	30
Qi2	0525	One's	172
Qiong2	1247	Exhausted	27
Ren2	3097	Person	80
Ri4	3124	Day, Sun	26
Rou2	3133	Flexible	49
Ru2	3137	Like	35
Shang4	5669	Above	78
Shi2	5780	Time, Season	42
Shi1	5806	Lose	35
Shun4	5935	Accept	42
Suo3	5465	Cause	28
Tian1	6361	Heaven	91
Wang2	7034	Pass	26
Wang2	7037	Sovereign	30
Wang3	7050	Go	59

Wei4	7114	Not Yet	50
Wei4	7116	Place, Position	58
Wu2	7173	No, Without	187
Wu4	7208	Do Not, Not At All	26
Wu4	7209	Thing	29
Xia4	2520	Below	68
Xiao3	2605	Small	42
Xing2	2754	Advance	100
Xiong1	2808	Misfortune	58
Yi3	2932	In Order To, Thus	238
Yi3	2938	Indeed	28
Yong4	7567	Use	66
You1	7519	Direction	32
You3	7533	Have, Be	184
Yu2	7592	Preposition	80
Yuan2	7707	Superlative	27
Zai4	6657	In	45
Ze2	6746	Therefore	36
Zhen1	0346	Persistence	111
Zheng4	0351	Correct	63
Zhi1	0935	Go To, It's	208
Zhi4	0971	Purpose	66
Zhong1	1500	Complete	57
Zhong1	1504	Center	114
Zi3	6939	Young One	97
Zi4	6960	From	31

Pronouncing Pinyin Chinese

- * Pinyin means *spell-sound*. It was developed in mainland China to replace the Wade-Giles system of transliteration (see below to compare).
The traditional Chinese characters, used in the *Zhouyi Zhezong*, are called *Han Zi* (the Han characters); they are still used in Taiwan and Hong Kong. Simplified characters are now used on the mainland.
- * There are only 411 Pinyin syllables. Most of these pronounce a large number of different Chinese characters. Pronunciation is further modified by four tones which further narrow the meanings.
- * Each character is pronounced as one syllable. Diphthongs (combined vowels) are spoken quickly, not drawn out. Modern Chinese is much more multiple-character and polysyllabic than it was in the days of the *Yijing*'s origin.
- * *Retroflex* means pronounced with the tip of the tongue turned back or up towards the hard palate, or the gums behind the upper canines.
- * Sounds are *Aspirated* with the breath (like P), *Voiced* with the larynx (like B).
More aspirated means a stronger *puhff* of air.

Initial Sounds:

b	b , a little softer and a little less voiced than English
c	ts , as in bats eat cats
ch	ch, retroflexed, as in witch hunt
d	d , a little softer and a little less voiced than English
f	f , no surprises, as in fan
g	g , a little softer and a little less voiced than English, <i>not</i> soft as in huge
h	h , a little more aspirated and a little more guttural than English
j	dzh as in jump , but the tongue is a little more forward than in English
k	k , a little more aspirated than English
l	l , no surprises, as in lily
m	m , no surprises, as in madman
n	n , no surprises, as in ninny
p	p , a little more aspirated than English
q	ch , no surprises, as in cheap chicken
r	r, r as in run , but with a hint of a z or buzzing sound on top of it
s	s , no surprises, as in simplicity
sh	sh, retroflexed, as in fish hook , or sch as in Schubert
t	t , a little more aspirated than English
w	w , no surprises, as in win
x	sh, but with a hint of an s
y	y , no surprises, as in yes
z	dz , as in adze or adds
zh	j, retroflexed, dzh, or dge as in fudge . <i>Not</i> zh as in vision .

Final Sounds:

a	ah	
a	after y, as in yam	
ai	aye	
an	ahn as in autobahn, <i>not</i> as in tan	
an	after y, ehn as in yen	
ang	ah+ng, as in ankh , <i>not</i> ang as in hang	
ao	ow as in how now	
e	between eh and uh, as in alert	
e	after y, as in yet	
ê	used alone, eh	
ei	ae as in bay	
en	uhn, as in un	
eng	ung as in sung, but abbreviate the vowel, <i>not</i> eng as in strength	
er	uhr, as in sir or surly or early	
i	ee as in eat	
i	after c, s, z: between ee and oh, an unstressed uh	
i	after ch, r, sh, & zh: er as in herd, but shorten the r and voice with a	
ia	ya	hint of a z or buzz
ian	yen	
iang	yang	
iao	yow , with ow as in pow	
ie	yeh as in yet	
in	in	
ing	ing as in sing	
iong	üng, see ü, between yoong and yeeng	
iu	yowh as in yolk	
o	between awe and owe as on port	
ong	uwng, as in lung but with a little more oo, <i>not</i> as in long	
ong	after y, oong with more ee, üng, as in German yüng	
ou	between ou and oa, as in out, boat	
u	oo as in blue moon	
ü	after j, l, q, x, y, like French & German, form to say oo but say ee	
ua	wa	
uai	wai as in winding	
uan	wahn as in wan	
uang	wah+ng	
ue	wuh	
ue	after j, q, x, y, weh as in wet	
üe	in lüe and nüe, between oo and ee plus eh	
ui	way	
un	un as in fun but with u as in put and abbreviate the vowel	
uo	waw with second w shortened	

Pinyin to Wade-Giles Conversion

Phonetic elements and syllables not found in this table are the same in both systems.

Pinyin: Wade-Giles		Pinyin: Wade-Giles		Pinyin: Wade-Giles	
b...	p...	...e	...o	chi	ch'ih
c...	ts'...	...ian	...ien	ci	tz'u
ch...	ch'...	...ie	...ieh	gui	kuai
d...	t...	...iong	...iung	ju	chü
g...	k...	...ong	...ung	juan	chuan
j...	ch...	...ue	...ueh	jue	chueh
k...	k'...	...uo	...o	jun	chun
p...	p'...			kui	k'uei
q...	ch'...	e	o, eh	lue	lueh
r...	j...	er	erh	ri	jih
t...	t'...	o	wo	shi	shih
x...	hs...	yan	yen	si	szu, ssu
z...	ts...	ye	yeh	zhi	chih
zh...	ch...	yi	i	zi	tzu

Bibliography and Acknowledgements

Indexes and Keys

End of Volume Two

PDF, Version 07.3, © Bradford Hatcher, 1999, 2005

A Yijing Bibliography

The following entries each contributed in some way to the research for this work. The entries highlighted in **bold** were the most useful or were sources for important new ideas. A few of the Modernist scholars have been included in this category for the detail of their scholarship and the number of interesting windows they have opened onto old problems, but this does not constitute an endorsement of their translations. Other entries may be noted for their strengths or weaknesses. Articles and academic papers are not rated. Some newer books are listed in the "Short List" at the end. See also Links on the website.

Acknowledgements: Much thanks and gratitude to those who have given me valued feedback, constructive criticism and encouragement (even for the advice I was too stubborn to take) and especially to Hilary Barrett, Pedro Batista, Raul G'Acha, Angel Herrero, LiSe Heyboer, Denis Mair, Steve Marshall, Fred Neeser, Lorraine Patsco, Mondo Sector, and the late Larry (Mo4) Moore.

Adler, Joseph A., trans; written by Zhuxi *Introduction to the Study of the Classic of Change (I-hsüeh ch'i-meng)*. NY: Global Scholarly Publications, 2002.

Albertson, Edward. *The Complete I Ching for the Millions*. Los Angeles, CA: Sherbourne Press, 1969.

Anthony, Carol K. *A Guide to the I Ching*. Stow, MA: Anthony Publishing Co., 1980. Revised and Enlarged 1988.

_____. *The Philosophy of the I Ching*. Stow, MA: Anthony Publishing Co., 1981.

Arcarti, Kristyna. *I Ching for Beginners*. Great Britain: Hodder & Stoughton, 1994.

Baggot, Andy. *Teach Yourself I Ching*. Chicago, IL: NTC/Contemporary Pub., 1999.

Balkin, Jack M. *The Laws of Change: I Ching and the Philosophy of Life*. NY: Schocken Books, 2002.

Benjamin, William James. "System I Ching: Being an Essay on the Constitution and Composition of the Book of Changes." Wondo Publications, 1974.

Birdwhistell, Anne D. *Transition to Neo-Confucianism: Shao Yung on Knowledge and Symbols of Reality*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1989.

Blofeld, John. *I Ching, The Book of Change*. NY: E.P. Dutton & Sons, 1965.

_____. *I Ching - O Livro das Transmutacoes*. Tr. Ronaldo Sergio de Biasi. Rio de Janeiro, BR: Nova Era, 1996.

Bonnershaw, Asa. *I Ching, The Book of Changes*. Santa Barbara, CA: Bandanna Books, 1986.

Brennan, J.H. *The Magical I Ching*. St Paul, MN: Llewellyn Pub., 2000.

Britto, Ely. *I Ching: Um Novo Ponto De Vista*. Sao Paulo: Editora Cultrix, 1994.

Bullock, Raymond R. *Guide to I Ching*. London: Caxton Editions, 2000.

- Cammann, Schuyler. "Some Early Chinese Symbols of Duality." *History of Religions*. 24:3 (1985): 215-254. Hetu & Loshu evolution.
- _____. "The Eight Trigrams: Variants and Their Uses." *History of Religions*. 29:4 (1990): 301-17.
- Carus, Paul. *Chinese Astrology: Early Chinese Occultism*. LaSalle, IL: Open Court, 1974.
- Chan Chiu Ming. *Book of Changes: An Interpretation for the Modern Age*. Singapore: Asiapac, 1997.
- Chu, W.K. and W.A. Sherrill. *The Astrology of I Ching*. London: Arkana, 1976.
- Chung, Chang-Soo. *I Ching on Man and Society: An Exploration into Its Theoretical Implications in Social Sciences*. NY: University Press of America, 2001.
- Chung Wu. *The Essentials of the Yi Jing: Translated, Annotated, and With an Introduction and Notes*. St. Paul, MN: Paragon House, 2003.
- Cleary, Thomas**. *The Taoist I Ching*. Boston: Shambhala, 1986. Translation of commentary by Liu I-ming, 1796.
- _____. *The Buddhist I Ching*. Boston: Shambhala, 1987. Translation of commentary by Chih-hsu Ou-i, 1599-1655.
- _____. *I Ching: The Tao of Organization*. Boston: Shambhala, 1988. Translation of commentary by Cheng I, 1033-1108.
- _____. *I Ching Mandalas: A Program of Study for the Book of Changes*. Boston: Shambhala, 1989.
- _____. *I Ching: The Book of Changes*. Boston: Shambhala, 1992.
- Covello, Edward M. "Symbolization of Conscious States in the *I Ching*: A Quantitative Study." *Journal of Altered States of Consciousness*. 3:2 (1977-78): 111-129.
- Crowley, Aleister**. *The Book of Changes*. San Francisco: Level Press, 1972. Mostly wide of the mark but an occasional good idea.
- _____. *The Book of Thoth*. Berkeley, CA: Shambhala, 1969.
- _____. *The Qabalah of Aleister Crowley: Gematria, Seven Seven Seven, Sepher Sephiroth*. NY: Samuel Weiser, 1973.
- Curzi, Valter. *I Ching: El Oraculo Chino*. Barcelona: Ediciones Martinez Roca, 1997.
- Damian-Knight, Guy. *Karma and Destiny in the I Ching*. London: Arkana, 1987.
- _____. *The I Ching on Business and Decision Making*. London: Century, 1986.
- _____. *The I Ching on Love*. Poole, Dorset: Blanford Press, 1984.
- Davis, Nan. "I Ching and the Eightfold Path: The Eight Essential Hexagrams & the Buddhist Eightfold Path." *I Ching Newsletter* (Summer, 1980): 3-6.
- Dhiegh, Khigh Alx. *I Ching: Taoist Book of Days*. NY: Ballantine Books, 1979. Was published as an annual calendar 1975-1981.
- _____. *The Eleventh Wing: An Exposition of the Dynamics of I Ching for Now*. NY: Dell Publishing Co., 1973.
- Douglas, Alfred. *How to Consult the I Ching*. NY: Berkeley Medallion Books, 1971.

Eberhard, Wolfram. *A Dictionary of Chinese Symbols*. NY: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1986.

Fendos, George Jr. "Fei Chih's Place in the Development of I-Ching Studies." Ph.D. dissertation in Chinese Studies: University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI: 1988. History, Early Zhou through Early Han.

de Fancourt, William. *Warp and Weft: In Search of the I Ching*. UK: Capall Bann Pub., 1997.

Feng, Gia-Fu and Jerome Kirk. *Tai Chi, A Way of Centering and I Ching*. London: Collier, 1970. Groovy, has charisma. not a bad translation.

Fleming, Jess. "Philosophical Counseling and the *I Ching*." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy*. 23:3 (September, 1996): 299-320.

Fu You-de. *Yijing Text and Annotated Translation*. Last known URL: <http://zhouyi.sdu.edu.cn/english/newsxitong/Yijing/200637183552.htm>

Gardner, Martin. "Mathematical Games: The Combinatorial Basis of the I Ching, the Chinese Book of Divination and Wisdom." *Scientific American*. 230:1 (January, 1974): 109-13. Probabilities of divination methods.

Gill, Richard. *I Ching: The Little Book That Tells The Truth*. London: The Aquarian Press, 1993.

Goodman, Howard. "Exegetes and Exegeses of the Book of Changes in the 3rd Century AD: Historical and Scholastic Contexts for Wang Pi." Ph.D. Dissertation in East Asian Studies: Princeton University, 1985.

Gotshalk, Richard. *Divination, Order and the Zhouyi*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1999. Modernist; much too loose with emendations.

Govinda, Lama Anagarika. *The Inner Structure of the I Ching, the Book of Transformations*. San Francisco: Wheelwright Press, 1981.

Graham, A.C. *Yin-Yang and the Nature of Correlative Thinking*. Singapore: Institute of East Asian Philosophies (Occasional Paper and Monograph Series No. 6), 1986.

Graham, Charles M. *The Concept of Cycle in Modern Science, Astrology and I Ching*. Green Bay, WI: Cambridge Circle, Ltd., 1976. 59pp booklet.

Hacker, Edward. *The I Ching Handbook*. Brookline, MA: Paradigm Publications, 1993.

Hacker, Edward, Steve Moore and Lorraine Patsco. *I Ching: An Annotated Bibliography*. NY: Routledge, 2002. Much more comprehensive and descriptive than this bibliography.

Hamerslough, Bruce F. *The I Ching Manual*. Self-published, 1985. Credit due for noticing both the Zhi Gua and the Fan Yao dimensions.

Harvard-Yenching Institute. *A Concordance to Yi Ching (Zhou Yi Yin De). Sinological Index Series, Supplement No. 10*. Peiping: Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1935. Reprint Taipei: Ch'eng-wen Pub. Co., 1966

Hatcher, Bradford. *The Book of Changes (Yi Jing, I Ching, Zhou Yi) Word For Word. Two Literal English Translations (One Basic, One Advanced) and a Pinyin Transcription*. 2 Volumes. Ridgway, CO: Self-published, 1999.

_____. *I Ching: The Rogue Commentaries*. Self-published, 1977. Written back when he still thought he could translate from the English.

- Heyboer, LiSe. *Yi Jing, Book of the Moon*. A work in progress, translation and commentary published online. Copyright 1999-2003. Last known URL: http://www.yijing.nl/i_ching/index.html
- Holden, Maxine. "The Ways of Therapy with the I Ching." M.A. Thesis, Antioch University, 1983.
- Hook, Diana Farrington. *The I Ching and Mankind*. Boston: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1975.
- _____. *The I Ching and You*. London: Arkana, 1988.
- _____. *The I Ching and its Associations*. Great Britain: Arkana, 1992.
- Hsu, F.C. trans. Chow Tun Yi (Zhou Dunyi). *The Book of Universality: A Supplement to the Book of Changes*. Pondicherry, India: Sri Aurobindo Ashram Pub. Dept., 1979.
- Huang, Alfred. *The Complete I Ching*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 1998.
- _____. *The Numerology of the I Ching: A Sourcebook of Symbols, Structures and Traditional Wisdom*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions, 2000.
- Huang, Kerson and Rosemary Huang. *The I Ching*. NY: Workman Publishing, 1987.
- Hulse, David Allen. *The Key of It All*. St Paul, MN: Llewellyn Publications, 1993.
- Javary, Cyrille. *Understanding the I Ching*. Boston: Shambhala, 1997.
- Jou, Tsung Hua. *The Tao of I Ching: Way to Divination*. Taiwan: Tai Chi Foundation, 1984.
- Karcher, Stephen. *The Elements of the I Ching*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1995.
- _____. *How To Use the I Ching*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1997.
- _____. *Ta Chuan: The Great Treatise*. NY: St. Martin's Press, 2000.
- _____. *Total I Ching: Myths for Change*. London: Time-Warner Books, 2003.
- Kaser, R.T. *I Ching in Ten Minutes*. NY: Avon, 1994.
- Kegan, Frank R. *I Ching Primer*. Chicago: The Aries Press, 1979. Interesting analysis of line position meanings.
- Kleinjans, Everett. *I Ching: Book of Symbolic Communication*. Singapore: Institute of East Asian Philosophies (Occasional Paper and Monograph Series No. 16), 1989.
- Koh Kok Kiang. *The I Ching: An Illustrated Guide to the Chinese Art of Divination*. Singapore: Asiapac, 1993. Cartoon version.
- Kunst, Richard Alan. "The Original Yijing: A Text, Phonetic Transcription, Translation and Indexes, with Sample Glosses."** Ph.D. dissertation in Oriental Languages: University of California at Berkeley, 1985. The most useful of the modernists. His unpublished working notes may still be available: see the Links section.
- de Lacouperie, Terrien. *The Oldest Book of the Chinese (The Yh King), and its Authors. Vol.1: History and Method*. London: D.Nutt, 1892. Available as a pdf at Google Books.
- Lee, Jung Young. *The Principle of Changes: Understanding the I Ching*. New Hyde Park, NY: University Books, 1971.
- _____. *The I Ching and Modern Man*. Secaucus, NJ: University Books, 1975.

Legge, James, tr. *The I Ching*. NY: Dover, 1963.

——— *I Ching: O Livro das Mutacoes*. Tr. E. Peixoto de Souza e Maria Judith Martins. Curitiba, Br: Hemus Livraria, 2000.

——— Chu and Winberg Chai, ed's. *I Ching: Book of Changes*. NY: Bantam Books, 1969.

——— Chu and Winberg Chai, ed's. *Li Chi, Book of Rites: An Encyclopedia of Ancient Ceremonial Usages, Religious Creeds and Social Institutions*. New Hyde Park, NY: University Books, 1967. 2 Volumes.

——— Clae Waltham, ed. *I Ching, the Chinese Book of Changes*. NY: Ace Publishing Corporation, 1969.

——— Clae Waltham, ed. *Shu Jing: Book of History. A Modernized Edition of the Translations of James Legge*. Chicago: Henry Regnery Co., 1971.

——— *The Book of Poetry [Shijing]: Chinese Text with English Translation*. Shanghai: The Chinese Book Co., 1931. I cannot recommend this translation, nor Ezra Pound's. Both sacrifice too much of the original images in adapting to English poetic forms. But the Chinese text is here.

——— *The Shoo King or The Book of Historical Documents, with minor text corrections and a Concordance Table*. Hong Kong University Press, 1960, 1970. Chinese Classics series, v3. PL 2461 R43 1970 v.3. Bilingual. This is the set to have, in spite of difficult organization and archaic transcription. The series also contains Mengzi and Kongzi's *Analects*, but it does not contain the whole of the *Li Ji*, (only *the Great Learning* and *the Doctrine of the Mean*) or the *Yi Jing*.

——— *The She King or The Book of Poetry, with minor text corrections and Concordance Tables*. Hong Kong University Press, 1960, 1970. Chinese Classics series, v4. PL 2461 R43 1970 v.4. Bilingual. A much more literal translation than *The Book of Poetry* above.

——— *The Ch'un Ts'ew, with the Tso Chuen [Chunqiu & Zuozhuan], with minor text corrections and a Concordance Table*. Hong Kong University Press, 1960, 1970. Chinese Classics series, v5. PL 2461 R43 1970 v.5. Bilingual.

Lim, Kim-Anh. *Practical Guide to the I Ching*. Havelte, Holland: Binkey Kok Publications, 1999. Good insights.

Liu, Da. *Tai Chi Chuan and I Ching*. NY: Harper & Row, 1972.

——— *I Ching Coin Prediction*. NY: Harper & Row, 1975.

——— *I Ching Numerology*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1975.

Lynn, Richard John. *The Classic of Changes*. NY: Columbia University Press, 1994. Provides English translations of commentary by Wang Bi (226-249), Han Kangbo (d. circa 385), Kong Yingda (574-648) and portions from Cheng Yi (1033-1107) and Zhu Xi (1130-1200).

Lyons, Albert F. *Predicting the Future: An Illustrated History and Guide to the Techniques*. NY: Harry N. Abrams, 1990. Nice coffee table book.

Marshall, S.J. *The Mandate of Heaven: Hidden History in the I Ching*. NY: Columbia University Press, 2001. Good insights.

Metzner, Ralph. *Maps of Consciousness*. NY: Collier, 1971.

- Moore, Steve. *The Trigrams of Han: Inner Structures of the I Ching*. Aquarian Press, 1989.
- Moore, Steve and William Fancourt, editors. *The Oracle: The Journal of Yijing Studies*. 11 Volumes through Sept, 2000. Published London, England.
- Moran, Elizabeth and Joseph Yu. *The Complete Idiot's Guide to I Ching*. NY: Alpha Books, 2001.
- Needham, Joseph. *Science and Civilization in China. Volume Two, History of Scientific Thought*. pp 304-345. Cambridge University Press, 1956.**
- Ni, Hua Ching. *The Book of Changes and the Unchanging Truth*. Santa Monica, CA: Shrine of the Eternal Breath of Tao, 1990.
- Oshiro, Hide. *The Graphic I Ching*. Philadelphia: Turtle Island Press, 1978.
- Palmer, Martin, Kwok Man Ho and Joanne O'Brien. *The Fortune Teller's I Ching*. NY: Ballentine Books, 1986. Chinese text full of typos.
- Plutschow, Herbert. "Archaic Chinese Sacrificial Practices in the Light of Generative Anthropology." *Anthropoetics* I, no. 2 (December 1995)
- Ponce, Charles. *The Nature of the I Ching*. NY: Award Books, 1970.**
- Powell, Neil. *The Book of Change; How to Understand and Use the I Ching*. London: Macdonald & Co., 1988. Contains the same text found in Brian Innes et al, *Fate and Fortune*; a passable synthesis of English translations.
- Qin Ying, ed. *Book of Changes*. Chinese-English Bilingual Series of Chinese Classics. Changshu: Hunan Pub. House, 1995. Ruan Yuan's Chinese text, *Zhouyi Zhengyi*. Legge translation. ISBN 7-5438-0664-9.
- Reifler, Sam. *I Ching: A New Interpretation for Modern Times*. NY: Bantam Books, 1974.
- Richmond, Nigel. *Language of the Lines, the I Ching Oracle*. London: Wildwood House, 1977. Good insights.
- _____. *The I Ching Oracle*. England: Self-Published, 1985.
- Richter, Gregory C. *I Ching / Yi Jing: Transcription, Gloss, Translation*. Last known URL: <http://www2.truman.edu/~grichter/translations/>**
- Riseman, Tom. *Understanding the I Ching*, London: Aquarian Press, 1990.
- Ritsema, Rudolf and Stephen Karcher. *I Ching, The Classic Chinese Oracle of Change*. Rockport, MA: Element, 1994. Recommended for glosses and concordance, not for the translation.**
- Ritsema, Rudolf. "Notes for Differentiating Some Terms in the I Ching." Part I. *Spring*. (1970): 111-25. Part II. *Spring*. (1971): 141-52.
- _____. and Shantena Sabbadini. "Images of the Unknown: The Eranos I Ching Project 1989-1997." *Eranos* 66-1997, Gateways to Identity, pp 7-44.
- Rutt, Richard. *The Book of Changes (Zhouyi) A Bronze Age Document*. Surrey, GB: Curzon Press, 1996. Modernist; too loose with emendations.
- Schoenholtz, Larry. *New Directions in the I Ching: The Yellow River Legacy*. Seacacus, NJ: University Books, 1975. On C list but for ch's 7 & 8.
- Secter, Mondo. *The I Ching Handbook: Decision-Making With and Without Divination*. Berkeley: North Atlantic Books, 2002. Reprint of *I Ching Clarified: a Practical Guide* with new content. Useful ideas & tools.**

- Shaughnessy, Edward Louis.** "The Composition of the *Zhouyi*." Ph.D. dissertation in Chinese Studies: Stanford University, 1983.
- *I Ching: The Classic of Changes*. NY: Ballantine Books, 1996.
Contains Chinese *Zhouyi* text in both received and Mawangdui versions.
- *Before Confucius: Studies in the Creation of the Chinese Classics*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press, 1997.
- Shchutskii, Iulian K.** Translated by MacDonald, Hasegawa and Hellmut Wilhelm. *Researches on the I Ching*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1979.
- Sherrill, W.A. and W.K. Chu. *The Astrology of the I Ching*. NY: Samuel Weiser, Inc., 1976.
- *An Anthology of I Ching*. Great Britain: Arkana, 1989.
- Shima, Miki. *The Medical I Ching: Oracle of the Healer Within*. Boulder, CO: Blue Poppy Press, 1992.
- Siu, R.G.H. *The Man of Many Qualities: A Legacy of the I Ching*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1968. Republished as *The Portable Dragon*.
- Smith, Kidder, et al. *Sung Dynasty Uses of the I Ching*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1990. Omits Chen Tuan & Zhou Dunyi.
- "The Difficulty of the Yijing." *Chinese Literature: Essays, Articles, Reviews*. 15 (1993): 1-15.
- "Zhouyi Interpretation from Accounts in the *Zuozhuan*." *Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies*. 49:2 (1989): 421-63.
- Smith, Richard Farnald. *Prelude to Science: An Exploration of Magic and Divination*. NY: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1975.
- Smith, Richard J. *Fortune-tellers and Philosophers: Divination in Traditional Chinese Society*. SF: Westview Press, 1991.
- Sorrell, Roderic and Amy Max Sorrell. *I Ching Made Easy*. NY: Harper Collins, 1994. Simple but good insights.
- Stambler, Morris and Chester Pearlman. "Supervision as Revelation of the Pattern: I Ching Comments on 'The Open Door.'" *Family Process: A Multidisciplinary Journal of Family Study Research and Treatment*. 13:3 (1974): 371-84.
- Sung, Z.D.** *The Symbols of the Yi King or The Symbols of the Chinese Logic of Changes*. NY: Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1969.
- *The Text of the Yi King (And its Appendices) Chinese Oracle with English Translation*. NY: Paragon Book Reprint Corp., 1969.
- Swanson, Gerald. "The Great Treatise: Commentary Tradition to the Book of Changes." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Washington, 1974. Complete translation of the *Da Zhuan (Xi Ci Zhuan)* with running commentary.
- Trosper, Barry R. and Gin-Hua Leu. *I Ching: The Illustrated Primer*. San Jose, CA: KGI Publications, 1986.
- Tung, Gea.** "Metaphor and Analogy in the I Ching." Ph.D. dissertation: Claremont Graduate School, 1975.
- Waley, Arthur; "The Book of Changes," *Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities*; 5: 121-142, 1933. First English language modernist.

- Walker, Barbara G. *The I Ching of the Goddess*. San Francisco: Harper & Row, 1986.
- Walls, J.W. "The I Ching as a Paradigm for Understanding Corresponding States in Fundamentally Different Systems." *Journal for Advances in Human Factors/Ergonomics*. 20/B (1995): 1047-1053.
- Wang Wenfu. "Observing the Structures of Symbols from Chinese *Yijing*." *Semiotics Around the World: Synthesis in Diversity*. Berkeley, 1994. Vol. 2, pp 1247-1250.
- Watson, Burton. *Early Chinese Literature*. NY: Columbia University Press, 1962.
- Wei, Henry. *The Authentic I Ching*. North Hollywood: Newcastle Publishing, 1987. Worth finding.
- Wei Tat. *An Exposition of the I Ching or Book of Changes*. Taipei: Institute of Cultural Studies, 1970.
- Whincup, Greg. *Rediscovering the I Ching*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, 1986.
- Wilhelm, Hellmut. *Change: Eight Lectures on the I Ching***. NY: Harper Torchbooks, 1960.
- _____. ***Heaven, Earth and Man in the Book of Changes***. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1977.
- _____. ***Parerga: The Book of Changes in the Western Tradition: A Selective Bibliography***. Seattle: Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, University of Washington, 1975. A term paper length bibliography.
- Wilhelm, Richard**. Translated by C.F. Baynes. ***The I Ching or Book of Changes***. Princeton University Press, 1967.
- _____. *I Ching - O Livro das Mutacaos*. Tr. Alayde Mutzenbecher & Gustavo Alberto Correa Pinto. Sao Paulo: Editora Pensamento, 1985.
- _____. "I-Ching Oracles in the Tso-Chuan and the Kuo-Yu." *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. 79 (1959): 275-80.
- _____. ***Lectures on the I Ching***. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1979.
- Wing, R.L. *The I Ching Work Book*. NY: Doubleday, 1979.
- _____. *The Illustrated I Ching*. NY: Doubleday, 1982.
- Woo, Catherine Yi-Yu Cho. "Characters of the Hexagrams of the I Ching." M.A. Thesis in Art History, Calif. State University, 1972.
- Wu Jing-Nuan. *Yi Jing***. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1991.
- Wu, Yi. *I Ching: The Book of Changes and Virtues*. SF: Great Learning Pub. Co, 1998.
- Yu, Titus. "The I Ching: An Etymological Perspective." Ph.D. dissertation: California Institute of Integral Studies, 1983.
- Yun, Franklin Hum. *The Centered Life: An Introduction to the Book of Changes*. Raleigh, NC: Pentland Press, 2001.

Yijing Bibliography C List

The following works were also studied within the scope of this research, but were of little or no help in this translation. This does not mean they have no value, only that they did not further an understanding of the Chinese text or a scholarly study of the *Yi*.

- Will Adcock, *I Ching: A Practical Guide to Interpretation and Divination*
 Carol Anthony, *Love, An Inner Connection: Based on Principles Drawn from the I Ching and The Other Way: A Book of Experiences in Meditation Based on the I Ching*. These have little to do with the *Yi* — only scattered references. Two more pertinent books are listed in the bibliography above.
- Frits Blok, *The I Ching: Landscapes of the Soul*
 Veolita Parker Boyle, *The Fundamental Principles of Yi-King, Tao*
 Stephen Chang, *The Great Tao*
 Chin Lee and Kay Wong, *I Ching Book of Change*
 Mary Clark, *I Ching*
 Roy Collins, *The Fu Hsi I Ching*
 Louis T. Culling, *The Pristine I Ching*
 Sarah Dening, *The Everyday I Ching*
 Cassandra Eason, *I Ching Divination for Today's Woman*
 Angelika Hoefler, *I Ching: New Systems, Methods and Revelations*
 Karen Holden, *Book of Changes: Poems*
 Willard Johnson, *I Ching, An Introduction to the Book of Changes*
 Rowena Pattee Kryder, *Tiger and Dragon I Ching*
 Vijaya Kumar, *All You Wanted to Know About I Ching*
 David LaChapelle, *A Hymn of Changes: Contemplations of the I Ching*
 Robert R. Leichtman and Carl Japikse, *Changing Lines; Healing Lines*
 Life Resources Institute (LRI), *I Ching: The Prophetic Book of Changes*
 Li Yan, *The Illustrated Book of Changes or I Ching* (nice concept, wrong trans.)
 Paul Lipari, *The I Ching: A Guide to Your Destiny*
 Liu Dajun and Lin Zhongjun, *The I Ching: Text and Annotated Translation*
 Frank J. MacHovec, *I Ching: The Book of Changes*
 Christopher Markert, *I Ching, The No. 1 Success Formula*
 Isabella and L.F. Mears, *Creative Energy: A Study of the I-Ching*
 Dhiresha McCarver, *The Photographic I Ching*
 Chris Marshall, *I Ching: The Ancient Book of Chinese Wisdom for Divining the Future*. Distinguish this author from S(teven). J. Marshall.
- Gary G. Melyan and Wen-kuang Chu, *The Pocket I Ching*
 Joseph Murphy, *Secrets of the I Ching*
 Rowena Pattee, *Moving With Change: A Woman's Reintegration of the I Ching*
 Marshall Pease, *The Aquarian I Ching*
 Lauren David Peden, *I Ching*
 Oliver Perrottet, *The Visual I Ching: A New Approach to the Ancient Chinese Oracle*

Roberta Peters, *Elementary I Ching*
 James Nathan Post, *64 Keys: An Introductory Guide to the I Ching*
 Jill Richards, *The I Ching Companion*
 William E. Sadler, *The I Ching of Management*
 Denny Sargent, *The Tao of Birthdays: Using the I Ching to Become Who You Were Born to Be*
 Myles Seabrook, *I Ching for Everyone*
 Jayme F. Simmons, *I Ching: A Philosophical Prophecy*
 Paul Sneddon, *Self-Development With the I Ching*
 Ken Spaulding and Lois Richards, *The Simple I Ching*
 John R. Stahl, *Patterns of Illusion and Change*
 Dianne Stein, *The Kwan Yin Book of Changes; A Woman's I Ching*
 Marysol Gonzalez Sterling, *I Ching and Transpersonal Psychology*
 Brandon Toropov, *I Ching for Beginners*
 Martin Treon, *The Tao of Onliness*
 Brian Walker, *The I Ching or Book of Changes*
 Wu Wei, *I Ching Wisdom*
 Ann Williams, *Images from the I Ching: Visual Meditations on the Book of Changes*
 Allie Woo, *I Ching: Ancient Wisdom for the New Age*
 David Allen Young, *Vision and Change*

These were not helpful in translating but may interest Xiang Shu students:

Richard D. Grant: *The I Ching, Images of Psychological Typology and Development*;
 Dennis and Terence McKenna: *The Invisible Landscape: Mind, Hallucinogens and the I Ching*.
 Martin Schonberger: *I Ching and the Genetic Code: The Hidden Key to Life*
 Johnson F. Yan: *DNA and the I Ching*

Misleading Titles, Not Yijing:

R.H.W. Dillard, *The Book of Changes*. A Novel
 Lulla Rosenfeld, *Death and the I Ching*. A Novel, with Yijing readings.
 Derek Walters, *The Alternative I Ching*. (*Tai Xuan jing*, tetragrams)
 Tim Wynne-Jones, *The Book of Changes*. Stories

Other:

Concordances:

Harvard-Yenching Institute. A Concordance to Yi Ching (Zhou Yi Yin De). Sinological Index Series, Supplement No. 10.

Kunst (Chinese, *Zhouyi* only)
 Ritsema (English, by keyword).

Bibliographies:

Birdwhistell, **Fendos**, Hacker, **Hacker-Moore-Patsco**, Kunst, Lynn, Shaughnessy, Shchutskii, H. Wilhelm (Parerga)

Chinese language version (The Kangxi Texts):

Li Guangdi, et al, ed's. (Yuzuan) Zhouyi Zhezong. 1715; Reprint, Taipei: Chengwen, 1975. ISBN 957785313 or 669244007

Harvard-Yenching Institute. A Concordance to Yi Ching (Zhou Yi Yin De). *Sinological Index Series, Supplement No. 10.*

Sung, Z.D.

Qin Ying

Histories:

Birdwhistell (Early Neo-Confucian line), deFancourt (General), Fendos (*Zhouyi*, Wings, Han Yixue), Kunst (*Zhouyi*, early Han), Lynn (Neo-Taoist line), Marshall (Early Zhou), Shaughnessy (*Zhouyi*, early Han), Shchutskii (General), and:

Fung Yulan. A History of Chinese Philosophy. Tr. Derk Bodde. 2 Vols.

Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1952-3. Very comprehensive, but a little dated.

Loewe, Michael & Edward Shaughnessy. *The Cambridge History of Ancient China: From the Origins of Civilization to 221 B.C.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Shaughnessy, Edward L. *Before Confucius: Studies in the Creation of the Chinese Classics.* NY: SUNY Press, 1997.

Wing-Tsit Chan. A Sourcebook in Chinese Philosophy. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1963.

Availability:

<http://dogbert.abebooks.com/abe/IList>

(used books, global search, includes Powells)

http://www.trussel.com/f_books.htm

<http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/books/misc/bibliofind.html>

www.umi.com/hp/Products/Dissertations (hardcopy of dissertations)

Short List (Have not seen or acquired, or else more recently published):

- Adler, Joseph A. "Divination and Philosophy: Chi Hsi's Understanding of the *I Ching*." Ph.D. dissertation in Religious Studies: University of California at Santa Barbara, 1984.
- van der Blij, F. "Combinatorial Aspects of the Hexagrams in the Chinese Book of Changes." *Scripta Mathematica* 28, no. 1 (1966): 37-49.
- Bowart, Walter H, ed; tr. Daniel Lomaz. *Essential Changes: The Essence of I Ching*. Tuscon: Omen Press, 1972.
- Carroll, Thomas D. "The Hidden Significance of the I-ching Diagrams." *Journal of the China Society* (Taipei) 2 (1962): 31-49.
- Chang Chi-yun. "The Book of Changes (I Ching): A philosophical masterpiece mirroring the Zeit-geist of the Western Chou Dynasty." *Chinese Culture* 6, no. 4 (Oct., 1965): 1-41.
- Conrady, August. "Yih-king Studien: Herausgegeben Eduard Erkes," *Asia Major*, VII, 1931. 409-468.
- Deng Ming-Dao. *The Living I Ching: Using Ancient Chinese Wisdom to Shape Your Life*. San Francisco: Harper San Francisco, 2006
- Fox, Judy. *An Illuminated I Ching*. N.Y., Arco Pub Inc, 1982.
- Granet, Marcel. *La Pense Chinoise*. Paris: 1934, 1950.
- Hazel, Peter. *Consulting the Coins: A New Age Interpretation of the I Ching*. Sidney, Aust: Lothian Pub. Co., 1990.
- Henrotte, E.H. *Delving for the Foundation of the I Ching*. Holland, Self-Published, 1984.
- Jin Jingfang and Lu Shaogang (Editors). *Dictionary of Terms Used in the Book of Changes (Zhou Yi Ci Dian)*. Jilin University Press, PR China, 1992
- Kingsmill, Thomas W. "The Construction of the Yih King." *CR* 21 (1894/95): 272-75.
- Li Cheng-Kang. *A Comprehensive Bibliography for the Study of the I-Ching*. Taipei: Chen Shan Mei Pub., 1969.
- Liu, Da. *I Ching and Human Affairs*. T'ai-pei shih: Confucius Pub. Co., 1981.
- McCaffree, Joseph. *Divination and Historical Allegorical Sources of the I Ching*. LA: Miniverse Services, 1967.
- _____. *Bible and I Ching Relationships*. Seattle: South Sky Book Co., 1982.
- McClatchie, The Reverend Canon. *A Translation of the Confucian Yi-King*. Shanghai: American Presbyterian Mission Press., 1876.
- McEvelly, Wayne. "Synchronicity and the I Ching." *Philosophy East and West* 18, no. 3 (July, 1968): 137-49.
- Nielsen, Bent. *A Companion to Yi jing Numerology and Cosmology: Chinese Studies of Images and Numbers from Han 202 BCE–220 CE) to Song (960–1279 CE)*. London: Routledge-Curzon, 2003.
- Regis, P. *Y-King: Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber quem ex Latina Interpretatione*. Stuttgart and Tubingen: Cotta, vol. 1 (1834); Vol. 2 (1839)
- Russell, C.F. *Book Chameleon: A New Version in Verse of the Yi King*. L.A., CA: Self-Published, 1967.

- Schorre, Jane and Carrin Dunne. *Yijing: Wondering and Wandering*. Houston, TX: Arts of China Seminars, 2004.
- Smith, Kidder. "Cheng Yi's Commentary on the Yijing." Ph.D. Dissertation in History: University of California, 1979.
- "Divinations on Wisdom: Yi Ching Interpretations of the Zuo Zhuan." Paper: Program in Asian Civilization, University of Iowa, Oct, 1982.
- Tien Cong, Ph.D. Tr. *The Complete I Ching (Book of Change)*. Bloomington, IN: Authorhouse, 2003.
- Tong, Lik Kuen. "The Concept of Time in Whitehead and the I Ching." *Journal of Chinese Philosophy* 1, no. 4/4 (Jun-Sep 1974): 373-93.
- Tze-Ki Hon. *The Yijing and Chinese Politics: Classical Commentary and Literati Activism in the Northern Song Period, 960-1127*. NY: SUNY Press, 2006.
- West, Patricia. *The Aquarian Book of Change*. Wilmot, WI: Red Dragon Press, 1981.
- Wong, S.Y. "The Book of Change: A New Interpretation." *Eastern Horizon*. 2:3 (1962): 11-18.
- Wu Jyh Cherng. *I Ching: a Alquimia dos Números*. Brasil: Mauad, 2001.
- Wyatt, Don Juan. "Shao Yung: Champion of Philosophical Syncretism in Early Sung China." Ph.D. Dissertation in East Asian Languages and Civilizations, Harvard University, 1984.
- Yu, Titus and Douglas Flemons. *I Ching: A New Translation*. Self-Published, 1983. Translation in Dissertation, see main bibliography. The version here is said to have more notes.
- Zhou yi da ci dian (Big Dictionary of Zhou-Yi)*. Zhongshan da xue chu ban she; Di 1 ban edition, 1993, 1546 pp.

Index Keys

Wai Guang Key: Scales of 3, 7, 10, 12, 16

Yijing: 2 Yao, 8 Ba Gua

O *Rou*, The Flexible, Yin

- 0 000, *Kun*, Accepting, Earth
- 7 111, *Qian*, Creating, Heaven
- 3 011, *Xun*, Adaptation, Wind
- 2 010, *Kan*, Exposure, Canyon
- 6 110, *Dui*, Satisfaction, Lake
- 1 001, *Gen*, Stillness, Mountain
- 4 100, *Zhen*, Arousal, Thunder
- 5 101, *Li*, Arising, Brightness

I *Gang*, The Firm, Yang

Yijing: 4 Xiang, 8 Gua

55 101 100, *Feng*, Abundance

R *Mu*, Wood, *Shao Yang*

59 010 011, *Huan*, Scattering

49 101 110, *Ge*, Seasonal Change

Y *Huo*, Fire, *Tai Yang*

04 010 001, *Meng*, Inexperience

37 101 011, *Jia Ren*, Family Members

W *Shui*, Water, *Tai Yin*

40 010 100, *Jie*, Release

22 101 001, *Bi*, Adornment

H *Jin*, Metal, *Shao Yin*

47 010 110, *Kun*, Exhaustion

Yijing: 16 Gua

- 51 100 100, *Zhen*, Arousal
- 17 100 110, *Sui*, Following
- 42 100 011, *Yi*, Increasing
- 27 100 001, *Yi*, Hungry Mouth
- 54 110 100, *Gui Mei*, Sister's Mar.
- 58 110 110, *Dui*, Satisfaction
- 61 110 011, *Zhong Fu*, Truth Within
- 41 110 001, *Sun*, Decreasing
- 32 011 100, *Heng*, Continuity
- 28 011 110, *Da Guo*, Great. Excess
- 57 011 011, *Xun*, Adaptation
- 18 011 001, *Gu*, Detoxifying
- 62 001 100, *Xiao Guo*, Small. Excess
- 31 001 110, *Xian*, Reciprocity
- 53 001 011, *Jian*, Gradual Progress
- 52 001 001, *Gen*, Stillness

Qabalah: Paths (Mothers & Simples)

Aleph; Binah to Chokmah; *Malkuth*

Mem; Binah to Kether; *Binah*

Shin; Chokmah to Kether; *Chokmah*

Beth; Hod to Geburah; *Hod*

Gimel; Tipareth to Binah; *Yesod*

Daleth; Netzach to Chesed; *Netzach*

Kaph; Chesed to Chokmah; *Chesed*

Phe; Geburah to Binah; *Geburah*

Resh; Tipareth to Chokmah; *Tipareth*

Tau; Tipareth to Kether; *Kether*

Qabalah: Paths (Doubles)

He; Tipareth to Geburah

Vau; Malkuth to Netzach

Zain; Hod to Tipareth

Hheth; Yesod to Tipareth

Teth; Geburah to Chesed

Yod; Malkuth to Hod

Lamed; Netzach to Tipareth

Nun; Yesod to Hod

Samech; Tipareth to Chesed

Ayin; Malkuth to Yesod

Tzaddi; Hod to Netzach

Qoph; Yesod to Netzach

Qabalah: 4 Aspects of 4 Worlds

Atziluth of Atziluth

Briah of Atziluth

Yetzirah of Atziluth

Assiah of Atziluth

Atziluth of Briah

Briah of Briah

Yetzirah of Briah

Assiah of Briah

Atziluth of Yetzirah

Briah of Yetzirah

Yetzirah of Yetzirah

Assiah of Yetzirah

Atziluth of Assiah

Briah of Assiah

Yetzirah of Assiah

Assiah of Assiah

Wai Guang Key: Scales of 3, 7, 10, 12, 16

Tarot: 3 Trumps, 7 Trumps

- 0 The Fool
- 12 The Hanged Man
- 20 Judgment
- 1 The Magician
- 2 The High Priestess
- 3 The Empress
- 10 The Wheel of Fortune
- 16 The Blasted Tower
- 19 The Sun
- 21 The Universe

Tarot: 12 Trumps

- 4 The Emperor
- 5 The Hierophant
- 6 The Lovers
- 7 The Chariot
- 8 Strength
- 9 The Hermit
- 11 Justice
- 13 Death
- 14 Tempering
- 15 The Devil
- 17 The Star
- 18 The Moon

Tarot: 16 Court Cards

- King of Wands
- Queen of Wands
- Prince of Wands
- Princess of Wands
- King of Cups
- Queen of Cups
- Prince of Cups
- Princess of Cups
- King of Swords
- Queen of Swords
- Prince of Swords
- Princess of Swords
- King of Pentacles
- Queen of Pentacles
- Prince of Pentacles
- Princess of Pentacles

Astrology: Planets

- Gaia, Pluto
- Neptune
- Uranus
- Mercury
- Luna
- Venus
- Jupiter
- Mars
- Sol
- Saturn

Astrology: 3 X 4, Signs, Houses

- Cardinal Fire, Aries, 1st House
- Fixed Earth, Taurus, 2nd House
- Mutable Air, Gemini, 3rd House
- Cardinal Water, Cancer, 4th House
- Fixed Fire, Leo, 5th House
- Mutable Earth, Virgo, 6th House
- Cardinal Air, Libra, 7th House
- Fixed Water, Scorpio, 8th House
- Mutable Fire, Sagittarius, 9th House
- Cardinal Earth, Capricorn, 10th Hse.
- Fixed Air, Aquarius, 11th House
- Mutable Water, Pisces, 12th House

Astrology: C.D. & Rising Signs

- Aries Rising
- Sagittarius Rising
- Leo Rising
- Caput Draconis in Fire
- Cancer Rising
- Pisces Rising
- Scorpio Rising
- Caput Draconis in Water
- Libra Rising
- Gemini Rising
- Aquarius Rising
- Caput Draconis in Air
- Capricorn Rising
- Virgo Rising
- Taurus Rising
- Caput Draconis in Earth

Yi:

- O**
- 0
- 7
- 3
- 2
- 6
- 1
- 4
- 5
- I**

Yi:

- 55
- R**
- 59
- 49
- Y**
- 04
- 37
- W**
- 40
- 22
- H**
- 47
- Yi:**
- 51
- 17
- 42
- 27
- 54
- 58
- 61
- 41
- 32
- 28
- 57
- 18
- 62
- 31
- 53
- 52

Wai Guang Key: Scale of 40

Yijing: 10 Gua, Li and Zhen on top

16	000 100, <i>Yu</i> , Readiness
14	111 101, <i>Da You</i> , Big Domain
35	000 101, <i>Jin</i> , Expansion
56	001 101, <i>Lu</i> , The Wanderer
21	100 101, <i>Shi He</i> , Biting Through
30	101 101, <i>Li</i> , Arising
38	110 101, <i>Kui</i> , Estrangement
50	011 101, <i>Ding</i> , The Cauldron
64	010 101, <i>Wei Ji</i> , Not Yet Complete
34	111 100, <i>Da Zhuang</i> , Big & Strong

Yijing: 10 Gua, Kan and Dui on top

45	000 110, <i>Cui</i> , Collectedness
05	111 010, <i>Xu</i> , Anticipation
08	000 010, <i>Bi</i> , Belonging
39	001 010, <i>Jian</i> , Impasse
03	100 010, <i>Zhun</i> , Rallying
63	101 010, <i>Ji Ji</i> , Already Complete
60	110 010, <i>Jie</i> , Boundaries
48	011 010, <i>Jing</i> , The Well
29	010 010, <i>Kan</i> , Exposure
43	111 110, <i>Guai</i> , Decisiveness

Yijing: 10 Gua, Qian and Xun on top

20	000 011, <i>Guan</i> , Perspective
01	111 111, <i>Qian</i> , Creating
12	000 111, <i>Pi</i> , Separating
33	001 111, <i>Dun</i> , Distancing
25	100 111, <i>Wu Wang</i> , W/o Pretense
13	101 111, <i>Tong Ren</i> , Fellowship ...
10	110 111, <i>Lu</i> , Respectful Conduct
44	011 111, <i>Gou</i> , Dissipation
06	010 111, <i>Song</i> , Contention
09	111 011, <i>Xiao Chu</i> , R. Sm. Beasts

Yijing: 10 Gua, Kun and Gen on top

23	000 001, <i>Bo</i> , Decomposing
11	111 000, <i>Tai</i> , Interplay
02	000 000, <i>Kun</i> , Accepting
15	001 000, <i>Qian</i> , Authenticity
24	100 000, <i>Fu</i> , Returning
36	101 000, <i>Ming Yi</i> , Bright. Obsc.
19	110 000, <i>Lin</i> , Taking Charge
46	011 000, <i>Sheng</i> , Advancement
07	010 000, <i>Shi</i> , The Militia
26	111 001, <i>Da Chu</i> , R. Gr. Beasts

Qabalah: Sephiroth in Atziluth

Kether in Atziluth
Chokmah in Atziluth
Binah in Atziluth
Chesed in Atziluth
Geburah in Atziluth
Tipareth in Atziluth
Netzach in Atziluth
Hod in Atziluth
Yesod in Atziluth
Malkuth in Atziluth

Qabalah: Sephiroth in Briah

Kether in Briah
Chokmah in Briah
Binah in Briah
Chesed in Briah
Geburah in Briah
Tipareth in Briah
Netzach in Briah
Hod in Briah
Yesod in Briah
Malkuth in Briah

Qabalah: Sephiroth in Yetzirah

Kether in Yetzirah
Chokmah in Yetzirah
Binah in Yetzirah
Chesed in Yetzirah
Geburah in Yetzirah
Tipareth in Yetzirah
Netzach in Yetzirah
Hod in Yetzirah
Yesod in Yetzirah
Malkuth in Yetzirah

Qabalah: Sephiroth in Assiah

Kether in Assiah
Chokmah in Assiah
Binah in Assiah
Chesed in Assiah
Geburah in Assiah
Tipareth in Assiah
Netzach in Assiah
Hod in Assiah
Yesod in Assiah
Malkuth in Assiah

Wai Guang Key: Scale of 40

Tarot: 10 Wands

Ace of Wands
Two of Wands
Three of Wands
Four of Wands
Five of Wands
Six of Wands
Seven of Wands
Eight of Wands
Nine of Wands
Ten of Wands

Tarot: 10 Cups

Ace of Cups
Two of Cups
Three of Cups
Four of Cups
Five of Cups
Six of Cups
Seven of Cups
Eight of Cups
Nine of Cups
Ten of Cups

Tarot: 10 Swords

Ace of Swords
Two of Swords
Three of Swords
Four of Swords
Five of Swords
Six of Swords
Seven of Swords
Eight of Swords
Nine of Swords
Ten of Swords

Tarot: 10 Pentacles

Ace of Pentacles
Two of Pentacles
Three of Pentacles
Four of Pentacles
Five of Pentacles
Six of Pentacles
Seven of Pentacles
Eight of Pentacles
Nine of Pentacles
Ten of Pentacles

Astrology: Planets in Fire

Saturn in Fire 16
Uranus in Fire 14
Neptune in Fire 35
Jupiter in Fire 56
Mars in Fire 21
Sol in Fire 30
Venus in Fire 38
Mercury in Fire 50
Luna in Fire 64
Pluto in Fire 34

Astrology: Planets in Water

Saturn in Water 45
Uranus in Water 05
Neptune in Water 08
Jupiter in Water 39
Mars in Water 03
Sol in Water 63
Venus in Water 60
Mercury in Water 48
Luna in Water 29
Pluto in Water 43

Astrology: Planets in Air

Saturn in Air 20
Uranus in Air 01
Neptune in Air 12
Jupiter in Air 33
Mars in Air 25
Sol in Air 13
Venus in Air 10
Mercury in Air 44
Luna in Air 06
Pluto in Air 09

Astrology: Planets in Earth

Saturn in Earth 23
Uranus in Earth 11
Neptune in Earth 02
Jupiter in Earth 15
Mars in Earth 24
Sol in Earth 36
Venus in Earth 19
Mercury in Earth 46
Luna in Earth 07
Pluto in Earth 26

Wai Guang Key to the Hexagrams

Top Line: Qabalah Middle Line: Tarot Bottom Line: Astrology

Bold: Scale of 12 Italic: Scale of 16 Regular: Scale of 40

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Upper →								
Lower ↓	Earth	Earth	Water	Air	Fire	Fire	Water	Air
	Bn-As 3-P Nep-E	Kt-As A-P Sat-E	Bn-Br 3-C Nep-W	Kt-Yt A-S Sat-A	Kt-At A-W Sat-F	Bn-At 3-W Nep-F	Kt-Br A-C Sat-W	Bn-Yt 3-S Nep-A
	Cd-As 4-P Jup-E	<i>As/As</i> <i>Pss-P</i> CD-E	Cd-Br 4-C Jup-W	<i>Yt/As</i> <i>Pce-P</i> Tau-R	<i>At/As</i> <i>K-P</i> Cap-R	Cd-At 4-W Jup-F	<i>Br/As</i> <i>Q-P</i> Vir-R	Cd-Yt 4-S Jup-A
	Ys-As 9-P Lun-E	Mk:Hd Herm. 6 Hse	Ys-Br 9-C Lun-W	Hd:Tp Lovs. 3 Hse	Tp:Cd Temp. 9 Hse	Ys-At 9-W Lun-F	Ys:Nt Moon 12 Hse	Ys-Yt 9-S Lun-A
	Hd-As 8-P Mer-E	<i>As/Yt</i> <i>Pss-S</i> CD-E	Hd-Br 8-C Mer-W	<i>Yt/Yt</i> <i>Pce-S</i> Aqs-R	<i>At/Yt</i> <i>K-S</i> Lib-R	Hd-At 8-W Mer-F	<i>Br/Yt</i> <i>Q-S</i> Gem-R	Hd-Yt 8-S Mer-A
	Gb-As 5-P Mar-E	<i>As/At</i> <i>Pss-W</i> CD-F	Gb-Br 5-C Mar-W	<i>Yt/At</i> <i>Pce-W</i> Leo-R	<i>At/At</i> <i>K-W</i> Ars-R	Gb-At 5-W Mar-F	<i>Br-At</i> <i>Q-W</i> Sag-R	Gb-Yt 5-S Mar-A
	Tp-As 6-P Sol-E	Mk:Ys Dev. 10 Hse	Tp-Br 6-C Sol-W	Nt:Tp Just. 7 Hse	Tp:Gb Emp. 1 Hse	Tp-At 6-W Sol-F	Ys:Tp Char. 4 Hse	Tp-Yt 6-S Sol-A
	Nt-As 7-P Ven-E	<i>As/Br</i> <i>Pss-C</i> CD-W	Nt-Br 7-C Ven-W	<i>Yt/Br</i> <i>Pce-C</i> Sco-R	<i>At/Br</i> <i>K-C</i> Can-R	Nt-At 7-W Ven-F	<i>Br/Br</i> <i>Q-C</i> Pis-R	Nt-Yt 7-S Ven-A
	Cm-As 2-P Urs-E	Mk-As 10-P Plu-E	Cm-Br 2-C Urs-W	Mk-Yt 10-S Plu-A	Mk-At 10-W Plu-F	Cm-At 2-W Urs-F	Mk-Br 10-C Plu-W	Cm-Yt 2-S Urs-A

Abbreviations:

Kt ... Kether
Cm ... Chokmah
Bn ... Binah
Cd ... Chesed
Gb ... Geburah
Tp ... Tipareth
Hd ... Hod
Nt ... Netzach

Qabala:

Ys ... Yesod
Mk ... Malkuth
: ... Path
/ ... Aspect of
As ... Assiah
Yt ... Yetzirah
At ... Atziluth
Br ... Briah

Tarot:

P ... Pentacles
S ... Swords
W ... Wands
C ... Cups
Pss ... Princess
Pce ... Prince
K ... King
Q ... Queen

















Astrology:

E ... Earth
A ... Air
F ... Fire
W ... Water
CD ... Caput Drac.
R ... Rising
Mut ... Mutable
Crd ... Cardinal

Xian Tian Key to the Hexagrams

















Upper Number: The *Xian Tian* (Primal Heaven) Sequence

Lower Number: The *Hou Tian* (Later Heaven) Sequence

Upper → Lower ↓	0 	1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 	7 
00+ 	00 02	01 23	02 08	03 20	04 16	05 35	06 45	07 12
08+ 	08 15	09 52	10 39	11 53	12 62	13 56	14 31	15 33
16+ 	16 07	17 04	18 29	19 59	20 40	21 64	22 47	23 06
24+ 	24 46	25 18	26 48	27 57	28 32	29 50	30 28	31 44
32+ 	32 24	33 27	34 03	35 42	36 51	37 21	38 17	39 25
40+ 	40 36	41 22	42 63	43 37	44 55	45 30	46 49	47 13
48+ 	48 19	49 41	50 60	51 61	52 54	53 38	54 58	55 10
56+ 	56 11	57 26	58 05	59 09	60 34	61 14	62 43	63 01

Simple Key to the Hexagrams

Cross indexing the upper and lower three lines or Trigrams
gives the chapter or Hexagram number:

Upper → Lower ↓	0 	1 	2 	3 	4 	5 	6 	7 
	02	23	08	20	16	35	45	12
	15	52	39	53	62	56	31	33
	07	04	29	59	40	64	47	06
	46	18	48	57	32	50	28	44
	24	27	03	42	51	21	17	25
	36	22	63	37	55	30	49	13
	19	41	60	61	54	38	58	10
	11	26	05	09	34	14	43	01